

CONTRACT AWARD
RFP-38 Rev. 4/11/19
Prev. Rev. 11/18/16

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

PROCUREMENT DIVISION

450 Columbus Boulevard, Hartford, CT 06103

Geri-Lynne Gagne
Contract Specialist

860-713-5112
Telephone Number

CONTRACT AWARD NO.:

18PSX0107

Contract Award Date:

See Contractor List Below

RFP Due Date:

28 December 2018

CONTRACT AWARD – PARTIAL AWARD #8

IMPORTANT: THIS IS NOT A PURCHASE ORDER. DO NOT PRODUCE OR SHIP WITHOUT AN AGENCY PURCHASE ORDER.

DESCRIPTION: Independent Verification and Validation Services

FOR:
Department of Administrative Services

TERM OF CONTRACT:
Seven (7) year term upon contract execution date

AGENCY REQUISITION NUMBER:

IN STATE (NON-SB) CONTRACT VALUE	DAS CERTIFIED SMALL BUSINESS CONTRACT VALUE	OUT OF STATE CONTRACT VALUE	TOTAL CONTRACT AWARD VALUE
\$7,000,000.00 (est.)		\$10,000,000.00 (est.)	\$17,000,000.00 (est.)

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS: This notice is not an order to ship. Purchase Orders against contracts will be furnished by the using agency or agencies on whose behalf the contract is made. INVOICE SHALL BE RENDERED DIRECT TO THE ORDERING AGENCY.

NOTE: Dollar amounts listed next to each contractor are possible award amounts, however, they do not reflect any expected purchase amounts (actual or implied). They are for CHRO use only.

NOTICE TO AGENCIES: A complete explanatory report shall be furnished promptly to the Procurement Manager concerning items delivered and/or services rendered on orders placed against awards listed herein which are found not to comply with the specifications or which are otherwise unsatisfactory from the agency's viewpoint, as well as failure of the contractor to deliver within a reasonable period of time specified. Please issue orders and process invoices promptly.

CASH DISCOUNTS: Cash discounts, if any, shall be given SPECIAL ATTENTION, but such cash discount shall not be taken unless payment is made within the discount period.

PRICE BASIS: Unless otherwise noted, prices include delivery and transportation charges fully prepaid f.o.b. agency. No extra charge is to be made for packing or packages.

APPROVED _____

GERI-LYNNE GAGNE

Contract Specialist

(Original Signature on Document in Procurement Files)

CONTRACTOR INFORMATION:

REFER TO THE CONTRACT ON THE DAS PROCUREMENT WEB PAGE FOR THE MOST CURRENT CONTRACTOR INFORMATION. (<http://das.ct.gov/mp1.aspx?page=8>)

Company Name: **Advocate Solutions, LLC** Contract Effective Date: **09/16/2019 – 09/15/2026**
Contracted Services: **Financial Services/General Business**
Company Address: **762 S. Pearl St., Columbus, OH 43206**
Contact Person: **J. Eric Hayslett** Tel. No.: **614-584-5480**
Company/Contact Person Email Address: ehayslett@teamadvocate.com
Company Web Site: **www.teamadvocate.com** Delivery: **As Required**
Certification Type (SBE, MBE or None): **None** Contract Value: **\$1,000,000.00 (est.)**
Prompt Payment Terms: **0% 00 Net 45** Agrees to Supply Political SubDivisions: **Yes**

CONTRACTOR INFORMATION:

REFER TO THE CONTRACT ON THE DAS PROCUREMENT WEB PAGE FOR THE MOST CURRENT CONTRACTOR INFORMATION. (<http://das.ct.gov/mp1.aspx?page=8>)

Company Name: **Attain, LLC** Contract Effective Date: **09/16/2019 – 09/15/2026**
Contracted Services: **Financial Services/General Business, Information Technology, Transportation & Infrastructure**
Company Address: **1600 Tysons Boulevard, Suite 1400, McLean, VA 22102**
Contact Person: **Kevin McHugh** Tel. No.: **215-514-4553**
Company/Contact Person Email Address: kjmchugh@attain.com
Company Web Site: **www.attain.com** Delivery: **As Required**
Certification Type (SBE, MBE or None): **None** Contract Value: **\$1,000,000.00 (est.)**
Prompt Payment Terms: **0% 00 Net 45** Agrees to Supply Political SubDivisions: **Yes**

CONTRACTOR INFORMATION:

REFER TO THE CONTRACT ON THE DAS PROCUREMENT WEB PAGE FOR THE MOST CURRENT CONTRACTOR INFORMATION. (<http://das.ct.gov/mp1.aspx?page=8>)

Company Name: **Berry Dunn McNeil & Parker, LLC dba BerryDunn** Contract Effective Date: **09/03/2019 – 09/02/2026**
Contracted Services: **Emergency and Protective Services, Environmental Services, Financial Services/General Business, Health & Human Services, Information Technology, Transportation & Infrastructure**
Company Address: **100 Middle Street, Portland, ME 04101**
Contact Person: **Charles K. Leadbetter** Tel. No.: **207-541-2200**
Company/Contact Person Email Address: rfps@berrydunn.com
Company Web Site: **www.berrydunn.com** Delivery: **As Required**
Certification Type (SBE, MBE or None): **None** Contract Value: **\$1,000,000.00 (est.)**
Prompt Payment Terms: **0% 00 Net 45** Agrees to Supply Political SubDivisions: **Yes**

CONTRACTOR INFORMATION:

REFER TO THE CONTRACT ON THE DAS PROCUREMENT WEB PAGE FOR THE MOST CURRENT CONTRACTOR INFORMATION. (<http://das.ct.gov/mp1.aspx?page=8>)

Company Name: **Coeur Business Group, Inc.** Contract Effective Date: **08/27/2019 – 08/26/2026**
Contracted Services: **Emergency and Protective Services, Environmental Services, Financial Services/General Business, Health & Human Services, Information Technology, Transportation & Infrastructure**
Company Address: **18 Hawk Ridge Blvd., Suite 200, Lake St. Louis, MO 63367**
Contact Person: **Dan McLane** Tel. No.: **636-561-2455**
Company/Contact Person Email Address: dan.mclane@coeurgroup.com
Company Web Site: **www.coeurgroup.com** Delivery: **As Required**
Certification Type (SBE, MBE or None): **None** Contract Value: **\$1,000,000.00 (est.)**
Prompt Payment Terms: **0% 00 Net 45** Agrees to Supply Political SubDivisions: **Yes**

CONTRACTOR INFORMATION:

REFER TO THE CONTRACT ON THE DAS PROCUREMENT WEB PAGE FOR THE MOST CURRENT CONTRACTOR INFORMATION. (<http://das.ct.gov/mp1.aspx?page=8>)

Company Name: **CSG Government Solutions, Inc.** Contract Effective Date: **09/03/2019 – 09/02/2026**
Contracted Services: **Emergency and Protective Services, Environmental Services, Financial Services/General Business, Health & Human Services, Information Technology, Transportation & Infrastructure**
Company Address: **180 N. Stetson Ave, Suite 3200, Chicago, IL 60601**
Contact Person: **Kirk Swanson** Tel. No.: **312-444-2760**
Company/Contact Person Email Address: rfp@csgdelivers.com

Company Web Site: www.csgdelivers.com
Certification Type (SBE, MBE or None): **None**
Prompt Payment Terms: **0% 00 Net 45**

Delivery: **As Required**
Contract Value: **\$1,000,000.00 (est.)**
Agrees to Supply Political SubDivisions: **Yes**

CONTRACTOR INFORMATION:

REFER TO THE CONTRACT ON THE DAS PROCUREMENT WEB PAGE FOR THE MOST CURRENT CONTRACTOR INFORMATION. (<http://das.ct.gov/mp1.aspx?page=8>)

Company Name: **Ernst & Young, LLP**
Contracted Services: **Environmental Services, Financial Services/General Business, Health & Human Services, Information Technology, Transportation & Infrastructure**
Company Address: **300 First Stamford Place, Stamford, CT 06902**
Contact Person: **Christopher T. Deelsnyder**
Company/Contact Person Email Address: christopher.deelsnyder@ey.com
Company Web Site: www.ey.com
Certification Type (SBE, MBE or None): **None**
Prompt Payment Terms: **0% 00 Net 45**

Contract Effective Date: **10/22/2019 – 10/21/2026**
Tel. No.: **212-773-1267**
Delivery: **As Required**
Contract Value: **\$1,000,000.00 (est.)**
Agrees to Supply Political SubDivisions: **Yes**

CONTRACTOR INFORMATION:

REFER TO THE CONTRACT ON THE DAS PROCUREMENT WEB PAGE FOR THE MOST CURRENT CONTRACTOR INFORMATION. (<http://das.ct.gov/mp1.aspx?page=8>)

Company Name: **First Data Government Solutions, LP**
Contracted Services: **Financial Services/General Business, Health & Human Services, Information Technology**
Company Address: **5565 Glenridge Connector NE, Suite 1600, Atlanta, GA 30342**
Contact Person: **Michael Casella**
Company/Contact Person Email Address: michael.casella@fiserv.com
Company Web Site: www.firstdata.com
Certification Type (SBE, MBE or None): **None**
Prompt Payment Terms: **0% 00 Net 45**

Contract Effective Date: **09/16/2019 – 09/15/2026**
Tel. No.: **513-878-8123**
Delivery: **As Required**
Contract Value: **\$1,000,000.00 (est.)**
Agrees to Supply Political SubDivisions: **Yes**

CONTRACTOR INFORMATION:

REFER TO THE CONTRACT ON THE DAS PROCUREMENT WEB PAGE FOR THE MOST CURRENT CONTRACTOR INFORMATION. (<http://das.ct.gov/mp1.aspx?page=8>)

Company Name: **Gartner, Inc.**
Contracted Services: **Emergency and Protective Services, Financial Services/General Business, Health & Human Services, Information Technology, Transportation & Infrastructure**
Company Address: **56 Top Gallant Road, Stamford, CT 06902**
Contact Person: **Meg Collins**
Company/Contact Person Email Address: Meg.Collins@gartner.com
Company Web Site: www.gartner.com
Certification Type (SBE, MBE or None): **None**
Prompt Payment Terms: **0% 00 Net 45**

Contract Effective Date: **11/26/2019 – 11/25/2026**
Tel. No.: **703-387-5619**
Delivery: **As Required**
Contract Value: **\$1,000,000.00 (est.)**
Agrees to Supply Political SubDivisions: **Yes**

CONTRACTOR INFORMATION:

REFER TO THE CONTRACT ON THE DAS PROCUREMENT WEB PAGE FOR THE MOST CURRENT CONTRACTOR INFORMATION. (<http://das.ct.gov/mp1.aspx?page=8>)

Company Name: **International Consulting Acquisition Corporation dba ISG Public Sector**
Contracted Services: **Emergency and Protective Services, Financial Services/General Business, Health & Human Services, Information Technology, Transportation & Infrastructure**
Company Address: **2187 Atlantic St., Stamford, CT 06902**
Contact Person: **Nathan Frey**
Company/Contact Person Email Address: nathan.frey@isg-one.com
Company Web Site: www.isg-one.com
Certification Type (SBE, MBE or None): **None**
Prompt Payment Terms: **0% 00 Net 45**

Contract Effective Date: **10/18/2019 – 10/17/2026**
Tel. No.: **203-517-3100**
Delivery: **As Required**
Contract Value: **\$1,000,000.00 (est.)**
Agrees to Supply Political SubDivisions: **Yes**

CONTRACTOR INFORMATION:

REFER TO THE CONTRACT ON THE DAS PROCUREMENT WEB PAGE FOR THE MOST CURRENT CONTRACTOR INFORMATION. (<http://das.ct.gov/mp1.aspx?page=8>)

Company Name: **J.B.A. Consulting Engineers, Inc. dba Celtic Energy, Inc.** Contract Effective Date: **09/03/2019 – 09/02/2026**

Contracted Services: **Environmental Services, Financial Services/General Business**

Company Address: **437 Naubuc Ave, Ste 106, Glastonbury, CT 06033**

Contact Person: **Christopher Halpin**

Tel. No.: **860-882-1515**

Company/Contact Person Email Address: chalpin@celticenergy.com

Company Web Site: **www.celticenergy.com**

Delivery: **As Required**

Certification Type (SBE, MBE or None): **None**

Contract Value: **\$1,000,000.00 (est.)**

Prompt Payment Terms: **0% 00 Net 45**

Agrees to Supply Political SubDivisions: **Yes**

CONTRACTOR INFORMATION:

REFER TO THE CONTRACT ON THE DAS PROCUREMENT WEB PAGE FOR THE MOST CURRENT CONTRACTOR INFORMATION. (<http://das.ct.gov/mp1.aspx?page=8>)

Company Name: **JANUS Software, Inc. dba JANUS Associates**

Contract Effective Date: **08/27/2019 – 08/26/2026**

Contracted Services: **Education, Emergency & Protective Services, Environmental Services, Financial Services/General Business, Gaming & Lotteries, Health & Human Services, Information Technology, Legislative Branches, Transportation & Infrastructure**

Company Address: **2 Omega Drive, Stamford, CT 06907**

Contact Person: **Patricia A.P. Fisher**

Tel. No.: **203-251-0200**

Company/Contact Person Email Address: lylea@janusassociates.com

Company Web Site: **www.janusassociates.com**

Delivery: **As Required**

Certification Type (SBE, MBE or None): **MBE**

Contract Value: **\$1,000,000.00 (est.)**

Prompt Payment Terms: **.5% 10 or Net 30**

Agrees to Supply Political SubDivisions: **Yes**

CONTRACTOR INFORMATION:

REFER TO THE CONTRACT ON THE DAS PROCUREMENT WEB PAGE FOR THE MOST CURRENT CONTRACTOR INFORMATION. (<http://das.ct.gov/mp1.aspx?page=8>)

Company Name: **MAXIMUS Human Services, Inc.**

Contract Effective Date: **11/20/2019 – 11/19/2026**

Contracted Services: **Emergency and Protective Services, Environmental Services, Financial Services/General Business, Health & Human Services, Information Technology**

Company Address: **1891 Metro Center Drive, Reston, VA 20190**

Contact Person: **Charles K. Sweeney II**

Tel. No.: **703-251-8500**

Company/Contact Person Email Address: CharlesKSweeney@maximus.com

Company Web Site: **www.maximus.com**

Delivery: **As Required**

Certification Type (SBE, MBE or None): **None**

Contract Value: **\$1,000,000.00 (est.)**

Prompt Payment Terms: **0% 00 Net 45**

Agrees to Supply Political SubDivisions: **Yes**

CONTRACTOR INFORMATION:

REFER TO THE CONTRACT ON THE DAS PROCUREMENT WEB PAGE FOR THE MOST CURRENT CONTRACTOR INFORMATION. (<http://das.ct.gov/mp1.aspx?page=8>)

Company Name: **NTT DATA State Health Consulting, LLC**

Contract Effective Date: **09/20/2019 – 09/19/2026**

Contracted Services: **Health & Human Services, Information Technology**

Company Address: **7950 Legacy Drive, Suite 900, Plano, TX 75024**

Contact Person: **Janet Miller**

Tel. No.: **480-481-5946**

Company/Contact Person Email Address: Janet.Miller@nttdata.com

Company Web Site:

Delivery: **As Required**

Certification Type (SBE, MBE or None): **None**

Contract Value: **\$1,000,000.00 (est.)**

Prompt Payment Terms: **0% 00 Net 45**

Agrees to Supply Political SubDivisions: **Yes**

CONTRACTOR INFORMATION:

REFER TO THE CONTRACT ON THE DAS PROCUREMENT WEB PAGE FOR THE MOST CURRENT CONTRACTOR INFORMATION. (<http://das.ct.gov/mp1.aspx?page=8>)

Company Name: **Partner Consulting, LLC**

Contract Effective Date: **08/27/2019 – 08/26/2026**

Contracted Services: **Information Technology**

Company Address: **6 Way Road, Middlefield, CT 06455**

Contact Person: **Barry O'Brien**

Tel. No.: **860-349-1474**

Company/Contact Person Email Address: bobrien@partnerc.com

Company Web Site: **www.partnerc.com**

Delivery: **As Required**

Certification Type (SBE, MBE or None): **SBE**

Contract Value: **\$1,000,000.00 (est.)**

Prompt Payment Terms: **0% 00 Net 25**

Agrees to Supply Political SubDivisions: **Yes**

CONTRACTOR INFORMATION:

REFER TO THE CONTRACT ON THE DAS PROCUREMENT WEB PAGE FOR THE MOST CURRENT CONTRACTOR INFORMATION. (<http://das.ct.gov/mp1.aspx?page=8>)

Company Name: **Quantam Solutions, LLC**

Contract Effective Date: **09/09/2019 – 09/08/2026**

Contracted Services: **Emergency and Protective Services, Environmental Services, Financial Services/General Business, Health & Human Services, Information Technology, Transportation & Infrastructure**

Company Address: **18877 West 10 Mile Road, Suite 108, Southfield, MI 48075**

Contact Person: **Brittney Glovis**

Tel. No.: **281-825-2622**

Company/Contact Person Email Address: bglovis@iquantam.com

Company Web Site: **www.iquantam.com**

Delivery: **As Required**

Certification Type (SBE, MBE or None): **None**

Contract Value: **\$1,000,000.00 (est.)**

Prompt Payment Terms: **0% 00 Net 45**

Agrees to Supply Political SubDivisions: **Yes**

CONTRACTOR INFORMATION:

REFER TO THE CONTRACT ON THE DAS PROCUREMENT WEB PAGE FOR THE MOST CURRENT CONTRACTOR INFORMATION. (<http://das.ct.gov/mp1.aspx?page=8>)

Company Name: **Tech Valley Talent, LLC**

Contract Effective Date: **09/19/2019 – 09/18/2026**

Contracted Services: **Health & Human Services, Information Technology**

Company Address: **20 Prospect Street, Bldg. 1, Ste. 200, Ballston Spa, NY 12020**

Contact Person: **Renee Roth-O'Neil**

Tel. No.: **518-882-0001**

Company/Contact Person Email Address: rfps@techvtal.com

Company Web Site: **www.techvtal.com**

Delivery: **As Required**

Certification Type (SBE, MBE or None): **None**

Contract Value: **\$1,000,000.00 (est.)**

Prompt Payment Terms: **0% 00 Net 45**

Agrees to Supply Political SubDivisions: **Yes**

CONTRACTOR INFORMATION:

REFER TO THE CONTRACT ON THE DAS PROCUREMENT WEB PAGE FOR THE MOST CURRENT CONTRACTOR INFORMATION. (<http://das.ct.gov/mp1.aspx?page=8>)

Company Name: **Whittlesey PC**

Contract Effective Date: **09/09/2019 – 09/08/2026**

Contracted Services: **Financial Services/General Business, Health & Human Services, Information Technology**

Company Address: **280 Trumbull Street, 24th Floor, Hartford, CT 06103-3509**

Contact Person: **Edward G. Sullivan**

Tel. No.: **860-524-4411**

Company/Contact Person Email Address: esullivan@wadvising.com

Company Web Site: **www.wadvising.com**

Delivery: **As Required**

Certification Type (SBE, MBE or None): **None**

Contract Value: **\$1,000,000.00 (est.)**

Prompt Payment Terms: **0% 00 Net 45**

Agrees to Supply Political SubDivisions: **Yes**

HOW TO USE THIS CONTRACT

This is a multiple award contract for a variety of IV&V services.

A minimum of two (2) quotations should be obtained from the awarded Contractors through a Statement of Work. Agencies should reference Exhibit B - Price Schedule when utilizing this Contract or evaluating quotations.

At a minimum, and as applicable, the Statement of Work should include:

- A Deliverables Document identifying the requirements, specifications and responsibilities of the parties
- Implementation Schedule identifying specific tasks and deliverable timelines
- Any mandatory skills or experience required of Contractor Personnel
- Acceptance Criteria for each Deliverable or Milestone Deliverable
- Service Level Agreement

Projects funded in whole or in part by Federal funds that require adherence to applicable Federal regulations or other Federal guidance will be identified in a Statement of Work.

Nothing in any Statement of Work or Contractor quotation will be construed to modify this Contract in any way. To the extent that the Statement of Work conflicts with any part of this Contract, this Contract will govern.

EXHIBIT A
DELIVERABLES DOCUMENT
18PSX0107

I. Scope of Services

The Contractor(s) shall provide Independent Verification and Validation ("IV&V") services. Such IV&V services will be used to determine whether or the extent to which a product, service, process, or system fully meets the applicable requirements of the corresponding contracts, statements of work and specifications.

This Exhibit sets forth general requirements. The Department will provide specific details of scope, time and budget in each individual Statement of Work.

Under this Contract, multiple contractors will be made available to perform a variety of IV&V services for Departments that are undertaking individual projects. In some cases, projects may span business and technical needs, extensive timeframes and include a collection of several projects that require collaboration and partnership with other state, local and Federal agencies, and State contracted suppliers. Projects funded in whole or in part by Federal funds will require adherence to applicable Federal regulations or other Federal guidance and will be identified in a Statement of Work.

Lines of business requiring IV&V services may include the following:

1. Financial Services and General Business: finance, accounting, tax, asset management, and education.
2. Health and Human Services: Medicaid, public health, social services, child welfare services, child support enforcement services, health and social programs, with some projects requiring expertise and experience with specific state, local or federal regulations or guidelines, collaboration with a variety of stakeholders across the healthcare delivery system.
3. Information Technology: system implementation, telecommunications, system integrations, system modernization projects, and data management.
4. Environmental Services and Programs: environmental protection, local, State and Federal regulations required within the scope of a project.

5. Emergency and Protective Services and Programs: local and State police, emergency management, criminal justice, judicial, local, State and Federal regulations.
6. Transportation and Infrastructure: roadway and bridge construction projects, airports, transportation, local, state and federal regulations.

II. Statement of Work

Departments will request quotations from a minimum of 2 Contractors through a Statement of Work.

An award will be made to the Contractor whose quotation the Department determines is the most advantageous to the Department. The Department will determine whether and to what extent the quotation satisfies the needs of the individual project, and will base the award on a combination of cost, project timelines, and other business needs. The selected Contractor will be issued a purchase order for that individual Statement of Work, which will bind the Contractor to the terms of its quotation.

Nothing in any Statement of Work or Contractor quotation will be construed to modify this Contract in any way. To the extent that the statement of work conflicts with any part of this Contract, this Contract will govern.

A Statement of Work will include, as applicable:

1. IV&V Specifications, requirements and Deliverables.
2. Requirements for adherence to applicable state, local or federal regulations or guidelines.
3. Required reports, reviews or both.
4. Delivery milestones, implementation schedule and timing.
5. Mandatory skills or experience required of Key Contractor Personnel.
6. Pricing pursuant to Exhibit B – Price Schedule.
7. Acceptance criteria.
8. Applicable training requirements.

9. Oral presentations to clarify capabilities, introduce key proposed personnel, or address any questions or concerns.

III. Additional Terms and Conditions

- A. For each Statement of Work, Contractor shall provide ongoing assessments to proactively identify risks, issues, and opportunities along with associated recommendations for each project. . Project processes, work products, and Deliverables may differ between Statements of Work.
- B. Conflict of Interest
 1. Any Contractor or Contractor Party serving in the role of IV&V Contractor for a State project shall not solicit or submit any bid, response, proposal or the like for any project management, quality assurance, software/systems design, development, or other manner of planning, design, development, or implementation phase activity on the project for which these IV&V services are being procured.
 2. The IV&V Contractor will report to the Chief Information Officer or their designee at the Bureau of Enterprise Systems and Technology (BEST), Department of Administrative Services (DAS), unless otherwise indicated in a Statement of Work.
- C. Vacancies of Key Contractor Personnel
 1. All vacancies of Key Contractor Personnel during all phases of the project, shall result in a credit to the Department. The credit will be equal to the hourly rate of the personnel vacancy and prorated for each day or partial day until the position is satisfactorily filled. Credit shall be payable to the Department within forty-five (45) days after the vacancy is filled.
 - a. For vacancies due to any reason other than dismissal of the applicable individual by the State, the credit must begin to accrue at the time the vacancy occurs. The Contractor shall pay the Department identified in the Statement of Work within forty-five (45) days after the vacancy is filled.
 - b. For vacancies that occur due to BEST's request, or at the request of the Department identified in the Statement of Work, the credit must begin to accrue on the sixtieth (60th) calendar day after the vacancy occurs and payable within forty-five (45) days after the vacancy is filled to the Department identified in the Statement of Work.

INDEPENDENT VERIFICATION AND VALIDATION SERVICES
EXHIBIT B – PRICE SCHEDULE
18PSX0107

Pricing Methodologies:

The Department will select one of the following 4 pricing methodology options and will include that methodology in the Statement of Work for a particular project:

1. Option 1 - Firm Fixed Price

A firm fixed price method sets a flat fee for all Services to be performed and is not subject to any price adjustment(s). Each Deliverable must be identified by line item and the cost specified in the SOW.

2. Option 2 - Firm Fixed Price with Incentive

A firm fixed price with incentive is the same pricing method as the firm fixed price in Option 1, plus an incentive that if met, results in payment of additional monies to the Contractor. Under this pricing methodology, the firm fixed price will be set forth as described in Option 1 and the SOW will state that a specified, detailed incentive is available. The SOW will set forth how the incentive criteria is quantified. The incentive payment may be set out as a fixed amount, or amounts, or a percentage of the firm fixed price. If the incentive payment is based on a percentage of the value of the SOW, the value of the SOW used must exclude the cost of any software, equipment, Contractor's out-of-pocket costs and other costs being passed through to the Department.

3. Option 3 - Time and Materials

A time and material method is payment to the Contractor according to the pricing in Exhibit B, Price Schedule. Under this pricing methodology, pricing will specify the unit of time (e.g., hourly, daily or other time unit) for which the Department will be billed and the price for that unit of time for each individual or type of professional to be provided by the Contractor. The SOW will identify out-of-pocket costs that will be passed on to the Department and the amount for such items. If the amount for out-of-pocket costs is not known at the time that the SOW is signed, then the SOW must state how out-of-pocket costs will be calculated.

4. Option 4 - Time and Materials with Incentive

A time and materials method with incentive is the same pricing method as the time and materials method in Option 3, plus an incentive that if met, will result in payment of additional monies to the Contractor. Under this pricing methodology, the time and materials pricing will be set forth as described in Option 3 and the SOW state that a specified, detailed incentive is available. The SOW will set forth how the incentive criteria is quantified. The incentive payment may be set out as a fixed amount, or amounts, or a percentage of the firm fixed price. If the incentive payment is based on a percentage of the value of the SOW, then the value of the SOW used must exclude the cost of any, Contractor's out-of-pocket costs.

Hourly rates and corresponding project roles are shown on the following pages:

INDEPENDENT VERIFICATION AND VALIDATION SERVICES

EXHIBIT B – PRICE SCHEDULE

18PSX0107 - PARTIAL AWARD

Project Title / Role	Contractor Name	Unit of Measure	Education	Emergency & Protective Services & Programs	Environmental Services & Programs	Financial Services / General Business	Gaming and Lotteries	Health & Human Services	Information Technology	Legislative Branches	Transportation & Infrastructure
Analyst	First Data Government Solutions, LP	hourly				\$165.00		\$165.00	\$165.00		
Analyst	MAXIMUS Human Services, Inc.	hourly		\$114.27	\$114.27	\$114.27		\$114.27	\$114.27		
Analyst	Partner Consulting, LLC	hourly							\$79.00		
Analyst	Tech Valley Talent, LLC	hourly						\$140.00	\$140.00		
Associate	Whittlesey PC	hourly				\$140.00			\$140.00		
Business Analyst	Advocate Solutions, LLC	hourly				\$137.50					
Business Analyst	Attain, LLC	hourly				\$125.00			\$125.00		\$125.00
Business Analyst	JR Berry Dunn McNeil & Parker, LLC	hourly		\$140.00	\$140.00	\$140.00		\$140.00	\$140.00		\$140.00
Business Analyst	Berry Dunn McNeil & Parker, LLC	hourly		\$180.00	\$180.00	\$180.00		\$180.00	\$180.00		\$180.00
Business Analyst	SR Berry Dunn McNeil & Parker, LLC	hourly		\$220.00	\$220.00	\$220.00		\$220.00	\$220.00		\$220.00
Business Analyst	Coeur Business Group, Inc.	hourly		\$165.00	\$165.00	\$165.00		\$165.00	\$165.00		\$165.00
Business Analyst	CSG Government Solutions, Inc.	hourly		\$175.00	\$175.00	\$175.00		\$175.00	\$175.00		\$175.00
Business Analyst	SR Ernst & Young, LLP	hourly			\$207 - \$233	\$207 - \$233		\$207 - \$233	\$207 - \$233		\$207 - \$233
Business Analyst	First Data Government Solutions, LP	hourly				\$185.00		\$185.00	\$185.00		
Business Analyst	Gartner, Inc.	hourly		\$212.00		\$212.00		\$212.00	\$212.00		\$212.00
Business Analyst	SR Gartner, Inc.	hourly		\$273.00		\$273.00		\$273.00	\$273.00		\$273.00
Business Analyst	International Consulting Acquisition Corporation dba ISG Public Sector	hourly		\$250.00		\$250.00		\$250.00	\$250.00		\$250.00
Business Analyst	J.B.A. Consulting Engineers, Inc. dba Celtic Energy, Inc.	hourly			\$180.00	\$180.00					
Business Analyst	JANUS Software, Inc.	hourly	\$147.00	\$147.00	\$147.00	\$147.00	\$147.00	\$147.00	\$147.00	\$147.00	\$147.00
Business Analyst	MAXIMUS Human Services, Inc.	hourly		\$129.24	\$129.24	\$129.24		\$129.24	\$129.24		
Business Analyst	NTT DATA State Health Consulting, LLC	hourly						\$175.00	\$175.00		
Business Analyst	SR NTT DATA State Health Consulting, LLC	hourly						\$190.00	\$190.00		
Business Analyst	JR Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$55.00	\$55.00	\$55.00		\$55.00	\$55.00		\$55.00
Business Analyst	Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$85.00	\$85.00	\$85.00		\$85.00	\$85.00		\$85.00
Business Analyst	SR Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$120.00	\$120.00	\$120.00		\$120.00	\$120.00		\$120.00
Business Analyst	JR Tech Valley Talent, LLC	hourly						\$130.00	\$130.00		
Business Analyst	SR Tech Valley Talent, LLC	hourly						\$160.00	\$160.00		
Clerical	Whittlesey PC	hourly				\$75.00			\$75.00		
Client Engagement Manager	NTT DATA State Health Consulting, LLC	hourly						\$225.00	\$225.00		
Compliance Expert	JR Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$85.00	\$85.00	\$85.00		\$85.00	\$85.00		\$85.00
Compliance Expert	Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$133.00	\$133.00	\$133.00		\$133.00	\$133.00		\$133.00
Compliance Expert	SR Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$180.00	\$180.00	\$180.00		\$180.00	\$180.00		\$180.00
Cybersecurity Expert	JR Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$140.00	\$140.00	\$140.00		\$140.00	\$140.00		\$140.00
Cybersecurity Expert	Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$180.00	\$180.00	\$180.00		\$180.00	\$180.00		\$180.00

INDEPENDENT VERIFICATION AND VALIDATION SERVICES

EXHIBIT B – PRICE SCHEDULE

18PSX0107 - PARTIAL AWARD

Project Title / Role	Contractor Name	Unit of Measure	Education	Emergency & Protective Services & Programs	Environmental Services & Programs	Financial Services / General Business	Gaming and Lotteries	Health & Human Services	Information Technology	Legislative Branches	Transportation & Infrastructure
Cybersecurity Expert	SR Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$225.00	\$225.00	\$225.00		\$225.00	\$225.00		\$225.00
Data Architect SME	Tech Valley Talent, LLC	hourly						\$190.00	\$190.00		
Database Administrator SME	Tech Valley Talent, LLC	hourly						\$190.00	\$190.00		
Energy Engineer	J.B.A. Consulting Engineers, Inc. dba Celtic Energy, Inc.	hourly			\$150.00	\$150.00					
Engagement Management, Principal	Tech Valley Talent, LLC	hourly						\$250.00	\$250.00		
Engagement Management	Berry Dunn McNeil & Parker, LLC	hourly		\$290.00	\$290.00	\$290.00		\$290.00	\$290.00		\$290.00
Engagement Partner	Gartner, Inc.	hourly		\$487.00		\$487.00		\$487.00	\$487.00		\$487.00
Federal Compliance Expert	JR Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$85.00	\$85.00	\$85.00		\$85.00	\$85.00		\$85.00
Federal Compliance Expert	Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$133.00	\$133.00	\$133.00		\$133.00	\$133.00		\$133.00
Federal Compliance Expert	SR Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$180.00	\$180.00	\$180.00		\$180.00	\$180.00		\$180.00
IV & V Specialist	Advocate Solutions, LLC	hourly				\$192.50					
IV & V Specialist	Attain, LLC	hourly				\$225.00			\$225.00		\$225.00
IV & V Specialist	JR Berry Dunn McNeil & Parker, LLC	hourly		\$185.00	\$185.00	\$185.00		\$185.00	\$185.00		\$185.00
IV & V Specialist	Berry Dunn McNeil & Parker, LLC	hourly		\$210.00	\$210.00	\$210.00		\$210.00	\$210.00		\$210.00
IV & V Specialist	SR Berry Dunn McNeil & Parker, LLC	hourly		\$235.00	\$235.00	\$235.00		\$235.00	\$235.00		\$235.00
IV & V Specialist	Coeur Business Group, Inc.	hourly		\$185.00	\$185.00	\$185.00		\$185.00	\$185.00		\$185.00
IV & V Specialist	CSG Government Solutions, Inc.	hourly		\$190.00	\$190.00	\$190.00		\$190.00	\$190.00		\$190.00
IV & V Specialist	Ernst & Young, LLP	hourly			\$256 - \$288	\$256 - \$285		\$256 - \$286	\$256 - \$287		\$256 - \$290
IV & V Specialist	Gartner, Inc.	hourly		\$340.00		\$340.00		\$340.00	\$340.00		\$340.00
IV & V Specialist	First Data Government Solutions, LP	hourly				\$220.00		\$220.00	\$220.00		
IV & V Specialist	International Consulting Acquisition Corporation dba ISG Public Sector	hourly		\$290.00		\$290.00		\$290.00	\$290.00		\$290.00
IV & V Specialist	J.B.A. Consulting Engineers, Inc. dba Celtic Energy, Inc.	hourly			\$150.00	\$150.00					
IV & V Specialist	JANUS Software, Inc.	hourly	\$178.00	\$178.00	\$178.00	\$178.00	\$178.00	\$178.00	\$178.00	\$178.00	\$178.00
IV & V Specialist	MAXIMUS Human Services, Inc.	hourly		\$147.15	\$147.15	\$147.15		\$147.15	\$147.15		
IV & V Specialist	NTT DATA State Health Consulting, LLC	hourly						\$195.00	\$195.00		
IV & V Specialist	Partner Consulting, LLC	hourly							\$125.00		
IV & V Specialist	JR Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$95.00	\$95.00	\$95.00		\$95.00	\$95.00		\$95.00
IV & V Specialist	Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$133.00	\$133.00	\$133.00		\$133.00	\$133.00		\$133.00
IV & V Specialist	SR Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$225.00	\$225.00	\$225.00		\$225.00	\$225.00		\$225.00
IV & V Specialist	Tech Valley Talent, LLC	hourly						\$200.00	\$200.00		
IV&V Engagement Executive (PPEDD)	Ernst & Young, LLP	hourly			\$355- \$398	\$355- \$395		\$355- \$396	\$355- \$397		\$355- \$400

INDEPENDENT VERIFICATION AND VALIDATION SERVICES

EXHIBIT B – PRICE SCHEDULE

18PSX0107 - PARTIAL AWARD

Project Title / Role		Contractor Name	Unit of Measure	Education	Emergency & Protective Services & Programs	Environmental Services & Programs	Financial Services / General Business	Gaming and Lotteries	Health & Human Services	Information Technology	Legislative Branches	Transportation & Infrastructure
Manager		Whittlesey PC	hourly				\$200.00			\$200.00		
Operational Readiness Expert	JR	Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$105.00	\$105.00	\$105.00		\$105.00	\$105.00		\$105.00
Operational Readiness Expert		Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$133.00	\$133.00	\$133.00		\$133.00	\$133.00		\$133.00
Operational Readiness Expert	SR	Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$160.00	\$160.00	\$160.00		\$160.00	\$160.00		\$160.00
Organizational Change Management Expert	JR	Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$95.00	\$95.00	\$95.00		\$95.00	\$95.00		\$95.00
Organizational Change Management Expert		Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$117.00	\$117.00	\$117.00		\$117.00	\$117.00		\$117.00
Organizational Change Management Expert	SR	Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$140.00	\$140.00	\$140.00		\$140.00	\$140.00		\$140.00
Other Subject Matter Experts		Tech Valley Talent, LLC	hourly						\$250.00	\$250.00		
Paraprofessional		Whittlesey PC	hourly				\$110.00			\$110.00		
Partner		Whittlesey PC	hourly				\$270.00			\$270.00		
Project Manager		Advocate Solutions, LLC	hourly				\$192.50					
Project Manager		Attain, LLC	hourly				\$275.00			\$275.00		\$275.00
Project Manager	JR	Berry Dunn McNeil & Parker, LLC	hourly		\$220.00	\$220.00	\$220.00		\$220.00	\$220.00		\$220.00
Project Manager		Berry Dunn McNeil & Parker, LLC	hourly		\$245.00	\$245.00	\$245.00		\$245.00	\$245.00		\$245.00
Project Manager	SR	Berry Dunn McNeil & Parker, LLC	hourly		\$270.00	\$270.00	\$270.00		\$270.00	\$270.00		\$270.00
Project Manager		Coeur Business Group, Inc.	hourly		\$195.00	\$195.00	\$195.00		\$195.00	\$195.00		\$195.00
Project Manager		CSG Government Solutions, Inc.	hourly		\$205.00	\$205.00	\$205.00		\$205.00	\$205.00		\$205.00
Project Manager	SR	Ernst & Young, LLP	hourly			\$326 - \$365	\$326 - \$362		\$326 - \$363	\$326 - \$364		\$326 - \$367
Project Manager		First Data Government Solutions, LP	hourly				\$225.00		\$225.00	\$225.00		
Project Manager		Gartner, Inc.	hourly		\$406.00		\$406.00		\$406.00	\$406.00		\$406.00
Project Manager	SR	Gartner, Inc.	hourly		\$440.00		\$440.00		\$440.00	\$440.00		\$440.00
Project Manager		International Consulting Acquisition Corporation dba ISG Public Sector	hourly		\$330.00		\$330.00		\$330.00	\$330.00		\$330.00
Project Manager		J.B.A. Consulting Engineers, Inc. dba Celtic Energy, Inc.	hourly			\$180.00	\$180.00					
Project Manager	SR	J.B.A. Consulting Engineers, Inc. dba Celtic Energy, Inc.	hourly			\$215.00	\$215.00					
Project Manager		JANUS Software, Inc.	hourly	\$175.00	\$175.00	\$175.00	\$175.00	\$175.00	\$175.00	\$175.00	\$175.00	\$175.00
Project Manager		MAXIMUS Human Services, Inc.	hourly		\$165.07	\$165.07	\$165.07		\$165.07	\$165.07		
Project Manager		NTT DATA State Health Consulting, LLC	hourly						\$210.00	\$210.00		
Project Manager		Partner Consulting, LLC	hourly							\$95.00		
Project Manager	JR	Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$95.00	\$95.00	\$95.00		\$95.00	\$95.00		\$95.00
Project Manager		Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$155.00	\$155.00	\$155.00		\$155.00	\$155.00		\$155.00
Project Manager	SR	Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$190.00	\$190.00	\$190.00		\$190.00	\$190.00		\$190.00
Project Manager		Tech Valley Talent, LLC	hourly						\$200.00	\$200.00		

INDEPENDENT VERIFICATION AND VALIDATION SERVICES

EXHIBIT B – PRICE SCHEDULE

18PSX0107 - PARTIAL AWARD

Project Title / Role	Contractor Name	Unit of Measure	Education	Emergency & Protective Services & Programs	Environmental Services & Programs	Financial Services / General Business	Gaming and Lotteries	Health & Human Services	Information Technology	Legislative Branches	Transportation & Infrastructure
Project Principal	Berry Dunn McNeil & Parker, LLC	hourly		\$375.00	\$375.00	\$375.00		\$375.00	\$375.00		\$375.00
Quality Assurance/Tester	Tech Valley Talent, LLC	hourly						\$130.00	\$130.00		
Quantam Advisory Board Member	Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	\$0.00		\$0.00
Quantam Center of Excellence	Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	\$0.00		\$0.00
Quantam Delivery Executive	Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	\$0.00		\$0.00
Quantam Executive (Vice President or higher)	Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	\$0.00		\$0.00
Risk Analyst (Staff)	Ernst & Young, LLP	hourly			\$125 - \$141	\$125 - \$138		\$125 - \$139	\$125 - \$140		\$125 - \$143
Security Administrator SME	Tech Valley Talent, LLC	hourly						\$190.00	\$190.00		
Security Analyst	NTT DATA State Health Consulting, LLC	hourly						\$180.00	\$180.00		
Senior Associate	Whittlesey PC	hourly				\$180.00			\$180.00		
Senior Technical Consultant	First Data Government Solutions, LP	hourly				\$220.00		\$220.00	\$220.00		
Technical Analyst	SR Tech Valley Talent, LLC	hourly						\$170.00	\$170.00		
Technical Subject Matter Expert	Advocate Solutions, LLC	hourly				\$148.50					
Technical Subject Matter Expert	Attain, LLC	hourly				\$275.00			\$275.00		\$275.00
Technical Subject Matter Expert	Berry Dunn McNeil & Parker, LLC	hourly		\$225.00	\$225.00	\$225.00		\$225.00	\$225.00		\$225.00
Technical Subject Matter Expert	SR Berry Dunn McNeil & Parker, LLC	hourly		\$265.00	\$265.00	\$265.00		\$265.00	\$265.00		\$265.00
Technical Subject Matter Expert	Coeur Business Group, Inc.	hourly		\$165.00	\$165.00	\$165.00		\$165.00	\$165.00		\$165.00
Technical Subject Matter Expert	CSG Government Solutions, Inc.	hourly		\$225.00	\$225.00	\$225.00		\$225.00	\$225.00		\$225.00
Technical Subject Matter Expert	SR Ernst & Young, LLP	hourly			\$326 - \$365	\$326 - \$362		\$326 - \$363	\$326 - \$364		\$326 - \$367
Technical Subject Matter Expert	First Data Government Solutions, LP	hourly				\$185.00		\$185.00	\$185.00		
Technical Subject Matter Expert	Gartner, Inc.	hourly		\$440.00		\$440.00		\$440.00	\$440.00		\$440.00
Technical Subject Matter Expert	International Consulting Acquisition Corporation dba ISG Public Sector	hourly		\$290.00		\$290.00		\$290.00	\$290.00		\$290.00
Technical Subject Matter Expert	J.B.A. Consulting Engineers, Inc. dba Celtic Energy, Inc.	hourly			\$180.00	\$180.00					
Technical Subject Matter Expert	JANUS Software, Inc.	hourly	\$185.00	\$185.00	\$185.00	\$185.00	\$185.00	\$185.00	\$185.00	\$185.00	\$185.00
Technical Subject Matter Expert	MAXIMUS Human Services, Inc.	hourly		\$210.57	\$210.57	\$210.57		\$210.57	\$210.57		
Technical Subject Matter Expert	NTT DATA State Health Consulting, LLC	hourly						\$185.00	\$185.00		
Technical Subject Matter Expert	Partner Consulting, LLC	hourly							\$160.00		
Technical Subject Matter Expert	JR Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$120.00	\$120.00	\$120.00		\$120.00	\$120.00		\$120.00
Technical Subject Matter Expert	Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$170.00	\$170.00	\$170.00		\$170.00	\$170.00		\$170.00
Technical Subject Matter Expert	SR Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$220.00	\$220.00	\$220.00		\$220.00	\$220.00		\$220.00
Technical Subject Matter Expert	Tech Valley Talent, LLC	hourly						\$250.00	\$250.00		
Testing Expert	JR Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$75.00	\$75.00	\$75.00		\$75.00	\$75.00		\$75.00

INDEPENDENT VERIFICATION AND VALIDATION SERVICES

EXHIBIT B – PRICE SCHEDULE

18PSX0107 - PARTIAL AWARD

Project Title / Role	Contractor Name	Unit of Measure	Education	Emergency & Protective Services & Programs	Environmental Services & Programs	Financial Services / General Business	Gaming and Lotteries	Health & Human Services	Information Technology	Legislative Branches	Transportation & Infrastructure
Testing Expert	Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$110.00	\$110.00	\$110.00		\$110.00	\$110.00		\$110.00
Testing Expert	SR Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$160.00	\$160.00	\$160.00		\$160.00	\$160.00		\$160.00
Training Expert	JR Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$95.00	\$95.00	\$95.00		\$95.00	\$95.00		\$95.00
Training Expert	Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$110.00	\$110.00	\$110.00		\$110.00	\$110.00		\$110.00
Training Expert	SR Quantam Solutions, LLC	hourly		\$125.00	\$125.00	\$125.00		\$125.00	\$125.00		\$125.00



Notice to Executive Branch State Contractors and Prospective State Contractors of Campaign Contribution and Solicitation Limitations

This notice is provided under the authority of Connecticut General Statutes §9-612(G)(2), as amended by P.A. 10-1, and is for the purpose of informing state contractors and prospective state contractors of the following law (*italicized words are defined on the reverse side of this page.*

CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION AND SOLICITATION LIMITATIONS

No *state contractor, prospective state contractor, principal of a state contractor or principal of a prospective state contractor*, with regard to a *state contract or state contract solicitation* with or from a state agency in the executive branch or a quasi-public agency or a holder, or principal of a holder of a valid prequalification certificate, shall make a contribution to (i) an exploratory committee or candidate committee established by a candidate for nomination or election to the office of Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Attorney General, State Comptroller, Secretary of the State or State Treasurer, (ii) a political committee authorized to make contributions or expenditures to or for the benefit of such candidates, or (iii) a party committee (which includes town committees).

In addition, no holder or principal of a holder of a valid prequalification certificate, shall make a contribution to (i) an exploratory committee or candidate committee established by a candidate for nomination or election to the office of State senator or State representative, (ii) a political committee authorized to make contributions or expenditures to or for the benefit of such candidates, or (iii) a party committee.

On and after January 1, 2011, no state contractor, prospective state contractor, principal of a state contractor or principal of a prospective state contractor, with regard to a state contract or state contract solicitation with or from a state agency in the executive branch or a quasi-public agency or a holder, or principal of a holder of a valid prequalification certificate, shall **knowingly solicit** contributions from the state contractor's or prospective state contractor's employees or from a *subcontractor or principals of the subcontractor* on behalf of (i) an exploratory committee or candidate committee established by a candidate for nomination or election to the office of Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Attorney General, State Comptroller, Secretary of the State or State Treasurer, (ii) a political committee authorized to make contributions or expenditures to or for the benefit of such candidates, or (iii) a party committee.

DUTY TO INFORM

State contractors and prospective state contractors are required to inform their principals of the above prohibitions, as applicable, and the possible penalties and other consequences of any violation thereof.

PENALTIES FOR VIOLATIONS

Contributions of solicitations of contributions made in violation of the above prohibitions may result in the following civil and criminal penalties:

Civil Penalties – Up to \$2,000 or twice the amount of the prohibited contribution, whichever is greater, against a principal or a contractor. Any state contractor or prospective state contractor which fails to make reasonable efforts to comply with the provisions requiring notice to its principals of these prohibitions and possible consequences of their violations may also be subject to civil penalties of up to \$2,000 or twice the amount of the prohibited contributions made by their principals.

Criminal penalties – Any knowing and willful violation of the prohibition is a Class D felony, which may subject the violator to imprisonment of not more than 5 years, or not more than \$5,000 in fines, or both.

CONTRACT CONSEQUENCES

In the case of a state contractor, contributions made or solicited in violation of the above prohibitions may result in the contract being voided.

In the case of a prospective state contractor, contributions made or solicited in violation of the above prohibitions shall result in the contract described in the state contract solicitation not being awarded to the prospective state contractor, unless the State Elections Enforcement Commission determines that mitigating circumstances exist concerning such violation.

The State shall not award any other state contract to anyone found in violation of the above prohibitions for a period of one year after the election for which such contribution is made or solicited, unless the State Elections Enforcement Commission determines that mitigating circumstances exist concerning such violation.

Additional information may be found on the website of the State Elections Enforcement Commission, www.ct.gov/seec. Click on the link to "Lobbyist/Contractor Limitations."



DEFINITIONS

“State contractor” means a person, business entity or nonprofit organization that enters into a state contract. Such person, business entity or nonprofit organization shall be deemed to be a state contractor until December thirty-first of the year in which such contract terminates. “State contractor” does not include a municipality or any other political subdivision of the state, including any entities or associations duly created by the municipality or political subdivision exclusively amongst themselves to further any purpose authorized by statute or charter, or an employee in the executive or legislative branch of state government or a quasi-public agency, whether in the classified or unclassified service and full or part-time, and only in such person's capacity as a state or quasi-public agency employee.

“Prospective state contractor” means a person, business entity or nonprofit organization that (i) submits a response to a state contract solicitation by the state, a state agency or a quasi-public agency, or a proposal in response to a request for proposals by the state, a state agency or a quasi-public agency, until the contract has been entered into, or (ii) holds a valid prequalification certificate issued by the Commissioner of Administrative Services under section 4a-100. “Prospective state contractor” does not include a municipality or any other political subdivision of the state, including any entities or associations duly created by the municipality or political subdivision exclusively amongst themselves to further any purpose authorized by statute or charter, or an employee in the executive or legislative branch of state government or a quasi-public agency, whether in the classified or unclassified service and full or part-time, and only in such person's capacity as a state or quasi-public agency employee.

“Principal of a state contractor or prospective state contractor” means (i) any individual who is a member of the board of directors of, or has an ownership interest of five per cent or more in, a state contractor or prospective state contractor, which is a business entity, except for an individual who is a member of the board of directors of a nonprofit organization, (ii) an individual who is employed by a state contractor or prospective state contractor, which is a business entity, as president, treasurer or executive vice president, (iii) an individual who is the chief executive officer of a state contractor or prospective state contractor, which is not a business entity, or if a state contractor or prospective state contractor has no such officer, then the officer who duly possesses comparable powers and duties, (iv) an officer or an employee of any state contractor or prospective state contractor who has *managerial or discretionary responsibilities with respect to a state contract*, (v) the spouse or a *dependent child* who is eighteen years of age or older of an individual described in this subparagraph, or (vi) a political committee established or controlled by an individual described in this subparagraph or the business entity or nonprofit organization that is the state contractor or prospective state contractor.

“State contract” means an agreement or contract with the state or any state agency or any quasi-public agency, let through a procurement process or otherwise, having a value of fifty thousand dollars or more, or a combination or series of such agreements or contracts having a value of one hundred thousand dollars or more in a calendar year, for (i) the rendition of services, (ii) the furnishing of any goods, material, supplies, equipment or any items of any kind, (iii) the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work, (iv) the acquisition, sale or lease of any land or building, (v) a licensing arrangement, or (vi) a grant, loan or loan guarantee. “State contract” does not include any agreement or contract with the state, any state agency or any quasi-public agency that is exclusively federally funded, an education loan, a loan to an individual for other than commercial purposes or any agreement or contract between the state or any state agency and the United States Department of the Navy or the United States Department of Defense.

“State contract solicitation” means a request by a state agency or quasi-public agency, in whatever form issued, including, but not limited to, an invitation to bid, request for proposals, request for information or request for quotes, inviting bids, quotes or other types of submittals, through a competitive procurement process or another process authorized by law waiving competitive procurement.

“Managerial or discretionary responsibilities with respect to a state contract” means having direct, extensive and substantive responsibilities with respect to the negotiation of the state contract and not peripheral, clerical or ministerial responsibilities.

“Dependent child” means a child residing in an individual's household who may legally be claimed as a dependent on the federal income tax of such Individual.

“Solicit” means (A) requesting that a contribution be made, (B) participating in any fund-raising activities for a candidate committee, exploratory committee, political committee or party committee, including, but not limited to, forwarding tickets to potential contributors, receiving contributions for transmission to any such committee or bundling contributions, (C) serving as chairperson, treasurer or deputy treasurer of any such committee, or (D) establishing a political committee for the sole purpose of soliciting or receiving contributions for any committee. Solicit does not include: (i) making a contribution that is otherwise permitted by Chapter 155 of the Connecticut General Statutes; (ii) informing any person of a position taken by a candidate for public office or a public official, (iii) notifying the person of any activities of, or contact information for, any candidate for public office; or (iv) serving as a member in any party committee or as an officer of such committee that is not otherwise prohibited in this section.

“Subcontractor” means any person, business entity or nonprofit organization that contracts to perform part or all of the obligations of a state contractor's state contract. Such person, business entity or nonprofit organization shall be deemed to be a subcontractor until December thirty first of the year in which the subcontract terminates. “Subcontractor” does not include (i) a municipality or any other political subdivision of the state, including any entities or associations duly created by the municipality or political subdivision exclusively amongst themselves to further any purpose authorized by statute or charter, or (ii) an employee in the executive or legislative branch of state government or a quasi-public agency, whether in the classified or unclassified service and full or part-time, and only in such person's capacity as a state or quasi-public agency employee.

“Principal of a subcontractor” means (i) any individual who is a member of the board of directors of, or has an ownership interest of five per cent or more in, a subcontractor, which is a business entity, except for an individual who is a member of the board of directors of a nonprofit organization, (ii) an individual who is employed by a subcontractor, which is a business entity, as president, treasurer or executive vice president, (iii) an individual who is the chief executive officer of a subcontractor, which is not a business entity, or if a subcontractor has no such officer, then the officer who duly possesses comparable powers and duties, (iv) an officer or an employee of any subcontractor who has managerial or discretionary responsibilities with respect to a subcontract with a state contractor, (v) the spouse or a dependent child who is eighteen years of age or older of an individual described in this subparagraph, or (vi) a political committee established or controlled by an individual described in this subparagraph or the business entity or nonprofit organization that is the subcontractor.

CONTRACT #18PSX0107

Between

THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Acting by its

DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

And

ADVOCATE SOLUTIONS, LLC

CONTENTS

1. TERM OF CONTRACT	4
2. DEFINITIONS	4
3. ACQUIRING DELIVERABLES AND SERVICES	6
4. PROJECT PERSONNEL	7
5. CHANGE ORDERS	8
6. ACCEPTANCE	8
7. PAYMENTS AND CREDITS	9
8. CONFIDENTIALITY; NONDISCLOSURE	9
9. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.....	10
10. RISK OF LOSS & INSURANCE	11
11. FORCE MAJEURE	12
12. ANTITRUST	12
13. GENERAL PROVISIONS	12
14. COMMUNICATIONS	14
15. WHISTLEBLOWER PROVISION	14
16. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS PROVISION	15
17. FORUM AND CHOICE OF LAW	15
18. BREACH	15
19. TERMINATION.....	16
20. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	17
21. DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTOR PARTIES LITIGATION	20
22. STATE COMPTROLLER’S SPECIFICATIONS	20
23. CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER SUBCONTRACT APPROVAL.....	20
24. RIGHTS TO AND INTEGRITY OF PUBLIC RECORDS	20
25. PUBLIC RECORDS AND FOIA	21
26. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS	21
27. PROFITING FROM PUBLIC RECORDS	21
28. CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO NOTIFY DAS CONCERNING PUBLIC RECORDS.....	21
29. GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACCESS TO RECORDS.....	21
30. CONTINUITY OF SYSTEMS	22
31. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY	23
32. INDEMNIFICATION	24
33. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY	25
34. SUMMARY OF STATE ETHICS LAWS.....	25

35. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF PLANTS, PLACES OF BUSINESS AND RECORDS	25
36. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION RESTRICTION.....	26
37. EXECUTIVE ORDERS.....	26
38. NONDISCRIMINATION.....	27
39. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT OF 1996	29
40. OWNERSHIP OF DATA	36
41. TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....	37
42. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.....	37
43. ENTIRETY OF CONTRACT	37
EXHIBIT A – DELIVERABLES DOCUMENT	
EXHIBIT B – PRICE SCHEDULE	
EXHIBIT C – NOTICE TO EXECUTIVE BRANCH STATE CONTRACTORS AND PROSPECTIVE STATE CONTRACTORS OF CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION AND SOLICITATION LIMITATIONS	

This Information Processing Systems Contract (“Contract”) is made by and between the **STATE OF CONNECTICUT** (“State”), acting by its **Department of Administrative Services** (“DAS”) located at 450 Columbus Boulevard, Hartford, CT 06103, under the authority of Sections 4d-2, 4d-5, and 4d-8 of the Connecticut General Statutes and **Advocate Solutions, LLC** (“Contractor”), having its principal place of business at 762 S. Pearl St., Columbus, OH 43206.

Now therefore, in consideration of these presents, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which the parties acknowledge Contractor and the State agree as follows:

1. TERM OF CONTRACT

This Contract shall become effective upon its approval as to form by the Office of the Attorney General of the State of Connecticut (“Effective Date”), as evidenced by its signature below, and shall continue uninterrupted for Seven (7) years the Effective Date. DAS, in its sole discretion, may extend this Contract one or more times for a combined total period not to exceed the complete length of the original term.

2. DEFINITIONS

- a) **Acceptance:** Determination made by the Department that the Deliverable, or if applicable, System, performs to the Specifications and fulfills the business and technical requirements of the Contract or Statement of Work.
- b) **Acceptance Date:** The date the Department accepts a Deliverable or System in accordance with Section 7 below shall be deemed the Acceptance Date for each Deliverable or System.
- c) **Claims:** All actions, suits, claims, demands, investigations, and proceedings of any kind, open, pending, or threatened, whether mature, un-matured, contingent, known or unknown, at law or in equity in any form.
- d) **Confidential Information:** Any name, number or other information that may be used, alone or in conjunction with any other information, to identify a specific individual including, but not limited to, such individual's name, date of birth, mother's maiden name, motor vehicle operator's license number, Social Security number, employee identification number, employer or taxpayer identification number, alien registration number, government passport number, health insurance identification number, demand deposit account number, savings account number, credit card number, debit card number or unique biometric data such as fingerprint, voice print, retina or iris image, or other unique physical representation. Without limiting the foregoing, Confidential Information shall also include any information that DAS classifies as “confidential” or “restricted.” Confidential Information shall not include information that may be lawfully obtained from publicly available sources or from federal, state, or local government records which are lawfully made available to the general public.
- e) **Confidential Information Breach:** Generally, an instance where an unauthorized person or entity accesses Confidential Information in any manner, including but not limited to the following occurrences: (1) any Confidential Information that is not encrypted or protected is misplaced, lost, stolen or in any

way compromised; (2) one or more third parties have had access to or taken control or possession of any Confidential Information that is not encrypted or protected without prior written authorization from the State; (3) the unauthorized acquisition of encrypted or protected Confidential Information together with the confidential process or key that is capable of compromising the integrity of the Confidential Information; or (4) if there is a substantial risk of identity theft or fraud to the client, the Contractor, the Department or State.

- f) **Contractor Parties:** A Contractor’s members, directors, officers, shareholders, partners, managers, principal officers, representatives, agents, consultants, employees or any one of them or any other person or entity with whom the Contractor is in privity of oral or written contract and the Contractor intends for such other person or entity to Perform under this Contract in any capacity.
- g) **Deliverable:** Any product, service, or warranty that is required to be delivered to the Department under this Contract or Statement of Work, or available under Exhibit B, or both, whether produced by the Contractor or by a third party as a supplier or subcontractor to the Contractor.
- h) **Deliverables Document:** Exhibit A to this Contract - Document which sets forth and describes the Services and Deliverables that are to be provided or made available under this Contract and the specific requirements and terms applicable to those Services and Deliverables.
- i) **Department:** Any and all departments, commissions, boards, bureaus, agencies, institutions, public authorities, offices, councils, associations, instrumentalities, entities or political subdivisions of the State that issue duly authorized Purchase Orders against this Contract.
- j) **Goods:** For the purposes of this Contract, all things which are movable at the time that this Contract is effective and which include, without limiting this definition, supplies, materials and equipment, as specified in the Solicitation and set forth in Exhibit A or Exhibit B, or both, or in a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.
- k) **Key Contractor Personnel:** The individual employees of Contractor who will be assigned to the Project.
- l) **Perform:** For the purposes of this Contract, the verb “to perform” and the Contractor’s performance set forth in this Contract or in a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable, and its exhibits are referred to as “Perform,” “Performance” and other capitalized variations of the term.
- m) **Product & Pricing Schedule:** Exhibit B to this Contract - Document which lists the Deliverables and Services available under this Contract and establishes the component or unit pricing and price schedules for each Deliverable and Service available pursuant to this Contract.
- n) **Purchase Order:** Document issued by a Department for one or more Goods, Deliverables or Services in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract or a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.

- o) **Records:** All working papers and such other information and materials as may have been accumulated by the Contractor in Performing this Contract or Statement of Work, whichever is applicable, including but not limited to, documents, data, plans, books, computations, drawings, specifications, notes, reports, records, estimates, summaries, memoranda and correspondence, kept or stored in any form.
- p) **Services:** The Performance of labor or work set forth in Exhibit A or in the Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.
- q) **Site:** Location(s) specified by Department where Deliverables are to be installed or Services rendered.
- r) **Solicitation:** Request for Proposal entitled Independent Verification and Validation Services dated November 13, 2018.
- s) **Specifications:** The written technical and non-technical detailed documentation of the Deliverables as approved and accepted in writing by the Department.
- t) **State:** The State of Connecticut, including the Department and any office, department, board, council, commission, institution or other agency or entity of the State.
- u) **Statement of Work (SOW):** Statement issued in connection with a Purchase Order for a Deliverable or Service available under this Contract which sets forth all work and payment requirements for Contractor's Performance in connection with said Purchase Order.
- v) **System:** Department's operating system.
- w) **Term:** The original term of the Contract plus any extensions exercised under Section 1 of the Contract.
- x) **Termination:** An end to this Contract prior to the end of its Term.

3. ACQUIRING DELIVERABLES AND SERVICES

- a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract, Contractor shall Perform in accordance with Exhibit A and in accordance with a Statement of Work, as applicable. The Contractor shall itemize the Performance in accordance with the Price Schedule and as may be acquired through properly issued Purchase Orders.
- b) Any Purchase Order is subject to the terms of this Contract and shall remain in effect until Department acceptance of full Performance of all Deliverables and Services contained in the applicable Purchase Order, unless terminated sooner under the terms of this Contract. Neither party shall be bound by any additional terms different from those in this Contract that may appear on a Purchase Order or other form document issued by either party.
- c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, no material change may be made to the Deliverables set forth in Exhibit A that alters the nature or scope of the Deliverables or their intended use.

d) Price Adjustments

1) Prices listed in Exhibit B shall remain unchanged for twelve (12) months following the Effective Date of the Contract. The Contractor shall have the right to request a price adjustment only during the thirty (30) days immediately preceding the annual anniversary dates of the Effective Date of the Contract. During this thirty (30) day period, the Contractor may submit a request in writing to DAS for a price adjustment that is consistent with and relative to price changes originating with and compelled by manufacturer and/or market trends and which changes are outside of the Contractor's control. The Contractor must fully document its request, attaching to the request, without limitation, such manufacturer and market data, as support the requested adjustment. DAS may, in its sole discretion, approve or disapprove the requested adjustment, in whole or in part. Any approved adjustment shall be final and shall remain unchanged until the next annual anniversary date of the Effective Date of the Contract.

2) The Contractor shall submit all requests in accordance with Section #14 Communications. A request made to the Department shall not be valid and the parties shall treat it as if the Contractor had not made the request at all. A request made to the Department shall not be considered timely and shall not toll or extend the running of the thirty (30) days. The right of the Contractor to request a particular price adjustment shall lapse upon the expiration of the applicable thirty (30) days. If the Contractor fails to make a timely request, then the price shall remain unchanged from the previous year and shall continue through the next succeeding twelve (12) months and until the second annual anniversary of the Effective Date of the Contract. If approved, price adjustments shall become effective ten (10) days after the date of the approval. The Contractor shall honor any purchase orders issued prior to the effective date of the approval at the price in effect at the time of the issuance of the purchase order.

e) No additions to or reductions in the Deliverables and prices for work completed in the Performance of any Purchase Order shall be permitted unless the Department issues a change order in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.

f) The Department shall issue a Purchase Order when acquiring any Deliverable available under this Contract and, if appropriate, a Statement of Work mutually acceptable to the Contractor.

4. PROJECT PERSONNEL

a) The Department shall designate a project administrator (the "Project Administrator"), that is technically, managerially, and hierarchically independent of the subject project requiring IV&V services. The Project Administrator will be identified in each Statement of Work and may be replaced at the discretion of the Department. The Project Administrator shall have the authority to act for the Department under this Contract for any Deliverable(s) initially acquired from the Contractor and such authority shall continue to be in effect throughout the term of this Contract. In its performance of this Contract, the Department shall comply with the Office of Policy and Management policy known as "Policy for the Management of State Information Technology Projects," Policy ID T-SDLC-17-04, dated December 13, 2017.

b) The Department will identify the Project Administrator. The Contractor shall not remove any Key Personnel except in accordance with the following:

- 1) If one or more of the Key Personnel, for any reason, becomes or is expected to become unavailable for work for a continuous period exceeding 5 work days, or is expected to devote substantially less effort to the work than initially anticipated when the Statement of Work was signed, then the Contractor shall, subject to the concurrence of the Project Administrator, replace that Key Personnel with personnel of at least equal ability and qualifications no later than 2 work days after being notified or becoming aware of the Key Personnel's actual or expected unavailability or the date of the concurrence of the Project Administrator, whichever is earlier.
- 2) The Department may request, in writing, that the Contractor either remove one or more Key Personnel from a particular Statement of Work for any reason, or, remove the Key Personnel and provide a substitute. The request may, but need not, provide a detailed explanation of the circumstances for the proposed removal. The Contractor shall deliver the resumes of the proposed substitute Key Personnel to the Project Administrator for consideration within 2 work days of receiving the substitution request. The Project Administrator shall notify the Contractor of approval or disapproval in writing within 2 work days of receiving the resumes.
- 3) Time is of the essence in the removal process of Key Personnel. Accordingly, the Contractor shall do and perform all acts and things that are necessary or appropriate in order to minimize or eliminate disruptions to the work being done under the Statement of Work.

5. CHANGE ORDERS

- a) The Department may, at any time, with written notice to Contractor, request changes within the scope of Exhibit A or Statement of Work, if applicable. Such changes shall not be unreasonably denied or delayed by Contractor.
- b) A change order request may be issued only by the Department and must be in writing. As soon as possible after Contractor receives a written change order request, but in no event later than fifteen (15) calendar days thereafter, the Contractor shall provide the Department with a written statement confirming the change has no price impact on the Contract or, if there is a price impact, Contractor shall provide the Department a written statement explaining the price increase or decrease involved in implementing the requested change.
- c) No change order with a price impact will be effective until Contractor receives written confirmation from the Department.

6. ACCEPTANCE

- a) Any Deliverable furnished by Contractor under the terms of this Contract will be subject to the Department's Acceptance. The following procedures will apply during Acceptance:
 - 1) The Department shall provide Contractor with (a) written notice of Acceptance of the Deliverable or (b) a written statement which identifies in reasonable detail, with references to the applicable requirements, the deficiencies preventing Acceptance.
 - 2) Contractor shall have five (5) business days, or such other period mutually agreed upon by the parties in writing, from the date it receives the notice of deficiencies to complete corrective actions to make the Deliverable conform in all respects to the applicable Specifications and Statement of Work. The

Department shall review the corrected Deliverable and notify Contractor in writing of acceptance or rejection in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this section.

- 3) The Acceptance Date for a Deliverable shall be the date of written notice of Acceptance of the Deliverable from Department to Contractor.
- b) Upon Acceptance of each of the Deliverables required under Exhibit A, the Department shall notify the Contractor in writing of the Department's Acceptance, and the date of such notice will be the Acceptance Date.
- c) If requested by Contractor, Department shall complete Contractor's acceptance certificate, in a form reasonably acceptable to Department, so long as such certificate does not amend, alter or modify in any way the terms of this Contract.

7. PAYMENTS AND CREDITS

- a) The Department shall pay for Deliverables only upon acceptance of the Deliverable(s) pursuant to Section 7 and receipt of a properly documented invoice from the Contractor. The Department shall pay Contractor within 45 days after the Deliverable Acceptance Date and receipt of Contractor's properly documented invoice, whichever is the later date.
- b) The State shall make all payments to the Contractor through electronic funds transfer via the Automated Clearing House ("ACH"). Contractor shall enroll in ACH through the Office of the State Comptroller prior to sending any invoice to the State. The Contractor may obtain detailed information regarding ACH at: <http://www.osc.ct.gov/vendor/directdeposit.html>.
- d) Contractor shall furnish separate invoices for each Purchase Order and shall list each charge included in each invoice as separate line items.
- e) Notwithstanding subsection 8(b), the Department may make purchases using the State of Connecticut Purchasing Card (MasterCard) in accordance with Memorandum No. 2011-11 issued by the Office of the State Comptroller. Contractor shall be equipped to receive orders issued by the Department using the MasterCard. The Contractor shall be responsible for the credit card user-handling fee associated with MasterCard purchases. The Contractor shall to the MasterCard only upon acceptance of Goods delivered to the Department or the rendering of Services. The Contractor shall capture and provide to its merchant bank, Level 3 reporting at the line item level for all orders placed by MasterCard. Questions regarding the state of Connecticut MasterCard Program may be directed to Ms. Kerry DiMatteo, Procurement Card Program Administrator at 860-713-5072.

8. CONFIDENTIALITY; NONDISCLOSURE

- a) The State shall exercise at least the same degree of care to safeguard any trade secrets or confidential information of Contractor as the State does its own property of a similar nature and shall take reasonable steps to assure that neither any trade secrets or confidential information received by the State under this Contract shall be disclosed for reasons other than its own business operations. Such prohibition on

disclosures shall not apply to disclosures by the State to its employees or its representatives, provided such disclosures are reasonably necessary to the State's use of the Deliverable, and provided further that the State shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that the Deliverable is not disclosed by such parties in contravention of this Contract. The State's performance of the requirements of this section shall be subject to the State of Connecticut Freedom of Information Act, as amended.

b) All Records, including any data owned by the State in any form, in the possession of the Contractor or Contractor Parties must remain within the United States and may not be stored, hosted or otherwise maintained outside of the United States.

9. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

a) Contractor and Contractor Parties, at their own expense, have a duty to and shall protect from a Confidential Information Breach any and all Confidential Information which they come to possess or control, wherever and however stored or maintained, in a commercially reasonable manner in accordance with current industry standards.

b) Each Contractor or Contractor Party shall develop, implement and maintain a comprehensive data - security program for the protection of Confidential Information. The safeguards contained in such program shall be consistent with and comply with the safeguards for protection of Confidential Information, and information of a similar character, as set forth in all applicable federal and state law and written policy of the Department or State concerning the confidentiality of Confidential Information. Such data-security program shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. A security policy for employees related to the storage, access and transportation of data containing Confidential Information;
2. Reasonable restrictions on access to records containing Confidential Information, including access to any locked storage where such records are kept;
3. A process for reviewing policies and security measures at least annually;
4. Creating secure access controls to Confidential Information, including but not limited to passwords; and
5. Encrypting of Confidential Information that is stored on laptops, portable devices or being transmitted electronically.

c) The Contractor and Contractor Parties shall notify DAS, the Department and the Connecticut Office of the Attorney General as soon as practical, but no later than twenty-four (24) hours, after they become aware of or suspect that any Confidential Information which Contractor or Contractor Parties have come to possess or control has been subject to a Confidential Information Breach. If a Confidential Information Breach has occurred, the Contractor shall, within three (3) business days after the notification, present a credit monitoring and protection plan to the Commissioner of Administrative Services, the Department and the

Connecticut Office of the Attorney General, for review and approval. Such credit monitoring or protection plan shall be made available by the Contractor at its own cost and expense to all individuals affected by the Confidential Information Breach. Such credit monitoring or protection plan shall include, but is not limited to reimbursement for the cost of placing and lifting one (1) security freeze per credit file pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 36a-701a. Such credit monitoring or protection plans shall be approved by the State in accordance with this section and shall cover a length of time commensurate with the circumstances of the Confidential Information Breach. The Contractors' costs and expenses for the credit monitoring and protection plan shall not be recoverable from DAS, the Department, any State of Connecticut entity or any affected individuals.

d) The Contractor shall incorporate the requirements of this section in all subcontracts requiring each Contractor Party to safeguard Confidential Information in the same manner as provided for in this section.

e) Nothing in this section shall supersede in any manner Contractor's or Contractor Party's obligations pursuant to HIPAA or any provisions of this Contract concerning the obligations of the Contractor as a Business Associate of Covered Entity.

10. RISK OF LOSS & INSURANCE

a) The State shall not be liable to Contractor for any risk of Deliverable loss or damage while Deliverable is in transit, or while in the Department's possession, except when such loss or damage is due directly to the Department's negligence or intentional misconduct. Nothing in this section is intended nor shall it be construed, in any manner, as waiving or compromising the sovereign immunity of the State.

b) Throughout the Term, Contractor shall maintain, at Contractor's sole cost and expense, a policy or policies of commercial general liability insurance, including contractual liability coverage, in an amount not less than \$1,000,000.00 for all damages arising out of bodily injuries to, or death of, all persons and injuries to or destruction of property, in any one accident or occurrence, and, subject to that limit per accident, a total (or aggregate) limit of \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence for all damages arising out of bodily injuries to, or death of, all persons and injuries to or destruction of property per policy period. Such insurance policy or policies shall name the State as additional insured. Contractor shall provide the State a certificate of insurance evidencing the above coverage on an annual basis and shall not begin performance of the Services until such a certificate has been provided to DAS, and, if requested, the Department.

c) During the Term, and for a period of three (3) years thereafter, the Contractor shall carry Professional Liability Insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per Claim and Annual Aggregate. Contractor shall provide the State a certificate of insurance evidencing such Professional Liability Insurance coverage upon written request on an annual basis and shall not begin Performance of the Services until such a certificate has been provided to the Department.

d) Throughout the Term, Contractor shall carry, at Contractor's sole cost and expense, an Information Security Privacy insurance policy with limits not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence or claim, \$1,000,000 aggregate. Coverage shall be sufficiently broad to respond to the duties and obligations as is undertaken by

Contractor in this Contract and shall include, but not be limited to, claims involving infringement of intellectual property, including but not limited to infringement of copyright, trademark, invasion of privacy violations, information theft, damage to or destruction of electronic information, release of private information, release of Confidential Information, alteration of electronic information, extortion and network security. The policy shall provide coverage for breach response costs as well as regulatory fines and penalties as well as credit monitoring expenses with limits sufficient to respond to these obligations.

e) All insurance with the exception of the professional liability insurance required under (c) above must be written on an occurrence basis as opposed to “claims made” basis.

11. FORCE MAJEURE

Neither party shall be responsible for delays or failures in its obligations herein due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. Such causes shall include, but not be limited to, strikes, lockouts, riot, sabotage, rebellion, insurrection, acts of war or the public enemy, acts of terrorism, unavailable raw materials, telecommunication or power failure, fire, flood, earthquake, epidemics, natural disasters, and acts of God.

12. ANTITRUST

Contractor hereby irrevocably assigns to the State of Connecticut all rights, title and interest in and to all Claims associated with this Contract that Contractor now has or may or will have and that arise under the antitrust laws of the United States, 15 USC Section 1, *et seq.* and the antitrust laws of the State of Connecticut, Connecticut General Statute § 35-24, *et seq.*, including but not limited to any and all Claims for overcharges. This assignment shall become valid and effective immediately upon the accrual of a Claim without any further action or acknowledgment by the parties.

13. GENERAL PROVISIONS

a) Section headings and document titles used in this Contract are included for convenience only and shall not be used in any substantive interpretation of this Contract.

b) If any term or condition of this Contract is decided by a proper authority to be invalid, the remaining provisions of the Contract shall be unimpaired and the invalid provision shall be replaced by a provision which comes closest to the intention underlying the invalid provision. Contractor shall comply with the statutes, regulations, Executive Orders and policies incorporated into this Contract to the extent that such statutes, regulations, Executive Orders and/or policies are applicable to Contractor in connection with its Performance under this Contract.

c) The failure at any time by either party to this Contract to require performance by the other party of any provision hereof shall not affect in any way the full right to require such performance at any time thereafter. The failure of either party to enforce or pursue a right or remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the right or remedy itself, unless such a waiver is expressed in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of the waiving party.

d) In any case where the consent or approval of either party is required to be obtained under this Contract,

such consent or approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. No such consent or approval shall be valid unless in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of that party. Such consent or approval shall apply only to the given instance, and shall not be deemed to be a consent to, or approval of, any subsequent like act or inaction by either party.

e) The Department shall not remove or destroy any proprietary markings or proprietary legends placed upon or contained within any Deliverable.

f) Except as may be otherwise provided for in this Contract, the Department shall not assign, mortgage, alter, relocate or give up possession of any Deliverable to which Contractor retains title without the prior written consent of Contractor.

g) Contractor represents and warrants that it shall not, without prior written consent from the State, make any reference to the Department or the State in any of Contractor's advertising or news releases. The Contractor may use the State's and/or the Department's name as a specific citation within proposals it submits.

h) Contractor shall execute any and all documents or to take any actions which may be reasonably necessary to perfect the rights granted to the State in Section 14.

i) Neither Department nor Contractor's personnel who had substantive contact with personnel of the other in the course of the Performance of the Services hereunder shall directly or indirectly employ, solicit, engage or retain the services of such an employee of the other party to this Contract during its Term and for a period of one year from the Termination of this Contract or such longer period as may be required by State statute. This provision shall not restrict the right of either party to solicit or recruit generally in the media.

j) The Department shall cooperate with Contractor in the Performance by Contractor of the services hereunder, including, (i) providing Contractor with adequate working space, equipment and facilities and timely access to data, information, and personnel of the State; (ii) providing experienced and qualified personnel to perform their assigned tasks and duties in a competent and timely fashion; (iii) providing a stable, fully functional system infrastructure environment which will support the Deliverables and allow Contractor and the Department to work productively; and (iv) promptly notifying Contractor of any issues, concerns or disputes with respect to the services provided by Contractor hereunder. The Contractor shall not be responsible for, among other things, the performance of the Department's personnel and agents, and the accuracy and completeness of all data and information provided to Contractor by the Department for purposes of the performance of the services hereunder.

k) Each of the State and Contractor is an independent contractor and neither of them is, nor shall be considered to be, nor shall purport to act as, the other's agent, partner, fiduciary, joint venturer, or representative.

l) Contractor may (i) provide any Services to any person or entity, and (ii) develop for itself, or for others, materials or processes including those that may be similar to those produced as a result of the services hereunder, provided that, Contractor complies with its obligations of confidentiality set forth in Sections 14, 15 and 16.

m) All references in this Contract to any statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order shall mean such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order, respectively, as it has been amended, replaced or superseded at any time. Notwithstanding any language in this Contract that relates to such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order, and notwithstanding a lack of a formal amendment to this Contract, this

Contract shall always be read and interpreted as if it contained the most current and applicable wording and requirements of such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order as if their most current language had been used in and requirements incorporated into this Contract at the time of its execution.

14. COMMUNICATIONS

a) Unless notified otherwise by the other party in writing, correspondence, notices, and coordination between the parties to this Contract as to general business matters or the terms and conditions herein shall be directed to:

State: State of Connecticut, Department of Administrative Services
Procurement Division
450 Columbus Boulevard, Suite 1202
Hartford, CT 06103
Attention: Tina Costanzo

Contractor: Advocate Solutions, LLC
762 S. Pearl Street
Columbus, OH 43206
Attention: Matt Wajda

b) Details regarding Contractor invoices and all technical or day-to-day administrative matters pertaining to any Deliverable shall be directed to:

Department: The individual specified in the applicable Purchase Order

Contractor: The individual designated by Contractor in their Proposal or as the Contractor may otherwise designate in writing to the Department.

15. WHISTLEBLOWER PROVISION

This Contract may be subject to the provisions of Section 4-61dd of the Connecticut General Statutes. In accordance with this statute, if an officer, employee or appointing authority of the Contractor takes or threatens to take any personnel action against any employee of the Contractor in retaliation for such employee's disclosure of information to any employee of the contracting state or quasi-public agency or the Auditors of Public Accounts or the Attorney General under the provisions of subsection (a) of such statute, the Contractor shall be liable for a civil penalty of not more than five thousand dollars for each offense, up to a maximum of twenty per cent of the value of this Contract. Each violation shall be a separate and distinct offense and in the case of a continuing violation, each calendar day's continuance of the violation shall be deemed to be a separate and distinct offense. The State may request that the Attorney General bring a civil action in the Superior Court for the Judicial District of Hartford to seek imposition and recovery of such civil penalty. In accordance with subsection (f) of such statute, each large state contractor, as defined in the

statute, shall post a notice of the provisions of the statute relating to large state contractors in a conspicuous place which is readily available for viewing by the employees of the Contractor.

16. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS PROVISION

This Contract may be subject to the provisions of Section 1-218 of the Connecticut General Statutes. In accordance with this statute, each contract in excess of two million five hundred thousand dollars between a public agency and a person for the performance of a governmental function shall (a) provide that the public agency is entitled to receive a copy of records and files related to the performance of the governmental function, and (b) indicate that such records and files are subject to FOIA and may be disclosed by the public agency pursuant to FOIA. No request to inspect or copy such records or files shall be valid unless the request is made to the public agency in accordance with FOIA. Any complaint by a person who is denied the right to inspect or copy such records or files shall be brought to the Freedom of Information Commission in accordance with the provisions of Sections 1-205 and 1-206 of the Connecticut General Statutes.

17. FORUM AND CHOICE OF LAW

The parties deem the Contract to have been made in the City of Hartford, State of Connecticut. Both parties agree that it is fair and reasonable for the validity and construction of the Contract to be, and it shall be, governed by the laws and court decisions of the State of Connecticut, without giving effect to its principles of conflicts of laws. To the extent that any immunities provided by Federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut do not bar an action against the State, and to the extent that these courts are courts of competent jurisdiction, for the purpose of venue, the complaint shall be made returnable to the Judicial District of Hartford only or shall be brought in the United States District Court for the District of Connecticut only, and shall not be transferred to any other court, provided, however, that nothing here constitutes a waiver or compromise of the sovereign immunity of the State of Connecticut. The Contractor waives any objection which it may now have or will have to the laying of venue of any Claims in any forum and further irrevocably submits to such jurisdiction in any suit, action or proceeding.

18. BREACH

a) If either party breaches the Contract in any respect, the non-breaching party shall provide written notice of the breach to the breaching party by overnight or certified mail, return receipt requested, to the most current address the breaching party has furnished for the purposes of correspondence and afford the breaching party an opportunity to cure within thirty (30) days from the date that the breaching party receives the notice. In the case of a Contractor breach, DAS may set forth any period greater or less than thirty (30) days, so long as such time period is otherwise consistent with the provisions of this Contract (for the purposes of this paragraph, the time period set forth by the non-breaching party shall be referred to as the “right to cure period”). The right to cure period shall be extended if the non-breaching party is satisfied that the breaching party is making a good faith effort to cure, but the nature of the breach is such that it cannot be cured within the right to cure period.

b) In the event of a breach, DAS may require the Contractor to prepare and submit to DAS or the Department a Corrective Action Plan in connection with an identified breach. The Corrective Action Plan shall

provide a detailed explanation of the reasons for the cited deficiency(ies), the Contractor's assessment or diagnosis of the cause, and a specific proposal to cure or resolve the deficiency(ies). The Contractor shall submit the Corrective Action Plan within ten (10) business days following the request for the plan by the State and is subject to approval by the Department or DAS, which approval shall not unreasonably be withheld. Notwithstanding the submission and acceptance of a Corrective Action Plan, Contractor remains responsible for achieving all Performance criteria. The acceptance of a Corrective Action Plan shall not excuse prior substandard Performance, relieve Contractor of its duty to comply with Performance standards, or prohibit the State from pursuing additional remedies or other approaches to correct substandard Performance.

c) The written notice of the breach may include an effective Termination date. If the identified breach is not cured by the stated Termination date, unless otherwise modified by the non-breaching party in writing prior to such date, no further action shall be required of any party to effect the Termination as of the stated date. If the notice does not set forth an effective Termination date, the non-breaching party shall be required to provide the breaching party no less than twenty four (24) hours written notice prior to terminating the Contract, such notice to be provided in accordance with Section 29(c).

d) If the Department reasonably and in good faith determines the Contractor has not Performed in accordance with the Contract, the State may withhold payment in whole or in part in an amount reasonably related to the non-performance pending resolution of the Performance issue, provided that the State notifies the Contractor in writing prior to the date that the payment would have been due.

e) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, DAS may terminate this Contract with no right to cure period for Contractor's breach or violation of any of the provisions in the section concerning Representations and Warranties and revoke any consent to assignments given as if the assignments had never been requested or consented to, without liability to the Contractor or Contractor Parties or any third party.

f) Termination under this Breach section is subject to the provisions of the Termination section in this Contract.

19. TERMINATION

a) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, the DAS, through a duly authorized employee, may Terminate the Contract whenever DAS makes a written determination that such Termination is in the best interests of the State. DAS shall notify the Contractor in writing of Termination pursuant to this section, which notice shall specify the effective date of Termination and the extent to which the Contractor must complete its Performance under the Contract prior to such date.

b) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, DAS, through a duly authorized employee, may, after making a written determination that the Contractor has breached the Contract, Terminate the Contract in accordance with the provisions in the Breach section of this Contract.

c) DAS shall send the notice of Termination via certified mail, return receipt requested, to the Contractor at the most current address which the Contractor has furnished to DAS for purposes of correspondence, or by hand delivery. Upon receiving the notice from the DAS, the Contractor shall immediately discontinue all services affected in accordance with the notice, undertake commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate any losses or damages and deliver to the Department all Records. The Records are deemed to be the property of the Department and the Contractor shall deliver them to the Department no later than thirty (30) days after

the Termination of the Contract or fifteen (15) days after the Contractor receives a written request from the Department for the Records. The Contractor shall deliver those Records that exist in electronic, magnetic or other intangible form in a non-proprietary format, such as, but not limited to, ASCII or .TXT.

d) Upon receipt of a written notice of Termination from DAS, the Contractor shall cease operations as DAS directs in the notice, and take all actions that are necessary or appropriate, or that DAS may reasonably direct, for the protection, and preservation of the Goods and any other property. Except for any work which DAS directs the Contractor to Perform in the notice prior to the effective date of Termination, and except as otherwise provided in the notice, the Contractor shall terminate or conclude all existing subcontracts and purchase orders and shall not enter into any further subcontracts, purchase orders or commitments.

e) The Department shall, within forty-five (45) days of the effective date of Termination, reimburse the Contractor for its Performance rendered and accepted by the Department, in addition to all reasonable costs, incurred after Termination in completing those portions of the Performance which the notice required the Contractor to complete. However, the Contractor is not entitled to receive and the Department is not obligated to tender to the Contractor any payments for anticipated or lost profits. Upon request by DAS, the Contractor shall assign to DAS or the Department, or any replacement contractor which DAS or the Department designates, all subcontracts, purchase orders, and other information pertaining to its Performance, and remove from State premises, whether leased or owned, all of Contractor's property, equipment, waste material and rubbish related to its Performance, all as DAS may request.

f) For breach or violation of any of the provisions in the section concerning Representations and Warranties, the DAS may Terminate the Contract in accordance with its terms and revoke any consents to assignments given as if the assignments had never been requested or consented to, without liability to the Contractor or Contractor Parties or any third party.

g) Upon Termination of the Contract, all rights and obligations shall be null and void, so that no party shall have any further rights or obligations to any other party, except with respect to the sections which survive Termination. All representations, warranties, agreements and rights of the parties under the Contract shall survive such Termination to the extent not otherwise limited in the Contract and without each one of them having to be specifically mentioned in the Contract.

h) Termination of the Contract pursuant to this section shall not be deemed to be a breach of the Contract by the State.

20. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Contractor represents and warrants to the State for itself and the Contractor Parties that:

a) if they are entities, they are duly and validly existing under the laws of their respective states of organization and authorized to conduct business in the State of Connecticut in the manner contemplated by the Contract. Further, as appropriate, they have taken all necessary action to authorize the execution, delivery and Performance of the Contract and have the power and authority to execute, deliver and Perform their obligations under the Contract;

b) they will comply with all applicable State and Federal laws and municipal ordinances in satisfying their obligations to the State under and pursuant to the Contract, including, but not limited to (1) Connecticut

General Statutes Title 1, Chapter 10, concerning the State's Codes of Ethics and (2) Title 4a concerning State purchasing, including, but not limited to Section 22a-194a concerning the use of polystyrene foam;

- c) the execution, delivery and Performance of the Contract will not violate, be in conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute (with or without due notice and/or lapse of time) a default under any of the following, as applicable: (1) any provision of law; (2) any order of any court or the State; or (3) any indenture, agreement, document or other instrument to which it is a party or by which it may be bound;
- d) they are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any governmental entity;
- e) as applicable, they have not, within the three years preceding the Contract, in any of their current or former jobs, been convicted of, or had a civil judgment rendered against them or against any person who would Perform under the Contract, for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a transaction or contract with any governmental entity. This includes, but is not limited to, violation of Federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records or property, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- f) they are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by any governmental entity with commission of any of the offenses listed above;
- g) they have not within the three years preceding the Contract had one or more contracts with any governmental entity terminated for breach or default;
- h) they have not employed or retained any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for them, to solicit or secure the Contract and that they have not paid or agreed to pay any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for them, any fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gifts, or any other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of the Contract or any assignments made in accordance with the terms of the Contract;
- i) to the best of their knowledge, there are no Claims involving the Contractor or Contractor Parties that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract;
- j) they shall disclose, to the best of their knowledge, to the State in writing any Claims involving them that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract, no later than twenty (20) calendar days after becoming aware of any such Claims. For purposes of the Contractor's obligation to disclose any Claims to the State, the ten (10) calendar days in the section of this Contract concerning disclosure of Contractor Parties litigation shall run consecutively with the ten (10) days provided for in this representation and warranty;

- k) their participation in the Solicitation process is not a conflict of interest or a breach of ethics under the provisions of Title 1, Chapter 10 of the Connecticut General Statutes concerning the State's Code of Ethics;
- l) the proposal submitted by Contractor in response to the Solicitation was not made in connection or concert with any other person, entity or proposer, including any affiliate (as defined in the Tangible Personal Property section of this Contract) of the proposer, submitting a proposal for the same Solicitation, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud;
- m) they are able to Perform under the Contract using their own resources or the resources of a party who was not a proposer;
- n) the Contractor shall obtain in a written contract all of the representations and warranties in this section from any Contractor Parties and require that provision be included in any contracts and purchase orders with such Contractor Parties;
- o) they have paid all applicable workers' compensation second injury fund assessments concerning all previous work done in Connecticut; they have a record of compliance with Occupational Health and Safety Administration regulations without any unabated, willful or serious violations;
- p) they are not delinquent in the payment of unemployment compensation contributions;
- q) they are not delinquent in the payment of any taxes owed, or, that they have filed a sales tax security bond, and they have, if and as applicable, filed for motor carrier road tax stickers and have paid all outstanding road taxes;
- r) all of their vehicles have current registrations and, unless such vehicles are no longer in service, they shall not allow any such registrations to lapse;
- s) each Contractor Party has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to bind the Contractor Parties to the full extent necessary or appropriate to ensure full compliance with and Performance in accordance with all of the terms and conditions of the Contract and that all appropriate parties shall also provide, no later than fifteen (15) days after receiving a request from DAS or the Department, such information as DAS or the Department may require to evidence, in their sole determination, compliance with this section;
- t) they either own or have the authority to use all the Goods;
- u) to the best of Contractor's knowledge, the Goods do not infringe or misappropriate any patent, copyright, trade secret or other intellectual property right of a third party;
- v) the Department's use of any Goods in a manner consistent with this Contract shall not infringe or misappropriate any patent, trade secret or other intellectual property right of a third party;
- w) if they procure any Goods, they shall sub-license such Goods and that the Department shall be afforded the full benefits of any manufacturer or subcontractor licenses for the use of the Goods; and

x) they shall assign or otherwise transfer to the Department, or afford the Department the full benefits of any manufacturer's warranty for the Goods, to the extent that such warranties are assignable or otherwise transferable to the Department.

21. DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTOR PARTIES LITIGATION

The Contractor shall require that all Contractor Parties, as appropriate, disclose to the Contractor, to the best of their knowledge, any Claims involving the Contractor Parties that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract, no later than twenty (20) calendar days after becoming aware of any such Claims. Disclosure shall be in writing.

22. STATE COMPTROLLER'S SPECIFICATIONS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-31, this Contract is deemed to have incorporated within it, and the Contractor shall deliver the Goods and Services in compliance with, all specifications established by the State Comptroller to ensure that all policies, procedures, processes and control systems, including hardware, software and protocols, which are established or provided by the Contractor or Contractor Parties, are compatible with and support the State's core financial systems, including but not limited to, accounting, payroll, time and attendance, and retirement systems.

23. CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER SUBCONTRACT APPROVAL

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-32, the Contractor shall not award a subcontract for work under this Contract without having first obtained the written approval of the Chief Information Officer of the Department of Administrative Services or their designee of the selection of the subcontractor and of the provisions of the subcontract. The Contractor shall deliver a copy of each executed subcontract or amendment to the subcontract to the Chief Information Officer, who shall maintain the subcontract or amendment as a public record, as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200.

24. RIGHTS TO AND INTEGRITY OF PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-34, (a) neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall have any Title in or to (1) any public records which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess, modify or create pursuant to a contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract, or (2) any modifications by such contractor, subcontractor, employee or agent to such public records; (b) neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall impair the integrity of any public records which they possess or create; and (c) public records which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess, modify or create pursuant to this Contract or other contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract shall at all times and for all purposes remain the property of the State. For purposes of this section, "public records" shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4-33, as it may be modified from time to time.

25. PUBLIC RECORDS AND FOIA

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-35, any public record which a state agency provides to the Contractor or Contractor Parties shall remain a public record for the purposes of Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-210(a). With regard to any public records, the State, the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall have a joint and several obligation to comply with the obligations of the state agency under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §1-200, provided that the determination of whether or not to disclose a particular record or type of record shall be made by such state agency.

26. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-36, neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall disclose to the public any public records (a) which they possess, modify or create pursuant to this Contract or any contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract and (b) which a state agency (1) is prohibited from disclosing pursuant to state or federal law in all cases, (2) may disclose pursuant to state or federal law only to certain entities or individuals or under certain conditions or (3) may withhold from disclosure pursuant to state or federal law. This provision shall not be construed to prohibit the Contractor from disclosing such public records to any Contractor Parties to carry out the purposes of its subcontract. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200, as it may be modified from time to time.

27. PROFITING FROM PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-37, neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall sell, market or otherwise profit from the disclosure or use of any public records which are in their possession pursuant to this Contract or any contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract, except as authorized in this Contract. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200, as it may be modified from time to time.

28. CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO NOTIFY DAS CONCERNING PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-38, if the Contractor or Contractor Parties learn of any violation of the provisions of Conn. Gen. Stat. §§ 4d-36 or 4d-37 they shall, no later than seven calendar days after learning of such violation, notify the Chief Information Officer of such violation.

29. GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACCESS TO RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-40, the Joint Committee on Legislative Management and each nonpartisan office of the General Assembly shall continue to have access to DAS records that is not less than the access that said committee and such offices have on July 1, 1997.

30. CONTINUITY OF SYSTEMS

- a) This section is intended to comply with Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended.
- b) The Contractor acknowledges that the Systems and associated services are important to the function of State government and that they must continue without interruption. Pursuant to Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended, if the work under the Contract, any subcontract, or amendment to either, is transferred back to the State or to another contractor at any time for any reason, then the Contractor shall cooperate fully with the State, and do and Perform all acts and things that DAS deems to be necessary or appropriate, to ensure continuity of state agency information system and telecommunication system facilities, equipment and services so that there is no disruption or interruption in Performance as required or permitted in the Contract. The Contractor shall not enter into any subcontract for any part of the Performance under the Contract without approval of such subcontract by DAS, as required by Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-32, as it may be amended, and without such subcontract including a provision that obligates the subcontractor to comply fully with Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended, as if the subcontractor were in fact the Contractor. The Contractor shall make a full and complete disclosure of and delivery to DAS or its representatives of all Records and “Public Records,” as that term is defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-33, as it may be amended, in whatever form they exist or are stored and maintained and wherever located, directly or indirectly concerning the Contract.
- c) The parties shall follow the below applicable and respective procedures in order to ensure the orderly transfer to the State the following:
1. facilities and equipment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other State location which DAS identifies, all facilities and equipment related to or arising out of the Contract, subcontract or amendment, no later than 10 days from the date that the work under the Contract is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver the facilities and equipment to DAS, during DAS’s business hours, in good working order and in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage. Concurrent with this delivery, the Contractor shall also deliver all related operation manuals and other documentation in whatever form they exist and a list of all related passwords and security codes;
 2. software Deliverables created or modified pursuant to the Contract, subcontract or amendment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other location which DAS identifies, all Deliverables, no later than 10 days from the date that the work under the SOW or Contract is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver such Deliverables to DAS, during DAS’s business hours, in good working order, and if equipment shall be delivered, in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage. Concurrent with this delivery, the Contractor shall also deliver all Deliverable-related operation manuals and other documentation in whatever form they exist, if delivery of such manuals and documentation is required by this

Contract or the SOW for such Deliverable, and a list of all Deliverable passwords and security codes; and

3. Public Records, as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-33, as it may be amended, which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess or create pursuant to the Contract, subcontract or amendment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other State location which DAS identifies, all Public Records created or modified pursuant to the Contract, Statement of Work, subcontract or amendment and requested in writing by DAS (provided that Contractor may redact confidential information of Contractor, its personnel or third parties to the extent permitted by applicable law) no later than the latter of (1) the time specified in the section in this Contract concerning Termination for the return of Public Records and (2) 10 days from the date that the work under the Contract or Statement of Work is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver to DAS those Public Records in electronic, magnetic or other intangible form in a non-proprietary format, such as, but not limited to, ASCII or TXT. The Contractor shall deliver to DAS, during DAS's business hours, those Public Records and a list of all applicable passwords and security codes, all in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage.

d) If the Contractor employs former State employees, the Contractor shall facilitate the exercising of any reemployment rights that such State employees may have with the State, including, but not limited to, affording them all reasonable opportunities during the workday to interview for State jobs. The Contractor shall include language similar to this section in all of its contracts with its subcontractors and applicable Contractor Parties so that they are similarly obligated.

31. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY

- a) The Contractor on its behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates, as defined below, shall comply with the provisions of Conn. Gen. Stat. §12-411b, as follows:
 1. For the term of the Contract, the Contractor and its Affiliates shall collect and remit to the State of Connecticut, Department of Revenue Services, any Connecticut use tax due under the provisions of Chapter 219 of the Connecticut General Statutes for items of tangible personal property sold by the Contractor or by any of its Affiliates in the same manner as if the Contractor and such Affiliates were engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property for use in Connecticut and had sufficient nexus under the provisions of Chapter 219 to be required to collect Connecticut use tax;
 2. A customer's payment of a use tax to the Contractor or its Affiliates relieves the customer of liability for the use tax;
 3. The Contractor and its Affiliates shall remit all use taxes they collect from customers on or before the due date specified in the Contract, which may not be later than the last day of the month next succeeding the end of a calendar quarter or other tax collection period during which the tax was collected;

4. The Contractor and its Affiliates are not liable for use tax billed by them but not paid to them by a customer; and
5. Any Contractor or Affiliate who fails to remit use taxes collected on behalf of its customers by the due date specified in the Contract shall be subject to the interest and penalties provided for persons required to collect sales tax under chapter 219 of the general statutes.

b) For purposes of this section of the Contract, the word “Affiliate” means any person, as defined in Section 12-1 of the general statutes, that controls is controlled by, or is under common control with another person. A person controls another person if the person owns, directly or indirectly, more than ten per cent of the voting securities of the other person. The word “voting security” means a security that confers upon the holder the right to vote for the election of members of the board of directors or similar governing body of the business, or that is convertible into, or entitles the holder to receive, upon its exercise, a security that confers such a right to vote. “Voting security” includes a general partnership interest.

c) The Contractor represents and warrants that each of its Affiliates has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to so bind the Affiliates in any agreement with the State of Connecticut. The Contractor on its own behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates shall also provide, no later than 30 days after receiving a request by the State’s contracting authority, such information as the State may require to ensure, in the State’s sole determination, compliance with the provisions of Chapter 219 of the Connecticut General Statutes, including, but not limited to, §12-411b.

32. INDEMNIFICATION

a) The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State and its officers, representatives, agents, servants, employees, successors and assigns from and against any and all (1) Claims arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with the Contract for the acts of commission or omission (collectively, the "Acts") of the Contractor or Contractor Parties; and (2) liabilities, damages, losses, costs and expenses, including but not limited to, attorneys' and other professionals' fees, arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with Claims, Acts or the Contract. The Contractor shall use counsel reasonably acceptable to the State in carrying out its obligations under this section. The Contractor’s obligations under this section to indemnify, defend and hold harmless against Claims includes Claims concerning confidentiality of any part of or all of the Contractor’s bid, proposal or any Records, any intellectual property rights, other proprietary rights of any person or entity, copyrighted or non-copyrighted compositions, secret processes, patented or unpatented inventions, articles or appliances furnished or used in the Performance.

b) The Contractor shall not be responsible for indemnifying or holding the State harmless from any liability arising due to the negligence of the State or any third party acting under the direct control or supervision of the State.

c) The Contractor shall reimburse the State for any and all damages to the real or personal property of the State caused by the Acts of the Contractor or any Contractor Parties. The State shall give the Contractor reasonable notice of any such Claims.

d) The Contractor’s duties under this section shall remain fully in effect and binding in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract, without being lessened or compromised in any way, even where the

Contractor is alleged or is found to have merely contributed in part to the Acts giving rise to the Claims and/or where the State is alleged or is found to have contributed to the Acts giving rise to the Claims.

e) The Contractor shall carry and maintain at all times during the term of the Contract, and during the time that any provisions survive the term of the Contract, sufficient commercial general liability insurance to satisfy its obligations under this Contract. The Contractor shall cause the State to be named as an additional insured on the policy and shall provide (1) a certificate of insurance, (2) the declaration page and (3) the additional insured endorsement to the policy to DAS all in an electronic format acceptable to DAS prior to the Effective Date of the Contract evidencing that the State is an additional insured. The Contractor shall not begin Performance until the delivery of these 3 documents to DAS. Contractor shall provide an annual electronic update of the 3 documents to DAS on or before each anniversary of the Effective Date during the Contract Term. The State shall be entitled to recover under the insurance policy even if a body of competent jurisdiction determines that the State is contributorily negligent.

f) This section shall survive the Termination of the Contract and shall not be limited by reason of any insurance coverage.

33. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

The parties acknowledge and agree that nothing in the Contract shall be construed as a modification, compromise or waiver by the State of any rights or defenses of any immunities provided by Federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut to the State or any of its officers and employees, which they may have had, now have or will have with respect to all matters arising out of the Contract. To the extent that this section conflicts with any other section, this section shall govern.

34. SUMMARY OF STATE ETHICS LAWS

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 1-101qq of the Connecticut General Statutes, the summary of State ethics laws developed by the State Ethics Commission pursuant to Section 1-81b of the Connecticut General Statutes is incorporated by reference into and made a part of the Contract as if the summary had been fully set forth in the Contract.

35. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF PLANTS, PLACES OF BUSINESS AND RECORDS.

a) The State and its agents, including, but not limited to, the Connecticut Auditors of Public Accounts, Attorney General and State's Attorney and their respective agents, may, at reasonable hours, inspect and examine all of the parts of the Contractor's and Contractor Parties' plants and places of business which, in any way, are related to, or involved in, the performance of this Contract.

b) The Contractor shall maintain, and shall require each of the Contractor Parties to maintain, accurate and complete Records. The Contractor shall make all of its and the Contractor Parties' Records available at all reasonable hours for audit and inspection by the State and its agents.

c) The State shall make all requests for any audit or inspection in writing and shall provide the Contractor with at least twenty-four (24) hours' notice prior to the requested audit and inspection date. If the State

suspects fraud or other abuse, or in the event of an emergency, the State is not obligated to provide any prior notice.

d) The Contractor will pay for all costs and expenses of any audit or inspection which reveals information that, in the sole determination of the State, is sufficient to constitute a breach by the Contractor under this Contract. The Contractor will remit full payment to the State for such audit or inspection no later than 30 days after receiving an invoice from the State. If the State does not receive payment within such time, the State may setoff the amount from any moneys which the State would otherwise be obligated to pay the Contractor in accordance with this Contract's Setoff provision.

e) The Contractor shall keep and preserve or cause to be kept and preserved all of its and Contractor Parties' Records until three (3) years after the latter of (i) final payment under this Contract, or (ii) the expiration or earlier termination of this Contract, as the same may be modified for any reason. The State may request an audit or inspection at any time during this period. If any Claim or audit is started before the expiration of this period, the Contractor shall retain or cause to be retained all Records until all Claims or audit findings have been resolved.

f) The Contractor shall cooperate fully with the State and its agents in connection with an audit or inspection. Following any audit or inspection, the State may conduct and the Contractor shall cooperate with an exit conference.

g) The Contractor shall incorporate this entire section verbatim into any contract or other agreement that it enters into with any Contractor Party.

36. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION RESTRICTION

For all State contracts, defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §9-612(g)(1) as having a value in a calendar year of \$50,000 or more, or a combination or series of such agreements or contracts having a value of \$100,000 or more, the authorized signatory to this Contract expressly acknowledges receipt of the State Elections Enforcement Commission's notice advising state contractors of state campaign contribution and solicitation prohibitions, and will inform its principals of the contents of the notice, as set forth in "Notice to Executive Branch State Contractors and Prospective State Contractors of Campaign Contribution and Solicitation Limitations," attached as Exhibit C.

37. EXECUTIVE ORDERS

This Contract is subject to the provisions of Executive Order No. Three of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated June 16, 1971, concerning labor employment practices, Executive Order No. Seventeen of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated February 15, 1973, concerning the listing of employment openings and Executive Order No. Sixteen of Governor John G. Rowland promulgated August 4, 1999, concerning violence in the workplace, all of which are incorporated into and are made a part of the Contract as if they had been fully set forth in it. The Contract may also be subject to Executive Order No. 14 of Governor M. Jodi Rell, promulgated April 17, 2006, concerning procurement of cleaning products and services, Executive Order No. 61 of Governor Dannel P. Malloy promulgated December 13, 2017 concerning the Policy for the Management of State Information Technology Projects, as issued by the Office of Policy and Management, Policy ID IT-SDLC-17-04, and Executive Order No. 49 of Governor Dannel P. Malloy, promulgated May 22, 2015, mandating

disclosure of certain gifts to public employees and contributions to certain candidates for office in accordance with their respective terms and conditions. If Executive Orders 14, 61 or 49 are applicable, it is deemed to be incorporated into and are made a part of the Contract as if it had been fully set forth in it. At the Contractor's request, the State shall provide a copy of these orders to the Contractor.

38. NONDISCRIMINATION

a) For purposes of this Section, the following terms are defined as follows:

- i. "Commission" means the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities;
- ii. "Contract" and "contract" include any extension or modification of the Contract;
- iii. "Contractor" and "contractor" include any successors or assigns of the Contractor or contractor;
- iv. "Gender identity or expression" means a person's gender-related identity, appearance or behavior, whether or not that gender-related identity, appearance or behavior is different from that traditionally associated with the person's physiology or assigned sex at birth, which gender-related identity can be shown by providing evidence including, but not limited to, medical history, care or treatment of the gender-related identity, consistent and uniform assertion of the gender-related identity or any other evidence that the gender-related identity is sincerely held, part of a person's core identity or not being asserted for an improper purpose;
- v. "good faith" means that degree of diligence which a reasonable person would exercise in the performance of legal duties and obligations;
- vi. "good faith efforts" shall include, but not be limited to, those reasonable initial efforts necessary to comply with statutory or regulatory requirements and additional or substituted efforts when it is determined that such initial efforts will not be sufficient to comply with such requirements;
- vii. "marital status" means being single, married as recognized by the state of Connecticut, widowed, separated or divorced;
- viii. "mental disability" means one or more mental disorders, as defined in the most recent edition of the American Psychiatric Association's "Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders", or a record of or regarding a person as having one or more such disorders;
- ix. "minority business enterprise" means any small contractor or supplier of materials fifty-one percent or more of the capital stock, if any, or assets of which is owned by a person or persons: (1) who are active in the daily affairs of the enterprise, (2) who have the power to direct the management and policies of the enterprise, and (3) who are members of a minority, as such term is defined in subsection (a) of Connecticut General Statutes § 32-9n; and
- x. "public works contract" means any agreement between any individual, firm or corporation and the State or any political subdivision of the State other than a municipality for construction, rehabilitation, conversion, extension, demolition or repair of a public building, highway or other changes or improvements in real property, or which is financed in whole or in part by the State, including, but not limited to, matching expenditures, grants, loans, insurance or guarantees.

For purposes of this Section, the terms "Contract" and "contract" do not include a contract where each contractor is (1) a political subdivision of the state, including, but not limited to, a municipality, unless the contract is a municipal public works contract or quasi-public agency project contract, (2) any other state, including but not limited to any federally recognized Indian tribal governments, as defined in C.G.S. § 1-267,

(3) the federal government, (4) a foreign government, or (5) an agency of a subdivision, state or government described in the immediately preceding enumerated items (1), (2), (3), or (4).

b) (1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, status of a veteran, intellectual disability, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by such Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or of the State of Connecticut; and the Contractor further agrees to take affirmative action to [insure] ensure that applicants with job-related qualifications are employed and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, status of a veteran, intellectual disability, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by the Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved; (2) the Contractor agrees, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, to state that it is an "affirmative action-equal opportunity employer" in accordance with regulations adopted by the Commission; (3) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining Agreement or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which the Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (4) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes §§ 46a-68e and 46a-68f and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said Commission pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes §§ 46a-56, 46a-68e and 46a-68f; and (5) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the Commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor as relate to the provisions of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56. If the contract is a public works contract, the Contractor agrees and warrants that he will make good faith efforts to employ minority business enterprises as subcontractors and suppliers of materials on such public works projects.

c) Determination of the Contractor's good faith efforts shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following factors: The Contractor's employment and subcontracting policies, patterns and practices; affirmative advertising, recruitment and training; technical assistance activities and such other reasonable activities or efforts as the Commission may prescribe that are designed to ensure the participation of minority business enterprises in public works projects.

d) The Contractor shall develop and maintain adequate documentation, in a manner prescribed by the Commission, of its good faith efforts.

e) The Contractor shall include the provisions of subsection (b) of this Section in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the State and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the Commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the Commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Connecticut General Statutes §46a-56; provided if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is

threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the State and the State may so enter.

f) The Contractor agrees to comply with the regulations referred to in this Section as they exist on the date of this Contract and as they may be adopted or amended from time to time during the term of this Contract and any amendments thereto.

g) (1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of sexual orientation, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or the State of Connecticut, and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their sexual orientation; (2) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which such Contractor has a collective bargaining Contract or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which such Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section, and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (3) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this section and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said Commission pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56; and (4) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the Commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor which relate to the provisions of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56.

h) The Contractor shall include the provisions of the foregoing paragraph in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the State and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the Commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the Commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56; provided, if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the State and the State may so enter.

39. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT

(a) The Contractor is a Business Associate under the requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA") and the Contractor shall comply with all terms and conditions of this Section of the Contract.

(b) The Contractor is required to safeguard the use, publication and disclosure of information on all applicants for, and all clients who receive, services under the Contract in accordance with all applicable federal and state law regarding confidentiality, which includes but is not limited to HIPAA, more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, and E; and

(c) The Department is a "covered entity" as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and

- (d) The Contractor is a “business associate” of the Department, as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and
- (e) The Contractor and the Department agree to the following in order to secure compliance with HIPAA, the requirements of Subtitle D of the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (“HITECH Act”), (Pub. L. 111-5, §§ 13400 to 13423), and more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, D and E (collectively referred to herein as the “HIPAA Standards”).
- (f) Definitions:
- (1) “Breach” shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 45 C.F.R. 164.402 and shall also include any use or disclosure of PHI that violates the HIPAA Standards.
 - (2) “Business Associate” shall mean the Contractor.
 - (3) “Covered Entity” shall mean the Department.
 - (4) “Designated Record Set” shall have the same meaning as the term “designated record set” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.501.
 - (5) “Electronic Health Record” shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 13400 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. §17921(5)).
 - (6) “Individual” shall have the same meaning as the term “individual” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative as defined in 45 C.F.R. § 164.502(g).
 - (7) “Privacy Rule” shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subparts A and E.
 - (8) “Protected Health Information” or “PHI” shall have the same meaning as the term “protected health information” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103, and includes electronic PHI, as defined in 45 C.F.R. 160.103, limited to information created, maintained, transmitted or received by the Business Associate from or on behalf of the Covered Entity or from another Business Associate of the Covered Entity.
 - (9) “Required by Law” shall have the same meaning as the term “required by law” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.103.
 - (10) “Secretary” shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his or her designee.
 - (11) “More stringent” shall have the same meaning as the term “more stringent” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.202.
 - (12) “This Section of the Contract” refers to the HIPAA provisions stated herein, in their entirety.
 - (13) “Security Incident” shall have the same meaning as the term “security incident” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.304.
 - (14) “Security Rule” shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subpart A and C.
 - (15) “Unsecured protected health information” shall have the same meaning as the term as defined in 45 C.F.R. 164.402.
- (g) Obligations and Activities of Business Associates.

- (1) Business Associate agrees not to use or disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by this Section of the Contract or as Required by Law.
- (2) Business Associate agrees to use and maintain appropriate safeguards and comply with applicable HIPAA Standards with respect to all PHI and to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for in this Section of the Contract and in accordance with HIPAA Standards.
- (3) Business Associate agrees to use administrative, physical and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of electronic Protected Health Information that it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of the Covered Entity.
- (4) Business Associate agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to the Business Associate of a use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate in violation of this Section of the Contract.
- (5) Business Associate agrees to report to Covered Entity any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Section of the Contract or any Security Incident of which it becomes aware.
- (6) Business Associate agrees, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 502(e)(1)(ii) and 164.308(d)(2), if applicable, to ensure that any subcontractors that create, receive, maintain or transmit PHI on behalf of the Business Associate, agree to the same restrictions, conditions, and requirements that apply to the business associate with respect to such information.
- (7) Business Associate agrees to provide access (including inspection, obtaining a copy or both), at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, to PHI in a Designated Record Set, to Covered Entity or, as directed by Covered Entity, to an Individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 C.F.R. § 164.524. Business Associate shall not charge any fees greater than the lesser of the amount charged by the Covered Entity to an Individual for such records; the amount permitted by state law; or the Business Associate's actual cost of postage, labor and supplies for complying with the request.
- (8) Business Associate agrees to make any amendments to PHI in a Designated Record Set that the Covered Entity directs or agrees to pursuant to 45 C.F.R. § 164.526 at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity.
- (9) Business Associate agrees to make internal practices, books, and records, including policies and procedures and PHI, relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created, maintained, transmitted or received by, Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, available to Covered Entity or to the Secretary in a time and manner agreed to by the parties or designated by the Secretary, for purposes of the Secretary investigating or determining Covered Entity's compliance with the HIPAA Standards.
- (10) Business Associate agrees to document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.
- (11) Business Associate agrees to provide to Covered Entity, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, information collected in accordance with subsection (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract, to permit Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder. Business Associate agrees at the Covered Entity's direction to provide an accounting of disclosures of PHI directly to an individual in accordance

with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

- (12) Business Associate agrees to comply with any State or federal law that is more stringent than the Privacy Rule.
- (13) Business Associate agrees to comply with the requirements of the HITECH Act relating to privacy and security that are applicable to the Covered Entity and with the requirements of 45 C.F.R. §§ 164.504(e), 164.308, 164.310, 164.312, and 164.316.
- (14) In the event that an Individual requests that the Business Associate
 - (A) restrict disclosures of PHI;
 - (B) provide an accounting of disclosures of the Individual's PHI;
 - (C) provide a copy of the Individual's PHI in an Electronic Health Record; or
 - (D) amend PHI in the Individual's Designated Record Set the Business Associate agrees to notify the Covered Entity, in writing, within five Days of the request.
- (15) Business Associate agrees that it shall not, and shall ensure that its subcontractors do not, directly or indirectly, receive any remuneration in exchange for PHI of an Individual without
 - (A) the written approval of the Covered Entity, unless receipt of remuneration in exchange for PHI is expressly authorized by this Contract and
 - (B) the valid authorization of the Individual, except for the purposes provided under section 13405(d)(2) of the HITECH Act, (42 U.S.C. § 17935(d)(2)) and in any accompanying regulations.
- (16) Obligations in the Event of a Breach.
 - (A) The Business Associate agrees that, following the discovery by the Business Associate or by a subcontractor of the Business Associate of any use or disclosure not provided for by this section of the Contract, any breach of Unsecured protected health information, or any Security Incident, it shall notify the Covered Entity of such Breach in accordance with Subpart D of Part 164 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations and this Section of the Contract.
 - (B) Such notification shall be provided by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity without unreasonable delay, and in no case later than 30 days after the Breach is discovered by the Business Associate, or a subcontractor of the Business Associate, except as otherwise instructed in writing by a law enforcement official pursuant to 45 C.F.R. 164.412. A Breach is considered discovered as of the first day on which it is, or reasonably should have been, known to the Business Associate or its subcontractor. The notification shall include the identification and last known address, phone number and email address of each Individual (or the next of kin of the individual if the Individual is deceased) whose Unsecured protected health information has been, or is reasonably believed by the Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired, or disclosed during such Breach.
 - (C) The Business Associate agrees to include in the notification to the Covered Entity at least the following information:

1. A description of what happened, including the date of the Breach; the date of the discovery of the Breach; the unauthorized person, if known, who used the PHI or to whom it was disclosed; and whether the PHI was actually acquired or viewed.
 2. A description of the types of Unsecured protected health information that were involved in the Breach (such as full name, Social Security number, date of birth, home address, account number, or disability code).
 3. The steps the Business Associate recommends that Individual(s) take to protect themselves from potential harm resulting from the Breach.
 4. A detailed description of what the Business Associate is doing or has done to investigate the Breach, to mitigate losses, and to protect against any further Breaches.
 5. Whether a law enforcement official has advised the Business Associate, either verbally or in writing, that he or she has determined that notification or notice to Individuals or the posting required under 45 C.F.R. 164.412 would impede a criminal investigation or cause damage to national security and; if so, contact information for said official.
- (D) If directed by the Covered Entity, the Business Associate agrees to conduct a risk assessment using at least the information in subparagraphs 1 to 4, inclusive of (g) (16) (C) of this Section and determine whether, in its opinion, there is a low probability that the PHI has been compromised. Such recommendation shall be transmitted to the Covered Entity within 20 business days of the Business Associate's notification to the Covered Entity.
- (E) If the Covered Entity determines that there has been a Breach, as defined in 45 C.F.R. 164.402, by the Business Associate or a subcontractor of the Business Associate, the Business Associate, if directed by the Covered Entity, shall provide all notifications required by 45 C.F.R. 164.404 and 45 C.F.R. 164.406.
- (F) Business Associate agrees to provide appropriate staffing and have established procedures to ensure that Individuals informed of a Breach have the opportunity to ask questions and contact the Business Associate for additional information regarding the breach. Such procedures shall include a toll-free telephone number, an e-mail address, a posting on its website and a postal address. Business Associate agrees to include in the notification of a Breach by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity, a written description of the procedures that have been established to meet these requirements. Costs of such contact procedures will be borne by the Business Associate.
- (G) Business Associate agrees that, in the event of a Breach, it has the burden to demonstrate that it has complied with all notifications requirements set forth above, including evidence demonstrating the necessity of a delay in notification to the Covered Entity.
- (H) Permitted Uses and Disclosure by Business Associate.
- (1) General Use and Disclosure Provisions Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use or disclose PHI to perform functions, activities, or services for, or on behalf of, Covered Entity as specified in this Contract, provided that such use or disclosure would not violate the HIPAA Standards if done by Covered Entity or the minimum necessary policies and procedures of the Covered Entity.
 - (2) Specific Use and Disclosure Provisions

- (A) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate or to carry out the legal responsibilities of Business Associate.
 - (B) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate, provided that disclosures are Required by Law, or Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is disclosed that it will remain confidential and used or further disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the person, and the person notifies Business Associate of any instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiality of the information has been breached.
 - (C) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI to provide data aggregation services to Covered Entity as permitted by 45 C.F.R. § 164.504(e)(2)(i)(B).
- (I) Obligations of Covered Entity.
- (1) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any limitations in its notice of privacy practices of Covered Entity, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.520, or to the extent that such limitation may affect Business Associate’s use or disclosure of PHI.
 - (2) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of, permission by Individual(s) to use or disclose PHI, to the extent that such changes may affect Business Associate’s use or disclosure of PHI.
 - (3) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any restriction to the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate’s use or disclosure of PHI.
- (J) Permissible Requests by Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall not request Business Associate to use or disclose PHI in any manner that would not be permissible under the HIPAA Standards if done by the Covered Entity, except that Business Associate may use and disclose PHI for data aggregation, and management and administrative activities of Business Associate, as permitted under this Section of the Contract.
- (K) Term and Termination.
- (1) Term. The term of this Section of the Contract shall be effective as of the date the Contract is effective and shall terminate when the information collected in accordance with provision (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract is provided to the Covered Entity and all of the PHI provided by Covered Entity to Business Associate, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, is destroyed or returned to Covered Entity, or, if it is infeasible to return or destroy PHI, protections are extended to such information, in accordance with the termination provisions in this Section.
 - (2) Termination for Cause Upon Covered Entity’s knowledge of a material Breach by Business Associate, Covered Entity shall either:
 - (A) Provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the Breach or end the violation and terminate the Contract if Business Associate does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by the Covered Entity in accordance with Section 11 of the Contract; or

- (B) Immediately terminate the Contract if Business Associate has breached a material term of this Section of the Contract and cure is not possible; or
- (C) If neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

(3) Effect of Termination.

- (A) Except as provided in (k)(2) of this Section of the Contract, upon termination of this Contract, for any reason, Business Associate shall return or destroy all PHI received from Covered Entity, or created, maintained, or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity. Business Associate shall also provide the information collected in accordance with section (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract to the Covered Entity within ten Days of the notice of termination. This section shall apply to PHI that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of Business Associate. Business Associate shall retain no copies of the PHI.
- (B) In the event that Business Associate determines that returning or destroying the PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon documentation by Business Associate that return or destruction of PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Section of the Contract to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of PHI to those purposes that make return or destruction infeasible, for as long as Business Associate maintains such PHI. Infeasibility of the return or destruction of PHI includes, but is not limited to, requirements under State or federal law that the Business Associate maintains or preserves the PHI or copies thereof.

(L) Miscellaneous Sections.

- (1) Regulatory References. A reference in this Section of the Contract to a section in the HIPAA Standards means the section as in effect or as amended.
- (2) Amendment. The parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Section of the Contract from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with requirements of HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards (all as amended).
- (3) Survival. The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate shall survive the termination of this Contract.
- (4) Effect on Contract. Except as specifically required to implement the purposes of this Section of the Contract, all other terms of the Contract shall remain in force and effect.
- (5) Construction. This Section of the Contract shall be construed as broadly as necessary to implement and comply with HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards (all as amended). Any ambiguity in this Section of the Contract shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that complies, and is consistent with, HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards. (all as amended).
- (6) Disclaimer. Covered Entity makes no warranty or representation that compliance with this Section of the Contract will be adequate or satisfactory for Business Associate's own purposes. Covered Entity shall not be liable to Business Associate for any claim, civil or criminal penalty, loss or damage related to or arising from the unauthorized use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate or any of its officers, directors, employees, contractors or agents,

or any third party to whom Business Associate has disclosed PHI contrary to the sections of this Contract or applicable law. Business Associate is solely responsible for all decisions made, and actions taken, by Business Associate regarding the safeguarding, use and disclosure of PHI within its possession, custody or control.

- (7) Indemnification. The Business Associate shall indemnify and hold the Covered Entity harmless from and against any and all claims, liabilities, judgments, fines, assessments, penalties, awards and any statutory damages that may be imposed or assessed pursuant to HIPAA, the HIPAA Standards, or the HITECH Act (all as amended), including, without limitation, attorney’s fees, expert witness fees, costs of investigation, litigation or dispute resolution, and costs awarded thereunder, relating to or arising out of any violation by the Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, of any obligation of Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, under this Section of the Contract, under HIPAA, the HITECH Act, and the HIPAA Standards.

40. OWNERSHIP OF DATA

- a) All ownership, title, licenses, proprietary rights and interest (including, but not limited to, perpetual use) (for purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, collectively, “Title”) of and to any and all data existing in electronic, magnetic or any other tangible or intangible form (for purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, "Data") that is uploaded, collected, stored, held, hosted, located or utilized by the Department or Contractor and Contractor Parties directly or indirectly in connection with this Contract at all times is and will always remain vested in the State. At no time will Contractor have Title to such Data, wherever located.
- b) At no cost to the State the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall, no later than fifteen (15) days after (i) receiving a written request from the Department or (ii) Termination for any reason, deliver and transfer possession to the Department all of the Data, in a format acceptable to the State.
- c) At no cost to the State, the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall, no later than fifteen (15) days after (i) receiving a written request from the Department, (ii) receiving final payment from the Department, or (iii) Termination for any reason, over-write and securely delete all of the Data, such that the Data will be expunged in a manner to make retrieval of the Data impossible.
- d) The Contractor’s failure to deliver and transfer possession of the Data to a duly authorized agent of the Department shall constitute, without more, a de facto breach of this Contract. Consequently, the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Department and the State, as appropriate, for any and all damages, costs and expenses associated directly or indirectly with such failure. The damages, costs and expenses shall include, but not be limited to, those resulting from any corresponding contracting for credit or identity protection services, or both, and from any subsequent non-State use of any Data. If Contractor Parties will Perform for any purpose under this paragraph, the Contractor represents and warrants that it shall cause each of the Contractor Parties to so Perform and that each has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to cause the Contractor Parties to Perform. For purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, “Perform” shall include, but not be limited to, the obligations relating to the sale, transfer of Title, removal and transfer of possession of the Data and indemnifying and holding harmless the Department and the State. The Contractor on its own behalf and on behalf of the Contractor Parties shall also provide, no later than 30 days after receiving a request by the Department, such information as the Department may identify to ensure, in the Department’s

sole discretion, compliance with the provisions of this Ownership of Data Section. This Ownership of Data Section survives Termination.

41. TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Any and all Purchase Orders, Statement of Works or other documents authorized in connection with this Contract shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract. Any terms or conditions contained in any such Purchase Order, Statement of Work or other document shall have no force or effect and shall in no way affect, change or modify any of the terms and conditions of this Contract.

42. WORKERS' COMPENSATION

The Contractor shall maintain Worker's Compensation and Employer's Liability insurance in compliance with the laws of the state of Connecticut, which coverage shall include Employer's Liability coverage with minimum limits of \$100,000 for each accident, \$500,000 for disease, and \$100,000 for each employee, per policy period.

43. ENTIRETY OF CONTRACT

This Contract includes the SIGNATURE PAGE OF CONTRACT. To the extent the provisions of any exhibits or attachment referenced in the Contract do not contradict the provisions of Sections 1-53 of this Contract, said documents, exhibits and/or attachments are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof as though fully set forth herein. This Contract, as thus constituted, contains the complete and exclusive statement of the terms and conditions agreed to by the parties hereto and shall not be altered, amended, or modified except in writing executed by an authorized representative of each party.

THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

SIGNATURE PAGE OF CONTRACT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Contract by their duly authorized representatives with full knowledge of and agreement with its terms and conditions.

Advocate Solutions, LLC

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Department of Administrative Services

BY: _____

BY: _____

NAME: Ryan J. Schebler

NAME: Carol Wilson

TITLE: CEO

TITLE: Director of Procurement

Duly Authorized

Duly Authorized

DATE: _____

DATE: _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Office of the Attorney General

BY: _____

NAME: Joseph Rubin

TITLE: Assistant Deputy Attorney General

DATE: _____

CONTRACT #18PSX0107

Between

THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Acting by its

DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

And

ATTAIN, LLC

CONTENTS

1. TERM OF CONTRACT	4
2. DEFINITIONS	4
3. ACQUIRING DELIVERABLES AND SERVICES	6
4. PROJECT PERSONNEL	7
5. CHANGE ORDERS	8
6. ACCEPTANCE	8
7. PAYMENTS AND CREDITS	9
8. CONFIDENTIALITY; NONDISCLOSURE	9
9. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.....	9
10. RISK OF LOSS & INSURANCE	11
11. FORCE MAJEURE	11
12. ANTITRUST	12
13. GENERAL PROVISIONS	12
14. COMMUNICATIONS	13
15. WHISTLEBLOWER PROVISION	14
16. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS PROVISION	14
17. FORUM AND CHOICE OF LAW	15
18. BREACH	15
19. TERMINATION.....	16
20. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	17
21. DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTOR PARTIES LITIGATION	19
22. STATE COMPTROLLER’S SPECIFICATIONS	20
23. CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER SUBCONTRACT APPROVAL.....	20
24. RIGHTS TO AND INTEGRITY OF PUBLIC RECORDS	20
25. PUBLIC RECORDS AND FOIA	20
26. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS	21
27. PROFITING FROM PUBLIC RECORDS	21
28. CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO NOTIFY DAS CONCERNING PUBLIC RECORDS.....	21
29. GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACCESS TO RECORDS.....	21
30. CONTINUITY OF SYSTEMS	21
31. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY	23
32. INDEMNIFICATION	24
33. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY	25
34. SUMMARY OF STATE ETHICS LAWS.....	25

35. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF PLANTS, PLACES OF BUSINESS AND RECORDS.....	25
36. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION RESTRICTION.....	26
37. EXECUTIVE ORDERS.....	26
38. NONDISCRIMINATION.....	27
39. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT OF 1996	29
40. OWNERSHIP OF DATA	36
41. TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....	36
42. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.....	37
43. ENTIRETY OF CONTRACT	37
EXHIBIT A – DELIVERABLES DOCUMENT	
EXHIBIT B – PRICE SCHEDULE	
EXHIBIT C – NOTICE TO EXECUTIVE BRANCH STATE CONTRACTORS AND PROSPECTIVE STATE CONTRACTORS OF CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION AND SOLICITATION LIMITATIONS	

This Information Processing Systems Contract (“Contract”) is made by and between the **STATE OF CONNECTICUT** (“State”), acting by its **Department of Administrative Services** (“DAS”) located at 450 Columbus Boulevard, Hartford, CT 06103, under the authority of Sections 4d-2, 4d-5, and 4d-8 of the Connecticut General Statutes and **Attain, LLC** (“Contractor”), having its principal place of business at 1600 Tysons Boulevard, Suite 1400, McLean, VA 22102.

Now therefore, in consideration of these presents, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which the parties acknowledge Contractor and the State agree as follows:

1. TERM OF CONTRACT

This Contract shall become effective upon its approval as to form by the Office of the Attorney General of the State of Connecticut (“Effective Date”), as evidenced by its signature below, and shall continue uninterrupted for Seven (7) years the Effective Date. DAS, in its sole discretion, may extend this Contract one or more times for a combined total period not to exceed the complete length of the original term.

2. DEFINITIONS

- a) **Acceptance:** Determination made by the Department that the Deliverable, or if applicable, System, performs to the Specifications and fulfills the business and technical requirements of the Contract or Statement of Work.
- b) **Acceptance Date:** The date the Department accepts a Deliverable or System in accordance with Section 7 below shall be deemed the Acceptance Date for each Deliverable or System.
- c) **Claims:** All actions, suits, claims, demands, investigations, and proceedings of any kind, open, pending, or threatened, whether mature, un-matured, contingent, known or unknown, at law or in equity in any form.
- d) **Confidential Information:** Any name, number or other information that may be used, alone or in conjunction with any other information, to identify a specific individual including, but not limited to, such individual's name, date of birth, mother's maiden name, motor vehicle operator's license number, Social Security number, employee identification number, employer or taxpayer identification number, alien registration number, government passport number, health insurance identification number, demand deposit account number, savings account number, credit card number, debit card number or unique biometric data such as fingerprint, voice print, retina or iris image, or other unique physical representation. Without limiting the foregoing, Confidential Information shall also include any information that DAS classifies as “confidential” or “restricted.” Confidential Information shall not include information that may be lawfully obtained from publicly available sources or from federal, state, or local government records which are lawfully made available to the general public.
- e) **Confidential Information Breach:** Generally, an instance where an unauthorized person or entity accesses Confidential Information in any manner, including but not limited to the following occurrences: (1) any Confidential Information that is not encrypted or protected is misplaced, lost, stolen or in any

way compromised; (2) one or more third parties have had access to or taken control or possession of any Confidential Information that is not encrypted or protected without prior written authorization from the State; (3) the unauthorized acquisition of encrypted or protected Confidential Information together with the confidential process or key that is capable of compromising the integrity of the Confidential Information; or (4) if there is a substantial risk of identity theft or fraud to the client, the Contractor, the Department or State.

- f) **Contractor Parties:** A Contractor’s members, directors, officers, shareholders, partners, managers, principal officers, representatives, agents, consultants, employees or any one of them or any other person or entity with whom the Contractor is in privity of oral or written contract and the Contractor intends for such other person or entity to Perform under this Contract in any capacity.
- g) **Deliverable:** Any product, service, or warranty that is required to be delivered to the Department under this Contract or Statement of Work, or available under Exhibit B, or both, whether produced by the Contractor or by a third party as a supplier or subcontractor to the Contractor.
- h) **Deliverables Document:** Exhibit A to this Contract - Document which sets forth and describes the Services and Deliverables that are to be provided or made available under this Contract and the specific requirements and terms applicable to those Services and Deliverables.
- i) **Department:** Any and all departments, commissions, boards, bureaus, agencies, institutions, public authorities, offices, councils, associations, instrumentalities, entities or political subdivisions of the State that issue duly authorized Purchase Orders against this Contract.
- j) **Goods:** For the purposes of this Contract, all things which are movable at the time that this Contract is effective and which include, without limiting this definition, supplies, materials and equipment, as specified in the Solicitation and set forth in Exhibit A or Exhibit B, or both, or in a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.
- k) **Key Contractor Personnel:** The individual employees of Contractor who will be assigned to the Project.
- l) **Perform:** For the purposes of this Contract, the verb “to perform” and the Contractor’s performance set forth in this Contract or in a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable, and its exhibits are referred to as “Perform,” “Performance” and other capitalized variations of the term.
- m) **Product & Pricing Schedule:** Exhibit B to this Contract - Document which lists the Deliverables and Services available under this Contract and establishes the component or unit pricing and price schedules for each Deliverable and Service available pursuant to this Contract.
- n) **Purchase Order:** Document issued by a Department for one or more Goods, Deliverables or Services in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract or a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.

- o) **Records:** All working papers and such other information and materials as may have been accumulated by the Contractor in Performing this Contract or Statement of Work, whichever is applicable, including but not limited to, documents, data, plans, books, computations, drawings, specifications, notes, reports, records, estimates, summaries, memoranda and correspondence, kept or stored in any form.
- p) **Services:** The Performance of labor or work set forth in Exhibit A or in the Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.
- q) **Site:** Location(s) specified by Department where Deliverables are to be installed or Services rendered.
- r) **Solicitation:** Request for Proposal entitled Independent Verification and Validation Services dated November 13, 2018.
- s) **Specifications:** The written technical and non-technical detailed documentation of the Deliverables as approved and accepted in writing by the Department.
- t) **State:** The State of Connecticut, including the Department and any office, department, board, council, commission, institution or other agency or entity of the State.
- u) **Statement of Work (SOW):** Statement issued in connection with a Purchase Order for a Deliverable or Service available under this Contract which sets forth all work and payment requirements for Contractor's Performance in connection with said Purchase Order.
- v) **System:** Department's operating system.
- w) **Term:** The original term of the Contract plus any extensions exercised under Section 1 of the Contract.
- x) **Termination:** An end to this Contract prior to the end of its Term.

3. ACQUIRING DELIVERABLES AND SERVICES

- a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract, Contractor shall Perform in accordance with Exhibit A and in accordance with a Statement of Work, as applicable. The Contractor shall itemize the Performance in accordance with the Price Schedule and as may be acquired through properly issued Purchase Orders.
- b) Any Purchase Order is subject to the terms of this Contract and shall remain in effect until Department acceptance of full Performance of all Deliverables and Services contained in the applicable Purchase Order, unless terminated sooner under the terms of this Contract. Neither party shall be bound by any additional terms different from those in this Contract that may appear on a Purchase Order or other form document issued by either party.
- c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, no material change may be made to the Deliverables set forth in Exhibit A that alters the nature or scope of the Deliverables or their intended use.

d) Price Adjustments

1) Prices listed in Exhibit B shall remain unchanged for twelve (12) months following the Effective Date of the Contract. The Contractor shall have the right to request a price adjustment only during the thirty (30) days immediately preceding the annual anniversary dates of the Effective Date of the Contract. During this thirty (30) day period, the Contractor may submit a request in writing to DAS for a price adjustment that is consistent with and relative to price changes originating with and compelled by manufacturer and/or market trends and which changes are outside of the Contractor's control. The Contractor must fully document its request, attaching to the request, without limitation, such manufacturer and market data, as support the requested adjustment. DAS may, in its sole discretion, approve or disapprove the requested adjustment, in whole or in part. Any approved adjustment shall be final and shall remain unchanged until the next annual anniversary date of the Effective Date of the Contract.

2) The Contractor shall submit all requests in accordance with Section #14 Communications. A request made to the Department shall not be valid and the parties shall treat it as if the Contractor had not made the request at all. A request made to the Department shall not be considered timely and shall not toll or extend the running of the thirty (30) days. The right of the Contractor to request a particular price adjustment shall lapse upon the expiration of the applicable thirty (30) days. If the Contractor fails to make a timely request, then the price shall remain unchanged from the previous year and shall continue through the next succeeding twelve (12) months and until the second annual anniversary of the Effective Date of the Contract. If approved, price adjustments shall become effective ten (10) days after the date of the approval. The Contractor shall honor any purchase orders issued prior to the effective date of the approval at the price in effect at the time of the issuance of the purchase order.

e) No additions to or reductions in the Deliverables and prices for work completed in the Performance of any Purchase Order shall be permitted unless the Department issues a change order in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.

f) The Department shall issue a Purchase Order when acquiring any Deliverable available under this Contract and, if appropriate, a Statement of Work mutually acceptable to the Contractor.

4. PROJECT PERSONNEL

a) The Department shall designate a project administrator (the "Project Administrator"), that is technically, managerially, and hierarchically independent of the subject project requiring IV&V services. The Project Administrator will be identified in each Statement of Work and may be replaced at the discretion of the Department. The Project Administrator shall have the authority to act for the Department under this Contract for any Deliverable(s) initially acquired from the Contractor and such authority shall continue to be in effect throughout the term of this Contract. In its performance of this Contract, the Department shall comply with the Office of Policy and Management policy known as "Policy for the Management of State Information Technology Projects," Policy ID T-SDLC-17-04, dated December 13, 2017.

b) The Department will identify the Project Administrator. The Contractor shall not remove any Key Personnel except in accordance with the following:

- 1) If one or more of the Key Personnel, for any reason, becomes or is expected to become unavailable for work for a continuous period exceeding 5 work days, or is expected to devote substantially less effort to the work than initially anticipated when the Statement of Work was signed, then the Contractor shall, subject to the concurrence of the Project Administrator, replace that Key Personnel with personnel of at least equal ability and qualifications no later than 2 work days after being notified or becoming aware of the Key Personnel's actual or expected unavailability or the date of the concurrence of the Project Administrator, whichever is earlier.
- 2) The Department may request, in writing, that the Contractor either remove one or more Key Personnel from a particular Statement of Work for any reason, or, remove the Key Personnel and provide a substitute. The request may, but need not, provide a detailed explanation of the circumstances for the proposed removal. The Contractor shall deliver the resumes of the proposed substitute Key Personnel to the Project Administrator for consideration within 2 work days of receiving the substitution request. The Project Administrator shall notify the Contractor of approval or disapproval in writing within 2 work days of receiving the resumes.
- 3) Time is of the essence in the removal process of Key Personnel. Accordingly, the Contractor shall do and perform all acts and things that are necessary or appropriate in order to minimize or eliminate disruptions to the work being done under the Statement of Work.

5. CHANGE ORDERS

- a) The Department may, at any time, with written notice to Contractor, request changes within the scope of Exhibit A or Statement of Work, if applicable. Such changes shall not be unreasonably denied or delayed by Contractor.
- b) A change order request may be issued only by the Department and must be in writing. As soon as possible after Contractor receives a written change order request, but in no event later than fifteen (15) calendar days thereafter, the Contractor shall provide the Department with a written statement confirming the change has no price impact on the Contract or, if there is a price impact, Contractor shall provide the Department a written statement explaining the price increase or decrease involved in implementing the requested change.
- c) No change order with a price impact will be effective until Contractor receives written confirmation from the Department.

6. ACCEPTANCE

- a) Any Deliverable furnished by Contractor under the terms of this Contract will be subject to the Department's Acceptance. The following procedures will apply during Acceptance:
 - 1) The Department shall provide Contractor with (a) written notice of Acceptance of the Deliverable or (b) a written statement which identifies in reasonable detail, with references to the applicable requirements, the deficiencies preventing Acceptance.
 - 2) Contractor shall have five (5) business days, or such other period mutually agreed upon by the parties in writing, from the date it receives the notice of deficiencies to complete corrective actions to make the Deliverable conform in all respects to the applicable Specifications and Statement of Work. The

Department shall review the corrected Deliverable and notify Contractor in writing of acceptance or rejection in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this section.

- 3) The Acceptance Date for a Deliverable shall be the date of written notice of Acceptance of the Deliverable from Department to Contractor.
- b) Upon Acceptance of each of the Deliverables required under Exhibit A, the Department shall notify the Contractor in writing of the Department's Acceptance, and the date of such notice will be the Acceptance Date.
- c) If requested by Contractor, Department shall complete Contractor's acceptance certificate, in a form reasonably acceptable to Department, so long as such certificate does not amend, alter or modify in any way the terms of this Contract.

7. PAYMENTS AND CREDITS

- a) The Department shall pay for Deliverables only upon acceptance of the Deliverable(s) pursuant to Section 7 and receipt of a properly documented invoice from the Contractor. The Department shall pay Contractor within 45 days after the Deliverable Acceptance Date and receipt of Contractor's properly documented invoice, whichever is the later date.
- b) The State shall make all payments to the Contractor through electronic funds transfer via the Automated Clearing House ("ACH"). Contractor shall enroll in ACH through the Office of the State Comptroller prior to sending any invoice to the State. The Contractor may obtain detailed information regarding ACH at: <http://www.osc.ct.gov/vendor/directdeposit.html>.
- d) Contractor shall furnish separate invoices for each Purchase Order and shall list each charge included in each invoice as separate line items.

8. CONFIDENTIALITY; NONDISCLOSURE

- a) The State shall exercise at least the same degree of care to safeguard any trade secrets or confidential information of Contractor as the State does its own property of a similar nature and shall take reasonable steps to assure that neither any trade secrets or confidential information received by the State under this Contract shall be disclosed for reasons other than its own business operations. Such prohibition on disclosures shall not apply to disclosures by the State to its employees or its representatives, provided such disclosures are reasonably necessary to the State's use of the Deliverable, and provided further that the State shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that the Deliverable is not disclosed by such parties in contravention of this Contract. The State's performance of the requirements of this section shall be subject to the State of Connecticut Freedom of Information Act, as amended.
- b) All Records, including any data owned by the State in any form, in the possession of the Contractor or Contractor Parties must remain within the United States and may not be stored, hosted or otherwise maintained outside of the United States.

9. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

a) Contractor and Contractor Parties, at their own expense, have a duty to and shall protect from a Confidential Information Breach any and all Confidential Information which they come to possess or control, wherever and however stored or maintained, in a commercially reasonable manner in accordance with current industry standards.

b) Each Contractor or Contractor Party shall develop, implement and maintain a comprehensive data - security program for the protection of Confidential Information. The safeguards contained in such program shall be consistent with and comply with the safeguards for protection of Confidential Information, and information of a similar character, as set forth in all applicable federal and state law and written policy of the Department or State concerning the confidentiality of Confidential Information. Such data-security program shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. A security policy for employees related to the storage, access and transportation of data containing Confidential Information;
2. Reasonable restrictions on access to records containing Confidential Information, including access to any locked storage where such records are kept;
3. A process for reviewing policies and security measures at least annually;
4. Creating secure access controls to Confidential Information, including but not limited to passwords; and
5. Encrypting of Confidential Information that is stored on laptops, portable devices or being transmitted electronically.

c) The Contractor and Contractor Parties shall notify DAS, the Department and the Connecticut Office of the Attorney General as soon as practical, but no later than twenty-four (24) hours, after they become aware of or suspect that any Confidential Information which Contractor or Contractor Parties have come to possess or control has been subject to a Confidential Information Breach. If a Confidential Information Breach has occurred, the Contractor shall, within three (3) business days after the notification, present a credit monitoring and protection plan to the Commissioner of Administrative Services, the Department and the Connecticut Office of the Attorney General, for review and approval. Such credit monitoring or protection plan shall be made available by the Contractor at its own cost and expense to all individuals affected by the Confidential Information Breach. Such credit monitoring or protection plan shall include, but is not limited to reimbursement for the cost of placing and lifting one (1) security freeze per credit file pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 36a-701a. Such credit monitoring or protection plans shall be approved by the State in accordance with this section and shall cover a length of time commensurate with the circumstances of the Confidential Information Breach. The Contractors' costs and expenses for the credit monitoring and protection plan shall not be recoverable from DAS, the Department, any State of Connecticut entity or any affected individuals.

d) The Contractor shall incorporate the requirements of this section in all subcontracts requiring each Contractor Party to safeguard Confidential Information in the same manner as provided for in this section.

e) Nothing in this section shall supersede in any manner Contractor's or Contractor Party's obligations pursuant to HIPAA or any provisions of this Contract concerning the obligations of the Contractor as a Business Associate of Covered Entity.

10. RISK OF LOSS & INSURANCE

a) The State shall not be liable to Contractor for any risk of Deliverable loss or damage while Deliverable is in transit, or while in the Department's possession, except when such loss or damage is due directly to the Department's negligence or intentional misconduct. Nothing in this section is intended nor shall it be construed, in any manner, as waiving or compromising the sovereign immunity of the State.

b) Throughout the Term, Contractor shall maintain, at Contractor's sole cost and expense, a policy or policies of commercial general liability insurance, including contractual liability coverage, in an amount not less than \$1,000,000.00 for all damages arising out of bodily injuries to, or death of, all persons and injuries to or destruction of property, in any one accident or occurrence, and, subject to that limit per accident, a total (or aggregate) limit of \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence for all damages arising out of bodily injuries to, or death of, all persons and injuries to or destruction of property per policy period. Such insurance policy or policies shall name the State as additional insured. Contractor shall provide the State a certificate of insurance evidencing the above coverage on an annual basis and shall not begin performance of the Services until such a certificate has been provided to DAS, and, if requested, the Department.

c) During the Term, and for a period of three (3) years thereafter, the Contractor shall carry Professional Liability Insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per Claim and Annual Aggregate. Contractor shall provide the State a certificate of insurance evidencing such Professional Liability Insurance coverage upon written request on an annual basis and shall not begin Performance of the Services until such a certificate has been provided to the Department.

d) Throughout the Term, Contractor shall carry, at Contractor's sole cost and expense, an Information Security Privacy insurance policy with limits not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence or claim, \$1,000,000 aggregate. Coverage shall be sufficiently broad to respond to the duties and obligations as is undertaken by Contractor in this Contract and shall include, but not be limited to, claims involving infringement of intellectual property, including but not limited to infringement of copyright, trademark, invasion of privacy violations, information theft, damage to or destruction of electronic information, release of private information, release of Confidential Information, alteration of electronic information, extortion and network security. The policy shall provide coverage for breach response costs as well as regulatory fines and penalties as well as credit monitoring expenses with limits sufficient to respond to these obligations.

e) All insurance with the exception of the professional liability insurance required under (c) above must be written on an occurrence basis as opposed to "claims made" basis.

11. FORCE MAJEURE

Neither party shall be responsible for delays or failures in its obligations herein due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. Such causes shall include, but not be limited to, strikes, lockouts, riot, sabotage, rebellion, insurrection, acts of war or the public enemy, acts of terrorism, unavailable raw materials, telecommunication or power failure, fire, flood, earthquake, epidemics, natural disasters, and acts of God.

12. ANTITRUST

Contractor hereby irrevocably assigns to the State of Connecticut all rights, title and interest in and to all Claims associated with this Contract that Contractor now has or may or will have and that arise under the antitrust laws of the United States, 15 USC Section 1, *et seq.* and the antitrust laws of the State of Connecticut, Connecticut General Statute § 35-24, *et seq.*, including but not limited to any and all Claims for overcharges. This assignment shall become valid and effective immediately upon the accrual of a Claim without any further action or acknowledgment by the parties.

13. GENERAL PROVISIONS

- a) Section headings and document titles used in this Contract are included for convenience only and shall not be used in any substantive interpretation of this Contract.
- b) If any term or condition of this Contract is decided by a proper authority to be invalid, the remaining provisions of the Contract shall be unimpaired and the invalid provision shall be replaced by a provision which comes closest to the intention underlying the invalid provision. Contractor shall comply with the statutes, regulations, Executive Orders and policies incorporated into this Contract to the extent that such statutes, regulations, Executive Orders and/or policies are applicable to Contractor in connection with its Performance under this Contract.
- c) The failure at any time by either party to this Contract to require performance by the other party of any provision hereof shall not affect in any way the full right to require such performance at any time thereafter. The failure of either party to enforce or pursue a right or remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the right or remedy itself, unless such a waiver is expressed in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of the waiving party.
- d) In any case where the consent or approval of either party is required to be obtained under this Contract, such consent or approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. No such consent or approval shall be valid unless in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of that party. Such consent or approval shall apply only to the given instance, and shall not be deemed to be a consent to, or approval of, any subsequent like act or inaction by either party.
- e) The Department shall not remove or destroy any proprietary markings or proprietary legends placed upon or contained within any Deliverable.
- f) Except as may be otherwise provided for in this Contract, the Department shall not assign, mortgage, alter, relocate or give up possession of any Deliverable to which Contractor retains title without the prior written consent of Contractor.
- g) Contractor represents and warrants that it shall not, without prior written consent from the State, make any reference to the Department or the State in any of Contractor's advertising or news releases. The Contractor

may use the State’s and/or the Department’s name as a specific citation within proposals it submits.

h) Contractor shall execute any and all documents or to take any actions which may be reasonably necessary to perfect the rights granted to the State in Section 14.

i) Neither Department nor Contractor’s personnel who had substantive contact with personnel of the other in the course of the Performance of the Services hereunder shall directly or indirectly employ, solicit, engage or retain the services of such an employee of the other party to this Contract during its Term and for a period of one year from the Termination of this Contract or such longer period as may be required by State statute. This provision shall not restrict the right of either party to solicit or recruit generally in the media.

j) The Department shall cooperate with Contractor in the Performance by Contractor of the services hereunder, including, (i) providing Contractor with adequate working space, equipment and facilities and timely access to data, information, and personnel of the State; (ii) providing experienced and qualified personnel to perform their assigned tasks and duties in a competent and timely fashion; (iii) providing a stable, fully functional system infrastructure environment which will support the Deliverables and allow Contractor and the Department to work productively; and (iv) promptly notifying Contractor of any issues, concerns or disputes with respect to the services provided by Contractor hereunder. The Contractor shall not be responsible for, among other things, the performance of the Department’s personnel and agents, and the accuracy and completeness of all data and information provided to Contractor by the Department for purposes of the performance of the services hereunder.

k) Each of the State and Contractor is an independent contractor and neither of them is, nor shall be considered to be, nor shall purport to act as, the other’s agent, partner, fiduciary, joint venturer, or representative.

l) Contractor may (i) provide any Services to any person or entity, and (ii) develop for itself, or for others, materials or processes including those that may be similar to those produced as a result of the services hereunder, provided that, Contractor complies with its obligations of confidentiality set forth in Sections 14, 15 and 16.

m) All references in this Contract to any statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order shall mean such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order, respectively, as it has been amended, replaced or superseded at any time. Notwithstanding any language in this Contract that relates to such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order, and notwithstanding a lack of a formal amendment to this Contract, this Contract shall always be read and interpreted as if it contained the most current and applicable wording and requirements of such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order as if their most current language had been used in and requirements incorporated into this Contract at the time of its execution.

14. COMMUNICATIONS

a) Unless notified otherwise by the other party in writing, correspondence, notices, and coordination between the parties to this Contract as to general business matters or the terms and conditions herein shall be directed to:

State: State of Connecticut, Department of Administrative Services

Procurement Division
450 Columbus Boulevard, Suite 1202
Hartford, CT 06103
Attention: Tina Costanzo

Contractor: Attain, LLC
1600 Tysons Boulevard, Suite 1400
McLean, VA 22102
Attention: Jeffrey Coe, Director of Contracts

b) Details regarding Contractor invoices and all technical or day-to-day administrative matters pertaining to any Deliverable shall be directed to:

Department: The individual specified in the applicable Purchase Order

Contractor: The individual designated by Contractor in their Proposal or as the Contractor may otherwise designate in writing to the Department.

15. WHISTLEBLOWER PROVISION

This Contract may be subject to the provisions of Section 4-61dd of the Connecticut General Statutes. In accordance with this statute, if an officer, employee or appointing authority of the Contractor takes or threatens to take any personnel action against any employee of the Contractor in retaliation for such employee's disclosure of information to any employee of the contracting state or quasi-public agency or the Auditors of Public Accounts or the Attorney General under the provisions of subsection (a) of such statute, the Contractor shall be liable for a civil penalty of not more than five thousand dollars for each offense, up to a maximum of twenty per cent of the value of this Contract. Each violation shall be a separate and distinct offense and in the case of a continuing violation, each calendar day's continuance of the violation shall be deemed to be a separate and distinct offense. The State may request that the Attorney General bring a civil action in the Superior Court for the Judicial District of Hartford to seek imposition and recovery of such civil penalty. In accordance with subsection (f) of such statute, each large state contractor, as defined in the statute, shall post a notice of the provisions of the statute relating to large state contractors in a conspicuous place which is readily available for viewing by the employees of the Contractor.

16. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS PROVISION

This Contract may be subject to the provisions of Section 1-218 of the Connecticut General Statutes. In accordance with this statute, each contract in excess of two million five hundred thousand dollars between a public agency and a person for the performance of a governmental function shall (a) provide that the public agency is entitled to receive a copy of records and files related to the performance of the governmental function, and (b) indicate that such records and files are subject to FOIA and may be disclosed by the public agency pursuant to FOIA. No request to inspect or copy such records or files shall be valid unless the request is

made to the public agency in accordance with FOIA. Any complaint by a person who is denied the right to inspect or copy such records or files shall be brought to the Freedom of Information Commission in accordance with the provisions of Sections 1-205 and 1-206 of the Connecticut General Statutes.

17. FORUM AND CHOICE OF LAW

The parties deem the Contract to have been made in the City of Hartford, State of Connecticut. Both parties agree that it is fair and reasonable for the validity and construction of the Contract to be, and it shall be, governed by the laws and court decisions of the State of Connecticut, without giving effect to its principles of conflicts of laws. To the extent that any immunities provided by Federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut do not bar an action against the State, and to the extent that these courts are courts of competent jurisdiction, for the purpose of venue, the complaint shall be made returnable to the Judicial District of Hartford only or shall be brought in the United States District Court for the District of Connecticut only, and shall not be transferred to any other court, provided, however, that nothing here constitutes a waiver or compromise of the sovereign immunity of the State of Connecticut. The Contractor waives any objection which it may now have or will have to the laying of venue of any Claims in any forum and further irrevocably submits to such jurisdiction in any suit, action or proceeding.

18. BREACH

a) If either party breaches the Contract in any respect, the non-breaching party shall provide written notice of the breach to the breaching party by overnight or certified mail, return receipt requested, to the most current address the breaching party has furnished for the purposes of correspondence and afford the breaching party an opportunity to cure within thirty (30) days from the date that the breaching party receives the notice. In the case of a Contractor breach, DAS may set forth any period greater or less than thirty (30) days, so long as such time period is otherwise consistent with the provisions of this Contract (for the purposes of this paragraph, the time period set forth by the non-breaching party shall be referred to as the “right to cure period”). The right to cure period shall be extended if the non-breaching party is satisfied that the breaching party is making a good faith effort to cure, but the nature of the breach is such that it cannot be cured within the right to cure period.

b) In the event of a breach, DAS may require the Contractor to prepare and submit to DAS or the Department a Corrective Action Plan in connection with an identified breach. The Corrective Action Plan shall provide a detailed explanation of the reasons for the cited deficiency(ies), the Contractor’s assessment or diagnosis of the cause, and a specific proposal to cure or resolve the deficiency(ies). The Contractor shall submit the Corrective Action Plan within ten (10) business days following the request for the plan by the State and is subject to approval by the Department or DAS, which approval shall not unreasonably be withheld. Notwithstanding the submission and acceptance of a Corrective Action Plan, Contractor remains responsible for achieving all Performance criteria. The acceptance of a Corrective Action Plan shall not excuse prior substandard Performance, relieve Contractor of its duty to comply with Performance standards, or prohibit the State from pursuing additional remedies or other approaches to correct substandard Performance.

c) The written notice of the breach may include an effective Termination date. If the identified breach is not cured by the stated Termination date, unless otherwise modified by the non-breaching party in writing prior to such date, no further action shall be required of any party to effect the Termination as of the stated

date. If the notice does not set forth an effective Termination date, the non-breaching party shall be required to provide the breaching party no less than twenty four (24) hours written notice prior to terminating the Contract, such notice to be provided in accordance with Section 29(c).

d) If the Department reasonably and in good faith determines the Contractor has not Performed in accordance with the Contract, the State may withhold payment in whole or in part in an amount reasonably related to the non-performance pending resolution of the Performance issue, provided that the State notifies the Contractor in writing prior to the date that the payment would have been due.

e) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, DAS may terminate this Contract with no right to cure period for Contractor's breach or violation of any of the provisions in the section concerning Representations and Warranties and revoke any consent to assignments given as if the assignments had never been requested or consented to, without liability to the Contractor or Contractor Parties or any third party.

f) Termination under this Breach section is subject to the provisions of the Termination section in this Contract.

19. TERMINATION

a) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, the DAS, through a duly authorized employee, may Terminate the Contract whenever DAS makes a written determination that such Termination is in the best interests of the State. DAS shall notify the Contractor in writing of Termination pursuant to this section, which notice shall specify the effective date of Termination and the extent to which the Contractor must complete its Performance under the Contract prior to such date.

b) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, DAS, through a duly authorized employee, may, after making a written determination that the Contractor has breached the Contract, Terminate the Contract in accordance with the provisions in the Breach section of this Contract.

c) DAS shall send the notice of Termination via certified mail, return receipt requested, to the Contractor at the most current address which the Contractor has furnished to DAS for purposes of correspondence, or by hand delivery. Upon receiving the notice from the DAS, the Contractor shall immediately discontinue all services affected in accordance with the notice, undertake commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate any losses or damages and deliver to the Department all Records. The Records are deemed to be the property of the Department and the Contractor shall deliver them to the Department no later than thirty (30) days after the Termination of the Contract or fifteen (15) days after the Contractor receives a written request from the Department for the Records. The Contractor shall deliver those Records that exist in electronic, magnetic or other intangible form in a non-proprietary format, such as, but not limited to, ASCII or .TXT.

d) Upon receipt of a written notice of Termination from DAS, the Contractor shall cease operations as DAS directs in the notice, and take all actions that are necessary or appropriate, or that DAS may reasonably direct, for the protection, and preservation of the Goods and any other property. Except for any work which DAS directs the Contractor to Perform in the notice prior to the effective date of Termination, and except as otherwise provided in the notice, the Contractor shall terminate or conclude all existing subcontracts and purchase orders and shall not enter into any further subcontracts, purchase orders or commitments.

e) The Department shall, within forty-five (45) days of the effective date of Termination, reimburse the Contractor for its Performance rendered and accepted by the Department, in addition to all reasonable costs,

incurred after Termination in completing those portions of the Performance which the notice required the Contractor to complete. However, the Contractor is not entitled to receive and the Department is not obligated to tender to the Contractor any payments for anticipated or lost profits. Upon request by DAS, the Contractor shall assign to DAS or the Department, or any replacement contractor which DAS or the Department designates, all subcontracts, purchase orders, and other information pertaining to its Performance, and remove from State premises, whether leased or owned, all of Contractor's property, equipment, waste material and rubbish related to its Performance, all as DAS may request.

f) For breach or violation of any of the provisions in the section concerning Representations and Warranties, the DAS may Terminate the Contract in accordance with its terms and revoke any consents to assignments given as if the assignments had never been requested or consented to, without liability to the Contractor or Contractor Parties or any third party.

g) Upon Termination of the Contract, all rights and obligations shall be null and void, so that no party shall have any further rights or obligations to any other party, except with respect to the sections which survive Termination. All representations, warranties, agreements and rights of the parties under the Contract shall survive such Termination to the extent not otherwise limited in the Contract and without each one of them having to be specifically mentioned in the Contract.

h) Termination of the Contract pursuant to this section shall not be deemed to be a breach of the Contract by the State.

20. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Contractor represents and warrants to the State for itself and the Contractor Parties that:

a) if they are entities, they are duly and validly existing under the laws of their respective states of organization and authorized to conduct business in the State of Connecticut in the manner contemplated by the Contract. Further, as appropriate, they have taken all necessary action to authorize the execution, delivery and Performance of the Contract and have the power and authority to execute, deliver and Perform their obligations under the Contract;

b) they will comply with all applicable State and Federal laws and municipal ordinances in satisfying their obligations to the State under and pursuant to the Contract, including, but not limited to (1) Connecticut General Statutes Title 1, Chapter 10, concerning the State's Codes of Ethics and (2) Title 4a concerning State purchasing, including, but not limited to Section 22a-194a concerning the use of polystyrene foam;

c) the execution, delivery and Performance of the Contract will not violate, be in conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute (with or without due notice and/or lapse of time) a default under any of the following, as applicable: (1) any provision of law; (2) any order of any court or the State; or (3) any indenture, agreement, document or other instrument to which it is a party or by which it may be bound;

d) they are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any governmental entity;

- e) as applicable, they have not, within the three years preceding the Contract, in any of their current or former jobs, been convicted of, or had a civil judgment rendered against them or against any person who would Perform under the Contract, for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a transaction or contract with any governmental entity. This includes, but is not limited to, violation of Federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records or property, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- f) they are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by any governmental entity with commission of any of the offenses listed above;
- g) they have not within the three years preceding the Contract had one or more contracts with any governmental entity terminated for breach or default;
- h) they have not employed or retained any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for them, to solicit or secure the Contract and that they have not paid or agreed to pay any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for them, any fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gifts, or any other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of the Contract or any assignments made in accordance with the terms of the Contract;
- i) to the best of their knowledge, there are no Claims involving the Contractor or Contractor Parties that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract;
- j) they shall disclose, to the best of their knowledge, to the State in writing any Claims involving them that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract, no later than twenty (20) calendar days after becoming aware of any such Claims. For purposes of the Contractor's obligation to disclose any Claims to the State, the ten (10) calendar days in the section of this Contract concerning disclosure of Contractor Parties litigation shall run consecutively with the ten (10) days provided for in this representation and warranty;
- k) their participation in the Solicitation process is not a conflict of interest or a breach of ethics under the provisions of Title 1, Chapter 10 of the Connecticut General Statutes concerning the State's Code of Ethics;
- l) the proposal submitted by Contractor in response to the Solicitation was not made in connection or concert with any other person, entity or proposer, including any affiliate (as defined in the Tangible Personal Property section of this Contract) of the proposer, submitting a proposal for the same Solicitation, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud;
- m) they are able to Perform under the Contract using their own resources or the resources of a party who was not a proposer;

- n) the Contractor shall obtain in a written contract all of the representations and warranties in this section from any Contractor Parties and require that provision be included in any contracts and purchase orders with such Contractor Parties;
- o) they have paid all applicable workers' compensation second injury fund assessments concerning all previous work done in Connecticut; they have a record of compliance with Occupational Health and Safety Administration regulations without any unabated, willful or serious violations;
- p) they are not delinquent in the payment of unemployment compensation contributions;
- q) they are not delinquent in the payment of any taxes owed, or, that they have filed a sales tax security bond, and they have, if and as applicable, filed for motor carrier road tax stickers and have paid all outstanding road taxes;
- r) all of their vehicles have current registrations and, unless such vehicles are no longer in service, they shall not allow any such registrations to lapse;
- s) each Contractor Party has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to bind the Contractor Parties to the full extent necessary or appropriate to ensure full compliance with and Performance in accordance with all of the terms and conditions of the Contract and that all appropriate parties shall also provide, no later than fifteen (15) days after receiving a request from DAS or the Department, such information as DAS or the Department may require to evidence, in their sole determination, compliance with this section;
- t) they either own or have the authority to use all the Goods;
- u) to the best of Contractor's knowledge, the Goods do not infringe or misappropriate any patent, copyright, trade secret or other intellectual property right of a third party;
- v) the Department's use of any Goods in a manner consistent with this Contract shall not infringe or misappropriate any patent, trade secret or other intellectual property right of a third party;
- w) if they procure any Goods, they shall sub-license such Goods and that the Department shall be afforded the full benefits of any manufacturer or subcontractor licenses for the use of the Goods; and
- x) they shall assign or otherwise transfer to the Department, or afford the Department the full benefits of any manufacturer's warranty for the Goods, to the extent that such warranties are assignable or otherwise transferable to the Department.

21. DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTOR PARTIES LITIGATION

The Contractor shall require that all Contractor Parties, as appropriate, disclose to the Contractor, to the best of their knowledge, any Claims involving the Contractor Parties that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business

prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract, no later than twenty (20) calendar days after becoming aware of any such Claims. Disclosure shall be in writing.

22. STATE COMPTROLLER'S SPECIFICATIONS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-31, this Contract is deemed to have incorporated within it, and the Contractor shall deliver the Goods and Services in compliance with, all specifications established by the State Comptroller to ensure that all policies, procedures, processes and control systems, including hardware, software and protocols, which are established or provided by the Contractor or Contractor Parties, are compatible with and support the State's core financial systems, including but not limited to, accounting, payroll, time and attendance, and retirement systems.

23. CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER SUBCONTRACT APPROVAL

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-32, the Contractor shall not award a subcontract for work under this Contract without having first obtained the written approval of the Chief Information Officer of the Department of Administrative Services or their designee of the selection of the subcontractor and of the provisions of the subcontract. The Contractor shall deliver a copy of each executed subcontract or amendment to the subcontract to the Chief Information Officer, who shall maintain the subcontract or amendment as a public record, as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200.

24. RIGHTS TO AND INTEGRITY OF PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-34, (a) neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall have any Title in or to (1) any public records which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess, modify or create pursuant to a contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract, or (2) any modifications by such contractor, subcontractor, employee or agent to such public records; (b) neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall impair the integrity of any public records which they possess or create; and (c) public records which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess, modify or create pursuant to this Contract or other contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract shall at all times and for all purposes remain the property of the State. For purposes of this section, "public records" shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4-33, as it may be modified from time to time.

25. PUBLIC RECORDS AND FOIA

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-35, any public record which a state agency provides to the Contractor or Contractor Parties shall remain a public record for the purposes of Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-210(a). With regard to any public records, the State, the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall have a joint and several obligation to comply with the obligations of the state agency under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §1-200, provided that the determination of whether or not to disclose a particular record or type of record shall be made by such state agency.

26. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-36, neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall disclose to the public any public records (a) which they possess, modify or create pursuant to this Contract or any contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract and (b) which a state agency (1) is prohibited from disclosing pursuant to state or federal law in all cases, (2) may disclose pursuant to state or federal law only to certain entities or individuals or under certain conditions or (3) may withhold from disclosure pursuant to state or federal law. This provision shall not be construed to prohibit the Contractor from disclosing such public records to any Contractor Parties to carry out the purposes of its subcontract. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200, as it may be modified from time to time.

27. PROFITING FROM PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-37, neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall sell, market or otherwise profit from the disclosure or use of any public records which are in their possession pursuant to this Contract or any contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract, except as authorized in this Contract. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200, as it may be modified from time to time.

28. CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO NOTIFY DAS CONCERNING PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-38, if the Contractor or Contractor Parties learn of any violation of the provisions of Conn. Gen. Stat. §§ 4d-36 or 4d-37 they shall, no later than seven calendar days after learning of such violation, notify the Chief Information Officer of such violation.

29. GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACCESS TO RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-40, the Joint Committee on Legislative Management and each nonpartisan office of the General Assembly shall continue to have access to DAS records that is not less than the access that said committee and such offices have on July 1, 1997.

30. CONTINUITY OF SYSTEMS

- a) This section is intended to comply with Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended.
- b) The Contractor acknowledges that the Systems and associated services are important to the function of State government and that they must continue without interruption. Pursuant to Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended, if the work under the Contract, any subcontract, or amendment to either, is transferred back to the State or to another contractor at any time for any reason, then the Contractor shall cooperate fully with the State, and do and Perform all acts and things that DAS deems to be necessary or

appropriate, to ensure continuity of state agency information system and telecommunication system facilities, equipment and services so that there is no disruption or interruption in Performance as required or permitted in the Contract. The Contractor shall not enter into any subcontract for any part of the Performance under the Contract without approval of such subcontract by DAS, as required by Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-32, as it may be amended, and without such subcontract including a provision that obligates the subcontractor to comply fully with Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended, as if the subcontractor were in fact the Contractor. The Contractor shall make a full and complete disclosure of and delivery to DAS or its representatives of all Records and “Public Records,” as that term is defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-33, as it may be amended, in whatever form they exist or are stored and maintained and wherever located, directly or indirectly concerning the Contract.

c) The parties shall follow the below applicable and respective procedures in order to ensure the orderly transfer to the State the following:

1. facilities and equipment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other State location which DAS identifies, all facilities and equipment related to or arising out of the Contract, subcontract or amendment, no later than 10 days from the date that the work under the Contract is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver the facilities and equipment to DAS, during DAS’s business hours, in good working order and in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage. Concurrent with this delivery, the Contractor shall also deliver all related operation manuals and other documentation in whatever form they exist and a list of all related passwords and security codes;
2. software Deliverables created or modified pursuant to the Contract, subcontract or amendment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other location which DAS identifies, all Deliverables, no later than 10 days from the date that the work under the SOW or Contract is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver such Deliverables to DAS, during DAS’s business hours, in good working order, and if equipment shall be delivered, in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage. Concurrent with this delivery, the Contractor shall also deliver all Deliverable-related operation manuals and other documentation in whatever form they exist, if delivery of such manuals and documentation is required by this Contract or the SOW for such Deliverable, and a list of all Deliverable passwords and security codes; and
3. Public Records, as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-33, as it may be amended, which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess or create pursuant to the Contract, subcontract or amendment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other State location which DAS identifies, all Public Records created or modified pursuant to the Contract, Statement of Work, subcontract or amendment and requested in writing by DAS (provided that Contractor may redact confidential information of Contractor, its personnel or third parties to the extent permitted by applicable law) no later than the latter of (1) the time

specified in the section in this Contract concerning Termination for the return of Public Records and (2) 10 days from the date that the work under the Contract or Statement of Work is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver to DAS those Public Records in electronic, magnetic or other intangible form in a non-proprietary format, such as, but not limited to, ASCII or TXT. The Contractor shall deliver to DAS, during DAS's business hours, those Public Records and a list of all applicable passwords and security codes, all in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage.

d) If the Contractor employs former State employees, the Contractor shall facilitate the exercising of any reemployment rights that such State employees may have with the State, including, but not limited to, affording them all reasonable opportunities during the workday to interview for State jobs. The Contractor shall include language similar to this section in all of its contracts with its subcontractors and applicable Contractor Parties so that they are similarly obligated.

31. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY

a) The Contractor on its behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates, as defined below, shall comply with the provisions of Conn. Gen. Stat. §12-411b, as follows:

1. For the term of the Contract, the Contractor and its Affiliates shall collect and remit to the State of Connecticut, Department of Revenue Services, any Connecticut use tax due under the provisions of Chapter 219 of the Connecticut General Statutes for items of tangible personal property sold by the Contractor or by any of its Affiliates in the same manner as if the Contractor and such Affiliates were engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property for use in Connecticut and had sufficient nexus under the provisions of Chapter 219 to be required to collect Connecticut use tax;
2. A customer's payment of a use tax to the Contractor or its Affiliates relieves the customer of liability for the use tax;
3. The Contractor and its Affiliates shall remit all use taxes they collect from customers on or before the due date specified in the Contract, which may not be later than the last day of the month next succeeding the end of a calendar quarter or other tax collection period during which the tax was collected;
4. The Contractor and its Affiliates are not liable for use tax billed by them but not paid to them by a customer; and
5. Any Contractor or Affiliate who fails to remit use taxes collected on behalf of its customers by the due date specified in the Contract shall be subject to the interest and penalties provided for persons required to collect sales tax under chapter 219 of the general statutes.

b) For purposes of this section of the Contract, the word "Affiliate" means any person, as defined in Section 12-1 of the general statutes, that controls is controlled by, or is under common control with another person. A person controls another person if the person owns, directly or indirectly, more than ten per cent of the voting securities of the other person. The word "voting security" means a security that confers upon the holder the right to vote for the election of members of the board of directors or similar governing body of the

business, or that is convertible into, or entitles the holder to receive, upon its exercise, a security that confers such a right to vote. "Voting security" includes a general partnership interest.

c) The Contractor represents and warrants that each of its Affiliates has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to so bind the Affiliates in any agreement with the State of Connecticut. The Contractor on its own behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates shall also provide, no later than 30 days after receiving a request by the State's contracting authority, such information as the State may require to ensure, in the State's sole determination, compliance with the provisions of Chapter 219 of the Connecticut General Statutes, including, but not limited to, §12-411b.

32. INDEMNIFICATION

a) The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State and its officers, representatives, agents, servants, employees, successors and assigns from and against any and all (1) Claims arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with the Contract for the acts of commission or omission (collectively, the "Acts") of the Contractor or Contractor Parties; and (2) liabilities, damages, losses, costs and expenses, including but not limited to, attorneys' and other professionals' fees, arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with Claims, Acts or the Contract. The Contractor shall use counsel reasonably acceptable to the State in carrying out its obligations under this section. The Contractor's obligations under this section to indemnify, defend and hold harmless against Claims includes Claims concerning confidentiality of any part of or all of the Contractor's bid, proposal or any Records, any intellectual property rights, other proprietary rights of any person or entity, copyrighted or non-copyrighted compositions, secret processes, patented or unpatented inventions, articles or appliances furnished or used in the Performance.

b) The Contractor shall not be responsible for indemnifying or holding the State harmless from any liability arising due to the negligence of the State or any third party acting under the direct control or supervision of the State.

c) The Contractor shall reimburse the State for any and all damages to the real or personal property of the State caused by the Acts of the Contractor or any Contractor Parties. The State shall give the Contractor reasonable notice of any such Claims.

d) The Contractor's duties under this section shall remain fully in effect and binding in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract, without being lessened or compromised in any way, even where the Contractor is alleged or is found to have merely contributed in part to the Acts giving rise to the Claims and/or where the State is alleged or is found to have contributed to the Acts giving rise to the Claims.

e) The Contractor shall carry and maintain at all times during the term of the Contract, and during the time that any provisions survive the term of the Contract, sufficient commercial general liability insurance to satisfy its obligations under this Contract. The Contractor shall cause the State to be named as an additional insured on the policy and shall provide (1) a certificate of insurance, (2) the declaration page and (3) the additional insured endorsement to the policy to DAS all in an electronic format acceptable to DAS prior to the Effective Date of the Contract evidencing that the State is an additional insured. The Contractor shall not begin Performance until the delivery of these 3 documents to DAS. Contractor shall provide an annual electronic update of the 3 documents to DAS on or before each anniversary of the Effective Date during the Contract Term. The State shall be entitled to recover under the insurance policy even if a body of competent jurisdiction determines that the State is contributorily negligent.

- f) This section shall survive the Termination of the Contract and shall not be limited by reason of any insurance coverage.
- g) Contractor's total cumulative liability under this Contract for breach, whether in contract, tort or otherwise, excluding claims due to gross negligence or willful misconduct, shall be limited to 2.5 times the total amount paid or payable to Contractor by the State under the Contract during the twelve (12) months immediately preceding the breach event giving rise to the claim. Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract, the parties agree that neither party shall be liable for consequential, special, incidental, punitive or exemplary damages, costs, expenses, or losses, including without limitation, lost profits and opportunity costs.

33. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

The parties acknowledge and agree that nothing in the Contract shall be construed as a modification, compromise or waiver by the State of any rights or defenses of any immunities provided by Federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut to the State or any of its officers and employees, which they may have had, now have or will have with respect to all matters arising out of the Contract. To the extent that this section conflicts with any other section, this section shall govern.

34. SUMMARY OF STATE ETHICS LAWS

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 1-101qq of the Connecticut General Statutes, the summary of State ethics laws developed by the State Ethics Commission pursuant to Section 1-81b of the Connecticut General Statutes is incorporated by reference into and made a part of the Contract as if the summary had been fully set forth in the Contract.

35. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF PLANTS, PLACES OF BUSINESS AND RECORDS.

- a) The State and its agents, including, but not limited to, the Connecticut Auditors of Public Accounts, Attorney General and State's Attorney and their respective agents, may, at reasonable hours, inspect and examine all of the parts of the Contractor's and Contractor Parties' plants and places of business which, in any way, are related to, or involved in, the performance of this Contract.
- b) The Contractor shall maintain, and shall require each of the Contractor Parties to maintain, accurate and complete Records. The Contractor shall make all of its and the Contractor Parties' Records available at all reasonable hours for audit and inspection by the State and its agents.
- c) The State shall make all requests for any audit or inspection in writing and shall provide the Contractor with at least twenty-four (24) hours' notice prior to the requested audit and inspection date. If the State suspects fraud or other abuse, or in the event of an emergency, the State is not obligated to provide any prior notice.
- d) The Contractor will pay for all costs and expenses of any audit or inspection which reveals information that, in the sole determination of the State, is sufficient to constitute a breach by the Contractor under this Contract. The Contractor will remit full payment to the State for such audit or inspection no later than 30 days after receiving an invoice from the State. If the State does not receive payment within such time, the State

may setoff the amount from any moneys which the State would otherwise be obligated to pay the Contractor in accordance with this Contract's Setoff provision.

e) The Contractor shall keep and preserve or cause to be kept and preserved all of its and Contractor Parties' Records until three (3) years after the latter of (i) final payment under this Contract, or (ii) the expiration or earlier termination of this Contract, as the same may be modified for any reason. The State may request an audit or inspection at any time during this period. If any Claim or audit is started before the expiration of this period, the Contractor shall retain or cause to be retained all Records until all Claims or audit findings have been resolved.

f) The Contractor shall cooperate fully with the State and its agents in connection with an audit or inspection. Following any audit or inspection, the State may conduct and the Contractor shall cooperate with an exit conference.

g) The Contractor shall incorporate this entire section verbatim into any contract or other agreement that it enters into with any Contractor Party.

36. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION RESTRICTION

For all State contracts, defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §9-612(g)(1) as having a value in a calendar year of \$50,000 or more, or a combination or series of such agreements or contracts having a value of \$100,000 or more, the authorized signatory to this Contract expressly acknowledges receipt of the State Elections Enforcement Commission's notice advising state contractors of state campaign contribution and solicitation prohibitions, and will inform its principals of the contents of the notice, as set forth in "Notice to Executive Branch State Contractors and Prospective State Contractors of Campaign Contribution and Solicitation Limitations," attached as Exhibit C.

37. EXECUTIVE ORDERS

This Contract is subject to the provisions of Executive Order No. Three of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated June 16, 1971, concerning labor employment practices, Executive Order No. Seventeen of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated February 15, 1973, concerning the listing of employment openings and Executive Order No. Sixteen of Governor John G. Rowland promulgated August 4, 1999, concerning violence in the workplace, all of which are incorporated into and are made a part of the Contract as if they had been fully set forth in it. The Contract may also be subject to Executive Order No. 14 of Governor M. Jodi Rell, promulgated April 17, 2006, concerning procurement of cleaning products and services, Executive Order No. 61 of Governor Dannel P. Malloy promulgated December 13, 2017 concerning the Policy for the Management of State Information Technology Projects, as issued by the Office of Policy and Management, Policy ID IT-SDLC-17-04, and Executive Order No. 49 of Governor Dannel P. Malloy, promulgated May 22, 2015, mandating disclosure of certain gifts to public employees and contributions to certain candidates for office in accordance with their respective terms and conditions. If Executive Orders 14, 61 or 49 are applicable, it is deemed to be incorporated into and are made a part of the Contract as if it had been fully set forth in it. At the Contractor's request, the State shall provide a copy of these orders to the Contractor.

38. NONDISCRIMINATION

a) For purposes of this Section, the following terms are defined as follows:

- i. "Commission" means the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities;
- ii. "Contract" and "contract" include any extension or modification of the Contract;
- iii. "Contractor" and "contractor" include any successors or assigns of the Contractor or contractor;
- iv. "Gender identity or expression" means a person's gender-related identity, appearance or behavior, whether or not that gender-related identity, appearance or behavior is different from that traditionally associated with the person's physiology or assigned sex at birth, which gender-related identity can be shown by providing evidence including, but not limited to, medical history, care or treatment of the gender-related identity, consistent and uniform assertion of the gender-related identity or any other evidence that the gender-related identity is sincerely held, part of a person's core identity or not being asserted for an improper purpose;
- v. "good faith" means that degree of diligence which a reasonable person would exercise in the performance of legal duties and obligations;
- vi. "good faith efforts" shall include, but not be limited to, those reasonable initial efforts necessary to comply with statutory or regulatory requirements and additional or substituted efforts when it is determined that such initial efforts will not be sufficient to comply with such requirements;
- vii. "marital status" means being single, married as recognized by the state of Connecticut, widowed, separated or divorced;
- viii. "mental disability" means one or more mental disorders, as defined in the most recent edition of the American Psychiatric Association's "Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders", or a record of or regarding a person as having one or more such disorders;
- ix. "minority business enterprise" means any small contractor or supplier of materials fifty-one percent or more of the capital stock, if any, or assets of which is owned by a person or persons: (1) who are active in the daily affairs of the enterprise, (2) who have the power to direct the management and policies of the enterprise, and (3) who are members of a minority, as such term is defined in subsection (a) of Connecticut General Statutes § 32-9n; and
- x. "public works contract" means any agreement between any individual, firm or corporation and the State or any political subdivision of the State other than a municipality for construction, rehabilitation, conversion, extension, demolition or repair of a public building, highway or other changes or improvements in real property, or which is financed in whole or in part by the State, including, but not limited to, matching expenditures, grants, loans, insurance or guarantees.

For purposes of this Section, the terms "Contract" and "contract" do not include a contract where each contractor is (1) a political subdivision of the state, including, but not limited to, a municipality, unless the contract is a municipal public works contract or quasi-public agency project contract, (2) any other state, including but not limited to any federally recognized Indian tribal governments, as defined in C.G.S. § 1-267, (3) the federal government, (4) a foreign government, or (5) an agency of a subdivision, state or government described in the immediately preceding enumerated items (1), (2), (3), or (4).

b) (1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, status of a veteran, intellectual disability, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness,

unless it is shown by such Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or of the State of Connecticut; and the Contractor further agrees to take affirmative action to [insure] ensure that applicants with job-related qualifications are employed and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, status of a veteran, intellectual disability, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by the Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved; (2) the Contractor agrees, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, to state that it is an "affirmative action-equal opportunity employer" in accordance with regulations adopted by the Commission; (3) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining Agreement or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which the Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (4) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes §§ 46a-68e and 46a-68f and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said Commission pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes §§ 46a-56, 46a-68e and 46a-68f; and (5) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the Commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor as relate to the provisions of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56. If the contract is a public works contract, the Contractor agrees and warrants that he will make good faith efforts to employ minority business enterprises as subcontractors and suppliers of materials on such public works projects.

c) Determination of the Contractor's good faith efforts shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following factors: The Contractor's employment and subcontracting policies, patterns and practices; affirmative advertising, recruitment and training; technical assistance activities and such other reasonable activities or efforts as the Commission may prescribe that are designed to ensure the participation of minority business enterprises in public works projects.

d) The Contractor shall develop and maintain adequate documentation, in a manner prescribed by the Commission, of its good faith efforts.

e) The Contractor shall include the provisions of subsection (b) of this Section in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the State and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the Commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the Commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Connecticut General Statutes §46a-56; provided if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the State and the State may so enter.

f) The Contractor agrees to comply with the regulations referred to in this Section as they exist on the date of this Contract and as they may be adopted or amended from time to time during the term of this Contract and any amendments thereto.

g) (1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of sexual orientation, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or the State of Connecticut, and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their sexual orientation; (2) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which such Contractor has a collective bargaining Contract or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which such Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section, and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (3) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this section and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said Commission pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56; and (4) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the Commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor which relate to the provisions of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56.

h) The Contractor shall include the provisions of the foregoing paragraph in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the State and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the Commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the Commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56; provided, if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the State and the State may so enter.

39. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT

- (a) The Contractor is a Business Associate under the requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA") and the Contractor shall comply with all terms and conditions of this Section of the Contract.
- (b) The Contractor is required to safeguard the use, publication and disclosure of information on all applicants for, and all clients who receive, services under the Contract in accordance with all applicable federal and state law regarding confidentiality, which includes but is not limited to HIPAA, more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, and E; and
- (c) The Department is a "covered entity" as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and
- (d) The Contractor is a "business associate" of the Department, as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and
- (e) The Contractor and the Department agree to the following in order to secure compliance with HIPAA, the requirements of Subtitle D of the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act ("HITECH Act"), (Pub. L. 111-5, §§ 13400 to 13423), and more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, D and E (collectively referred to herein as the "HIPAA Standards").

(f) Definitions:

- (1) “Breach” shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 45 C.F.R. 164.402 and shall also include any use or disclosure of PHI that violates the HIPAA Standards.
- (2) “Business Associate” shall mean the Contractor.
- (3) “Covered Entity” shall mean the Department.
- (4) “Designated Record Set” shall have the same meaning as the term “designated record set” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.501.
- (5) “Electronic Health Record” shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 13400 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. §17921(5)).
- (6) “Individual” shall have the same meaning as the term “individual” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative as defined in 45 C.F.R. § 164.502(g).
- (7) “Privacy Rule” shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subparts A and E.
- (8) “Protected Health Information” or “PHI” shall have the same meaning as the term “protected health information” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103, and includes electronic PHI, as defined in 45 C.F.R. 160.103, limited to information created, maintained, transmitted or received by the Business Associate from or on behalf of the Covered Entity or from another Business Associate of the Covered Entity.
- (9) “Required by Law” shall have the same meaning as the term “required by law” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.103.
- (10) “Secretary” shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his or her designee.
- (11) “More stringent” shall have the same meaning as the term “more stringent” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.202.
- (12) “This Section of the Contract” refers to the HIPAA provisions stated herein, in their entirety.
- (13) “Security Incident” shall have the same meaning as the term “security incident” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.304.
- (14) “Security Rule” shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subpart A and C.
- (15) “Unsecured protected health information” shall have the same meaning as the term as defined in 45 C.F.R. 164.402.

(g) Obligations and Activities of Business Associates.

- (1) Business Associate agrees not to use or disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by this Section of the Contract or as Required by Law.
- (2) Business Associate agrees to use and maintain appropriate safeguards and comply with applicable HIPAA Standards with respect to all PHI and to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for in this Section of the Contract and in accordance with HIPAA Standards.

- (3) Business Associate agrees to use administrative, physical and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of electronic Protected Health Information that it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of the Covered Entity.
- (4) Business Associate agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to the Business Associate of a use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate in violation of this Section of the Contract.
- (5) Business Associate agrees to report to Covered Entity any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Section of the Contract or any Security Incident of which it becomes aware.
- (6) Business Associate agrees, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 502(e)(1)(ii) and 164.308(d)(2), if applicable, to ensure that any subcontractors that create, receive, maintain or transmit PHI on behalf of the Business Associate, agree to the same restrictions, conditions, and requirements that apply to the business associate with respect to such information.
- (7) Business Associate agrees to provide access (including inspection, obtaining a copy or both), at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, to PHI in a Designated Record Set, to Covered Entity or, as directed by Covered Entity, to an Individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 C.F.R. § 164.524. Business Associate shall not charge any fees greater than the lesser of the amount charged by the Covered Entity to an Individual for such records; the amount permitted by state law; or the Business Associate's actual cost of postage, labor and supplies for complying with the request.
- (8) Business Associate agrees to make any amendments to PHI in a Designated Record Set that the Covered Entity directs or agrees to pursuant to 45 C.F.R. § 164.526 at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity.
- (9) Business Associate agrees to make internal practices, books, and records, including policies and procedures and PHI, relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created, maintained, transmitted or received by, Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, available to Covered Entity or to the Secretary in a time and manner agreed to by the parties or designated by the Secretary, for purposes of the Secretary investigating or determining Covered Entity's compliance with the HIPAA Standards.
- (10) Business Associate agrees to document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.
- (11) Business Associate agrees to provide to Covered Entity, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, information collected in accordance with subsection (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract, to permit Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder. Business Associate agrees at the Covered Entity's direction to provide an accounting of disclosures of PHI directly to an individual in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.
- (12) Business Associate agrees to comply with any State or federal law that is more stringent than the Privacy Rule.

- (13) Business Associate agrees to comply with the requirements of the HITECH Act relating to privacy and security that are applicable to the Covered Entity and with the requirements of 45 C.F.R. §§ 164.504(e), 164.308, 164.310, 164.312, and 164.316.
- (14) In the event that an Individual requests that the Business Associate
- (A) restrict disclosures of PHI;
 - (B) provide an accounting of disclosures of the Individual's PHI;
 - (C) provide a copy of the Individual's PHI in an Electronic Health Record; or
 - (D) amend PHI in the Individual's Designated Record Set the Business Associate agrees to notify the Covered Entity, in writing, within five Days of the request.
- (15) Business Associate agrees that it shall not, and shall ensure that its subcontractors do not, directly or indirectly, receive any remuneration in exchange for PHI of an Individual without
- (A) the written approval of the Covered Entity, unless receipt of remuneration in exchange for PHI is expressly authorized by this Contract and
 - (B) the valid authorization of the Individual, except for the purposes provided under section 13405(d)(2) of the HITECH Act, (42 U.S.C. § 17935(d)(2)) and in any accompanying regulations.
- (16) Obligations in the Event of a Breach.
- (A) The Business Associate agrees that, following the discovery by the Business Associate or by a subcontractor of the Business Associate of any use or disclosure not provided for by this section of the Contract, any breach of Unsecured protected health information, or any Security Incident, it shall notify the Covered Entity of such Breach in accordance with Subpart D of Part 164 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations and this Section of the Contract.
 - (B) Such notification shall be provided by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity without unreasonable delay, and in no case later than 30 days after the Breach is discovered by the Business Associate, or a subcontractor of the Business Associate, except as otherwise instructed in writing by a law enforcement official pursuant to 45 C.F.R. 164.412. A Breach is considered discovered as of the first day on which it is, or reasonably should have been, known to the Business Associate or its subcontractor. The notification shall include the identification and last known address, phone number and email address of each Individual (or the next of kin of the individual if the Individual is deceased) whose Unsecured protected health information has been, or is reasonably believed by the Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired, or disclosed during such Breach.
 - (C) The Business Associate agrees to include in the notification to the Covered Entity at least the following information:
 - 1. A description of what happened, including the date of the Breach; the date of the discovery of the Breach; the unauthorized person, if known, who used the PHI or to whom it was disclosed; and whether the PHI was actually acquired or viewed.
 - 2. A description of the types of Unsecured protected health information that were involved in the Breach (such as full name, Social Security number, date of birth, home address, account number, or disability code).

3. The steps the Business Associate recommends that Individual(s) take to protect themselves from potential harm resulting from the Breach.
 4. A detailed description of what the Business Associate is doing or has done to investigate the Breach, to mitigate losses, and to protect against any further Breaches.
 5. Whether a law enforcement official has advised the Business Associate, either verbally or in writing, that he or she has determined that notification or notice to Individuals or the posting required under 45 C.F.R. 164.412 would impede a criminal investigation or cause damage to national security and; if so, contact information for said official.
- (D) If directed by the Covered Entity, the Business Associate agrees to conduct a risk assessment using at least the information in subparagraphs 1 to 4, inclusive of (g) (16) (C) of this Section and determine whether, in its opinion, there is a low probability that the PHI has been compromised. Such recommendation shall be transmitted to the Covered Entity within 20 business days of the Business Associate's notification to the Covered Entity.
- (E) If the Covered Entity determines that there has been a Breach, as defined in 45 C.F.R. 164.402, by the Business Associate or a subcontractor of the Business Associate, the Business Associate, if directed by the Covered Entity, shall provide all notifications required by 45 C.F.R. 164.404 and 45 C.F.R. 164.406.
- (F) Business Associate agrees to provide appropriate staffing and have established procedures to ensure that Individuals informed of a Breach have the opportunity to ask questions and contact the Business Associate for additional information regarding the breach. Such procedures shall include a toll-free telephone number, an e-mail address, a posting on its website and a postal address. Business Associate agrees to include in the notification of a Breach by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity, a written description of the procedures that have been established to meet these requirements. Costs of such contact procedures will be borne by the Business Associate.
- (G) Business Associate agrees that, in the event of a Breach, it has the burden to demonstrate that it has complied with all notifications requirements set forth above, including evidence demonstrating the necessity of a delay in notification to the Covered Entity.
- (H) Permitted Uses and Disclosure by Business Associate.
- (1) General Use and Disclosure Provisions Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use or disclose PHI to perform functions, activities, or services for, or on behalf of, Covered Entity as specified in this Contract, provided that such use or disclosure would not violate the HIPAA Standards if done by Covered Entity or the minimum necessary policies and procedures of the Covered Entity.
 - (2) Specific Use and Disclosure Provisions
 - (A) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate or to carry out the legal responsibilities of Business Associate.
 - (B) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate, provided that disclosures are Required by Law, or Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is disclosed that it will remain confidential and used or further disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purpose for

which it was disclosed to the person, and the person notifies Business Associate of any instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiality of the information has been breached.

(C) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI to provide data aggregation services to Covered Entity as permitted by 45 C.F.R. § 164.504(e)(2)(i)(B).

(I) Obligations of Covered Entity.

- (1) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any limitations in its notice of privacy practices of Covered Entity, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.520, or to the extent that such limitation may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.
- (2) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of, permission by Individual(s) to use or disclose PHI, to the extent that such changes may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.
- (3) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any restriction to the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(J) Permissible Requests by Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall not request Business Associate to use or disclose PHI in any manner that would not be permissible under the HIPAA Standards if done by the Covered Entity, except that Business Associate may use and disclose PHI for data aggregation, and management and administrative activities of Business Associate, as permitted under this Section of the Contract.

(K) Term and Termination.

- (1) Term. The term of this Section of the Contract shall be effective as of the date the Contract is effective and shall terminate when the information collected in accordance with provision (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract is provided to the Covered Entity and all of the PHI provided by Covered Entity to Business Associate, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, is destroyed or returned to Covered Entity, or, if it is infeasible to return or destroy PHI, protections are extended to such information, in accordance with the termination provisions in this Section.
- (2) Termination for Cause Upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a material Breach by Business Associate, Covered Entity shall either:
 - (A) Provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the Breach or end the violation and terminate the Contract if Business Associate does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by the Covered Entity in accordance with Section 11 of the Contract; or
 - (B) Immediately terminate the Contract if Business Associate has breached a material term of this Section of the Contract and cure is not possible; or
 - (C) If neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

(3) Effect of Termination.

- (A) Except as provided in (k)(2) of this Section of the Contract, upon termination of this Contract, for any reason, Business Associate shall return or destroy all PHI received from Covered Entity, or created, maintained, or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity. Business Associate shall also provide the information collected in accordance with section (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract to the Covered Entity within ten Days of the notice of termination. This section shall apply to PHI that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of Business Associate. Business Associate shall retain no copies of the PHI.
- (B) In the event that Business Associate determines that returning or destroying the PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon documentation by Business Associate that return or destruction of PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Section of the Contract to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of PHI to those purposes that make return or destruction infeasible, for as long as Business Associate maintains such PHI. Infeasibility of the return or destruction of PHI includes, but is not limited to, requirements under State or federal law that the Business Associate maintains or preserves the PHI or copies thereof.

(L) Miscellaneous Sections.

- (1) Regulatory References. A reference in this Section of the Contract to a section in the HIPAA Standards means the section as in effect or as amended.
- (2) Amendment. The parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Section of the Contract from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with requirements of HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards (all as amended).
- (3) Survival. The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate shall survive the termination of this Contract.
- (4) Effect on Contract. Except as specifically required to implement the purposes of this Section of the Contract, all other terms of the Contract shall remain in force and effect.
- (5) Construction. This Section of the Contract shall be construed as broadly as necessary to implement and comply with HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards (all as amended). Any ambiguity in this Section of the Contract shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that complies, and is consistent with, HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards. (all as amended).
- (6) Disclaimer. Covered Entity makes no warranty or representation that compliance with this Section of the Contract will be adequate or satisfactory for Business Associate's own purposes. Covered Entity shall not be liable to Business Associate for any claim, civil or criminal penalty, loss or damage related to or arising from the unauthorized use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate or any of its officers, directors, employees, contractors or agents, or any third party to whom Business Associate has disclosed PHI contrary to the sections of this Contract or applicable law. Business Associate is solely responsible for all decisions made, and actions taken, by Business Associate regarding the safeguarding, use and disclosure of PHI within its possession, custody or control.
- (7) Indemnification. The Business Associate shall indemnify and hold the Covered Entity harmless from and against any and all claims, liabilities, judgments, fines, assessments, penalties, awards and any statutory damages that may be imposed or assessed pursuant to HIPAA, the HIPAA Standards, or the HITECH Act (all as amended), including, without limitation,

attorney's fees, expert witness fees, costs of investigation, litigation or dispute resolution, and costs awarded thereunder, relating to or arising out of any violation by the Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, of any obligation of Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, under this Section of the Contract, under HIPAA, the HITECH Act, and the HIPAA Standards.

40. OWNERSHIP OF DATA

- a) All ownership, title, licenses, proprietary rights and interest (including, but not limited to, perpetual use) (for purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, collectively, "Title") of and to any and all data existing in electronic, magnetic or any other tangible or intangible form (for purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, "Data") that is uploaded, collected, stored, held, hosted, located or utilized by the Department or Contractor and Contractor Parties directly or indirectly in connection with this Contract at all times is and will always remain vested in the State. At no time will Contractor have Title to such Data, wherever located.
- b) At no cost to the State the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall, no later than fifteen (15) days after (i) receiving a written request from the Department or (ii) Termination for any reason, deliver and transfer possession to the Department all of the Data, in a format acceptable to the State.
- c) At no cost to the State, the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall, no later than fifteen (15) days after (i) receiving a written request from the Department, (ii) receiving final payment from the Department, or (iii) Termination for any reason, over-write and securely delete all of the Data, such that the Data will be expunged in a manner to make retrieval of the Data impossible.
- d) The Contractor's failure to deliver and transfer possession of the Data to a duly authorized agent of the Department shall constitute, without more, a de facto breach of this Contract. Consequently, the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Department and the State, as appropriate, for any and all damages, costs and expenses associated directly or indirectly with such failure. The damages, costs and expenses shall include, but not be limited to, those resulting from any corresponding contracting for credit or identity protection services, or both, and from any subsequent non-State use of any Data. If Contractor Parties will Perform for any purpose under this paragraph, the Contractor represents and warrants that it shall cause each of the Contractor Parties to so Perform and that each has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to cause the Contractor Parties to Perform. For purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, "Perform" shall include, but not be limited to, the obligations relating to the sale, transfer of Title, removal and transfer of possession of the Data and indemnifying and holding harmless the Department and the State. The Contractor on its own behalf and on behalf of the Contractor Parties shall also provide, no later than 30 days after receiving a request by the Department, such information as the Department may identify to ensure, in the Department's sole discretion, compliance with the provisions of this Ownership of Data Section. This Ownership of Data Section survives Termination.

41. TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Any and all Purchase Orders, Statement of Works or other documents authorized in connection with this Contract shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract. Any terms or conditions contained in

any such Purchase Order, Statement of Work or other document shall have no force or effect and shall in no way affect, change or modify any of the terms and conditions of this Contract.

42. WORKERS' COMPENSATION

The Contractor shall maintain Worker's Compensation and Employer's Liability insurance in compliance with the laws of the state of Connecticut, which coverage shall include Employer's Liability coverage with minimum limits of \$100,000 for each accident, \$500,000 for disease, and \$100,000 for each employee, per policy period.

43. ENTIRETY OF CONTRACT

This Contract includes the SIGNATURE PAGE OF CONTRACT. To the extent the provisions of any exhibits or attachment referenced in the Contract do not contradict the provisions of Sections 1-53 of this Contract, said documents, exhibits and/or attachments are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof as though fully set forth herein. This Contract, as thus constituted, contains the complete and exclusive statement of the terms and conditions agreed to by the parties hereto and shall not be altered, amended, or modified except in writing executed by an authorized representative of each party.

THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

SIGNATURE PAGE OF CONTRACT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Contract by their duly authorized representatives with full knowledge of and agreement with its terms and conditions.

ATTAIN, LLC

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Department of Administrative Services

BY: _____

BY: _____

NAME: Jeffrey Coe

NAME: Carol Wilson

TITLE: Director of Contracts

TITLE: Director of Procurement

Duly Authorized

Duly Authorized

DATE: _____

DATE: _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Office of the Attorney General

BY: _____

NAME: Joseph Rubin

TITLE: Assistant Deputy Attorney General

DATE: _____

CONTRACT #18PSX0107

Between

THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Acting by its

DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

And

BERRY DUNN MCNEIL & PARKER, LLC

CONTENTS

1. TERM OF CONTRACT	4
2. DEFINITIONS	4
3. ACQUIRING DELIVERABLES AND SERVICES	6
4. PROJECT PERSONNEL	7
5. CHANGE ORDERS	8
6. ACCEPTANCE	8
7. PAYMENTS AND CREDITS	9
8. CONFIDENTIALITY; NONDISCLOSURE	9
9. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.....	10
10. RISK OF LOSS & INSURANCE	11
11. FORCE MAJEURE	12
12. ANTITRUST	12
13. GENERAL PROVISIONS	12
14. COMMUNICATIONS	14
15. WHISTLEBLOWER PROVISION	14
16. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS PROVISION	15
17. FORUM AND CHOICE OF LAW	15
18. BREACH	15
19. TERMINATION.....	16
20. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	17
21. DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTOR PARTIES LITIGATION	20
22. STATE COMPTROLLER’S SPECIFICATIONS	20
23. CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER SUBCONTRACT APPROVAL.....	20
24. RIGHTS TO AND INTEGRITY OF PUBLIC RECORDS	20
25. PUBLIC RECORDS AND FOIA	21
26. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS	21
27. PROFITING FROM PUBLIC RECORDS	21
28. CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO NOTIFY DAS CONCERNING PUBLIC RECORDS.....	21
29. GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACCESS TO RECORDS.....	21
30. CONTINUITY OF SYSTEMS	22
31. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY	23
32. INDEMNIFICATION	24
33. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY	25
34. SUMMARY OF STATE ETHICS LAWS.....	25

35. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF PLANTS, PLACES OF BUSINESS AND RECORDS	25
36. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION RESTRICTION.....	26
37. EXECUTIVE ORDERS.....	26
38. NONDISCRIMINATION.....	27
39. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT OF 1996	29
40. OWNERSHIP OF DATA	36
41. TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....	37
42. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.....	37
43. ENTIRETY OF CONTRACT	37
EXHIBIT A – DELIVERABLES DOCUMENT	
EXHIBIT B – PRICE SCHEDULE	
EXHIBIT C – NOTICE TO EXECUTIVE BRANCH STATE CONTRACTORS AND PROSPECTIVE STATE CONTRACTORS OF CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION AND SOLICITATION LIMITATIONS	

This Information Processing Systems Contract (“Contract”) is made by and between the **STATE OF CONNECTICUT** (“State”), acting by its **Department of Administrative Services** (“DAS”) located at 450 Columbus Boulevard, Hartford, CT 06103, under the authority of Sections 4d-2, 4d-5, and 4d-8 of the Connecticut General Statutes and **Berry Dunn McNeil & Parker, LLC** (“Contractor”), having its principal place of business at 100 Middle Street, Portland, ME 04101.

Now therefore, in consideration of these presents, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which the parties acknowledge Contractor and the State agree as follows:

1. TERM OF CONTRACT

This Contract shall become effective upon its approval as to form by the Office of the Attorney General of the State of Connecticut (“Effective Date”), as evidenced by its signature below, and shall continue uninterrupted for Seven (7) years the Effective Date. DAS, in its sole discretion, may extend this Contract one or more times for a combined total period not to exceed the complete length of the original term.

2. DEFINITIONS

- a) **Acceptance:** Determination made by the Department that the Deliverable, or if applicable, System, performs to the Specifications and fulfills the business and technical requirements of the Contract or Statement of Work.
- b) **Acceptance Date:** The date the Department accepts a Deliverable or System in accordance with Section 7 below shall be deemed the Acceptance Date for each Deliverable or System.
- c) **Claims:** All actions, suits, claims, demands, investigations, and proceedings of any kind, open, pending, or threatened, whether mature, un-matured, contingent, known or unknown, at law or in equity in any form.
- d) **Confidential Information:** Any name, number or other information that may be used, alone or in conjunction with any other information, to identify a specific individual including, but not limited to, such individual's name, date of birth, mother's maiden name, motor vehicle operator's license number, Social Security number, employee identification number, employer or taxpayer identification number, alien registration number, government passport number, health insurance identification number, demand deposit account number, savings account number, credit card number, debit card number or unique biometric data such as fingerprint, voice print, retina or iris image, or other unique physical representation. Without limiting the foregoing, Confidential Information shall also include any information that DAS classifies as “confidential” or “restricted.” Confidential Information shall not include information that may be lawfully obtained from publicly available sources or from federal, state, or local government records which are lawfully made available to the general public.
- e) **Confidential Information Breach:** Generally, an instance where an unauthorized person or entity accesses Confidential Information in any manner, including but not limited to the following occurrences: (1) any Confidential Information that is not encrypted or protected is misplaced, lost, stolen or in any

way compromised; (2) one or more third parties have had access to or taken control or possession of any Confidential Information that is not encrypted or protected without prior written authorization from the State; (3) the unauthorized acquisition of encrypted or protected Confidential Information together with the confidential process or key that is capable of compromising the integrity of the Confidential Information; or (4) if there is a substantial risk of identity theft or fraud to the client, the Contractor, the Department or State.

- f) **Contractor Parties:** A Contractor’s members, directors, officers, shareholders, partners, managers, principal officers, representatives, agents, consultants, employees or any one of them or any other person or entity with whom the Contractor is in privity of oral or written contract and the Contractor intends for such other person or entity to Perform under this Contract in any capacity.
- g) **Deliverable:** Any product, service, or warranty that is required to be delivered to the Department under this Contract or Statement of Work, or available under Exhibit B, or both, whether produced by the Contractor or by a third party as a supplier or subcontractor to the Contractor.
- h) **Deliverables Document:** Exhibit A to this Contract - Document which sets forth and describes the Services and Deliverables that are to be provided or made available under this Contract and the specific requirements and terms applicable to those Services and Deliverables.
- i) **Department:** Any and all departments, commissions, boards, bureaus, agencies, institutions, public authorities, offices, councils, associations, instrumentalities, entities or political subdivisions of the State that issue duly authorized Purchase Orders against this Contract.
- j) **Goods:** For the purposes of this Contract, all things which are movable at the time that this Contract is effective and which include, without limiting this definition, supplies, materials and equipment, as specified in the Solicitation and set forth in Exhibit A or Exhibit B, or both, or in a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.
- k) **Key Contractor Personnel:** The individual employees of Contractor who will be assigned to the Project.
- l) **Perform:** For the purposes of this Contract, the verb “to perform” and the Contractor’s performance set forth in this Contract or in a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable, and its exhibits are referred to as “Perform,” “Performance” and other capitalized variations of the term.
- m) **Product & Pricing Schedule:** Exhibit B to this Contract - Document which lists the Deliverables and Services available under this Contract and establishes the component or unit pricing and price schedules for each Deliverable and Service available pursuant to this Contract.
- n) **Purchase Order:** Document issued by a Department for one or more Goods, Deliverables or Services in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract or a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.

- o) **Records:** All working papers and such other information and materials as may have been accumulated by the Contractor in Performing this Contract or Statement of Work, whichever is applicable, including but not limited to, documents, data, plans, books, computations, drawings, specifications, notes, reports, records, estimates, summaries, memoranda and correspondence, kept or stored in any form.
- p) **Services:** The Performance of labor or work set forth in Exhibit A or in the Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.
- q) **Site:** Location(s) specified by Department where Deliverables are to be installed or Services rendered.
- r) **Solicitation:** Request for Proposal entitled Independent Verification and Validation Services dated November 13, 2018.
- s) **Specifications:** The written technical and non-technical detailed documentation of the Deliverables as approved and accepted in writing by the Department.
- t) **State:** The State of Connecticut, including the Department and any office, department, board, council, commission, institution or other agency or entity of the State.
- u) **Statement of Work (SOW):** Statement issued in connection with a Purchase Order for a Deliverable or Service available under this Contract which sets forth all work and payment requirements for Contractor's Performance in connection with said Purchase Order.
- v) **System:** Department's operating system.
- w) **Term:** The original term of the Contract plus any extensions exercised under Section 1 of the Contract.
- x) **Termination:** An end to this Contract prior to the end of its Term.

3. ACQUIRING DELIVERABLES AND SERVICES

- a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract, Contractor shall Perform in accordance with Exhibit A and in accordance with a Statement of Work, as applicable. The Contractor shall itemize the Performance in accordance with the Price Schedule and as may be acquired through properly issued Purchase Orders.
- b) Any Purchase Order is subject to the terms of this Contract and shall remain in effect until Department acceptance of full Performance of all Deliverables and Services contained in the applicable Purchase Order, unless terminated sooner under the terms of this Contract. Neither party shall be bound by any additional terms different from those in this Contract that may appear on a Purchase Order or other form document issued by either party.
- c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, no material change may be made to the Deliverables set forth in Exhibit A that alters the nature or scope of the Deliverables or their intended use.

d) Price Adjustments

1) Prices listed in Exhibit B shall remain unchanged for twelve (12) months following the Effective Date of the Contract. The Contractor shall have the right to request a price adjustment only during the thirty (30) days immediately preceding the annual anniversary dates of the Effective Date of the Contract. During this thirty (30) day period, the Contractor may submit a request in writing to DAS for a price adjustment that is consistent with and relative to price changes originating with and compelled by manufacturer and/or market trends and which changes are outside of the Contractor's control. The Contractor must fully document its request, attaching to the request, without limitation, such manufacturer and market data, as support the requested adjustment. DAS may, in its sole discretion, approve or disapprove the requested adjustment, in whole or in part. Any approved adjustment shall be final and shall remain unchanged until the next annual anniversary date of the Effective Date of the Contract.

2) The Contractor shall submit all requests in accordance with Section #14 Communications. A request made to the Department shall not be valid and the parties shall treat it as if the Contractor had not made the request at all. A request made to the Department shall not be considered timely and shall not toll or extend the running of the thirty (30) days. The right of the Contractor to request a particular price adjustment shall lapse upon the expiration of the applicable thirty (30) days. If the Contractor fails to make a timely request, then the price shall remain unchanged from the previous year and shall continue through the next succeeding twelve (12) months and until the second annual anniversary of the Effective Date of the Contract. If approved, price adjustments shall become effective ten (10) days after the date of the approval. The Contractor shall honor any purchase orders issued prior to the effective date of the approval at the price in effect at the time of the issuance of the purchase order.

e) No additions to or reductions in the Deliverables and prices for work completed in the Performance of any Purchase Order shall be permitted unless the Department issues a change order in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.

f) The Department shall issue a Purchase Order when acquiring any Deliverable available under this Contract and, if appropriate, a Statement of Work mutually acceptable to the Contractor.

4. PROJECT PERSONNEL

a) The Department shall designate a project administrator (the "Project Administrator"), that is technically, managerially, and hierarchically independent of the subject project requiring IV&V services. The Project Administrator will be identified in each Statement of Work and may be replaced at the discretion of the Department. The Project Administrator shall have the authority to act for the Department under this Contract for any Deliverable(s) initially acquired from the Contractor and such authority shall continue to be in effect throughout the term of this Contract. In its performance of this Contract, the Department shall comply with the Office of Policy and Management policy known as "Policy for the Management of State Information Technology Projects," Policy ID T-SDLC-17-04, dated December 13, 2017.

b) The Department will identify the Project Administrator. The Contractor shall not remove any Key Personnel except in accordance with the following:

- 1) If one or more of the Key Personnel, for any reason, becomes or is expected to become unavailable for work for a continuous period exceeding 5 work days, or is expected to devote substantially less effort to the work than initially anticipated when the Statement of Work was signed, then the Contractor shall, subject to the concurrence of the Project Administrator, replace that Key Personnel with personnel of at least equal ability and qualifications no later than 2 work days after being notified or becoming aware of the Key Personnel's actual or expected unavailability or the date of the concurrence of the Project Administrator, whichever is earlier.
- 2) The Department may request, in writing, that the Contractor either remove one or more Key Personnel from a particular Statement of Work for any reason, or, remove the Key Personnel and provide a substitute. The request may, but need not, provide a detailed explanation of the circumstances for the proposed removal. The Contractor shall deliver the resumes of the proposed substitute Key Personnel to the Project Administrator for consideration within 2 work days of receiving the substitution request. The Project Administrator shall notify the Contractor of approval or disapproval in writing within 2 work days of receiving the resumes.
- 3) Time is of the essence in the removal process of Key Personnel. Accordingly, the Contractor shall do and perform all acts and things that are necessary or appropriate in order to minimize or eliminate disruptions to the work being done under the Statement of Work.

5. CHANGE ORDERS

- a) The Department may, at any time, with written notice to Contractor, request changes within the scope of Exhibit A or Statement of Work, if applicable. Such changes shall not be unreasonably denied or delayed by Contractor.
- b) A change order request may be issued only by the Department and must be in writing. As soon as possible after Contractor receives a written change order request, but in no event later than fifteen (15) calendar days thereafter, the Contractor shall provide the Department with a written statement confirming the change has no price impact on the Contract or, if there is a price impact, Contractor shall provide the Department a written statement explaining the price increase or decrease involved in implementing the requested change.
- c) No change order with a price impact will be effective until Contractor receives written confirmation from the Department.

6. ACCEPTANCE

- a) Any Deliverable furnished by Contractor under the terms of this Contract will be subject to the Department's Acceptance. The following procedures will apply during Acceptance:
 - 1) The Department shall provide Contractor with (a) written notice of Acceptance of the Deliverable or (b) a written statement which identifies in reasonable detail, with references to the applicable requirements, the deficiencies preventing Acceptance.
 - 2) Contractor shall have five (5) business days, or such other period mutually agreed upon by the parties in writing, from the date it receives the notice of deficiencies to complete corrective actions to make the Deliverable conform in all respects to the applicable Specifications and Statement of Work. The

Department shall review the corrected Deliverable and notify Contractor in writing of acceptance or rejection in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this section.

- 3) The Acceptance Date for a Deliverable shall be the date of written notice of Acceptance of the Deliverable from Department to Contractor.
- b) Upon Acceptance of each of the Deliverables required under Exhibit A, the Department shall notify the Contractor in writing of the Department's Acceptance, and the date of such notice will be the Acceptance Date.
- c) If requested by Contractor, Department shall complete Contractor's acceptance certificate, in a form reasonably acceptable to Department, so long as such certificate does not amend, alter or modify in any way the terms of this Contract.

7. PAYMENTS AND CREDITS

- a) The Department shall pay for Deliverables only upon acceptance of the Deliverable(s) pursuant to Section 7 and receipt of a properly documented invoice from the Contractor. The Department shall pay Contractor within 45 days after the Deliverable Acceptance Date and receipt of Contractor's properly documented invoice, whichever is the later date.
- b) The State shall make all payments to the Contractor through electronic funds transfer via the Automated Clearing House ("ACH"). Contractor shall enroll in ACH through the Office of the State Comptroller prior to sending any invoice to the State. The Contractor may obtain detailed information regarding ACH at: <http://www.osc.ct.gov/vendor/directdeposit.html>.
- d) Contractor shall furnish separate invoices for each Purchase Order and shall list each charge included in each invoice as separate line items.
- e) Notwithstanding subsection 8(b), the Department may make purchases using the State of Connecticut Purchasing Card (MasterCard) in accordance with Memorandum No. 2011-11 issued by the Office of the State Comptroller. Contractor shall be equipped to receive orders issued by the Department using the MasterCard. The Contractor shall be responsible for the credit card user-handling fee associated with MasterCard purchases. The Contractor shall to the MasterCard only upon acceptance of Goods delivered to the Department or the rendering of Services. The Contractor shall capture and provide to its merchant bank, Level 3 reporting at the line item level for all orders placed by MasterCard. Questions regarding the state of Connecticut MasterCard Program may be directed to Ms. Kerry DiMatteo, Procurement Card Program Administrator at 860-713-5072.

8. CONFIDENTIALITY; NONDISCLOSURE

- a) The State shall exercise at least the same degree of care to safeguard any trade secrets or confidential information of Contractor as the State does its own property of a similar nature and shall take reasonable steps to assure that neither any trade secrets or confidential information received by the State under this Contract shall be disclosed for reasons other than its own business operations. Such prohibition on

disclosures shall not apply to disclosures by the State to its employees or its representatives, provided such disclosures are reasonably necessary to the State's use of the Deliverable, and provided further that the State shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that the Deliverable is not disclosed by such parties in contravention of this Contract. The State's performance of the requirements of this section shall be subject to the State of Connecticut Freedom of Information Act, as amended.

b) All Records, including any data owned by the State in any form, in the possession of the Contractor or Contractor Parties must remain within the United States and may not be stored, hosted or otherwise maintained outside of the United States.

9. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

a) Contractor and Contractor Parties, at their own expense, have a duty to and shall protect from a Confidential Information Breach any and all Confidential Information which they come to possess or control, wherever and however stored or maintained, in a commercially reasonable manner in accordance with current industry standards.

b) Each Contractor or Contractor Party shall develop, implement and maintain a comprehensive data - security program for the protection of Confidential Information. The safeguards contained in such program shall be consistent with and comply with the safeguards for protection of Confidential Information, and information of a similar character, as set forth in all applicable federal and state law and written policy of the Department or State concerning the confidentiality of Confidential Information. Such data-security program shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. A security policy for employees related to the storage, access and transportation of data containing Confidential Information;
2. Reasonable restrictions on access to records containing Confidential Information, including access to any locked storage where such records are kept;
3. A process for reviewing policies and security measures at least annually;
4. Creating secure access controls to Confidential Information, including but not limited to passwords; and
5. Encrypting of Confidential Information that is stored on laptops, portable devices or being transmitted electronically.

c) The Contractor and Contractor Parties shall notify DAS, the Department and the Connecticut Office of the Attorney General as soon as practical, but no later than twenty-four (24) hours, after they become aware of or suspect that any Confidential Information which Contractor or Contractor Parties have come to possess or control has been subject to a Confidential Information Breach. If a Confidential Information Breach has occurred, the Contractor shall, within three (3) business days after the notification, present a credit monitoring and protection plan to the Commissioner of Administrative Services, the Department and the

Connecticut Office of the Attorney General, for review and approval. Such credit monitoring or protection plan shall be made available by the Contractor at its own cost and expense to all individuals affected by the Confidential Information Breach. Such credit monitoring or protection plan shall include, but is not limited to reimbursement for the cost of placing and lifting one (1) security freeze per credit file pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 36a-701a. Such credit monitoring or protection plans shall be approved by the State in accordance with this section and shall cover a length of time commensurate with the circumstances of the Confidential Information Breach. The Contractors' costs and expenses for the credit monitoring and protection plan shall not be recoverable from DAS, the Department, any State of Connecticut entity or any affected individuals.

d) The Contractor shall incorporate the requirements of this section in all subcontracts requiring each Contractor Party to safeguard Confidential Information in the same manner as provided for in this section.

e) Nothing in this section shall supersede in any manner Contractor's or Contractor Party's obligations pursuant to HIPAA or any provisions of this Contract concerning the obligations of the Contractor as a Business Associate of Covered Entity.

10. RISK OF LOSS & INSURANCE

a) The State shall not be liable to Contractor for any risk of Deliverable loss or damage while Deliverable is in transit, or while in the Department's possession, except when such loss or damage is due directly to the Department's negligence or intentional misconduct. Nothing in this section is intended nor shall it be construed, in any manner, as waiving or compromising the sovereign immunity of the State.

b) Throughout the Term, Contractor shall maintain, at Contractor's sole cost and expense, a policy or policies of commercial general liability insurance, including contractual liability coverage, in an amount not less than \$1,000,000.00 for all damages arising out of bodily injuries to, or death of, all persons and injuries to or destruction of property, in any one accident or occurrence, and, subject to that limit per accident, a total (or aggregate) limit of \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence for all damages arising out of bodily injuries to, or death of, all persons and injuries to or destruction of property per policy period. Such insurance policy or policies shall name the State as additional insured. Contractor shall provide the State a certificate of insurance evidencing the above coverage on an annual basis and shall not begin performance of the Services until such a certificate has been provided to DAS, and, if requested, the Department.

c) During the Term, and for a period of three (3) years thereafter, the Contractor shall carry Professional Liability Insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per Claim and Annual Aggregate. Contractor shall provide the State a certificate of insurance evidencing such Professional Liability Insurance coverage upon written request on an annual basis and shall not begin Performance of the Services until such a certificate has been provided to the Department.

d) Throughout the Term, Contractor shall carry, at Contractor's sole cost and expense, an Information Security Privacy insurance policy with limits not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence or claim, \$1,000,000 aggregate. Coverage shall be sufficiently broad to respond to the duties and obligations as is undertaken by

Contractor in this Contract and shall include, but not be limited to, claims involving infringement of intellectual property, including but not limited to infringement of copyright, trademark, invasion of privacy violations, information theft, damage to or destruction of electronic information, release of private information, release of Confidential Information, alteration of electronic information, extortion and network security. The policy shall provide coverage for breach response costs as well as regulatory fines and penalties as well as credit monitoring expenses with limits sufficient to respond to these obligations.

e) All insurance with the exception of the professional liability insurance required under (c) above must be written on an occurrence basis as opposed to “claims made” basis.

11. FORCE MAJEURE

Neither party shall be responsible for delays or failures in its obligations herein due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. Such causes shall include, but not be limited to, strikes, lockouts, riot, sabotage, rebellion, insurrection, acts of war or the public enemy, acts of terrorism, unavailable raw materials, telecommunication or power failure, fire, flood, earthquake, epidemics, natural disasters, and acts of God.

12. ANTITRUST

Contractor hereby irrevocably assigns to the State of Connecticut all rights, title and interest in and to all Claims associated with this Contract that Contractor now has or may or will have and that arise under the antitrust laws of the United States, 15 USC Section 1, *et seq.* and the antitrust laws of the State of Connecticut, Connecticut General Statute § 35-24, *et seq.*, including but not limited to any and all Claims for overcharges. This assignment shall become valid and effective immediately upon the accrual of a Claim without any further action or acknowledgment by the parties.

13. GENERAL PROVISIONS

a) Section headings and document titles used in this Contract are included for convenience only and shall not be used in any substantive interpretation of this Contract.

b) If any term or condition of this Contract is decided by a proper authority to be invalid, the remaining provisions of the Contract shall be unimpaired and the invalid provision shall be replaced by a provision which comes closest to the intention underlying the invalid provision. Contractor shall comply with the statutes, regulations, Executive Orders and policies incorporated into this Contract to the extent that such statutes, regulations, Executive Orders and/or policies are applicable to Contractor in connection with its Performance under this Contract.

c) The failure at any time by either party to this Contract to require performance by the other party of any provision hereof shall not affect in any way the full right to require such performance at any time thereafter. The failure of either party to enforce or pursue a right or remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the right or remedy itself, unless such a waiver is expressed in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of the waiving party.

d) In any case where the consent or approval of either party is required to be obtained under this Contract,

such consent or approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. No such consent or approval shall be valid unless in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of that party. Such consent or approval shall apply only to the given instance, and shall not be deemed to be a consent to, or approval of, any subsequent like act or inaction by either party.

e) The Department shall not remove or destroy any proprietary markings or proprietary legends placed upon or contained within any Deliverable.

f) Except as may be otherwise provided for in this Contract, the Department shall not assign, mortgage, alter, relocate or give up possession of any Deliverable to which Contractor retains title without the prior written consent of Contractor.

g) Contractor represents and warrants that it shall not, without prior written consent from the State, make any reference to the Department or the State in any of Contractor's advertising or news releases. The Contractor may use the State's and/or the Department's name as a specific citation within proposals it submits.

h) Contractor shall execute any and all documents or to take any actions which may be reasonably necessary to perfect the rights granted to the State in Section 14.

i) Neither Department nor Contractor's personnel who had substantive contact with personnel of the other in the course of the Performance of the Services hereunder shall directly or indirectly employ, solicit, engage or retain the services of such an employee of the other party to this Contract during its Term and for a period of one year from the Termination of this Contract or such longer period as may be required by State statute. This provision shall not restrict the right of either party to solicit or recruit generally in the media.

j) The Department shall cooperate with Contractor in the Performance by Contractor of the services hereunder, including, (i) providing Contractor with adequate working space, equipment and facilities and timely access to data, information, and personnel of the State; (ii) providing experienced and qualified personnel to perform their assigned tasks and duties in a competent and timely fashion; (iii) providing a stable, fully functional system infrastructure environment which will support the Deliverables and allow Contractor and the Department to work productively; and (iv) promptly notifying Contractor of any issues, concerns or disputes with respect to the services provided by Contractor hereunder. The Contractor shall not be responsible for, among other things, the performance of the Department's personnel and agents, and the accuracy and completeness of all data and information provided to Contractor by the Department for purposes of the performance of the services hereunder.

k) Each of the State and Contractor is an independent contractor and neither of them is, nor shall be considered to be, nor shall purport to act as, the other's agent, partner, fiduciary, joint venturer, or representative.

l) Contractor may (i) provide any Services to any person or entity, and (ii) develop for itself, or for others, materials or processes including those that may be similar to those produced as a result of the services hereunder, provided that, Contractor complies with its obligations of confidentiality set forth in Sections 14, 15 and 16.

m) All references in this Contract to any statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order shall mean such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order, respectively, as it has been amended, replaced or superseded at any time. Notwithstanding any language in this Contract that relates to such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order, and notwithstanding a lack of a formal amendment to this Contract, this

Contract shall always be read and interpreted as if it contained the most current and applicable wording and requirements of such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order as if their most current language had been used in and requirements incorporated into this Contract at the time of its execution.

14. COMMUNICATIONS

a) Unless notified otherwise by the other party in writing, correspondence, notices, and coordination between the parties to this Contract as to general business matters or the terms and conditions herein shall be directed to:

State: State of Connecticut, Department of Administrative Services
Procurement Division
450 Columbus Boulevard, Suite 1202
Hartford, CT 06103
Attention: Tina Costanzo

Contractor: Berry Dunn McNeil & Parker, LLC
100 Middle Street
Portland, ME 04101
Attention: Charles K. Leadbetter

b) Details regarding Contractor invoices and all technical or day-to-day administrative matters pertaining to any Deliverable shall be directed to:

Department: The individual specified in the applicable Purchase Order

Contractor: The individual designated by Contractor in their Proposal or as the Contractor may otherwise designate in writing to the Department.

15. WHISTLEBLOWER PROVISION

This Contract may be subject to the provisions of Section 4-61dd of the Connecticut General Statutes. In accordance with this statute, if an officer, employee or appointing authority of the Contractor takes or threatens to take any personnel action against any employee of the Contractor in retaliation for such employee's disclosure of information to any employee of the contracting state or quasi-public agency or the Auditors of Public Accounts or the Attorney General under the provisions of subsection (a) of such statute, the Contractor shall be liable for a civil penalty of not more than five thousand dollars for each offense, up to a maximum of twenty per cent of the value of this Contract. Each violation shall be a separate and distinct offense and in the case of a continuing violation, each calendar day's continuance of the violation shall be deemed to be a separate and distinct offense. The State may request that the Attorney General bring a civil action in the Superior Court for the Judicial District of Hartford to seek imposition and recovery of such civil penalty. In accordance with subsection (f) of such statute, each large state contractor, as defined in the

statute, shall post a notice of the provisions of the statute relating to large state contractors in a conspicuous place which is readily available for viewing by the employees of the Contractor.

16. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS PROVISION

This Contract may be subject to the provisions of Section 1-218 of the Connecticut General Statutes. In accordance with this statute, each contract in excess of two million five hundred thousand dollars between a public agency and a person for the performance of a governmental function shall (a) provide that the public agency is entitled to receive a copy of records and files related to the performance of the governmental function, and (b) indicate that such records and files are subject to FOIA and may be disclosed by the public agency pursuant to FOIA. No request to inspect or copy such records or files shall be valid unless the request is made to the public agency in accordance with FOIA. Any complaint by a person who is denied the right to inspect or copy such records or files shall be brought to the Freedom of Information Commission in accordance with the provisions of Sections 1-205 and 1-206 of the Connecticut General Statutes.

17. FORUM AND CHOICE OF LAW

The parties deem the Contract to have been made in the City of Hartford, State of Connecticut. Both parties agree that it is fair and reasonable for the validity and construction of the Contract to be, and it shall be, governed by the laws and court decisions of the State of Connecticut, without giving effect to its principles of conflicts of laws. To the extent that any immunities provided by Federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut do not bar an action against the State, and to the extent that these courts are courts of competent jurisdiction, for the purpose of venue, the complaint shall be made returnable to the Judicial District of Hartford only or shall be brought in the United States District Court for the District of Connecticut only, and shall not be transferred to any other court, provided, however, that nothing here constitutes a waiver or compromise of the sovereign immunity of the State of Connecticut. The Contractor waives any objection which it may now have or will have to the laying of venue of any Claims in any forum and further irrevocably submits to such jurisdiction in any suit, action or proceeding.

18. BREACH

a) If either party breaches the Contract in any respect, the non-breaching party shall provide written notice of the breach to the breaching party by overnight or certified mail, return receipt requested, to the most current address the breaching party has furnished for the purposes of correspondence and afford the breaching party an opportunity to cure within thirty (30) days from the date that the breaching party receives the notice. In the case of a Contractor breach, DAS may set forth any period greater or less than thirty (30) days, so long as such time period is otherwise consistent with the provisions of this Contract (for the purposes of this paragraph, the time period set forth by the non-breaching party shall be referred to as the “right to cure period”). The right to cure period shall be extended if the non-breaching party is satisfied that the breaching party is making a good faith effort to cure, but the nature of the breach is such that it cannot be cured within the right to cure period.

b) In the event of a breach, DAS may require the Contractor to prepare and submit to DAS or the Department a Corrective Action Plan in connection with an identified breach. The Corrective Action Plan shall

provide a detailed explanation of the reasons for the cited deficiency(ies), the Contractor's assessment or diagnosis of the cause, and a specific proposal to cure or resolve the deficiency(ies). The Contractor shall submit the Corrective Action Plan within ten (10) business days following the request for the plan by the State and is subject to approval by the Department or DAS, which approval shall not unreasonably be withheld. Notwithstanding the submission and acceptance of a Corrective Action Plan, Contractor remains responsible for achieving all Performance criteria. The acceptance of a Corrective Action Plan shall not excuse prior substandard Performance, relieve Contractor of its duty to comply with Performance standards, or prohibit the State from pursuing additional remedies or other approaches to correct substandard Performance.

c) The written notice of the breach may include an effective Termination date. If the identified breach is not cured by the stated Termination date, unless otherwise modified by the non-breaching party in writing prior to such date, no further action shall be required of any party to effect the Termination as of the stated date. If the notice does not set forth an effective Termination date, the non-breaching party shall be required to provide the breaching party no less than twenty four (24) hours written notice prior to terminating the Contract, such notice to be provided in accordance with Section 29(c).

d) If the Department reasonably and in good faith determines the Contractor has not Performed in accordance with the Contract, the State may withhold payment in whole or in part in an amount reasonably related to the non-performance pending resolution of the Performance issue, provided that the State notifies the Contractor in writing prior to the date that the payment would have been due.

e) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, DAS may terminate this Contract with no right to cure period for Contractor's breach or violation of any of the provisions in the section concerning Representations and Warranties and revoke any consent to assignments given as if the assignments had never been requested or consented to, without liability to the Contractor or Contractor Parties or any third party.

f) Termination under this Breach section is subject to the provisions of the Termination section in this Contract.

19. TERMINATION

a) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, the DAS, through a duly authorized employee, may Terminate the Contract whenever DAS makes a written determination that such Termination is in the best interests of the State. DAS shall notify the Contractor in writing of Termination pursuant to this section, which notice shall specify the effective date of Termination and the extent to which the Contractor must complete its Performance under the Contract prior to such date.

b) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, DAS, through a duly authorized employee, may, after making a written determination that the Contractor has breached the Contract, Terminate the Contract in accordance with the provisions in the Breach section of this Contract.

c) DAS shall send the notice of Termination via certified mail, return receipt requested, to the Contractor at the most current address which the Contractor has furnished to DAS for purposes of correspondence, or by hand delivery. Upon receiving the notice from the DAS, the Contractor shall immediately discontinue all services affected in accordance with the notice, undertake commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate any losses or damages and deliver to the Department all Records. The Records are deemed to be the property of the Department and the Contractor shall deliver them to the Department no later than thirty (30) days after

the Termination of the Contract or fifteen (15) days after the Contractor receives a written request from the Department for the Records. The Contractor shall deliver those Records that exist in electronic, magnetic or other intangible form in a non-proprietary format, such as, but not limited to, ASCII or .TXT.

d) Upon receipt of a written notice of Termination from DAS, the Contractor shall cease operations as DAS directs in the notice, and take all actions that are necessary or appropriate, or that DAS may reasonably direct, for the protection, and preservation of the Goods and any other property. Except for any work which DAS directs the Contractor to Perform in the notice prior to the effective date of Termination, and except as otherwise provided in the notice, the Contractor shall terminate or conclude all existing subcontracts and purchase orders and shall not enter into any further subcontracts, purchase orders or commitments.

e) The Department shall, within forty-five (45) days of the effective date of Termination, reimburse the Contractor for its Performance rendered and accepted by the Department, in addition to all reasonable costs, incurred after Termination in completing those portions of the Performance which the notice required the Contractor to complete. However, the Contractor is not entitled to receive and the Department is not obligated to tender to the Contractor any payments for anticipated or lost profits. Upon request by DAS, the Contractor shall assign to DAS or the Department, or any replacement contractor which DAS or the Department designates, all subcontracts, purchase orders, and other information pertaining to its Performance, and remove from State premises, whether leased or owned, all of Contractor's property, equipment, waste material and rubbish related to its Performance, all as DAS may request.

f) For breach or violation of any of the provisions in the section concerning Representations and Warranties, the DAS may Terminate the Contract in accordance with its terms and revoke any consents to assignments given as if the assignments had never been requested or consented to, without liability to the Contractor or Contractor Parties or any third party.

g) Upon Termination of the Contract, all rights and obligations shall be null and void, so that no party shall have any further rights or obligations to any other party, except with respect to the sections which survive Termination. All representations, warranties, agreements and rights of the parties under the Contract shall survive such Termination to the extent not otherwise limited in the Contract and without each one of them having to be specifically mentioned in the Contract.

h) Termination of the Contract pursuant to this section shall not be deemed to be a breach of the Contract by the State.

20. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Contractor represents and warrants to the State for itself and the Contractor Parties that:

a) if they are entities, they are duly and validly existing under the laws of their respective states of organization and authorized to conduct business in the State of Connecticut in the manner contemplated by the Contract. Further, as appropriate, they have taken all necessary action to authorize the execution, delivery and Performance of the Contract and have the power and authority to execute, deliver and Perform their obligations under the Contract;

b) they will comply with all applicable State and Federal laws and municipal ordinances in satisfying their obligations to the State under and pursuant to the Contract, including, but not limited to (1) Connecticut

General Statutes Title 1, Chapter 10, concerning the State's Codes of Ethics and (2) Title 4a concerning State purchasing, including, but not limited to Section 22a-194a concerning the use of polystyrene foam;

- c) the execution, delivery and Performance of the Contract will not violate, be in conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute (with or without due notice and/or lapse of time) a default under any of the following, as applicable: (1) any provision of law; (2) any order of any court or the State; or (3) any indenture, agreement, document or other instrument to which it is a party or by which it may be bound;
- d) they are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any governmental entity;
- e) as applicable, they have not, within the three years preceding the Contract, in any of their current or former jobs, been convicted of, or had a civil judgment rendered against them or against any person who would Perform under the Contract, for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a transaction or contract with any governmental entity. This includes, but is not limited to, violation of Federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records or property, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- f) they are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by any governmental entity with commission of any of the offenses listed above;
- g) they have not within the three years preceding the Contract had one or more contracts with any governmental entity terminated for breach or default;
- h) they have not employed or retained any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for them, to solicit or secure the Contract and that they have not paid or agreed to pay any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for them, any fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gifts, or any other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of the Contract or any assignments made in accordance with the terms of the Contract;
- i) to the best of their knowledge, there are no Claims involving the Contractor or Contractor Parties that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract;
- j) they shall disclose, to the best of their knowledge, to the State in writing any Claims involving them that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract, no later than twenty (20) calendar days after becoming aware of any such Claims. For purposes of the Contractor's obligation to disclose any Claims to the State, the ten (10) calendar days in the section of this Contract concerning disclosure of Contractor Parties litigation shall run consecutively with the ten (10) days provided for in this representation and warranty;

- k) their participation in the Solicitation process is not a conflict of interest or a breach of ethics under the provisions of Title 1, Chapter 10 of the Connecticut General Statutes concerning the State's Code of Ethics;
- l) the proposal submitted by Contractor in response to the Solicitation was not made in connection or concert with any other person, entity or proposer, including any affiliate (as defined in the Tangible Personal Property section of this Contract) of the proposer, submitting a proposal for the same Solicitation, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud;
- m) they are able to Perform under the Contract using their own resources or the resources of a party who was not a proposer;
- n) the Contractor shall obtain in a written contract all of the representations and warranties in this section from any Contractor Parties and require that provision be included in any contracts and purchase orders with such Contractor Parties;
- o) they have paid all applicable workers' compensation second injury fund assessments concerning all previous work done in Connecticut; they have a record of compliance with Occupational Health and Safety Administration regulations without any unabated, willful or serious violations;
- p) they are not delinquent in the payment of unemployment compensation contributions;
- q) they are not delinquent in the payment of any taxes owed, or, that they have filed a sales tax security bond, and they have, if and as applicable, filed for motor carrier road tax stickers and have paid all outstanding road taxes;
- r) all of their vehicles have current registrations and, unless such vehicles are no longer in service, they shall not allow any such registrations to lapse;
- s) each Contractor Party has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to bind the Contractor Parties to the full extent necessary or appropriate to ensure full compliance with and Performance in accordance with all of the terms and conditions of the Contract and that all appropriate parties shall also provide, no later than fifteen (15) days after receiving a request from DAS or the Department, such information as DAS or the Department may require to evidence, in their sole determination, compliance with this section;
- t) they either own or have the authority to use all the Goods;
- u) to the best of Contractor's knowledge, the Goods do not infringe or misappropriate any patent, copyright, trade secret or other intellectual property right of a third party;
- v) the Department's use of any Goods in a manner consistent with this Contract shall not infringe or misappropriate any patent, trade secret or other intellectual property right of a third party;
- w) if they procure any Goods, they shall sub-license such Goods and that the Department shall be afforded the full benefits of any manufacturer or subcontractor licenses for the use of the Goods; and

x) they shall assign or otherwise transfer to the Department, or afford the Department the full benefits of any manufacturer's warranty for the Goods, to the extent that such warranties are assignable or otherwise transferable to the Department.

21. DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTOR PARTIES LITIGATION

The Contractor shall require that all Contractor Parties, as appropriate, disclose to the Contractor, to the best of their knowledge, any Claims involving the Contractor Parties that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract, no later than twenty (20) calendar days after becoming aware of any such Claims. Disclosure shall be in writing.

22. STATE COMPTROLLER'S SPECIFICATIONS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-31, this Contract is deemed to have incorporated within it, and the Contractor shall deliver the Goods and Services in compliance with, all specifications established by the State Comptroller to ensure that all policies, procedures, processes and control systems, including hardware, software and protocols, which are established or provided by the Contractor or Contractor Parties, are compatible with and support the State's core financial systems, including but not limited to, accounting, payroll, time and attendance, and retirement systems.

23. CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER SUBCONTRACT APPROVAL

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-32, the Contractor shall not award a subcontract for work under this Contract without having first obtained the written approval of the Chief Information Officer of the Department of Administrative Services or their designee of the selection of the subcontractor and of the provisions of the subcontract. The Contractor shall deliver a copy of each executed subcontract or amendment to the subcontract to the Chief Information Officer, who shall maintain the subcontract or amendment as a public record, as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200.

24. RIGHTS TO AND INTEGRITY OF PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-34, (a) neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall have any Title in or to (1) any public records which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess, modify or create pursuant to a contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract, or (2) any modifications by such contractor, subcontractor, employee or agent to such public records; (b) neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall impair the integrity of any public records which they possess or create; and (c) public records which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess, modify or create pursuant to this Contract or other contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract shall at all times and for all purposes remain the property of the State. For purposes of this section, "public records" shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4-33, as it may be modified from time to time.

25. PUBLIC RECORDS AND FOIA

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-35, any public record which a state agency provides to the Contractor or Contractor Parties shall remain a public record for the purposes of Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-210(a). With regard to any public records, the State, the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall have a joint and several obligation to comply with the obligations of the state agency under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §1-200, provided that the determination of whether or not to disclose a particular record or type of record shall be made by such state agency.

26. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-36, neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall disclose to the public any public records (a) which they possess, modify or create pursuant to this Contract or any contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract and (b) which a state agency (1) is prohibited from disclosing pursuant to state or federal law in all cases, (2) may disclose pursuant to state or federal law only to certain entities or individuals or under certain conditions or (3) may withhold from disclosure pursuant to state or federal law. This provision shall not be construed to prohibit the Contractor from disclosing such public records to any Contractor Parties to carry out the purposes of its subcontract. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200, as it may be modified from time to time.

27. PROFITING FROM PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-37, neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall sell, market or otherwise profit from the disclosure or use of any public records which are in their possession pursuant to this Contract or any contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract, except as authorized in this Contract. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200, as it may be modified from time to time.

28. CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO NOTIFY DAS CONCERNING PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-38, if the Contractor or Contractor Parties learn of any violation of the provisions of Conn. Gen. Stat. §§ 4d-36 or 4d-37 they shall, no later than seven calendar days after learning of such violation, notify the Chief Information Officer of such violation.

29. GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACCESS TO RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-40, the Joint Committee on Legislative Management and each nonpartisan office of the General Assembly shall continue to have access to DAS records that is not less than the access that said committee and such offices have on July 1, 1997.

30. CONTINUITY OF SYSTEMS

- a) This section is intended to comply with Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended.
- b) The Contractor acknowledges that the Systems and associated services are important to the function of State government and that they must continue without interruption. Pursuant to Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended, if the work under the Contract, any subcontract, or amendment to either, is transferred back to the State or to another contractor at any time for any reason, then the Contractor shall cooperate fully with the State, and do and Perform all acts and things that DAS deems to be necessary or appropriate, to ensure continuity of state agency information system and telecommunication system facilities, equipment and services so that there is no disruption or interruption in Performance as required or permitted in the Contract. The Contractor shall not enter into any subcontract for any part of the Performance under the Contract without approval of such subcontract by DAS, as required by Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-32, as it may be amended, and without such subcontract including a provision that obligates the subcontractor to comply fully with Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended, as if the subcontractor were in fact the Contractor. The Contractor shall make a full and complete disclosure of and delivery to DAS or its representatives of all Records and “Public Records,” as that term is defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-33, as it may be amended, in whatever form they exist or are stored and maintained and wherever located, directly or indirectly concerning the Contract.
- c) The parties shall follow the below applicable and respective procedures in order to ensure the orderly transfer to the State the following:
1. facilities and equipment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other State location which DAS identifies, all facilities and equipment related to or arising out of the Contract, subcontract or amendment, no later than 10 days from the date that the work under the Contract is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver the facilities and equipment to DAS, during DAS’s business hours, in good working order and in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage. Concurrent with this delivery, the Contractor shall also deliver all related operation manuals and other documentation in whatever form they exist and a list of all related passwords and security codes;
 2. software Deliverables created or modified pursuant to the Contract, subcontract or amendment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other location which DAS identifies, all Deliverables, no later than 10 days from the date that the work under the SOW or Contract is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver such Deliverables to DAS, during DAS’s business hours, in good working order, and if equipment shall be delivered, in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage. Concurrent with this delivery, the Contractor shall also deliver all Deliverable-related operation manuals and other documentation in whatever form they exist, if delivery of such manuals and documentation is required by this

Contract or the SOW for such Deliverable, and a list of all Deliverable passwords and security codes; and

3. Public Records, as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-33, as it may be amended, which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess or create pursuant to the Contract, subcontract or amendment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other State location which DAS identifies, all Public Records created or modified pursuant to the Contract, Statement of Work, subcontract or amendment and requested in writing by DAS (provided that Contractor may redact confidential information of Contractor, its personnel or third parties to the extent permitted by applicable law) no later than the latter of (1) the time specified in the section in this Contract concerning Termination for the return of Public Records and (2) 10 days from the date that the work under the Contract or Statement of Work is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver to DAS those Public Records in electronic, magnetic or other intangible form in a non-proprietary format, such as, but not limited to, ASCII or TXT. The Contractor shall deliver to DAS, during DAS's business hours, those Public Records and a list of all applicable passwords and security codes, all in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage.

d) If the Contractor employs former State employees, the Contractor shall facilitate the exercising of any reemployment rights that such State employees may have with the State, including, but not limited to, affording them all reasonable opportunities during the workday to interview for State jobs. The Contractor shall include language similar to this section in all of its contracts with its subcontractors and applicable Contractor Parties so that they are similarly obligated.

31. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY

- a) The Contractor on its behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates, as defined below, shall comply with the provisions of Conn. Gen. Stat. §12-411b, as follows:
 1. For the term of the Contract, the Contractor and its Affiliates shall collect and remit to the State of Connecticut, Department of Revenue Services, any Connecticut use tax due under the provisions of Chapter 219 of the Connecticut General Statutes for items of tangible personal property sold by the Contractor or by any of its Affiliates in the same manner as if the Contractor and such Affiliates were engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property for use in Connecticut and had sufficient nexus under the provisions of Chapter 219 to be required to collect Connecticut use tax;
 2. A customer's payment of a use tax to the Contractor or its Affiliates relieves the customer of liability for the use tax;
 3. The Contractor and its Affiliates shall remit all use taxes they collect from customers on or before the due date specified in the Contract, which may not be later than the last day of the month next succeeding the end of a calendar quarter or other tax collection period during which the tax was collected;

4. The Contractor and its Affiliates are not liable for use tax billed by them but not paid to them by a customer; and
5. Any Contractor or Affiliate who fails to remit use taxes collected on behalf of its customers by the due date specified in the Contract shall be subject to the interest and penalties provided for persons required to collect sales tax under chapter 219 of the general statutes.

b) For purposes of this section of the Contract, the word "Affiliate" means any person, as defined in Section 12-1 of the general statutes, that controls is controlled by, or is under common control with another person. A person controls another person if the person owns, directly or indirectly, more than ten per cent of the voting securities of the other person. The word "voting security" means a security that confers upon the holder the right to vote for the election of members of the board of directors or similar governing body of the business, or that is convertible into, or entitles the holder to receive, upon its exercise, a security that confers such a right to vote. "Voting security" includes a general partnership interest.

c) The Contractor represents and warrants that each of its Affiliates has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to so bind the Affiliates in any agreement with the State of Connecticut. The Contractor on its own behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates shall also provide, no later than 30 days after receiving a request by the State's contracting authority, such information as the State may require to ensure, in the State's sole determination, compliance with the provisions of Chapter 219 of the Connecticut General Statutes, including, but not limited to, §12-411b.

32. INDEMNIFICATION

a) The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State and its officers, representatives, agents, servants, employees, successors and assigns from and against any and all (1) Claims arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with the Contract for the acts of commission or omission (collectively, the "Acts") of the Contractor or Contractor Parties; and (2) liabilities, damages, losses, costs and expenses, including but not limited to, attorneys' and other professionals' fees, arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with Claims, Acts or the Contract. The Contractor shall use counsel reasonably acceptable to the State in carrying out its obligations under this section. The Contractor's obligations under this section to indemnify, defend and hold harmless against Claims includes Claims concerning confidentiality of any part of or all of the Contractor's bid, proposal or any Records, any intellectual property rights, other proprietary rights of any person or entity, copyrighted or non-copyrighted compositions, secret processes, patented or unpatented inventions, articles or appliances furnished or used in the Performance.

b) The Contractor shall not be responsible for indemnifying or holding the State harmless from any liability arising due to the negligence of the State or any third party acting under the direct control or supervision of the State.

c) The Contractor shall reimburse the State for any and all damages to the real or personal property of the State caused by the Acts of the Contractor or any Contractor Parties. The State shall give the Contractor reasonable notice of any such Claims.

d) The Contractor's duties under this section shall remain fully in effect and binding in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract, without being lessened or compromised in any way, even where the

Contractor is alleged or is found to have merely contributed in part to the Acts giving rise to the Claims and/or where the State is alleged or is found to have contributed to the Acts giving rise to the Claims.

e) The Contractor shall carry and maintain at all times during the term of the Contract, and during the time that any provisions survive the term of the Contract, sufficient commercial general liability insurance to satisfy its obligations under this Contract. The Contractor shall cause the State to be named as an additional insured on the policy and shall provide (1) a certificate of insurance, (2) the declaration page and (3) the additional insured endorsement to the policy to DAS all in an electronic format acceptable to DAS prior to the Effective Date of the Contract evidencing that the State is an additional insured. The Contractor shall not begin Performance until the delivery of these 3 documents to DAS. Contractor shall provide an annual electronic update of the 3 documents to DAS on or before each anniversary of the Effective Date during the Contract Term. The State shall be entitled to recover under the insurance policy even if a body of competent jurisdiction determines that the State is contributorily negligent.

f) This section shall survive the Termination of the Contract and shall not be limited by reason of any insurance coverage.

g) Contractor's total cumulative liability under this Contract for breach, whether in contract, tort or otherwise, excluding claims due to gross negligence or willful misconduct, shall be limited to 2.5 times the total amount paid or payable to Contractor by the State under the Contract during the twelve (12) months immediately preceding the breach event giving rise to the claim. Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract, the parties agree that neither party shall be liable for consequential, special, incidental, punitive or exemplary damages, costs, expenses, or losses, including without limitation, lost profits and opportunity costs.

33. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

The parties acknowledge and agree that nothing in the Contract shall be construed as a modification, compromise or waiver by the State of any rights or defenses of any immunities provided by Federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut to the State or any of its officers and employees, which they may have had, now have or will have with respect to all matters arising out of the Contract. To the extent that this section conflicts with any other section, this section shall govern.

34. SUMMARY OF STATE ETHICS LAWS

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 1-101qq of the Connecticut General Statutes, the summary of State ethics laws developed by the State Ethics Commission pursuant to Section 1-81b of the Connecticut General Statutes is incorporated by reference into and made a part of the Contract as if the summary had been fully set forth in the Contract.

35. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF PLANTS, PLACES OF BUSINESS AND RECORDS.

a) The State and its agents, including, but not limited to, the Connecticut Auditors of Public Accounts, Attorney General and State's Attorney and their respective agents, may, at reasonable hours, inspect and examine all of the parts of the Contractor's and Contractor Parties' plants and places of business which, in any way, are related to, or involved in, the performance of this Contract.

- b) The Contractor shall maintain, and shall require each of the Contractor Parties to maintain, accurate and complete Records. The Contractor shall make all of its and the Contractor Parties' Records available at all reasonable hours for audit and inspection by the State and its agents.
- c) The State shall make all requests for any audit or inspection in writing and shall provide the Contractor with at least twenty-four (24) hours' notice prior to the requested audit and inspection date. If the State suspects fraud or other abuse, or in the event of an emergency, the State is not obligated to provide any prior notice.
- d) The Contractor will pay for all costs and expenses of any audit or inspection which reveals information that, in the sole determination of the State, is sufficient to constitute a breach by the Contractor under this Contract. The Contractor will remit full payment to the State for such audit or inspection no later than 30 days after receiving an invoice from the State. If the State does not receive payment within such time, the State may setoff the amount from any moneys which the State would otherwise be obligated to pay the Contractor in accordance with this Contract's Setoff provision.
- e) The Contractor shall keep and preserve or cause to be kept and preserved all of its and Contractor Parties' Records until three (3) years after the latter of (i) final payment under this Contract, or (ii) the expiration or earlier termination of this Contract, as the same may be modified for any reason. The State may request an audit or inspection at any time during this period. If any Claim or audit is started before the expiration of this period, the Contractor shall retain or cause to be retained all Records until all Claims or audit findings have been resolved.
- f) The Contractor shall cooperate fully with the State and its agents in connection with an audit or inspection. Following any audit or inspection, the State may conduct and the Contractor shall cooperate with an exit conference.
- g) The Contractor shall incorporate this entire section verbatim into any contract or other agreement that it enters into with any Contractor Party.

36. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION RESTRICTION

For all State contracts, defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §9-612(g)(1) as having a value in a calendar year of \$50,000 or more, or a combination or series of such agreements or contracts having a value of \$100,000 or more, the authorized signatory to this Contract expressly acknowledges receipt of the State Elections Enforcement Commission's notice advising state contractors of state campaign contribution and solicitation prohibitions, and will inform its principals of the contents of the notice, as set forth in "Notice to Executive Branch State Contractors and Prospective State Contractors of Campaign Contribution and Solicitation Limitations," attached as Exhibit C.

37. EXECUTIVE ORDERS

This Contract is subject to the provisions of Executive Order No. Three of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated June 16, 1971, concerning labor employment practices, Executive Order No. Seventeen of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated February 15, 1973, concerning the listing of employment openings and Executive Order No. Sixteen of Governor John G. Rowland promulgated August 4, 1999, concerning

violence in the workplace, all of which are incorporated into and are made a part of the Contract as if they had been fully set forth in it. The Contract may also be subject to Executive Order No. 14 of Governor M. Jodi Rell, promulgated April 17, 2006, concerning procurement of cleaning products and services, Executive Order No. 61 of Governor Dannel P. Malloy promulgated December 13, 2017 concerning the Policy for the Management of State Information Technology Projects, as issued by the Office of Policy and Management, Policy ID IT-SDLC-17-04, and Executive Order No. 49 of Governor Dannel P. Malloy, promulgated May 22, 2015, mandating disclosure of certain gifts to public employees and contributions to certain candidates for office in accordance with their respective terms and conditions. If Executive Orders 14, 61 or 49 are applicable, it is deemed to be incorporated into and are made a part of the Contract as if it had been fully set forth in it. At the Contractor's request, the State shall provide a copy of these orders to the Contractor.

38. NONDISCRIMINATION

a) For purposes of this Section, the following terms are defined as follows:

- i. "Commission" means the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities;
- ii. "Contract" and "contract" include any extension or modification of the Contract;
- iii. "Contractor" and "contractor" include any successors or assigns of the Contractor or contractor;
- iv. "Gender identity or expression" means a person's gender-related identity, appearance or behavior, whether or not that gender-related identity, appearance or behavior is different from that traditionally associated with the person's physiology or assigned sex at birth, which gender-related identity can be shown by providing evidence including, but not limited to, medical history, care or treatment of the gender-related identity, consistent and uniform assertion of the gender-related identity or any other evidence that the gender-related identity is sincerely held, part of a person's core identity or not being asserted for an improper purpose;
- v. "good faith" means that degree of diligence which a reasonable person would exercise in the performance of legal duties and obligations;
- vi. "good faith efforts" shall include, but not be limited to, those reasonable initial efforts necessary to comply with statutory or regulatory requirements and additional or substituted efforts when it is determined that such initial efforts will not be sufficient to comply with such requirements;
- vii. "marital status" means being single, married as recognized by the state of Connecticut, widowed, separated or divorced;
- viii. "mental disability" means one or more mental disorders, as defined in the most recent edition of the American Psychiatric Association's "Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders", or a record of or regarding a person as having one or more such disorders;
- ix. "minority business enterprise" means any small contractor or supplier of materials fifty-one percent or more of the capital stock, if any, or assets of which is owned by a person or persons: (1) who are active in the daily affairs of the enterprise, (2) who have the power to direct the management and policies of the enterprise, and (3) who are members of a minority, as such term is defined in subsection (a) of Connecticut General Statutes § 32-9n; and
- x. "public works contract" means any agreement between any individual, firm or corporation and the State or any political subdivision of the State other than a municipality for construction, rehabilitation, conversion, extension, demolition or repair of a public building, highway or other

changes or improvements in real property, or which is financed in whole or in part by the State, including, but not limited to, matching expenditures, grants, loans, insurance or guarantees.

For purposes of this Section, the terms “Contract” and “contract” do not include a contract where each contractor is (1) a political subdivision of the state, including, but not limited to, a municipality, unless the contract is a municipal public works contract or quasi-public agency project contract, (2) any other state, including but not limited to any federally recognized Indian tribal governments, as defined in C.G.S. § 1-267, (3) the federal government, (4) a foreign government, or (5) an agency of a subdivision, state or government described in the immediately preceding enumerated items (1), (2), (3), or (4).

b) (1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, status of a veteran, intellectual disability, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by such Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or of the State of Connecticut; and the Contractor further agrees to take affirmative action to [insure] ensure that applicants with job-related qualifications are employed and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, status of a veteran, intellectual disability, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by the Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved; (2) the Contractor agrees, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, to state that it is an "affirmative action-equal opportunity employer" in accordance with regulations adopted by the Commission; (3) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining Agreement or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which the Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (4) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes §§ 46a-68e and 46a-68f and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said Commission pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes §§ 46a-56, 46a-68e and 46a-68f; and (5) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the Commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor as relate to the provisions of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56. If the contract is a public works contract, the Contractor agrees and warrants that he will make good faith efforts to employ minority business enterprises as subcontractors and suppliers of materials on such public works projects.

c) Determination of the Contractor's good faith efforts shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following factors: The Contractor's employment and subcontracting policies, patterns and practices; affirmative advertising, recruitment and training; technical assistance activities and such other reasonable activities or efforts as the Commission may prescribe that are designed to ensure the participation of minority business enterprises in public works projects.

d) The Contractor shall develop and maintain adequate documentation, in a manner prescribed by the Commission, of its good faith efforts.

e) The Contractor shall include the provisions of subsection (b) of this Section in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the State and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the Commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the Commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Connecticut General Statutes §46a-56; provided if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the State and the State may so enter.

f) The Contractor agrees to comply with the regulations referred to in this Section as they exist on the date of this Contract and as they may be adopted or amended from time to time during the term of this Contract and any amendments thereto.

g) (1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of sexual orientation, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or the State of Connecticut, and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their sexual orientation; (2) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which such Contractor has a collective bargaining Contract or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which such Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section, and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (3) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this section and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said Commission pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56; and (4) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the Commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor which relate to the provisions of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56.

h) The Contractor shall include the provisions of the foregoing paragraph in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the State and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the Commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the Commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56; provided, if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the State and the State may so enter.

39. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT

(a) The Contractor is a Business Associate under the requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (“HIPAA”) and the Contractor shall comply with all terms and conditions of this Section of the Contract.

- (b) The Contractor is required to safeguard the use, publication and disclosure of information on all applicants for, and all clients who receive, services under the Contract in accordance with all applicable federal and state law regarding confidentiality, which includes but is not limited to HIPAA, more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, and E; and
- (c) The Department is a “covered entity” as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and
- (d) The Contractor is a “business associate” of the Department, as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and
- (e) The Contractor and the Department agree to the following in order to secure compliance with HIPAA, the requirements of Subtitle D of the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (“HITECH Act”), (Pub. L. 111-5, §§ 13400 to 13423), and more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, D and E (collectively referred to herein as the “HIPAA Standards”).
- (f) Definitions:
 - (1) “Breach” shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 45 C.F.R. 164.402 and shall also include any use or disclosure of PHI that violates the HIPAA Standards.
 - (2) “Business Associate” shall mean the Contractor.
 - (3) “Covered Entity” shall mean the Department.
 - (4) “Designated Record Set” shall have the same meaning as the term “designated record set” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.501.
 - (5) “Electronic Health Record” shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 13400 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. §17921(5)).
 - (6) “Individual” shall have the same meaning as the term “individual” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative as defined in 45 C.F.R. § 164.502(g).
 - (7) “Privacy Rule” shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subparts A and E.
 - (8) “Protected Health Information” or “PHI” shall have the same meaning as the term “protected health information” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103, and includes electronic PHI, as defined in 45 C.F.R. 160.103, limited to information created, maintained, transmitted or received by the Business Associate from or on behalf of the Covered Entity or from another Business Associate of the Covered Entity.
 - (9) “Required by Law” shall have the same meaning as the term “required by law” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.103.
 - (10) “Secretary” shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his or her designee.
 - (11) “More stringent” shall have the same meaning as the term “more stringent” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.202.
 - (12) “This Section of the Contract” refers to the HIPAA provisions stated herein, in their entirety.
 - (13) “Security Incident” shall have the same meaning as the term “security incident” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.304.

(14) “Security Rule” shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subpart A and C.

(15) “Unsecured protected health information” shall have the same meaning as the term as defined in 45 C.F.R. 164.402.

(g) Obligations and Activities of Business Associates.

(1) Business Associate agrees not to use or disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by this Section of the Contract or as Required by Law.

(2) Business Associate agrees to use and maintain appropriate safeguards and comply with applicable HIPAA Standards with respect to all PHI and to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for in this Section of the Contract and in accordance with HIPAA Standards.

(3) Business Associate agrees to use administrative, physical and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of electronic Protected Health Information that it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of the Covered Entity.

(4) Business Associate agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to the Business Associate of a use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate in violation of this Section of the Contract.

(5) Business Associate agrees to report to Covered Entity any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Section of the Contract or any Security Incident of which it becomes aware.

(6) Business Associate agrees, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 502(e)(1)(ii) and 164.308(d)(2), if applicable, to ensure that any subcontractors that create, receive, maintain or transmit PHI on behalf of the Business Associate, agree to the same restrictions, conditions, and requirements that apply to the business associate with respect to such information.

(7) Business Associate agrees to provide access (including inspection, obtaining a copy or both), at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, to PHI in a Designated Record Set, to Covered Entity or, as directed by Covered Entity, to an Individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 C.F.R. § 164.524. Business Associate shall not charge any fees greater than the lesser of the amount charged by the Covered Entity to an Individual for such records; the amount permitted by state law; or the Business Associate’s actual cost of postage, labor and supplies for complying with the request.

(8) Business Associate agrees to make any amendments to PHI in a Designated Record Set that the Covered Entity directs or agrees to pursuant to 45 C.F.R. § 164.526 at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity.

(9) Business Associate agrees to make internal practices, books, and records, including policies and procedures and PHI, relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created, maintained, transmitted or received by, Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, available to Covered Entity or to the Secretary in a time and manner agreed to by the parties or designated by the Secretary, for purposes of the Secretary investigating or determining Covered Entity’s compliance with the HIPAA Standards.

(10) Business Associate agrees to document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

- (11) Business Associate agrees to provide to Covered Entity, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, information collected in accordance with subsection (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract, to permit Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder. Business Associate agrees at the Covered Entity's direction to provide an accounting of disclosures of PHI directly to an individual in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.
- (12) Business Associate agrees to comply with any State or federal law that is more stringent than the Privacy Rule.
- (13) Business Associate agrees to comply with the requirements of the HITECH Act relating to privacy and security that are applicable to the Covered Entity and with the requirements of 45 C.F.R. §§ 164.504(e), 164.308, 164.310, 164.312, and 164.316.
- (14) In the event that an Individual requests that the Business Associate
- (A) restrict disclosures of PHI;
 - (B) provide an accounting of disclosures of the Individual's PHI;
 - (C) provide a copy of the Individual's PHI in an Electronic Health Record; or
 - (D) amend PHI in the Individual's Designated Record Set the Business Associate agrees to notify the Covered Entity, in writing, within five Days of the request.
- (15) Business Associate agrees that it shall not, and shall ensure that its subcontractors do not, directly or indirectly, receive any remuneration in exchange for PHI of an Individual without
- (A) the written approval of the Covered Entity, unless receipt of remuneration in exchange for PHI is expressly authorized by this Contract and
 - (B) the valid authorization of the Individual, except for the purposes provided under section 13405(d)(2) of the HITECH Act, (42 U.S.C. § 17935(d)(2)) and in any accompanying regulations.
- (16) Obligations in the Event of a Breach.
- (A) The Business Associate agrees that, following the discovery by the Business Associate or by a subcontractor of the Business Associate of any use or disclosure not provided for by this section of the Contract, any breach of Unsecured protected health information, or any Security Incident, it shall notify the Covered Entity of such Breach in accordance with Subpart D of Part 164 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations and this Section of the Contract.
 - (B) Such notification shall be provided by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity without unreasonable delay, and in no case later than 30 days after the Breach is discovered by the Business Associate, or a subcontractor of the Business Associate, except as otherwise instructed in writing by a law enforcement official pursuant to 45 C.F.R. 164.412. A Breach is considered discovered as of the first day on which it is, or reasonably should have been, known to the Business Associate or its subcontractor. The notification shall include the identification and last known address, phone number and email address of each Individual (or the next of kin of the individual if the Individual is deceased) whose Unsecured protected health information has been,

- or is reasonably believed by the Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired, or disclosed during such Breach.
- (C) The Business Associate agrees to include in the notification to the Covered Entity at least the following information:
1. A description of what happened, including the date of the Breach; the date of the discovery of the Breach; the unauthorized person, if known, who used the PHI or to whom it was disclosed; and whether the PHI was actually acquired or viewed.
 2. A description of the types of Unsecured protected health information that were involved in the Breach (such as full name, Social Security number, date of birth, home address, account number, or disability code).
 3. The steps the Business Associate recommends that Individual(s) take to protect themselves from potential harm resulting from the Breach.
 4. A detailed description of what the Business Associate is doing or has done to investigate the Breach, to mitigate losses, and to protect against any further Breaches.
 5. Whether a law enforcement official has advised the Business Associate, either verbally or in writing, that he or she has determined that notification or notice to Individuals or the posting required under 45 C.F.R. 164.412 would impede a criminal investigation or cause damage to national security and; if so, contact information for said official.
- (D) If directed by the Covered Entity, the Business Associate agrees to conduct a risk assessment using at least the information in subparagraphs 1 to 4, inclusive of (g) (16) (C) of this Section and determine whether, in its opinion, there is a low probability that the PHI has been compromised. Such recommendation shall be transmitted to the Covered Entity within 20 business days of the Business Associate's notification to the Covered Entity.
- (E) If the Covered Entity determines that there has been a Breach, as defined in 45 C.F.R. 164.402, by the Business Associate or a subcontractor of the Business Associate, the Business Associate, if directed by the Covered Entity, shall provide all notifications required by 45 C.F.R. 164.404 and 45 C.F.R. 164.406.
- (F) Business Associate agrees to provide appropriate staffing and have established procedures to ensure that Individuals informed of a Breach have the opportunity to ask questions and contact the Business Associate for additional information regarding the breach. Such procedures shall include a toll-free telephone number, an e-mail address, a posting on its website and a postal address. Business Associate agrees to include in the notification of a Breach by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity, a written description of the procedures that have been established to meet these requirements. Costs of such contact procedures will be borne by the Business Associate.
- (G) Business Associate agrees that, in the event of a Breach, it has the burden to demonstrate that it has complied with all notifications requirements set forth above, including evidence demonstrating the necessity of a delay in notification to the Covered Entity.
- (H) Permitted Uses and Disclosure by Business Associate.
- (1) General Use and Disclosure Provisions Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use or disclose PHI to perform functions, activities, or services for, or on behalf of, Covered Entity as specified in this Contract, provided that such

use or disclosure would not violate the HIPAA Standards if done by Covered Entity or the minimum necessary policies and procedures of the Covered Entity.

(2) Specific Use and Disclosure Provisions

(A) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate or to carry out the legal responsibilities of Business Associate.

(B) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate, provided that disclosures are Required by Law, or Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is disclosed that it will remain confidential and used or further disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the person, and the person notifies Business Associate of any instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiality of the information has been breached.

(C) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI to provide data aggregation services to Covered Entity as permitted by 45 C.F.R. § 164.504(e)(2)(i)(B).

(I) Obligations of Covered Entity.

(1) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any limitations in its notice of privacy practices of Covered Entity, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.520, or to the extent that such limitation may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(2) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of, permission by Individual(s) to use or disclose PHI, to the extent that such changes may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(3) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any restriction to the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(J) Permissible Requests by Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall not request Business Associate to use or disclose PHI in any manner that would not be permissible under the HIPAA Standards if done by the Covered Entity, except that Business Associate may use and disclose PHI for data aggregation, and management and administrative activities of Business Associate, as permitted under this Section of the Contract.

(K) Term and Termination.

(1) Term. The term of this Section of the Contract shall be effective as of the date the Contract is effective and shall terminate when the information collected in accordance with provision (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract is provided to the Covered Entity and all of the PHI provided by Covered Entity to Business Associate, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, is destroyed or returned to Covered Entity, or, if it is infeasible to return or destroy PHI, protections are extended to such information, in accordance with the termination provisions in this Section.

(2) Termination for Cause Upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a material Breach by Business Associate, Covered Entity shall either:

- (A) Provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the Breach or end the violation and terminate the Contract if Business Associate does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by the Covered Entity in accordance with Section 11 of the Contract; or
- (B) Immediately terminate the Contract if Business Associate has breached a material term of this Section of the Contract and cure is not possible; or
- (C) If neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

(3) Effect of Termination.

- (A) Except as provided in (k)(2) of this Section of the Contract, upon termination of this Contract, for any reason, Business Associate shall return or destroy all PHI received from Covered Entity, or created, maintained, or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity. Business Associate shall also provide the information collected in accordance with section (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract to the Covered Entity within ten Days of the notice of termination. This section shall apply to PHI that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of Business Associate. Business Associate shall retain no copies of the PHI.
- (B) In the event that Business Associate determines that returning or destroying the PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon documentation by Business Associate that return or destruction of PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Section of the Contract to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of PHI to those purposes that make return or destruction infeasible, for as long as Business Associate maintains such PHI. Infeasibility of the return or destruction of PHI includes, but is not limited to, requirements under State or federal law that the Business Associate maintains or preserves the PHI or copies thereof.

(L) Miscellaneous Sections.

- (1) Regulatory References. A reference in this Section of the Contract to a section in the HIPAA Standards means the section as in effect or as amended.
- (2) Amendment. The parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Section of the Contract from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with requirements of HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards (all as amended).
- (3) Survival. The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate shall survive the termination of this Contract.
- (4) Effect on Contract. Except as specifically required to implement the purposes of this Section of the Contract, all other terms of the Contract shall remain in force and effect.
- (5) Construction. This Section of the Contract shall be construed as broadly as necessary to implement and comply with HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards (all as amended). Any ambiguity in this Section of the Contract shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that complies, and is consistent with, HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards. (all as amended).

- (6) Disclaimer. Covered Entity makes no warranty or representation that compliance with this Section of the Contract will be adequate or satisfactory for Business Associate’s own purposes. Covered Entity shall not be liable to Business Associate for any claim, civil or criminal penalty, loss or damage related to or arising from the unauthorized use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate or any of its officers, directors, employees, contractors or agents, or any third party to whom Business Associate has disclosed PHI contrary to the sections of this Contract or applicable law. Business Associate is solely responsible for all decisions made, and actions taken, by Business Associate regarding the safeguarding, use and disclosure of PHI within its possession, custody or control.
- (7) Indemnification. The Business Associate shall indemnify and hold the Covered Entity harmless from and against any and all claims, liabilities, judgments, fines, assessments, penalties, awards and any statutory damages that may be imposed or assessed pursuant to HIPAA, the HIPAA Standards, or the HITECH Act (all as amended), including, without limitation, attorney’s fees, expert witness fees, costs of investigation, litigation or dispute resolution, and costs awarded thereunder, relating to or arising out of any violation by the Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, of any obligation of Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, under this Section of the Contract, under HIPAA, the HITECH Act, and the HIPAA Standards.

40. OWNERSHIP OF DATA

- a) All ownership, title, licenses, proprietary rights and interest (including, but not limited to, perpetual use) (for purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, collectively, “Title”) of and to any and all data existing in electronic, magnetic or any other tangible or intangible form (for purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, "Data") that is uploaded, collected, stored, held, hosted, located or utilized by the Department or Contractor and Contractor Parties directly or indirectly in connection with this Contract at all times is and will always remain vested in the State. At no time will Contractor have Title to such Data, wherever located.
- b) At no cost to the State the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall, no later than fifteen (15) days after (i) receiving a written request from the Department or (ii) Termination for any reason, deliver and transfer possession to the Department all of the Data, in a format acceptable to the State.
- c) At no cost to the State, the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall, no later than fifteen (15) days after (i) receiving a written request from the Department, (ii) receiving final payment from the Department, or (iii) Termination for any reason, over-write and securely delete all of the Data, such that the Data will be expunged in a manner to make retrieval of the Data impossible.
- d) The Contractor’s failure to deliver and transfer possession of the Data to a duly authorized agent of the Department shall constitute, without more, a de facto breach of this Contract. Consequently, the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Department and the State, as appropriate, for any and all damages, costs and expenses associated directly or indirectly with such failure. The damages, costs and expenses shall include, but not be limited to, those resulting from any corresponding contracting for credit or identity protection services, or both, and from any subsequent non-State use of any Data. If Contractor Parties will Perform for any purpose under this paragraph, the Contractor represents and warrants that it shall cause each of the Contractor Parties to so Perform and that each has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to cause the Contractor Parties to Perform. For purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, “Perform” shall include,

but not be limited to, the obligations relating to the sale, transfer of Title, removal and transfer of possession of the Data and indemnifying and holding harmless the Department and the State. The Contractor on its own behalf and on behalf of the Contractor Parties shall also provide, no later than 30 days after receiving a request by the Department, such information as the Department may identify to ensure, in the Department's sole discretion, compliance with the provisions of this Ownership of Data Section. This Ownership of Data Section survives Termination.

41. TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Any and all Purchase Orders, Statement of Works or other documents authorized in connection with this Contract shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract. Any terms or conditions contained in any such Purchase Order, Statement of Work or other document shall have no force or effect and shall in no way affect, change or modify any of the terms and conditions of this Contract.

42. WORKERS' COMPENSATION

The Contractor shall maintain Worker's Compensation and Employer's Liability insurance in compliance with the laws of the state of Connecticut, which coverage shall include Employer's Liability coverage with minimum limits of \$100,000 for each accident, \$500,000 for disease, and \$100,000 for each employee, per policy period.

43. ENTIRETY OF CONTRACT

This Contract includes the SIGNATURE PAGE OF CONTRACT. To the extent the provisions of any exhibits or attachment referenced in the Contract do not contradict the provisions of Sections 1-53 of this Contract, said documents, exhibits and/or attachments are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof as though fully set forth herein. This Contract, as thus constituted, contains the complete and exclusive statement of the terms and conditions agreed to by the parties hereto and shall not be altered, amended, or modified except in writing executed by an authorized representative of each party.

THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

SIGNATURE PAGE OF CONTRACT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Contract by their duly authorized representatives with full knowledge of and agreement with its terms and conditions.

Berry Dunn McNeil & Parker, LLC

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Department of Administrative Services

BY: _____

BY: _____

NAME: Charles Leadbetter

NAME: Carol Wilson

TITLE: Principal

TITLE: Director of Procurement

Duly Authorized

Duly Authorized

DATE: _____

DATE: _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Office of the Attorney General

BY: _____

NAME: Joseph Rubin

TITLE: Assistant Deputy Attorney General

DATE: _____

CONTRACT #18PSX0107

Between

THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Acting by its

DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

And

COEUR BUSINESS GROUP, INC.

CONTENTS

1. TERM OF CONTRACT	4
2. DEFINITIONS	4
3. ACQUIRING DELIVERABLES AND SERVICES	6
4. PROJECT PERSONNEL	7
5. CHANGE ORDERS	8
6. ACCEPTANCE	8
7. PAYMENTS AND CREDITS	9
8. CONFIDENTIALITY; NONDISCLOSURE	9
9. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.....	10
10. RISK OF LOSS & INSURANCE	11
11. FORCE MAJEURE	12
12. ANTITRUST	12
13. GENERAL PROVISIONS	12
14. COMMUNICATIONS	14
15. WHISTLEBLOWER PROVISION	14
16. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS PROVISION	15
17. FORUM AND CHOICE OF LAW	15
18. BREACH	15
19. TERMINATION.....	16
20. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	17
21. DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTOR PARTIES LITIGATION	20
22. STATE COMPTROLLER’S SPECIFICATIONS	20
23. CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER SUBCONTRACT APPROVAL.....	20
24. RIGHTS TO AND INTEGRITY OF PUBLIC RECORDS	20
25. PUBLIC RECORDS AND FOIA	21
26. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS	21
27. PROFITING FROM PUBLIC RECORDS	21
28. CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO NOTIFY DAS CONCERNING PUBLIC RECORDS.....	21
29. GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACCESS TO RECORDS.....	21
30. CONTINUITY OF SYSTEMS	22
31. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY	23
32. INDEMNIFICATION	24
33. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY	25
34. SUMMARY OF STATE ETHICS LAWS	25

35. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF PLANTS, PLACES OF BUSINESS AND RECORDS.....	25
36. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION RESTRICTION.....	26
37. EXECUTIVE ORDERS.....	26
38. NONDISCRIMINATION.....	27
39. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT OF 1996	29
40. OWNERSHIP OF DATA	36
41. TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....	37
42. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.....	37
43. ENTIRETY OF CONTRACT	37
EXHIBIT A – DELIVERABLES DOCUMENT	
EXHIBIT B – PRICE SCHEDULE	
EXHIBIT C – NOTICE TO EXECUTIVE BRANCH STATE CONTRACTORS AND PROSPECTIVE STATE CONTRACTORS OF CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION AND SOLICITATION LIMITATIONS	

This Information Processing Systems Contract (“Contract”) is made by and between the **STATE OF CONNECTICUT** (“State”), acting by its **Department of Administrative Services** (“DAS”) located at 450 Columbus Boulevard, Hartford, CT 06103, under the authority of Sections 4d-2, 4d-5, and 4d-8 of the Connecticut General Statutes and **Coeur Business Group, Inc.** (“Contractor”), having its principal place of business at 25149 Derby Drive, Sorrento, FL 32776.

Now therefore, in consideration of these presents, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which the parties acknowledge Contractor and the State agree as follows:

1. TERM OF CONTRACT

This Contract shall become effective upon its approval as to form by the Office of the Attorney General of the State of Connecticut (“Effective Date”), as evidenced by its signature below, and shall continue uninterrupted for Seven (7) years the Effective Date. DAS, in its sole discretion, may extend this Contract one or more times for a combined total period not to exceed the complete length of the original term.

2. DEFINITIONS

- a) **Acceptance:** Determination made by the Department that the Deliverable, or if applicable, System, performs to the Specifications and fulfills the business and technical requirements of the Contract or Statement of Work.
- b) **Acceptance Date:** The date the Department accepts a Deliverable or System in accordance with Section 7 below shall be deemed the Acceptance Date for each Deliverable or System.
- c) **Claims:** All actions, suits, claims, demands, investigations, and proceedings of any kind, open, pending, or threatened, whether mature, un-matured, contingent, known or unknown, at law or in equity in any form.
- d) **Confidential Information:** Any name, number or other information that may be used, alone or in conjunction with any other information, to identify a specific individual including, but not limited to, such individual's name, date of birth, mother's maiden name, motor vehicle operator's license number, Social Security number, employee identification number, employer or taxpayer identification number, alien registration number, government passport number, health insurance identification number, demand deposit account number, savings account number, credit card number, debit card number or unique biometric data such as fingerprint, voice print, retina or iris image, or other unique physical representation. Without limiting the foregoing, Confidential Information shall also include any information that DAS classifies as “confidential” or “restricted.” Confidential Information shall not include information that may be lawfully obtained from publicly available sources or from federal, state, or local government records which are lawfully made available to the general public.
- e) **Confidential Information Breach:** Generally, an instance where an unauthorized person or entity accesses Confidential Information in any manner, including but not limited to the following occurrences: (1) any Confidential Information that is not encrypted or protected is misplaced, lost, stolen or in any

way compromised; (2) one or more third parties have had access to or taken control or possession of any Confidential Information that is not encrypted or protected without prior written authorization from the State; (3) the unauthorized acquisition of encrypted or protected Confidential Information together with the confidential process or key that is capable of compromising the integrity of the Confidential Information; or (4) if there is a substantial risk of identity theft or fraud to the client, the Contractor, the Department or State.

- f) **Contractor Parties:** A Contractor’s members, directors, officers, shareholders, partners, managers, principal officers, representatives, agents, consultants, employees or any one of them or any other person or entity with whom the Contractor is in privity of oral or written contract and the Contractor intends for such other person or entity to Perform under this Contract in any capacity.
- g) **Deliverable:** Any product, service, or warranty that is required to be delivered to the Department under this Contract or Statement of Work, or available under Exhibit B, or both, whether produced by the Contractor or by a third party as a supplier or subcontractor to the Contractor.
- h) **Deliverables Document:** Exhibit A to this Contract - Document which sets forth and describes the Services and Deliverables that are to be provided or made available under this Contract and the specific requirements and terms applicable to those Services and Deliverables.
- i) **Department:** Any and all departments, commissions, boards, bureaus, agencies, institutions, public authorities, offices, councils, associations, instrumentalities, entities or political subdivisions of the State that issue duly authorized Purchase Orders against this Contract.
- j) **Goods:** For the purposes of this Contract, all things which are movable at the time that this Contract is effective and which include, without limiting this definition, supplies, materials and equipment, as specified in the Solicitation and set forth in Exhibit A or Exhibit B, or both, or in a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.
- k) **Key Contractor Personnel:** The individual employees of Contractor who will be assigned to the Project.
- l) **Perform:** For the purposes of this Contract, the verb “to perform” and the Contractor’s performance set forth in this Contract or in a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable, and its exhibits are referred to as “Perform,” “Performance” and other capitalized variations of the term.
- m) **Product & Pricing Schedule:** Exhibit B to this Contract - Document which lists the Deliverables and Services available under this Contract and establishes the component or unit pricing and price schedules for each Deliverable and Service available pursuant to this Contract.
- n) **Purchase Order:** Document issued by a Department for one or more Goods, Deliverables or Services in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract or a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.

- o) **Records:** All working papers and such other information and materials as may have been accumulated by the Contractor in Performing this Contract or Statement of Work, whichever is applicable, including but not limited to, documents, data, plans, books, computations, drawings, specifications, notes, reports, records, estimates, summaries, memoranda and correspondence, kept or stored in any form.
- p) **Services:** The Performance of labor or work set forth in Exhibit A or in the Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.
- q) **Site:** Location(s) specified by Department where Deliverables are to be installed or Services rendered.
- r) **Solicitation:** Request for Proposal entitled Independent Verification and Validation Services dated November 13, 2018.
- s) **Specifications:** The written technical and non-technical detailed documentation of the Deliverables as approved and accepted in writing by the Department.
- t) **State:** The State of Connecticut, including the Department and any office, department, board, council, commission, institution or other agency or entity of the State.
- u) **Statement of Work (SOW):** Statement issued in connection with a Purchase Order for a Deliverable or Service available under this Contract which sets forth all work and payment requirements for Contractor's Performance in connection with said Purchase Order.
- v) **System:** Department's operating system.
- w) **Term:** The original term of the Contract plus any extensions exercised under Section 1 of the Contract.
- x) **Termination:** An end to this Contract prior to the end of its Term.

3. ACQUIRING DELIVERABLES AND SERVICES

- a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract, Contractor shall Perform in accordance with Exhibit A and in accordance with a Statement of Work, as applicable. The Contractor shall itemize the Performance in accordance with the Price Schedule and as may be acquired through properly issued Purchase Orders.
- b) Any Purchase Order is subject to the terms of this Contract and shall remain in effect until Department acceptance of full Performance of all Deliverables and Services contained in the applicable Purchase Order, unless terminated sooner under the terms of this Contract. Neither party shall be bound by any additional terms different from those in this Contract that may appear on a Purchase Order or other form document issued by either party.
- c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, no material change may be made to the Deliverables set forth in Exhibit A that alters the nature or scope of the Deliverables or their intended use.

d) Price Adjustments

1) Prices listed in Exhibit B shall remain unchanged for twelve (12) months following the Effective Date of the Contract. The Contractor shall have the right to request a price adjustment only during the thirty (30) days immediately preceding the annual anniversary dates of the Effective Date of the Contract. During this thirty (30) day period, the Contractor may submit a request in writing to DAS for a price adjustment that is consistent with and relative to price changes originating with and compelled by manufacturer and/or market trends and which changes are outside of the Contractor's control. The Contractor must fully document its request, attaching to the request, without limitation, such manufacturer and market data, as support the requested adjustment. DAS may, in its sole discretion, approve or disapprove the requested adjustment, in whole or in part. Any approved adjustment shall be final and shall remain unchanged until the next annual anniversary date of the Effective Date of the Contract.

2) The Contractor shall submit all requests in accordance with Section #14 Communications. A request made to the Department shall not be valid and the parties shall treat it as if the Contractor had not made the request at all. A request made to the Department shall not be considered timely and shall not toll or extend the running of the thirty (30) days. The right of the Contractor to request a particular price adjustment shall lapse upon the expiration of the applicable thirty (30) days. If the Contractor fails to make a timely request, then the price shall remain unchanged from the previous year and shall continue through the next succeeding twelve (12) months and until the second annual anniversary of the Effective Date of the Contract. If approved, price adjustments shall become effective ten (10) days after the date of the approval. The Contractor shall honor any purchase orders issued prior to the effective date of the approval at the price in effect at the time of the issuance of the purchase order.

e) No additions to or reductions in the Deliverables and prices for work completed in the Performance of any Purchase Order shall be permitted unless the Department issues a change order in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.

f) The Department shall issue a Purchase Order when acquiring any Deliverable available under this Contract and, if appropriate, a Statement of Work mutually acceptable to the Contractor.

4. PROJECT PERSONNEL

a) The Department shall designate a project administrator (the "Project Administrator"), that is technically, managerially, and hierarchically independent of the subject project requiring IV&V services. The Project Administrator will be identified in each Statement of Work and may be replaced at the discretion of the Department. The Project Administrator shall have the authority to act for the Department under this Contract for any Deliverable(s) initially acquired from the Contractor and such authority shall continue to be in effect throughout the term of this Contract. In its performance of this Contract, the Department shall comply with the Office of Policy and Management policy known as "Policy for the Management of State Information Technology Projects," Policy ID T-SDLC-17-04, dated December 13, 2017.

b) The Department will identify the Project Administrator. The Contractor shall not remove any Key Personnel except in accordance with the following:

- 1) If one or more of the Key Personnel, for any reason, becomes or is expected to become unavailable for work for a continuous period exceeding 5 work days, or is expected to devote substantially less effort to the work than initially anticipated when the Statement of Work was signed, then the Contractor shall, subject to the concurrence of the Project Administrator, replace that Key Personnel with personnel of at least equal ability and qualifications no later than 2 work days after being notified or becoming aware of the Key Personnel's actual or expected unavailability or the date of the concurrence of the Project Administrator, whichever is earlier.
- 2) The Department may request, in writing, that the Contractor either remove one or more Key Personnel from a particular Statement of Work for any reason, or, remove the Key Personnel and provide a substitute. The request may, but need not, provide a detailed explanation of the circumstances for the proposed removal. The Contractor shall deliver the resumes of the proposed substitute Key Personnel to the Project Administrator for consideration within 2 work days of receiving the substitution request. The Project Administrator shall notify the Contractor of approval or disapproval in writing within 2 work days of receiving the resumes.
- 3) Time is of the essence in the removal process of Key Personnel. Accordingly, the Contractor shall do and perform all acts and things that are necessary or appropriate in order to minimize or eliminate disruptions to the work being done under the Statement of Work.

5. CHANGE ORDERS

- a) The Department may, at any time, with written notice to Contractor, request changes within the scope of Exhibit A or Statement of Work, if applicable. Such changes shall not be unreasonably denied or delayed by Contractor.
- b) A change order request may be issued only by the Department and must be in writing. As soon as possible after Contractor receives a written change order request, but in no event later than fifteen (15) calendar days thereafter, the Contractor shall provide the Department with a written statement confirming the change has no price impact on the Contract or, if there is a price impact, Contractor shall provide the Department a written statement explaining the price increase or decrease involved in implementing the requested change.
- c) No change order with a price impact will be effective until Contractor receives written confirmation from the Department.

6. ACCEPTANCE

- a) Any Deliverable furnished by Contractor under the terms of this Contract will be subject to the Department's Acceptance. The following procedures will apply during Acceptance:
 - 1) The Department shall provide Contractor with (a) written notice of Acceptance of the Deliverable or (b) a written statement which identifies in reasonable detail, with references to the applicable requirements, the deficiencies preventing Acceptance.
 - 2) Contractor shall have five (5) business days, or such other period mutually agreed upon by the parties in writing, from the date it receives the notice of deficiencies to complete corrective actions to make the Deliverable conform in all respects to the applicable Specifications and Statement of Work. The

Department shall review the corrected Deliverable and notify Contractor in writing of acceptance or rejection in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this section.

- 3) The Acceptance Date for a Deliverable shall be the date of written notice of Acceptance of the Deliverable from Department to Contractor.
- b) Upon Acceptance of each of the Deliverables required under Exhibit A, the Department shall notify the Contractor in writing of the Department's Acceptance, and the date of such notice will be the Acceptance Date.
- c) If requested by Contractor, Department shall complete Contractor's acceptance certificate, in a form reasonably acceptable to Department, so long as such certificate does not amend, alter or modify in any way the terms of this Contract.

7. PAYMENTS AND CREDITS

a) The Department shall pay for Deliverables only upon acceptance of the Deliverable(s) pursuant to Section 7 and receipt of a properly documented invoice from the Contractor. The Department shall pay Contractor within 45 days after the Deliverable Acceptance Date and receipt of Contractor's properly documented invoice, whichever is the later date.

b) The State shall make all payments to the Contractor through electronic funds transfer via the Automated Clearing House ("ACH"). Contractor shall enroll in ACH through the Office of the State Comptroller prior to sending any invoice to the State. The Contractor may obtain detailed information regarding ACH at: <http://www.osc.ct.gov/vendor/directdeposit.html>.

d) Contractor shall furnish separate invoices for each Purchase Order and shall list each charge included in each invoice as separate line items.

e) Notwithstanding subsection 8(b), the Department may make purchases using the State of Connecticut Purchasing Card (MasterCard) in accordance with Memorandum No. 2011-11 issued by the Office of the State Comptroller. Contractor shall be equipped to receive orders issued by the Department using the MasterCard. The Contractor shall be responsible for the credit card user-handling fee associated with MasterCard purchases. The Contractor shall to the MasterCard only upon acceptance of Goods delivered to the Department or the rendering of Services. The Contractor shall capture and provide to its merchant bank, Level 3 reporting at the line item level for all orders placed by MasterCard. Questions regarding the state of Connecticut MasterCard Program may be directed to Ms. Kerry DiMatteo, Procurement Card Program Administrator at 860-713-5072.

8. CONFIDENTIALITY; NONDISCLOSURE

a) The State shall exercise at least the same degree of care to safeguard any trade secrets or confidential information of Contractor as the State does its own property of a similar nature and shall take reasonable steps to assure that neither any trade secrets or confidential information received by the State under this Contract shall be disclosed for reasons other than its own business operations. Such prohibition on

disclosures shall not apply to disclosures by the State to its employees or its representatives, provided such disclosures are reasonably necessary to the State's use of the Deliverable, and provided further that the State shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that the Deliverable is not disclosed by such parties in contravention of this Contract. The State's performance of the requirements of this section shall be subject to the State of Connecticut Freedom of Information Act, as amended.

b) All Records, including any data owned by the State in any form, in the possession of the Contractor or Contractor Parties must remain within the United States and may not be stored, hosted or otherwise maintained outside of the United States.

9. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

a) Contractor and Contractor Parties, at their own expense, have a duty to and shall protect from a Confidential Information Breach any and all Confidential Information which they come to possess or control, wherever and however stored or maintained, in a commercially reasonable manner in accordance with current industry standards.

b) Each Contractor or Contractor Party shall develop, implement and maintain a comprehensive data - security program for the protection of Confidential Information. The safeguards contained in such program shall be consistent with and comply with the safeguards for protection of Confidential Information, and information of a similar character, as set forth in all applicable federal and state law and written policy of the Department or State concerning the confidentiality of Confidential Information. Such data-security program shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. A security policy for employees related to the storage, access and transportation of data containing Confidential Information;
2. Reasonable restrictions on access to records containing Confidential Information, including access to any locked storage where such records are kept;
3. A process for reviewing policies and security measures at least annually;
4. Creating secure access controls to Confidential Information, including but not limited to passwords; and
5. Encrypting of Confidential Information that is stored on laptops, portable devices or being transmitted electronically.

c) The Contractor and Contractor Parties shall notify DAS, the Department and the Connecticut Office of the Attorney General as soon as practical, but no later than twenty-four (24) hours, after they become aware of or suspect that any Confidential Information which Contractor or Contractor Parties have come to possess or control has been subject to a Confidential Information Breach. If a Confidential Information Breach has occurred, the Contractor shall, within three (3) business days after the notification, present a credit monitoring and protection plan to the Commissioner of Administrative Services, the Department and the

Connecticut Office of the Attorney General, for review and approval. Such credit monitoring or protection plan shall be made available by the Contractor at its own cost and expense to all individuals affected by the Confidential Information Breach. Such credit monitoring or protection plan shall include, but is not limited to reimbursement for the cost of placing and lifting one (1) security freeze per credit file pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 36a-701a. Such credit monitoring or protection plans shall be approved by the State in accordance with this section and shall cover a length of time commensurate with the circumstances of the Confidential Information Breach. The Contractors' costs and expenses for the credit monitoring and protection plan shall not be recoverable from DAS, the Department, any State of Connecticut entity or any affected individuals.

d) The Contractor shall incorporate the requirements of this section in all subcontracts requiring each Contractor Party to safeguard Confidential Information in the same manner as provided for in this section.

e) Nothing in this section shall supersede in any manner Contractor's or Contractor Party's obligations pursuant to HIPAA or any provisions of this Contract concerning the obligations of the Contractor as a Business Associate of Covered Entity.

10. RISK OF LOSS & INSURANCE

a) The State shall not be liable to Contractor for any risk of Deliverable loss or damage while Deliverable is in transit, or while in the Department's possession, except when such loss or damage is due directly to the Department's negligence or intentional misconduct. Nothing in this section is intended nor shall it be construed, in any manner, as waiving or compromising the sovereign immunity of the State.

b) Throughout the Term, Contractor shall maintain, at Contractor's sole cost and expense, a policy or policies of commercial general liability insurance, including contractual liability coverage, in an amount not less than \$1,000,000.00 for all damages arising out of bodily injuries to, or death of, all persons and injuries to or destruction of property, in any one accident or occurrence, and, subject to that limit per accident, a total (or aggregate) limit of \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence for all damages arising out of bodily injuries to, or death of, all persons and injuries to or destruction of property per policy period. Such insurance policy or policies shall name the State as additional insured. Contractor shall provide the State a certificate of insurance evidencing the above coverage on an annual basis and shall not begin performance of the Services until such a certificate has been provided to DAS, and, if requested, the Department.

c) During the Term, and for a period of three (3) years thereafter, the Contractor shall carry Professional Liability Insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per Claim and Annual Aggregate. Contractor shall provide the State a certificate of insurance evidencing such Professional Liability Insurance coverage upon written request on an annual basis and shall not begin Performance of the Services until such a certificate has been provided to the Department.

d) Throughout the Term, Contractor shall carry, at Contractor's sole cost and expense, an Information Security Privacy insurance policy with limits not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence or claim, \$1,000,000 aggregate. Coverage shall be sufficiently broad to respond to the duties and obligations as is undertaken by

Contractor in this Contract and shall include, but not be limited to, claims involving infringement of intellectual property, including but not limited to infringement of copyright, trademark, invasion of privacy violations, information theft, damage to or destruction of electronic information, release of private information, release of Confidential Information, alteration of electronic information, extortion and network security. The policy shall provide coverage for breach response costs as well as regulatory fines and penalties as well as credit monitoring expenses with limits sufficient to respond to these obligations.

e) All insurance with the exception of the professional liability insurance required under (c) above must be written on an occurrence basis as opposed to “claims made” basis.

11. FORCE MAJEURE

Neither party shall be responsible for delays or failures in its obligations herein due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. Such causes shall include, but not be limited to, strikes, lockouts, riot, sabotage, rebellion, insurrection, acts of war or the public enemy, acts of terrorism, unavailable raw materials, telecommunication or power failure, fire, flood, earthquake, epidemics, natural disasters, and acts of God.

12. ANTITRUST

Contractor hereby irrevocably assigns to the State of Connecticut all rights, title and interest in and to all Claims associated with this Contract that Contractor now has or may or will have and that arise under the antitrust laws of the United States, 15 USC Section 1, *et seq.* and the antitrust laws of the State of Connecticut, Connecticut General Statute § 35-24, *et seq.*, including but not limited to any and all Claims for overcharges. This assignment shall become valid and effective immediately upon the accrual of a Claim without any further action or acknowledgment by the parties.

13. GENERAL PROVISIONS

a) Section headings and document titles used in this Contract are included for convenience only and shall not be used in any substantive interpretation of this Contract.

b) If any term or condition of this Contract is decided by a proper authority to be invalid, the remaining provisions of the Contract shall be unimpaired and the invalid provision shall be replaced by a provision which comes closest to the intention underlying the invalid provision. Contractor shall comply with the statutes, regulations, Executive Orders and policies incorporated into this Contract to the extent that such statutes, regulations, Executive Orders and/or policies are applicable to Contractor in connection with its Performance under this Contract.

c) The failure at any time by either party to this Contract to require performance by the other party of any provision hereof shall not affect in any way the full right to require such performance at any time thereafter. The failure of either party to enforce or pursue a right or remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the right or remedy itself, unless such a waiver is expressed in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of the waiving party.

d) In any case where the consent or approval of either party is required to be obtained under this Contract,

such consent or approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. No such consent or approval shall be valid unless in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of that party. Such consent or approval shall apply only to the given instance, and shall not be deemed to be a consent to, or approval of, any subsequent like act or inaction by either party.

e) The Department shall not remove or destroy any proprietary markings or proprietary legends placed upon or contained within any Deliverable.

f) Except as may be otherwise provided for in this Contract, the Department shall not assign, mortgage, alter, relocate or give up possession of any Deliverable to which Contractor retains title without the prior written consent of Contractor.

g) Contractor represents and warrants that it shall not, without prior written consent from the State, make any reference to the Department or the State in any of Contractor's advertising or news releases. The Contractor may use the State's and/or the Department's name as a specific citation within proposals it submits.

h) Contractor shall execute any and all documents or to take any actions which may be reasonably necessary to perfect the rights granted to the State in Section 14.

i) Neither Department nor Contractor's personnel who had substantive contact with personnel of the other in the course of the Performance of the Services hereunder shall directly or indirectly employ, solicit, engage or retain the services of such an employee of the other party to this Contract during its Term and for a period of one year from the Termination of this Contract or such longer period as may be required by State statute. This provision shall not restrict the right of either party to solicit or recruit generally in the media.

j) The Department shall cooperate with Contractor in the Performance by Contractor of the services hereunder, including, (i) providing Contractor with adequate working space, equipment and facilities and timely access to data, information, and personnel of the State; (ii) providing experienced and qualified personnel to perform their assigned tasks and duties in a competent and timely fashion; (iii) providing a stable, fully functional system infrastructure environment which will support the Deliverables and allow Contractor and the Department to work productively; and (iv) promptly notifying Contractor of any issues, concerns or disputes with respect to the services provided by Contractor hereunder. The Contractor shall not be responsible for, among other things, the performance of the Department's personnel and agents, and the accuracy and completeness of all data and information provided to Contractor by the Department for purposes of the performance of the services hereunder.

k) Each of the State and Contractor is an independent contractor and neither of them is, nor shall be considered to be, nor shall purport to act as, the other's agent, partner, fiduciary, joint venturer, or representative.

l) Contractor may (i) provide any Services to any person or entity, and (ii) develop for itself, or for others, materials or processes including those that may be similar to those produced as a result of the services hereunder, provided that, Contractor complies with its obligations of confidentiality set forth in Sections 14, 15 and 16.

m) All references in this Contract to any statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order shall mean such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order, respectively, as it has been amended, replaced or superseded at any time. Notwithstanding any language in this Contract that relates to such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order, and notwithstanding a lack of a formal amendment to this Contract, this

Contract shall always be read and interpreted as if it contained the most current and applicable wording and requirements of such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order as if their most current language had been used in and requirements incorporated into this Contract at the time of its execution.

14. COMMUNICATIONS

a) Unless notified otherwise by the other party in writing, correspondence, notices, and coordination between the parties to this Contract as to general business matters or the terms and conditions herein shall be directed to:

State: State of Connecticut, Department of Administrative Services
Procurement Division
450 Columbus Boulevard, Suite 1202
Hartford, CT 06103
Attention: Tina Costanzo

Contractor: Coeur Business Group, Inc.

25149 Derby Drive
Sorrento, FL 32776
Attention: Dan McLane

b) Details regarding Contractor invoices and all technical or day-to-day administrative matters pertaining to any Deliverable shall be directed to:

Department: The individual specified in the applicable Purchase Order

Contractor: The individual designated by Contractor in their Proposal or as the Contractor may otherwise designate in writing to the Department.

15. WHISTLEBLOWER PROVISION

This Contract may be subject to the provisions of Section 4-61dd of the Connecticut General Statutes. In accordance with this statute, if an officer, employee or appointing authority of the Contractor takes or threatens to take any personnel action against any employee of the Contractor in retaliation for such employee's disclosure of information to any employee of the contracting state or quasi-public agency or the Auditors of Public Accounts or the Attorney General under the provisions of subsection (a) of such statute, the Contractor shall be liable for a civil penalty of not more than five thousand dollars for each offense, up to a maximum of twenty per cent of the value of this Contract. Each violation shall be a separate and distinct offense and in the case of a continuing violation, each calendar day's continuance of the violation shall be deemed to be a separate and distinct offense. The State may request that the Attorney General bring a civil action in the Superior Court for the Judicial District of Hartford to seek imposition and recovery of such civil penalty. In accordance with subsection (f) of such statute, each large state contractor, as defined in the

statute, shall post a notice of the provisions of the statute relating to large state contractors in a conspicuous place which is readily available for viewing by the employees of the Contractor.

16. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS PROVISION

This Contract may be subject to the provisions of Section 1-218 of the Connecticut General Statutes. In accordance with this statute, each contract in excess of two million five hundred thousand dollars between a public agency and a person for the performance of a governmental function shall (a) provide that the public agency is entitled to receive a copy of records and files related to the performance of the governmental function, and (b) indicate that such records and files are subject to FOIA and may be disclosed by the public agency pursuant to FOIA. No request to inspect or copy such records or files shall be valid unless the request is made to the public agency in accordance with FOIA. Any complaint by a person who is denied the right to inspect or copy such records or files shall be brought to the Freedom of Information Commission in accordance with the provisions of Sections 1-205 and 1-206 of the Connecticut General Statutes.

17. FORUM AND CHOICE OF LAW

The parties deem the Contract to have been made in the City of Hartford, State of Connecticut. Both parties agree that it is fair and reasonable for the validity and construction of the Contract to be, and it shall be, governed by the laws and court decisions of the State of Connecticut, without giving effect to its principles of conflicts of laws. To the extent that any immunities provided by Federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut do not bar an action against the State, and to the extent that these courts are courts of competent jurisdiction, for the purpose of venue, the complaint shall be made returnable to the Judicial District of Hartford only or shall be brought in the United States District Court for the District of Connecticut only, and shall not be transferred to any other court, provided, however, that nothing here constitutes a waiver or compromise of the sovereign immunity of the State of Connecticut. The Contractor waives any objection which it may now have or will have to the laying of venue of any Claims in any forum and further irrevocably submits to such jurisdiction in any suit, action or proceeding.

18. BREACH

a) If either party breaches the Contract in any respect, the non-breaching party shall provide written notice of the breach to the breaching party by overnight or certified mail, return receipt requested, to the most current address the breaching party has furnished for the purposes of correspondence and afford the breaching party an opportunity to cure within thirty (30) days from the date that the breaching party receives the notice. In the case of a Contractor breach, DAS may set forth any period greater or less than thirty (30) days, so long as such time period is otherwise consistent with the provisions of this Contract (for the purposes of this paragraph, the time period set forth by the non-breaching party shall be referred to as the “right to cure period”). The right to cure period shall be extended if the non-breaching party is satisfied that the breaching party is making a good faith effort to cure, but the nature of the breach is such that it cannot be cured within the right to cure period.

b) In the event of a breach, DAS may require the Contractor to prepare and submit to DAS or the Department a Corrective Action Plan in connection with an identified breach. The Corrective Action Plan shall

provide a detailed explanation of the reasons for the cited deficiency(ies), the Contractor's assessment or diagnosis of the cause, and a specific proposal to cure or resolve the deficiency(ies). The Contractor shall submit the Corrective Action Plan within ten (10) business days following the request for the plan by the State and is subject to approval by the Department or DAS, which approval shall not unreasonably be withheld. Notwithstanding the submission and acceptance of a Corrective Action Plan, Contractor remains responsible for achieving all Performance criteria. The acceptance of a Corrective Action Plan shall not excuse prior substandard Performance, relieve Contractor of its duty to comply with Performance standards, or prohibit the State from pursuing additional remedies or other approaches to correct substandard Performance.

c) The written notice of the breach may include an effective Termination date. If the identified breach is not cured by the stated Termination date, unless otherwise modified by the non-breaching party in writing prior to such date, no further action shall be required of any party to effect the Termination as of the stated date. If the notice does not set forth an effective Termination date, the non-breaching party shall be required to provide the breaching party no less than twenty four (24) hours written notice prior to terminating the Contract, such notice to be provided in accordance with Section 29(c).

d) If the Department reasonably and in good faith determines the Contractor has not Performed in accordance with the Contract, the State may withhold payment in whole or in part in an amount reasonably related to the non-performance pending resolution of the Performance issue, provided that the State notifies the Contractor in writing prior to the date that the payment would have been due.

e) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, DAS may terminate this Contract with no right to cure period for Contractor's breach or violation of any of the provisions in the section concerning Representations and Warranties and revoke any consent to assignments given as if the assignments had never been requested or consented to, without liability to the Contractor or Contractor Parties or any third party.

f) Termination under this Breach section is subject to the provisions of the Termination section in this Contract.

19. TERMINATION

a) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, the DAS, through a duly authorized employee, may Terminate the Contract whenever DAS makes a written determination that such Termination is in the best interests of the State. DAS shall notify the Contractor in writing of Termination pursuant to this section, which notice shall specify the effective date of Termination and the extent to which the Contractor must complete its Performance under the Contract prior to such date.

b) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, DAS, through a duly authorized employee, may, after making a written determination that the Contractor has breached the Contract, Terminate the Contract in accordance with the provisions in the Breach section of this Contract.

c) DAS shall send the notice of Termination via certified mail, return receipt requested, to the Contractor at the most current address which the Contractor has furnished to DAS for purposes of correspondence, or by hand delivery. Upon receiving the notice from the DAS, the Contractor shall immediately discontinue all services affected in accordance with the notice, undertake commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate any losses or damages and deliver to the Department all Records. The Records are deemed to be the property of the Department and the Contractor shall deliver them to the Department no later than thirty (30) days after

the Termination of the Contract or fifteen (15) days after the Contractor receives a written request from the Department for the Records. The Contractor shall deliver those Records that exist in electronic, magnetic or other intangible form in a non-proprietary format, such as, but not limited to, ASCII or .TXT.

d) Upon receipt of a written notice of Termination from DAS, the Contractor shall cease operations as DAS directs in the notice, and take all actions that are necessary or appropriate, or that DAS may reasonably direct, for the protection, and preservation of the Goods and any other property. Except for any work which DAS directs the Contractor to Perform in the notice prior to the effective date of Termination, and except as otherwise provided in the notice, the Contractor shall terminate or conclude all existing subcontracts and purchase orders and shall not enter into any further subcontracts, purchase orders or commitments.

e) The Department shall, within forty-five (45) days of the effective date of Termination, reimburse the Contractor for its Performance rendered and accepted by the Department, in addition to all reasonable costs, incurred after Termination in completing those portions of the Performance which the notice required the Contractor to complete. However, the Contractor is not entitled to receive and the Department is not obligated to tender to the Contractor any payments for anticipated or lost profits. Upon request by DAS, the Contractor shall assign to DAS or the Department, or any replacement contractor which DAS or the Department designates, all subcontracts, purchase orders, and other information pertaining to its Performance, and remove from State premises, whether leased or owned, all of Contractor's property, equipment, waste material and rubbish related to its Performance, all as DAS may request.

f) For breach or violation of any of the provisions in the section concerning Representations and Warranties, the DAS may Terminate the Contract in accordance with its terms and revoke any consents to assignments given as if the assignments had never been requested or consented to, without liability to the Contractor or Contractor Parties or any third party.

g) Upon Termination of the Contract, all rights and obligations shall be null and void, so that no party shall have any further rights or obligations to any other party, except with respect to the sections which survive Termination. All representations, warranties, agreements and rights of the parties under the Contract shall survive such Termination to the extent not otherwise limited in the Contract and without each one of them having to be specifically mentioned in the Contract.

h) Termination of the Contract pursuant to this section shall not be deemed to be a breach of the Contract by the State.

20. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Contractor represents and warrants to the State for itself and the Contractor Parties that:

a) if they are entities, they are duly and validly existing under the laws of their respective states of organization and authorized to conduct business in the State of Connecticut in the manner contemplated by the Contract. Further, as appropriate, they have taken all necessary action to authorize the execution, delivery and Performance of the Contract and have the power and authority to execute, deliver and Perform their obligations under the Contract;

b) they will comply with all applicable State and Federal laws and municipal ordinances in satisfying their obligations to the State under and pursuant to the Contract, including, but not limited to (1) Connecticut

General Statutes Title 1, Chapter 10, concerning the State's Codes of Ethics and (2) Title 4a concerning State purchasing, including, but not limited to Section 22a-194a concerning the use of polystyrene foam;

- c) the execution, delivery and Performance of the Contract will not violate, be in conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute (with or without due notice and/or lapse of time) a default under any of the following, as applicable: (1) any provision of law; (2) any order of any court or the State; or (3) any indenture, agreement, document or other instrument to which it is a party or by which it may be bound;
- d) they are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any governmental entity;
- e) as applicable, they have not, within the three years preceding the Contract, in any of their current or former jobs, been convicted of, or had a civil judgment rendered against them or against any person who would Perform under the Contract, for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a transaction or contract with any governmental entity. This includes, but is not limited to, violation of Federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records or property, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- f) they are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by any governmental entity with commission of any of the offenses listed above;
- g) they have not within the three years preceding the Contract had one or more contracts with any governmental entity terminated for breach or default;
- h) they have not employed or retained any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for them, to solicit or secure the Contract and that they have not paid or agreed to pay any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for them, any fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gifts, or any other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of the Contract or any assignments made in accordance with the terms of the Contract;
- i) to the best of their knowledge, there are no Claims involving the Contractor or Contractor Parties that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract;
- j) they shall disclose, to the best of their knowledge, to the State in writing any Claims involving them that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract, no later than twenty (20) calendar days after becoming aware of any such Claims. For purposes of the Contractor's obligation to disclose any Claims to the State, the ten (10) calendar days in the section of this Contract concerning disclosure of Contractor Parties litigation shall run consecutively with the ten (10) days provided for in this representation and warranty;

- k) their participation in the Solicitation process is not a conflict of interest or a breach of ethics under the provisions of Title 1, Chapter 10 of the Connecticut General Statutes concerning the State's Code of Ethics;
- l) the proposal submitted by Contractor in response to the Solicitation was not made in connection or concert with any other person, entity or proposer, including any affiliate (as defined in the Tangible Personal Property section of this Contract) of the proposer, submitting a proposal for the same Solicitation, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud;
- m) they are able to Perform under the Contract using their own resources or the resources of a party who was not a proposer;
- n) the Contractor shall obtain in a written contract all of the representations and warranties in this section from any Contractor Parties and require that provision be included in any contracts and purchase orders with such Contractor Parties;
- o) they have paid all applicable workers' compensation second injury fund assessments concerning all previous work done in Connecticut; they have a record of compliance with Occupational Health and Safety Administration regulations without any unabated, willful or serious violations;
- p) they are not delinquent in the payment of unemployment compensation contributions;
- q) they are not delinquent in the payment of any taxes owed, or, that they have filed a sales tax security bond, and they have, if and as applicable, filed for motor carrier road tax stickers and have paid all outstanding road taxes;
- r) all of their vehicles have current registrations and, unless such vehicles are no longer in service, they shall not allow any such registrations to lapse;
- s) each Contractor Party has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to bind the Contractor Parties to the full extent necessary or appropriate to ensure full compliance with and Performance in accordance with all of the terms and conditions of the Contract and that all appropriate parties shall also provide, no later than fifteen (15) days after receiving a request from DAS or the Department, such information as DAS or the Department may require to evidence, in their sole determination, compliance with this section;
- t) they either own or have the authority to use all the Goods;
- u) to the best of Contractor's knowledge, the Goods do not infringe or misappropriate any patent, copyright, trade secret or other intellectual property right of a third party;
- v) the Department's use of any Goods in a manner consistent with this Contract shall not infringe or misappropriate any patent, trade secret or other intellectual property right of a third party;
- w) if they procure any Goods, they shall sub-license such Goods and that the Department shall be afforded the full benefits of any manufacturer or subcontractor licenses for the use of the Goods; and

x) they shall assign or otherwise transfer to the Department, or afford the Department the full benefits of any manufacturer's warranty for the Goods, to the extent that such warranties are assignable or otherwise transferable to the Department.

21. DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTOR PARTIES LITIGATION

The Contractor shall require that all Contractor Parties, as appropriate, disclose to the Contractor, to the best of their knowledge, any Claims involving the Contractor Parties that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract, no later than twenty (20) calendar days after becoming aware of any such Claims. Disclosure shall be in writing.

22. STATE COMPTROLLER'S SPECIFICATIONS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-31, this Contract is deemed to have incorporated within it, and the Contractor shall deliver the Goods and Services in compliance with, all specifications established by the State Comptroller to ensure that all policies, procedures, processes and control systems, including hardware, software and protocols, which are established or provided by the Contractor or Contractor Parties, are compatible with and support the State's core financial systems, including but not limited to, accounting, payroll, time and attendance, and retirement systems.

23. CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER SUBCONTRACT APPROVAL

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-32, the Contractor shall not award a subcontract for work under this Contract without having first obtained the written approval of the Chief Information Officer of the Department of Administrative Services or their designee of the selection of the subcontractor and of the provisions of the subcontract. The Contractor shall deliver a copy of each executed subcontract or amendment to the subcontract to the Chief Information Officer, who shall maintain the subcontract or amendment as a public record, as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200.

24. RIGHTS TO AND INTEGRITY OF PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-34, (a) neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall have any Title in or to (1) any public records which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess, modify or create pursuant to a contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract, or (2) any modifications by such contractor, subcontractor, employee or agent to such public records; (b) neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall impair the integrity of any public records which they possess or create; and (c) public records which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess, modify or create pursuant to this Contract or other contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract shall at all times and for all purposes remain the property of the State. For purposes of this section, "public records" shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4-33, as it may be modified from time to time.

25. PUBLIC RECORDS AND FOIA

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-35, any public record which a state agency provides to the Contractor or Contractor Parties shall remain a public record for the purposes of Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-210(a). With regard to any public records, the State, the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall have a joint and several obligation to comply with the obligations of the state agency under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §1-200, provided that the determination of whether or not to disclose a particular record or type of record shall be made by such state agency.

26. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-36, neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall disclose to the public any public records (a) which they possess, modify or create pursuant to this Contract or any contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract and (b) which a state agency (1) is prohibited from disclosing pursuant to state or federal law in all cases, (2) may disclose pursuant to state or federal law only to certain entities or individuals or under certain conditions or (3) may withhold from disclosure pursuant to state or federal law. This provision shall not be construed to prohibit the Contractor from disclosing such public records to any Contractor Parties to carry out the purposes of its subcontract. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200, as it may be modified from time to time.

27. PROFITING FROM PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-37, neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall sell, market or otherwise profit from the disclosure or use of any public records which are in their possession pursuant to this Contract or any contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract, except as authorized in this Contract. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200, as it may be modified from time to time.

28. CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO NOTIFY DAS CONCERNING PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-38, if the Contractor or Contractor Parties learn of any violation of the provisions of Conn. Gen. Stat. §§ 4d-36 or 4d-37 they shall, no later than seven calendar days after learning of such violation, notify the Chief Information Officer of such violation.

29. GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACCESS TO RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-40, the Joint Committee on Legislative Management and each nonpartisan office of the General Assembly shall continue to have access to DAS records that is not less than the access that said committee and such offices have on July 1, 1997.

30. CONTINUITY OF SYSTEMS

- a) This section is intended to comply with Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended.
- b) The Contractor acknowledges that the Systems and associated services are important to the function of State government and that they must continue without interruption. Pursuant to Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended, if the work under the Contract, any subcontract, or amendment to either, is transferred back to the State or to another contractor at any time for any reason, then the Contractor shall cooperate fully with the State, and do and Perform all acts and things that DAS deems to be necessary or appropriate, to ensure continuity of state agency information system and telecommunication system facilities, equipment and services so that there is no disruption or interruption in Performance as required or permitted in the Contract. The Contractor shall not enter into any subcontract for any part of the Performance under the Contract without approval of such subcontract by DAS, as required by Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-32, as it may be amended, and without such subcontract including a provision that obligates the subcontractor to comply fully with Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended, as if the subcontractor were in fact the Contractor. The Contractor shall make a full and complete disclosure of and delivery to DAS or its representatives of all Records and “Public Records,” as that term is defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-33, as it may be amended, in whatever form they exist or are stored and maintained and wherever located, directly or indirectly concerning the Contract.
- c) The parties shall follow the below applicable and respective procedures in order to ensure the orderly transfer to the State the following:
1. facilities and equipment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other State location which DAS identifies, all facilities and equipment related to or arising out of the Contract, subcontract or amendment, no later than 10 days from the date that the work under the Contract is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver the facilities and equipment to DAS, during DAS’s business hours, in good working order and in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage. Concurrent with this delivery, the Contractor shall also deliver all related operation manuals and other documentation in whatever form they exist and a list of all related passwords and security codes;
 2. software Deliverables created or modified pursuant to the Contract, subcontract or amendment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other location which DAS identifies, all Deliverables, no later than 10 days from the date that the work under the SOW or Contract is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver such Deliverables to DAS, during DAS’s business hours, in good working order, and if equipment shall be delivered, in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage. Concurrent with this delivery, the Contractor shall also deliver all Deliverable-related operation manuals and other documentation in whatever form they exist, if delivery of such manuals and documentation is required by this

Contract or the SOW for such Deliverable, and a list of all Deliverable passwords and security codes; and

3. Public Records, as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-33, as it may be amended, which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess or create pursuant to the Contract, subcontract or amendment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other State location which DAS identifies, all Public Records created or modified pursuant to the Contract, Statement of Work, subcontract or amendment and requested in writing by DAS (provided that Contractor may redact confidential information of Contractor, its personnel or third parties to the extent permitted by applicable law) no later than the latter of (1) the time specified in the section in this Contract concerning Termination for the return of Public Records and (2) 10 days from the date that the work under the Contract or Statement of Work is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver to DAS those Public Records in electronic, magnetic or other intangible form in a non-proprietary format, such as, but not limited to, ASCII or TXT. The Contractor shall deliver to DAS, during DAS's business hours, those Public Records and a list of all applicable passwords and security codes, all in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage.

d) If the Contractor employs former State employees, the Contractor shall facilitate the exercising of any reemployment rights that such State employees may have with the State, including, but not limited to, affording them all reasonable opportunities during the workday to interview for State jobs. The Contractor shall include language similar to this section in all of its contracts with its subcontractors and applicable Contractor Parties so that they are similarly obligated.

31. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY

a) The Contractor on its behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates, as defined below, shall comply with the provisions of Conn. Gen. Stat. §12-411b, as follows:

1. For the term of the Contract, the Contractor and its Affiliates shall collect and remit to the State of Connecticut, Department of Revenue Services, any Connecticut use tax due under the provisions of Chapter 219 of the Connecticut General Statutes for items of tangible personal property sold by the Contractor or by any of its Affiliates in the same manner as if the Contractor and such Affiliates were engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property for use in Connecticut and had sufficient nexus under the provisions of Chapter 219 to be required to collect Connecticut use tax;
2. A customer's payment of a use tax to the Contractor or its Affiliates relieves the customer of liability for the use tax;
3. The Contractor and its Affiliates shall remit all use taxes they collect from customers on or before the due date specified in the Contract, which may not be later than the last day of the month next succeeding the end of a calendar quarter or other tax collection period during which the tax was collected;

4. The Contractor and its Affiliates are not liable for use tax billed by them but not paid to them by a customer; and
5. Any Contractor or Affiliate who fails to remit use taxes collected on behalf of its customers by the due date specified in the Contract shall be subject to the interest and penalties provided for persons required to collect sales tax under chapter 219 of the general statutes.

b) For purposes of this section of the Contract, the word “Affiliate” means any person, as defined in Section 12-1 of the general statutes, that controls is controlled by, or is under common control with another person. A person controls another person if the person owns, directly or indirectly, more than ten per cent of the voting securities of the other person. The word “voting security” means a security that confers upon the holder the right to vote for the election of members of the board of directors or similar governing body of the business, or that is convertible into, or entitles the holder to receive, upon its exercise, a security that confers such a right to vote. “Voting security” includes a general partnership interest.

c) The Contractor represents and warrants that each of its Affiliates has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to so bind the Affiliates in any agreement with the State of Connecticut. The Contractor on its own behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates shall also provide, no later than 30 days after receiving a request by the State’s contracting authority, such information as the State may require to ensure, in the State’s sole determination, compliance with the provisions of Chapter 219 of the Connecticut General Statutes, including, but not limited to, §12-411b.

32. INDEMNIFICATION

a) The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State and its officers, representatives, agents, servants, employees, successors and assigns from and against any and all (1) Claims arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with the Contract for the acts of commission or omission (collectively, the “Acts”) of the Contractor or Contractor Parties; and (2) liabilities, damages, losses, costs and expenses, including but not limited to, attorneys’ and other professionals’ fees, arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with Claims, Acts or the Contract. The Contractor shall use counsel reasonably acceptable to the State in carrying out its obligations under this section. The Contractor’s obligations under this section to indemnify, defend and hold harmless against Claims includes Claims concerning confidentiality of any part of or all of the Contractor’s bid, proposal or any Records, any intellectual property rights, other proprietary rights of any person or entity, copyrighted or non-copyrighted compositions, secret processes, patented or unpatented inventions, articles or appliances furnished or used in the Performance.

b) The Contractor shall not be responsible for indemnifying or holding the State harmless from any liability arising due to the negligence of the State or any third party acting under the direct control or supervision of the State.

c) The Contractor shall reimburse the State for any and all damages to the real or personal property of the State caused by the Acts of the Contractor or any Contractor Parties. The State shall give the Contractor reasonable notice of any such Claims.

d) The Contractor’s duties under this section shall remain fully in effect and binding in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract, without being lessened or compromised in any way, even where the

Contractor is alleged or is found to have merely contributed in part to the Acts giving rise to the Claims and/or where the State is alleged or is found to have contributed to the Acts giving rise to the Claims.

e) The Contractor shall carry and maintain at all times during the term of the Contract, and during the time that any provisions survive the term of the Contract, sufficient commercial general liability insurance to satisfy its obligations under this Contract. The Contractor shall cause the State to be named as an additional insured on the policy and shall provide (1) a certificate of insurance, (2) the declaration page and (3) the additional insured endorsement to the policy to DAS all in an electronic format acceptable to DAS prior to the Effective Date of the Contract evidencing that the State is an additional insured. The Contractor shall not begin Performance until the delivery of these 3 documents to DAS. Contractor shall provide an annual electronic update of the 3 documents to DAS on or before each anniversary of the Effective Date during the Contract Term. The State shall be entitled to recover under the insurance policy even if a body of competent jurisdiction determines that the State is contributorily negligent.

f) This section shall survive the Termination of the Contract and shall not be limited by reason of any insurance coverage.

33. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

The parties acknowledge and agree that nothing in the Contract shall be construed as a modification, compromise or waiver by the State of any rights or defenses of any immunities provided by Federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut to the State or any of its officers and employees, which they may have had, now have or will have with respect to all matters arising out of the Contract. To the extent that this section conflicts with any other section, this section shall govern.

34. SUMMARY OF STATE ETHICS LAWS

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 1-101qq of the Connecticut General Statutes, the summary of State ethics laws developed by the State Ethics Commission pursuant to Section 1-81b of the Connecticut General Statutes is incorporated by reference into and made a part of the Contract as if the summary had been fully set forth in the Contract.

35. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF PLANTS, PLACES OF BUSINESS AND RECORDS.

a) The State and its agents, including, but not limited to, the Connecticut Auditors of Public Accounts, Attorney General and State's Attorney and their respective agents, may, at reasonable hours, inspect and examine all of the parts of the Contractor's and Contractor Parties' plants and places of business which, in any way, are related to, or involved in, the performance of this Contract.

b) The Contractor shall maintain, and shall require each of the Contractor Parties to maintain, accurate and complete Records. The Contractor shall make all of its and the Contractor Parties' Records available at all reasonable hours for audit and inspection by the State and its agents.

c) The State shall make all requests for any audit or inspection in writing and shall provide the Contractor with at least twenty-four (24) hours' notice prior to the requested audit and inspection date. If the State

suspects fraud or other abuse, or in the event of an emergency, the State is not obligated to provide any prior notice.

d) The Contractor will pay for all costs and expenses of any audit or inspection which reveals information that, in the sole determination of the State, is sufficient to constitute a breach by the Contractor under this Contract. The Contractor will remit full payment to the State for such audit or inspection no later than 30 days after receiving an invoice from the State. If the State does not receive payment within such time, the State may setoff the amount from any moneys which the State would otherwise be obligated to pay the Contractor in accordance with this Contract's Setoff provision.

e) The Contractor shall keep and preserve or cause to be kept and preserved all of its and Contractor Parties' Records until three (3) years after the latter of (i) final payment under this Contract, or (ii) the expiration or earlier termination of this Contract, as the same may be modified for any reason. The State may request an audit or inspection at any time during this period. If any Claim or audit is started before the expiration of this period, the Contractor shall retain or cause to be retained all Records until all Claims or audit findings have been resolved.

f) The Contractor shall cooperate fully with the State and its agents in connection with an audit or inspection. Following any audit or inspection, the State may conduct and the Contractor shall cooperate with an exit conference.

g) The Contractor shall incorporate this entire section verbatim into any contract or other agreement that it enters into with any Contractor Party.

36. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION RESTRICTION

For all State contracts, defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §9-612(g)(1) as having a value in a calendar year of \$50,000 or more, or a combination or series of such agreements or contracts having a value of \$100,000 or more, the authorized signatory to this Contract expressly acknowledges receipt of the State Elections Enforcement Commission's notice advising state contractors of state campaign contribution and solicitation prohibitions, and will inform its principals of the contents of the notice, as set forth in "Notice to Executive Branch State Contractors and Prospective State Contractors of Campaign Contribution and Solicitation Limitations," attached as Exhibit C.

37. EXECUTIVE ORDERS

This Contract is subject to the provisions of Executive Order No. Three of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated June 16, 1971, concerning labor employment practices, Executive Order No. Seventeen of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated February 15, 1973, concerning the listing of employment openings and Executive Order No. Sixteen of Governor John G. Rowland promulgated August 4, 1999, concerning violence in the workplace, all of which are incorporated into and are made a part of the Contract as if they had been fully set forth in it. The Contract may also be subject to Executive Order No. 14 of Governor M. Jodi Rell, promulgated April 17, 2006, concerning procurement of cleaning products and services, Executive Order No. 61 of Governor Dannel P. Malloy promulgated December 13, 2017 concerning the Policy for the Management of State Information Technology Projects, as issued by the Office of Policy and Management, Policy ID IT-SDLC-17-04, and Executive Order No. 49 of Governor Dannel P. Malloy, promulgated May 22, 2015, mandating

disclosure of certain gifts to public employees and contributions to certain candidates for office in accordance with their respective terms and conditions. If Executive Orders 14, 61 or 49 are applicable, it is deemed to be incorporated into and are made a part of the Contract as if it had been fully set forth in it. At the Contractor's request, the State shall provide a copy of these orders to the Contractor.

38. NONDISCRIMINATION

a) For purposes of this Section, the following terms are defined as follows:

- i. "Commission" means the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities;
- ii. "Contract" and "contract" include any extension or modification of the Contract;
- iii. "Contractor" and "contractor" include any successors or assigns of the Contractor or contractor;
- iv. "Gender identity or expression" means a person's gender-related identity, appearance or behavior, whether or not that gender-related identity, appearance or behavior is different from that traditionally associated with the person's physiology or assigned sex at birth, which gender-related identity can be shown by providing evidence including, but not limited to, medical history, care or treatment of the gender-related identity, consistent and uniform assertion of the gender-related identity or any other evidence that the gender-related identity is sincerely held, part of a person's core identity or not being asserted for an improper purpose;
- v. "good faith" means that degree of diligence which a reasonable person would exercise in the performance of legal duties and obligations;
- vi. "good faith efforts" shall include, but not be limited to, those reasonable initial efforts necessary to comply with statutory or regulatory requirements and additional or substituted efforts when it is determined that such initial efforts will not be sufficient to comply with such requirements;
- vii. "marital status" means being single, married as recognized by the state of Connecticut, widowed, separated or divorced;
- viii. "mental disability" means one or more mental disorders, as defined in the most recent edition of the American Psychiatric Association's "Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders", or a record of or regarding a person as having one or more such disorders;
- ix. "minority business enterprise" means any small contractor or supplier of materials fifty-one percent or more of the capital stock, if any, or assets of which is owned by a person or persons: (1) who are active in the daily affairs of the enterprise, (2) who have the power to direct the management and policies of the enterprise, and (3) who are members of a minority, as such term is defined in subsection (a) of Connecticut General Statutes § 32-9n; and
- x. "public works contract" means any agreement between any individual, firm or corporation and the State or any political subdivision of the State other than a municipality for construction, rehabilitation, conversion, extension, demolition or repair of a public building, highway or other changes or improvements in real property, or which is financed in whole or in part by the State, including, but not limited to, matching expenditures, grants, loans, insurance or guarantees.

For purposes of this Section, the terms "Contract" and "contract" do not include a contract where each contractor is (1) a political subdivision of the state, including, but not limited to, a municipality, unless the contract is a municipal public works contract or quasi-public agency project contract, (2) any other state, including but not limited to any federally recognized Indian tribal governments, as defined in C.G.S. § 1-267,

(3) the federal government, (4) a foreign government, or (5) an agency of a subdivision, state or government described in the immediately preceding enumerated items (1), (2), (3), or (4).

b) (1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, status of a veteran, intellectual disability, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by such Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or of the State of Connecticut; and the Contractor further agrees to take affirmative action to [insure] ensure that applicants with job-related qualifications are employed and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, status of a veteran, intellectual disability, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by the Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved; (2) the Contractor agrees, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, to state that it is an "affirmative action-equal opportunity employer" in accordance with regulations adopted by the Commission; (3) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining Agreement or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which the Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (4) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes §§ 46a-68e and 46a-68f and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said Commission pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes §§ 46a-56, 46a-68e and 46a-68f; and (5) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the Commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor as relate to the provisions of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56. If the contract is a public works contract, the Contractor agrees and warrants that he will make good faith efforts to employ minority business enterprises as subcontractors and suppliers of materials on such public works projects.

c) Determination of the Contractor's good faith efforts shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following factors: The Contractor's employment and subcontracting policies, patterns and practices; affirmative advertising, recruitment and training; technical assistance activities and such other reasonable activities or efforts as the Commission may prescribe that are designed to ensure the participation of minority business enterprises in public works projects.

d) The Contractor shall develop and maintain adequate documentation, in a manner prescribed by the Commission, of its good faith efforts.

e) The Contractor shall include the provisions of subsection (b) of this Section in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the State and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the Commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the Commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Connecticut General Statutes §46a-56; provided if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is

threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the State and the State may so enter.

f) The Contractor agrees to comply with the regulations referred to in this Section as they exist on the date of this Contract and as they may be adopted or amended from time to time during the term of this Contract and any amendments thereto.

g) (1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of sexual orientation, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or the State of Connecticut, and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their sexual orientation; (2) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which such Contractor has a collective bargaining Contract or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which such Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section, and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (3) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this section and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said Commission pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56; and (4) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the Commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor which relate to the provisions of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56.

h) The Contractor shall include the provisions of the foregoing paragraph in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the State and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the Commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the Commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56; provided, if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the State and the State may so enter.

39. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT

- (a) The Contractor is a Business Associate under the requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA") and the Contractor shall comply with all terms and conditions of this Section of the Contract.
- (b) The Contractor is required to safeguard the use, publication and disclosure of information on all applicants for, and all clients who receive, services under the Contract in accordance with all applicable federal and state law regarding confidentiality, which includes but is not limited to HIPAA, more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, and E; and
- (c) The Department is a "covered entity" as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and

- (d) The Contractor is a “business associate” of the Department, as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and
- (e) The Contractor and the Department agree to the following in order to secure compliance with HIPAA, the requirements of Subtitle D of the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (“HITECH Act”), (Pub. L. 111-5, §§ 13400 to 13423), and more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, D and E (collectively referred to herein as the “HIPAA Standards”).
- (f) Definitions:
- (1) “Breach” shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 45 C.F.R. 164.402 and shall also include any use or disclosure of PHI that violates the HIPAA Standards.
 - (2) “Business Associate” shall mean the Contractor.
 - (3) “Covered Entity” shall mean the Department.
 - (4) “Designated Record Set” shall have the same meaning as the term “designated record set” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.501.
 - (5) “Electronic Health Record” shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 13400 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. §17921(5)).
 - (6) “Individual” shall have the same meaning as the term “individual” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative as defined in 45 C.F.R. § 164.502(g).
 - (7) “Privacy Rule” shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subparts A and E.
 - (8) “Protected Health Information” or “PHI” shall have the same meaning as the term “protected health information” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103, and includes electronic PHI, as defined in 45 C.F.R. 160.103, limited to information created, maintained, transmitted or received by the Business Associate from or on behalf of the Covered Entity or from another Business Associate of the Covered Entity.
 - (9) “Required by Law” shall have the same meaning as the term “required by law” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.103.
 - (10) “Secretary” shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his or her designee.
 - (11) “More stringent” shall have the same meaning as the term “more stringent” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.202.
 - (12) “This Section of the Contract” refers to the HIPAA provisions stated herein, in their entirety.
 - (13) “Security Incident” shall have the same meaning as the term “security incident” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.304.
 - (14) “Security Rule” shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subpart A and C.
 - (15) “Unsecured protected health information” shall have the same meaning as the term as defined in 45 C.F.R. 164.402.
- (g) Obligations and Activities of Business Associates.

- (1) Business Associate agrees not to use or disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by this Section of the Contract or as Required by Law.
- (2) Business Associate agrees to use and maintain appropriate safeguards and comply with applicable HIPAA Standards with respect to all PHI and to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for in this Section of the Contract and in accordance with HIPAA Standards.
- (3) Business Associate agrees to use administrative, physical and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of electronic Protected Health Information that it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of the Covered Entity.
- (4) Business Associate agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to the Business Associate of a use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate in violation of this Section of the Contract.
- (5) Business Associate agrees to report to Covered Entity any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Section of the Contract or any Security Incident of which it becomes aware.
- (6) Business Associate agrees, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 502(e)(1)(ii) and 164.308(d)(2), if applicable, to ensure that any subcontractors that create, receive, maintain or transmit PHI on behalf of the Business Associate, agree to the same restrictions, conditions, and requirements that apply to the business associate with respect to such information.
- (7) Business Associate agrees to provide access (including inspection, obtaining a copy or both), at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, to PHI in a Designated Record Set, to Covered Entity or, as directed by Covered Entity, to an Individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 C.F.R. § 164.524. Business Associate shall not charge any fees greater than the lesser of the amount charged by the Covered Entity to an Individual for such records; the amount permitted by state law; or the Business Associate's actual cost of postage, labor and supplies for complying with the request.
- (8) Business Associate agrees to make any amendments to PHI in a Designated Record Set that the Covered Entity directs or agrees to pursuant to 45 C.F.R. § 164.526 at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity.
- (9) Business Associate agrees to make internal practices, books, and records, including policies and procedures and PHI, relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created, maintained, transmitted or received by, Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, available to Covered Entity or to the Secretary in a time and manner agreed to by the parties or designated by the Secretary, for purposes of the Secretary investigating or determining Covered Entity's compliance with the HIPAA Standards.
- (10) Business Associate agrees to document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.
- (11) Business Associate agrees to provide to Covered Entity, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, information collected in accordance with subsection (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract, to permit Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder. Business Associate agrees at the Covered Entity's direction to provide an accounting of disclosures of PHI directly to an individual in accordance

with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

- (12) Business Associate agrees to comply with any State or federal law that is more stringent than the Privacy Rule.
- (13) Business Associate agrees to comply with the requirements of the HITECH Act relating to privacy and security that are applicable to the Covered Entity and with the requirements of 45 C.F.R. §§ 164.504(e), 164.308, 164.310, 164.312, and 164.316.
- (14) In the event that an Individual requests that the Business Associate
 - (A) restrict disclosures of PHI;
 - (B) provide an accounting of disclosures of the Individual's PHI;
 - (C) provide a copy of the Individual's PHI in an Electronic Health Record; or
 - (D) amend PHI in the Individual's Designated Record Set the Business Associate agrees to notify the Covered Entity, in writing, within five Days of the request.
- (15) Business Associate agrees that it shall not, and shall ensure that its subcontractors do not, directly or indirectly, receive any remuneration in exchange for PHI of an Individual without
 - (A) the written approval of the Covered Entity, unless receipt of remuneration in exchange for PHI is expressly authorized by this Contract and
 - (B) the valid authorization of the Individual, except for the purposes provided under section 13405(d)(2) of the HITECH Act, (42 U.S.C. § 17935(d)(2)) and in any accompanying regulations.
- (16) Obligations in the Event of a Breach.
 - (A) The Business Associate agrees that, following the discovery by the Business Associate or by a subcontractor of the Business Associate of any use or disclosure not provided for by this section of the Contract, any breach of Unsecured protected health information, or any Security Incident, it shall notify the Covered Entity of such Breach in accordance with Subpart D of Part 164 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations and this Section of the Contract.
 - (B) Such notification shall be provided by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity without unreasonable delay, and in no case later than 30 days after the Breach is discovered by the Business Associate, or a subcontractor of the Business Associate, except as otherwise instructed in writing by a law enforcement official pursuant to 45 C.F.R. 164.412. A Breach is considered discovered as of the first day on which it is, or reasonably should have been, known to the Business Associate or its subcontractor. The notification shall include the identification and last known address, phone number and email address of each Individual (or the next of kin of the individual if the Individual is deceased) whose Unsecured protected health information has been, or is reasonably believed by the Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired, or disclosed during such Breach.
 - (C) The Business Associate agrees to include in the notification to the Covered Entity at least the following information:

1. A description of what happened, including the date of the Breach; the date of the discovery of the Breach; the unauthorized person, if known, who used the PHI or to whom it was disclosed; and whether the PHI was actually acquired or viewed.
 2. A description of the types of Unsecured protected health information that were involved in the Breach (such as full name, Social Security number, date of birth, home address, account number, or disability code).
 3. The steps the Business Associate recommends that Individual(s) take to protect themselves from potential harm resulting from the Breach.
 4. A detailed description of what the Business Associate is doing or has done to investigate the Breach, to mitigate losses, and to protect against any further Breaches.
 5. Whether a law enforcement official has advised the Business Associate, either verbally or in writing, that he or she has determined that notification or notice to Individuals or the posting required under 45 C.F.R. 164.412 would impede a criminal investigation or cause damage to national security and; if so, contact information for said official.
- (D) If directed by the Covered Entity, the Business Associate agrees to conduct a risk assessment using at least the information in subparagraphs 1 to 4, inclusive of (g) (16) (C) of this Section and determine whether, in its opinion, there is a low probability that the PHI has been compromised. Such recommendation shall be transmitted to the Covered Entity within 20 business days of the Business Associate's notification to the Covered Entity.
- (E) If the Covered Entity determines that there has been a Breach, as defined in 45 C.F.R. 164.402, by the Business Associate or a subcontractor of the Business Associate, the Business Associate, if directed by the Covered Entity, shall provide all notifications required by 45 C.F.R. 164.404 and 45 C.F.R. 164.406.
- (F) Business Associate agrees to provide appropriate staffing and have established procedures to ensure that Individuals informed of a Breach have the opportunity to ask questions and contact the Business Associate for additional information regarding the breach. Such procedures shall include a toll-free telephone number, an e-mail address, a posting on its website and a postal address. Business Associate agrees to include in the notification of a Breach by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity, a written description of the procedures that have been established to meet these requirements. Costs of such contact procedures will be borne by the Business Associate.
- (G) Business Associate agrees that, in the event of a Breach, it has the burden to demonstrate that it has complied with all notifications requirements set forth above, including evidence demonstrating the necessity of a delay in notification to the Covered Entity.
- (H) Permitted Uses and Disclosure by Business Associate.
- (1) General Use and Disclosure Provisions Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use or disclose PHI to perform functions, activities, or services for, or on behalf of, Covered Entity as specified in this Contract, provided that such use or disclosure would not violate the HIPAA Standards if done by Covered Entity or the minimum necessary policies and procedures of the Covered Entity.
 - (2) Specific Use and Disclosure Provisions

- (A) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate or to carry out the legal responsibilities of Business Associate.
 - (B) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate, provided that disclosures are Required by Law, or Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is disclosed that it will remain confidential and used or further disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the person, and the person notifies Business Associate of any instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiality of the information has been breached.
 - (C) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI to provide data aggregation services to Covered Entity as permitted by 45 C.F.R. § 164.504(e)(2)(i)(B).
- (I) Obligations of Covered Entity.
- (1) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any limitations in its notice of privacy practices of Covered Entity, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.520, or to the extent that such limitation may affect Business Associate’s use or disclosure of PHI.
 - (2) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of, permission by Individual(s) to use or disclose PHI, to the extent that such changes may affect Business Associate’s use or disclosure of PHI.
 - (3) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any restriction to the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate’s use or disclosure of PHI.
- (J) Permissible Requests by Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall not request Business Associate to use or disclose PHI in any manner that would not be permissible under the HIPAA Standards if done by the Covered Entity, except that Business Associate may use and disclose PHI for data aggregation, and management and administrative activities of Business Associate, as permitted under this Section of the Contract.
- (K) Term and Termination.
- (1) Term. The term of this Section of the Contract shall be effective as of the date the Contract is effective and shall terminate when the information collected in accordance with provision (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract is provided to the Covered Entity and all of the PHI provided by Covered Entity to Business Associate, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, is destroyed or returned to Covered Entity, or, if it is infeasible to return or destroy PHI, protections are extended to such information, in accordance with the termination provisions in this Section.
 - (2) Termination for Cause Upon Covered Entity’s knowledge of a material Breach by Business Associate, Covered Entity shall either:
 - (A) Provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the Breach or end the violation and terminate the Contract if Business Associate does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by the Covered Entity in accordance with Section 11 of the Contract; or

- (B) Immediately terminate the Contract if Business Associate has breached a material term of this Section of the Contract and cure is not possible; or
- (C) If neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

(3) Effect of Termination.

- (A) Except as provided in (k)(2) of this Section of the Contract, upon termination of this Contract, for any reason, Business Associate shall return or destroy all PHI received from Covered Entity, or created, maintained, or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity. Business Associate shall also provide the information collected in accordance with section (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract to the Covered Entity within ten Days of the notice of termination. This section shall apply to PHI that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of Business Associate. Business Associate shall retain no copies of the PHI.
- (B) In the event that Business Associate determines that returning or destroying the PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon documentation by Business Associate that return or destruction of PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Section of the Contract to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of PHI to those purposes that make return or destruction infeasible, for as long as Business Associate maintains such PHI. Infeasibility of the return or destruction of PHI includes, but is not limited to, requirements under State or federal law that the Business Associate maintains or preserves the PHI or copies thereof.

(L) Miscellaneous Sections.

- (1) Regulatory References. A reference in this Section of the Contract to a section in the HIPAA Standards means the section as in effect or as amended.
- (2) Amendment. The parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Section of the Contract from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with requirements of HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards (all as amended).
- (3) Survival. The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate shall survive the termination of this Contract.
- (4) Effect on Contract. Except as specifically required to implement the purposes of this Section of the Contract, all other terms of the Contract shall remain in force and effect.
- (5) Construction. This Section of the Contract shall be construed as broadly as necessary to implement and comply with HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards (all as amended). Any ambiguity in this Section of the Contract shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that complies, and is consistent with, HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards. (all as amended).
- (6) Disclaimer. Covered Entity makes no warranty or representation that compliance with this Section of the Contract will be adequate or satisfactory for Business Associate's own purposes. Covered Entity shall not be liable to Business Associate for any claim, civil or criminal penalty, loss or damage related to or arising from the unauthorized use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate or any of its officers, directors, employees, contractors or agents,

or any third party to whom Business Associate has disclosed PHI contrary to the sections of this Contract or applicable law. Business Associate is solely responsible for all decisions made, and actions taken, by Business Associate regarding the safeguarding, use and disclosure of PHI within its possession, custody or control.

- (7) Indemnification. The Business Associate shall indemnify and hold the Covered Entity harmless from and against any and all claims, liabilities, judgments, fines, assessments, penalties, awards and any statutory damages that may be imposed or assessed pursuant to HIPAA, the HIPAA Standards, or the HITECH Act (all as amended), including, without limitation, attorney's fees, expert witness fees, costs of investigation, litigation or dispute resolution, and costs awarded thereunder, relating to or arising out of any violation by the Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, of any obligation of Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, under this Section of the Contract, under HIPAA, the HITECH Act, and the HIPAA Standards.

40. OWNERSHIP OF DATA

- a) All ownership, title, licenses, proprietary rights and interest (including, but not limited to, perpetual use) (for purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, collectively, "Title") of and to any and all data existing in electronic, magnetic or any other tangible or intangible form (for purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, "Data") that is uploaded, collected, stored, held, hosted, located or utilized by the Department or Contractor and Contractor Parties directly or indirectly in connection with this Contract at all times is and will always remain vested in the State. At no time will Contractor have Title to such Data, wherever located.
- b) At no cost to the State the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall, no later than fifteen (15) days after (i) receiving a written request from the Department or (ii) Termination for any reason, deliver and transfer possession to the Department all of the Data, in a format acceptable to the State.
- c) At no cost to the State, the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall, no later than fifteen (15) days after (i) receiving a written request from the Department, (ii) receiving final payment from the Department, or (iii) Termination for any reason, over-write and securely delete all of the Data, such that the Data will be expunged in a manner to make retrieval of the Data impossible.
- d) The Contractor's failure to deliver and transfer possession of the Data to a duly authorized agent of the Department shall constitute, without more, a de facto breach of this Contract. Consequently, the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Department and the State, as appropriate, for any and all damages, costs and expenses associated directly or indirectly with such failure. The damages, costs and expenses shall include, but not be limited to, those resulting from any corresponding contracting for credit or identity protection services, or both, and from any subsequent non-State use of any Data. If Contractor Parties will Perform for any purpose under this paragraph, the Contractor represents and warrants that it shall cause each of the Contractor Parties to so Perform and that each has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to cause the Contractor Parties to Perform. For purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, "Perform" shall include, but not be limited to, the obligations relating to the sale, transfer of Title, removal and transfer of possession of the Data and indemnifying and holding harmless the Department and the State. The Contractor on its own behalf and on behalf of the Contractor Parties shall also provide, no later than 30 days after receiving a request by the Department, such information as the Department may identify to ensure, in the Department's

sole discretion, compliance with the provisions of this Ownership of Data Section. This Ownership of Data Section survives Termination.

41. TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Any and all Purchase Orders, Statement of Works or other documents authorized in connection with this Contract shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract. Any terms or conditions contained in any such Purchase Order, Statement of Work or other document shall have no force or effect and shall in no way affect, change or modify any of the terms and conditions of this Contract.

42. WORKERS' COMPENSATION

The Contractor shall maintain Worker's Compensation and Employer's Liability insurance in compliance with the laws of the state of Connecticut, which coverage shall include Employer's Liability coverage with minimum limits of \$100,000 for each accident, \$500,000 for disease, and \$100,000 for each employee, per policy period.

43. ENTIRETY OF CONTRACT

This Contract includes the SIGNATURE PAGE OF CONTRACT. To the extent the provisions of any exhibits or attachment referenced in the Contract do not contradict the provisions of Sections 1-53 of this Contract, said documents, exhibits and/or attachments are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof as though fully set forth herein. This Contract, as thus constituted, contains the complete and exclusive statement of the terms and conditions agreed to by the parties hereto and shall not be altered, amended, or modified except in writing executed by an authorized representative of each party.

THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

SIGNATURE PAGE OF CONTRACT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Contract by their duly authorized representatives with full knowledge of and agreement with its terms and conditions.

COEUR BUSINESS GROUP, INC.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Department of Administrative Services

BY: _____

BY: _____

NAME: Daniel McLane

NAME: Carol Wilson

TITLE: Vice President

TITLE: Director of Procurement

Duly Authorized

Duly Authorized

DATE: _____

DATE: _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Office of the Attorney General

BY: _____

NAME: Joseph Rubin

TITLE: Assistant Deputy Attorney General

DATE: _____

CONTRACT #18PSX0107

Between

THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Acting by its

DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

And

CSG GOVERNMENT SOLUTIONS

CONTENTS

1. TERM OF CONTRACT	4
2. DEFINITIONS	4
3. ACQUIRING DELIVERABLES AND SERVICES	6
4. PROJECT PERSONNEL	7
5. CHANGE ORDERS	8
6. ACCEPTANCE	8
7. PAYMENTS AND CREDITS	9
8. CONFIDENTIALITY; NONDISCLOSURE	9
9. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.....	10
10. RISK OF LOSS & INSURANCE	11
11. FORCE MAJEURE	12
12. ANTITRUST	12
13. GENERAL PROVISIONS	12
14. COMMUNICATIONS	14
15. WHISTLEBLOWER PROVISION	14
16. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS PROVISION	15
17. FORUM AND CHOICE OF LAW	15
18. BREACH	15
19. TERMINATION.....	16
20. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	17
21. DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTOR PARTIES LITIGATION	20
22. STATE COMPTROLLER’S SPECIFICATIONS	20
23. CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER SUBCONTRACT APPROVAL.....	20
24. RIGHTS TO AND INTEGRITY OF PUBLIC RECORDS	20
25. PUBLIC RECORDS AND FOIA	21
26. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS	21
27. PROFITING FROM PUBLIC RECORDS	21
28. CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO NOTIFY DAS CONCERNING PUBLIC RECORDS.....	21
29. GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACCESS TO RECORDS.....	21
30. CONTINUITY OF SYSTEMS	22
31. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY	23
32. INDEMNIFICATION	24
33. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY	25
34. SUMMARY OF STATE ETHICS LAWS.....	25

35. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF PLANTS, PLACES OF BUSINESS AND RECORDS.....	25
36. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION RESTRICTION.....	26
37. EXECUTIVE ORDERS.....	26
38. NONDISCRIMINATION.....	27
39. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT OF 1996	29
40. OWNERSHIP OF DATA	36
41. TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....	37
42. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.....	37
43. ENTIRETY OF CONTRACT	37
EXHIBIT A – DELIVERABLES DOCUMENT	
EXHIBIT B – PRICE SCHEDULE	
EXHIBIT C – NOTICE TO EXECUTIVE BRANCH STATE CONTRACTORS AND PROSPECTIVE STATE CONTRACTORS OF CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION AND SOLICITATION LIMITATIONS	

This Information Processing Systems Contract (“Contract”) is made by and between the **STATE OF CONNECTICUT** (“State”), acting by its **Department of Administrative Services** (“DAS”) located at 450 Columbus Boulevard, Hartford, CT 06103, under the authority of Sections 4d-2, 4d-5, and 4d-8 of the Connecticut General Statutes and **CSG Government Solutions** (“Contractor”), having its principal place of business at 180 N. Stetson Avenue, Suite 3200, Chicago, IL 60601.

Now therefore, in consideration of these presents, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which the parties acknowledge Contractor and the State agree as follows:

1. TERM OF CONTRACT

This Contract shall become effective upon its approval as to form by the Office of the Attorney General of the State of Connecticut (“Effective Date”), as evidenced by its signature below, and shall continue uninterrupted for Seven (7) years the Effective Date. DAS, in its sole discretion, may extend this Contract one or more times for a combined total period not to exceed the complete length of the original term.

2. DEFINITIONS

- a) **Acceptance:** Determination made by the Department that the Deliverable, or if applicable, System, performs to the Specifications and fulfills the business and technical requirements of the Contract or Statement of Work.
- b) **Acceptance Date:** The date the Department accepts a Deliverable or System in accordance with Section 7 below shall be deemed the Acceptance Date for each Deliverable or System.
- c) **Claims:** All actions, suits, claims, demands, investigations, and proceedings of any kind, open, pending, or threatened, whether mature, un-matured, contingent, known or unknown, at law or in equity in any form.
- d) **Confidential Information:** Any name, number or other information that may be used, alone or in conjunction with any other information, to identify a specific individual including, but not limited to, such individual's name, date of birth, mother's maiden name, motor vehicle operator's license number, Social Security number, employee identification number, employer or taxpayer identification number, alien registration number, government passport number, health insurance identification number, demand deposit account number, savings account number, credit card number, debit card number or unique biometric data such as fingerprint, voice print, retina or iris image, or other unique physical representation. Without limiting the foregoing, Confidential Information shall also include any information that DAS classifies as “confidential” or “restricted.” Confidential Information shall not include information that may be lawfully obtained from publicly available sources or from federal, state, or local government records which are lawfully made available to the general public.
- e) **Confidential Information Breach:** Generally, an instance where an unauthorized person or entity accesses Confidential Information in any manner, including but not limited to the following occurrences: (1) any Confidential Information that is not encrypted or protected is misplaced, lost, stolen or in any

way compromised; (2) one or more third parties have had access to or taken control or possession of any Confidential Information that is not encrypted or protected without prior written authorization from the State; (3) the unauthorized acquisition of encrypted or protected Confidential Information together with the confidential process or key that is capable of compromising the integrity of the Confidential Information; or (4) if there is a substantial risk of identity theft or fraud to the client, the Contractor, the Department or State.

- f) **Contractor Parties:** A Contractor’s members, directors, officers, shareholders, partners, managers, principal officers, representatives, agents, consultants, employees or any one of them or any other person or entity with whom the Contractor is in privity of oral or written contract and the Contractor intends for such other person or entity to Perform under this Contract in any capacity.
- g) **Deliverable:** Any product, service, or warranty that is required to be delivered to the Department under this Contract or Statement of Work, or available under Exhibit B, or both, whether produced by the Contractor or by a third party as a supplier or subcontractor to the Contractor.
- h) **Deliverables Document:** Exhibit A to this Contract - Document which sets forth and describes the Services and Deliverables that are to be provided or made available under this Contract and the specific requirements and terms applicable to those Services and Deliverables.
- i) **Department:** Any and all departments, commissions, boards, bureaus, agencies, institutions, public authorities, offices, councils, associations, instrumentalities, entities or political subdivisions of the State that issue duly authorized Purchase Orders against this Contract.
- j) **Goods:** For the purposes of this Contract, all things which are movable at the time that this Contract is effective and which include, without limiting this definition, supplies, materials and equipment, as specified in the Solicitation and set forth in Exhibit A or Exhibit B, or both, or in a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.
- k) **Key Contractor Personnel:** The individual employees of Contractor who will be assigned to the Project.
- l) **Perform:** For the purposes of this Contract, the verb “to perform” and the Contractor’s performance set forth in this Contract or in a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable, and its exhibits are referred to as “Perform,” “Performance” and other capitalized variations of the term.
- m) **Product & Pricing Schedule:** Exhibit B to this Contract - Document which lists the Deliverables and Services available under this Contract and establishes the component or unit pricing and price schedules for each Deliverable and Service available pursuant to this Contract.
- n) **Purchase Order:** Document issued by a Department for one or more Goods, Deliverables or Services in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract or a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.

- o) **Records:** All working papers and such other information and materials as may have been accumulated by the Contractor in Performing this Contract or Statement of Work, whichever is applicable, including but not limited to, documents, data, plans, books, computations, drawings, specifications, notes, reports, records, estimates, summaries, memoranda and correspondence, kept or stored in any form.
- p) **Services:** The Performance of labor or work set forth in Exhibit A or in the Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.
- q) **Site:** Location(s) specified by Department where Deliverables are to be installed or Services rendered.
- r) **Solicitation:** Request for Proposal entitled Independent Verification and Validation Services dated November 13, 2018.
- s) **Specifications:** The written technical and non-technical detailed documentation of the Deliverables as approved and accepted in writing by the Department.
- t) **State:** The State of Connecticut, including the Department and any office, department, board, council, commission, institution or other agency or entity of the State.
- u) **Statement of Work (SOW):** Statement issued in connection with a Purchase Order for a Deliverable or Service available under this Contract which sets forth all work and payment requirements for Contractor's Performance in connection with said Purchase Order.
- v) **System:** Department's operating system.
- w) **Term:** The original term of the Contract plus any extensions exercised under Section 1 of the Contract.
- x) **Termination:** An end to this Contract prior to the end of its Term.

3. ACQUIRING DELIVERABLES AND SERVICES

- a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract, Contractor shall Perform in accordance with Exhibit A and in accordance with a Statement of Work, as applicable. The Contractor shall itemize the Performance in accordance with the Price Schedule and as may be acquired through properly issued Purchase Orders.
- b) Any Purchase Order is subject to the terms of this Contract and shall remain in effect until Department acceptance of full Performance of all Deliverables and Services contained in the applicable Purchase Order, unless terminated sooner under the terms of this Contract. Neither party shall be bound by any additional terms different from those in this Contract that may appear on a Purchase Order or other form document issued by either party.
- c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, no material change may be made to the Deliverables set forth in Exhibit A that alters the nature or scope of the Deliverables or their intended use.

d) Price Adjustments

1) Prices listed in Exhibit B shall remain unchanged for twelve (12) months following the Effective Date of the Contract. The Contractor shall have the right to request a price adjustment only during the thirty (30) days immediately preceding the annual anniversary dates of the Effective Date of the Contract. During this thirty (30) day period, the Contractor may submit a request in writing to DAS for a price adjustment that is consistent with and relative to price changes originating with and compelled by manufacturer and/or market trends and which changes are outside of the Contractor's control. The Contractor must fully document its request, attaching to the request, without limitation, such manufacturer and market data, as support the requested adjustment. DAS may, in its sole discretion, approve or disapprove the requested adjustment, in whole or in part. Any approved adjustment shall be final and shall remain unchanged until the next annual anniversary date of the Effective Date of the Contract.

2) The Contractor shall submit all requests in accordance with Section #14 Communications. A request made to the Department shall not be valid and the parties shall treat it as if the Contractor had not made the request at all. A request made to the Department shall not be considered timely and shall not toll or extend the running of the thirty (30) days. The right of the Contractor to request a particular price adjustment shall lapse upon the expiration of the applicable thirty (30) days. If the Contractor fails to make a timely request, then the price shall remain unchanged from the previous year and shall continue through the next succeeding twelve (12) months and until the second annual anniversary of the Effective Date of the Contract. If approved, price adjustments shall become effective ten (10) days after the date of the approval. The Contractor shall honor any purchase orders issued prior to the effective date of the approval at the price in effect at the time of the issuance of the purchase order.

e) No additions to or reductions in the Deliverables and prices for work completed in the Performance of any Purchase Order shall be permitted unless the Department issues a change order in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.

f) The Department shall issue a Purchase Order when acquiring any Deliverable available under this Contract and, if appropriate, a Statement of Work mutually acceptable to the Contractor.

4. PROJECT PERSONNEL

a) The Department shall designate a project administrator (the "Project Administrator"), that is technically, managerially, and hierarchically independent of the subject project requiring IV&V services. The Project Administrator will be identified in each Statement of Work and may be replaced at the discretion of the Department. The Project Administrator shall have the authority to act for the Department under this Contract for any Deliverable(s) initially acquired from the Contractor and such authority shall continue to be in effect throughout the term of this Contract. In its performance of this Contract, the Department shall comply with the Office of Policy and Management policy known as "Policy for the Management of State Information Technology Projects," Policy ID T-SDLC-17-04, dated December 13, 2017.

b) The Department will identify the Project Administrator. The Contractor shall not remove any Key Personnel except in accordance with the following:

- 1) If one or more of the Key Personnel, for any reason, becomes or is expected to become unavailable for work for a continuous period exceeding 5 work days, or is expected to devote substantially less effort to the work than initially anticipated when the Statement of Work was signed, then the Contractor shall, subject to the concurrence of the Project Administrator, replace that Key Personnel with personnel of at least equal ability and qualifications no later than 5 work days after being notified or becoming aware of the Key Personnel's actual or expected unavailability or the date of the concurrence of the Project Administrator, whichever is earlier.
- 2) The Department may request, in writing, that the Contractor either remove one or more Key Personnel from a particular Statement of Work for any reason, or, remove the Key Personnel and provide a substitute. The request may, but need not, provide a detailed explanation of the circumstances for the proposed removal. The Contractor shall deliver the resumes of the proposed substitute Key Personnel to the Project Administrator for consideration within 5 work days of receiving the substitution request. The Project Administrator shall notify the Contractor of approval or disapproval in writing within 2 work days of receiving the resumes.
- 3) Time is of the essence in the removal process of Key Personnel. Accordingly, the Contractor shall do and perform all acts and things that are necessary or appropriate in order to minimize or eliminate disruptions to the work being done under the Statement of Work.

5. CHANGE ORDERS

- a) The Department may, at any time, with written notice to Contractor, request changes within the scope of Exhibit A or Statement of Work, if applicable. Such changes shall not be unreasonably denied or delayed by Contractor.
- b) A change order request may be issued only by the Department and must be in writing. As soon as possible after Contractor receives a written change order request, but in no event later than fifteen (15) calendar days thereafter, the Contractor shall provide the Department with a written statement confirming the change has no price impact on the Contract or, if there is a price impact, Contractor shall provide the Department a written statement explaining the price increase or decrease involved in implementing the requested change.
- c) No change order with a price impact will be effective until Contractor receives written confirmation from the Department.

6. ACCEPTANCE

- a) Any Deliverable furnished by Contractor under the terms of this Contract will be subject to the Department's Acceptance. The following procedures will apply during Acceptance:
 - 1) The Department shall provide Contractor with (a) written notice of Acceptance of the Deliverable or (b) a written statement which identifies in reasonable detail, with references to the applicable requirements, the deficiencies preventing Acceptance.
 - 2) Contractor shall have five (5) business days, or such other period mutually agreed upon by the parties in writing, from the date it receives the notice of deficiencies to complete corrective actions to make the Deliverable conform in all respects to the applicable Specifications and Statement of Work. The

Department shall review the corrected Deliverable and notify Contractor in writing of acceptance or rejection in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this section.

- 3) The Acceptance Date for a Deliverable shall be the date of written notice of Acceptance of the Deliverable from Department to Contractor.
- b) Upon Acceptance of each of the Deliverables required under Exhibit A, the Department shall notify the Contractor in writing of the Department's Acceptance, and the date of such notice will be the Acceptance Date.
- c) If requested by Contractor, Department shall complete Contractor's acceptance certificate, in a form reasonably acceptable to Department, so long as such certificate does not amend, alter or modify in any way the terms of this Contract.

7. PAYMENTS AND CREDITS

- a) The Department shall pay for Deliverables only upon acceptance of the Deliverable(s) pursuant to Section 7 and receipt of a properly documented invoice from the Contractor. The Department shall pay Contractor within 45 days after the Deliverable Acceptance Date and receipt of Contractor's properly documented invoice, whichever is the later date.
- b) The State shall make all payments to the Contractor through electronic funds transfer via the Automated Clearing House ("ACH"). Contractor shall enroll in ACH through the Office of the State Comptroller prior to sending any invoice to the State. The Contractor may obtain detailed information regarding ACH at: <http://www.osc.ct.gov/vendor/directdeposit.html>.
- d) Contractor shall furnish separate invoices for each Purchase Order and shall list each charge included in each invoice as separate line items.
- e) Notwithstanding subsection 8(b), the Department may make purchases using the State of Connecticut Purchasing Card (MasterCard) in accordance with Memorandum No. 2011-11 issued by the Office of the State Comptroller. Contractor shall be equipped to receive orders issued by the Department using the MasterCard. The Contractor shall be responsible for the credit card user-handling fee associated with MasterCard purchases. The Contractor shall to the MasterCard only upon acceptance of Goods delivered to the Department or the rendering of Services. The Contractor shall capture and provide to its merchant bank, Level 3 reporting at the line item level for all orders placed by MasterCard. Questions regarding the state of Connecticut MasterCard Program may be directed to Ms. Kerry DiMatteo, Procurement Card Program Administrator at 860-713-5072.

8. CONFIDENTIALITY; NONDISCLOSURE

- a) The State shall exercise at least the same degree of care to safeguard any trade secrets or confidential information of Contractor as the State does its own property of a similar nature and shall take reasonable steps to assure that neither any trade secrets or confidential information received by the State under this Contract shall be disclosed for reasons other than its own business operations. Such prohibition on

disclosures shall not apply to disclosures by the State to its employees or its representatives, provided such disclosures are reasonably necessary to the State's use of the Deliverable, and provided further that the State shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that the Deliverable is not disclosed by such parties in contravention of this Contract. The State's performance of the requirements of this section shall be subject to the State of Connecticut Freedom of Information Act, as amended.

b) All Records, including any data owned by the State in any form, in the possession of the Contractor or Contractor Parties must remain within the United States and may not be stored, hosted or otherwise maintained outside of the United States.

9. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

a) Contractor and Contractor Parties, at their own expense, have a duty to and shall protect from a Confidential Information Breach any and all Confidential Information which they come to possess or control, wherever and however stored or maintained, in a commercially reasonable manner in accordance with current industry standards.

b) Each Contractor or Contractor Party shall develop, implement and maintain a comprehensive data - security program for the protection of Confidential Information. The safeguards contained in such program shall be consistent with and comply with the safeguards for protection of Confidential Information, and information of a similar character, as set forth in all applicable federal and state law and written policy of the Department or State concerning the confidentiality of Confidential Information. Such data-security program shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. A security policy for employees related to the storage, access and transportation of data containing Confidential Information;
2. Reasonable restrictions on access to records containing Confidential Information, including access to any locked storage where such records are kept;
3. A process for reviewing policies and security measures at least annually;
4. Creating secure access controls to Confidential Information, including but not limited to passwords; and
5. Encrypting of Confidential Information that is stored on laptops, portable devices or being transmitted electronically.

c) The Contractor and Contractor Parties shall notify DAS, the Department and the Connecticut Office of the Attorney General as soon as practical, but no later than twenty-four (24) hours, after they become aware of or suspect that any Confidential Information which Contractor or Contractor Parties have come to possess or control has been subject to a Confidential Information Breach. If a Confidential Information Breach has occurred, the Contractor shall, within three (3) business days after the notification, present a credit monitoring and protection plan to the Commissioner of Administrative Services, the Department and the

Connecticut Office of the Attorney General, for review and approval. Such credit monitoring or protection plan shall be made available by the Contractor at its own cost and expense to all individuals affected by the Confidential Information Breach. Such credit monitoring or protection plan shall include, but is not limited to reimbursement for the cost of placing and lifting one (1) security freeze per credit file pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 36a-701a. Such credit monitoring or protection plans shall be approved by the State in accordance with this section and shall cover a length of time commensurate with the circumstances of the Confidential Information Breach. The Contractors' costs and expenses for the credit monitoring and protection plan shall not be recoverable from DAS, the Department, any State of Connecticut entity or any affected individuals.

d) The Contractor shall incorporate the requirements of this section in all subcontracts requiring each Contractor Party to safeguard Confidential Information in the same manner as provided for in this section.

e) Nothing in this section shall supersede in any manner Contractor's or Contractor Party's obligations pursuant to HIPAA or any provisions of this Contract concerning the obligations of the Contractor as a Business Associate of Covered Entity.

10. RISK OF LOSS & INSURANCE

a) The State shall not be liable to Contractor for any risk of Deliverable loss or damage while Deliverable is in transit, or while in the Department's possession, except when such loss or damage is due directly to the Department's negligence or intentional misconduct. Nothing in this section is intended nor shall it be construed, in any manner, as waiving or compromising the sovereign immunity of the State.

b) Throughout the Term, Contractor shall maintain, at Contractor's sole cost and expense, a policy or policies of commercial general liability insurance, including contractual liability coverage, in an amount not less than \$1,000,000.00 for all damages arising out of bodily injuries to, or death of, all persons and injuries to or destruction of property, in any one accident or occurrence, and, subject to that limit per accident, a total (or aggregate) limit of \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence for all damages arising out of bodily injuries to, or death of, all persons and injuries to or destruction of property per policy period. Such insurance policy or policies shall name the State as additional insured. Contractor shall provide the State a certificate of insurance evidencing the above coverage on an annual basis and shall not begin performance of the Services until such a certificate has been provided to DAS, and, if requested, the Department.

c) During the Term, and for a period of three (3) years thereafter, the Contractor shall carry Professional Liability Insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per Claim and Annual Aggregate. Contractor shall provide the State a certificate of insurance evidencing such Professional Liability Insurance coverage upon written request on an annual basis and shall not begin Performance of the Services until such a certificate has been provided to the Department.

d) Throughout the Term, Contractor shall carry, at Contractor's sole cost and expense, an Information Security Privacy insurance policy with limits not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence or claim, \$1,000,000 aggregate. Coverage shall be sufficiently broad to respond to the duties and obligations as is undertaken by

Contractor in this Contract and shall include, but not be limited to, claims involving infringement of intellectual property, including but not limited to infringement of copyright, trademark, invasion of privacy violations, information theft, damage to or destruction of electronic information, release of private information, release of Confidential Information, alteration of electronic information, extortion and network security. The policy shall provide coverage for breach response costs as well as regulatory fines and penalties as well as credit monitoring expenses with limits sufficient to respond to these obligations.

e) All insurance with the exception of the professional liability insurance required under (c) above must be written on an occurrence basis as opposed to “claims made” basis.

11. FORCE MAJEURE

Neither party shall be responsible for delays or failures in its obligations herein due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. Such causes shall include, but not be limited to, strikes, lockouts, riot, sabotage, rebellion, insurrection, acts of war or the public enemy, acts of terrorism, unavailable raw materials, telecommunication or power failure, fire, flood, earthquake, epidemics, natural disasters, and acts of God.

12. ANTITRUST

Contractor hereby irrevocably assigns to the State of Connecticut all rights, title and interest in and to all Claims associated with this Contract that Contractor now has or may or will have and that arise under the antitrust laws of the United States, 15 USC Section 1, *et seq.* and the antitrust laws of the State of Connecticut, Connecticut General Statute § 35-24, *et seq.*, including but not limited to any and all Claims for overcharges. This assignment shall become valid and effective immediately upon the accrual of a Claim without any further action or acknowledgment by the parties.

13. GENERAL PROVISIONS

a) Section headings and document titles used in this Contract are included for convenience only and shall not be used in any substantive interpretation of this Contract.

b) If any term or condition of this Contract is decided by a proper authority to be invalid, the remaining provisions of the Contract shall be unimpaired and the invalid provision shall be replaced by a provision which comes closest to the intention underlying the invalid provision. Contractor shall comply with the statutes, regulations, Executive Orders and policies incorporated into this Contract to the extent that such statutes, regulations, Executive Orders and/or policies are applicable to Contractor in connection with its Performance under this Contract.

c) The failure at any time by either party to this Contract to require performance by the other party of any provision hereof shall not affect in any way the full right to require such performance at any time thereafter. The failure of either party to enforce or pursue a right or remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the right or remedy itself, unless such a waiver is expressed in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of the waiving party.

d) In any case where the consent or approval of either party is required to be obtained under this Contract,

such consent or approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. No such consent or approval shall be valid unless in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of that party. Such consent or approval shall apply only to the given instance, and shall not be deemed to be a consent to, or approval of, any subsequent like act or inaction by either party.

e) The Department shall not remove or destroy any proprietary markings or proprietary legends placed upon or contained within any Deliverable.

f) Except as may be otherwise provided for in this Contract, the Department shall not assign, mortgage, alter, relocate or give up possession of any Deliverable to which Contractor retains title without the prior written consent of Contractor.

g) Contractor represents and warrants that it shall not, without prior written consent from the State, make any reference to the Department or the State in any of Contractor's advertising or news releases. The Contractor may use the State's and/or the Department's name as a specific citation within proposals it submits.

h) Contractor shall execute any and all documents or to take any actions which may be reasonably necessary to perfect the rights granted to the State in Section 14.

i) Neither Department nor Contractor's personnel who had substantive contact with personnel of the other in the course of the Performance of the Services hereunder shall directly or indirectly employ, solicit, engage or retain the services of such an employee of the other party to this Contract during its Term and for a period of one year from the Termination of this Contract or such longer period as may be required by State statute. This provision shall not restrict the right of either party to solicit or recruit generally in the media.

j) The Department shall cooperate with Contractor in the Performance by Contractor of the services hereunder, including, (i) providing Contractor with adequate working space, equipment and facilities and timely access to data, information, and personnel of the State; (ii) providing experienced and qualified personnel to perform their assigned tasks and duties in a competent and timely fashion; (iii) providing a stable, fully functional system infrastructure environment which will support the Deliverables and allow Contractor and the Department to work productively; and (iv) promptly notifying Contractor of any issues, concerns or disputes with respect to the services provided by Contractor hereunder. The Contractor shall not be responsible for, among other things, the performance of the Department's personnel and agents, and the accuracy and completeness of all data and information provided to Contractor by the Department for purposes of the performance of the services hereunder.

k) Each of the State and Contractor is an independent contractor and neither of them is, nor shall be considered to be, nor shall purport to act as, the other's agent, partner, fiduciary, joint venturer, or representative.

l) Contractor may (i) provide any Services to any person or entity, and (ii) develop for itself, or for others, materials or processes including those that may be similar to those produced as a result of the services hereunder, provided that, Contractor complies with its obligations of confidentiality set forth in Sections 14, 15 and 16.

m) All references in this Contract to any statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order shall mean such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order, respectively, as it has been amended, replaced or superseded at any time. Notwithstanding any language in this Contract that relates to such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order, and notwithstanding a lack of a formal amendment to this Contract, this

Contract shall always be read and interpreted as if it contained the most current and applicable wording and requirements of such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order as if their most current language had been used in and requirements incorporated into this Contract at the time of its execution.

14. COMMUNICATIONS

a) Unless notified otherwise by the other party in writing, correspondence, notices, and coordination between the parties to this Contract as to general business matters or the terms and conditions herein shall be directed to:

State: State of Connecticut, Department of Administrative Services
Procurement Division
450 Columbus Boulevard, Suite 1202
Hartford, CT 06103
Attention: Tina Costanzo

Contractor: CSG Government Solutions
180 N. Stetson Avenue, Suite 3200
Chicago, IL 60601
Attention: Kirk Swanson

b) Details regarding Contractor invoices and all technical or day-to-day administrative matters pertaining to any Deliverable shall be directed to:

Department: The individual specified in the applicable Purchase Order

Contractor: The individual designated by Contractor in their Proposal or as the Contractor may otherwise designate in writing to the Department.

15. WHISTLEBLOWER PROVISION

This Contract may be subject to the provisions of Section 4-61dd of the Connecticut General Statutes. In accordance with this statute, if an officer, employee or appointing authority of the Contractor takes or threatens to take any personnel action against any employee of the Contractor in retaliation for such employee's disclosure of information to any employee of the contracting state or quasi-public agency or the Auditors of Public Accounts or the Attorney General under the provisions of subsection (a) of such statute, the Contractor shall be liable for a civil penalty of not more than five thousand dollars for each offense, up to a maximum of twenty per cent of the value of this Contract. Each violation shall be a separate and distinct offense and in the case of a continuing violation, each calendar day's continuance of the violation shall be deemed to be a separate and distinct offense. The State may request that the Attorney General bring a civil action in the Superior Court for the Judicial District of Hartford to seek imposition and recovery of such civil penalty. In accordance with subsection (f) of such statute, each large state contractor, as defined in the

statute, shall post a notice of the provisions of the statute relating to large state contractors in a conspicuous place which is readily available for viewing by the employees of the Contractor.

16. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS PROVISION

This Contract may be subject to the provisions of Section 1-218 of the Connecticut General Statutes. In accordance with this statute, each contract in excess of two million five hundred thousand dollars between a public agency and a person for the performance of a governmental function shall (a) provide that the public agency is entitled to receive a copy of records and files related to the performance of the governmental function, and (b) indicate that such records and files are subject to FOIA and may be disclosed by the public agency pursuant to FOIA. No request to inspect or copy such records or files shall be valid unless the request is made to the public agency in accordance with FOIA. Any complaint by a person who is denied the right to inspect or copy such records or files shall be brought to the Freedom of Information Commission in accordance with the provisions of Sections 1-205 and 1-206 of the Connecticut General Statutes.

17. FORUM AND CHOICE OF LAW

The parties deem the Contract to have been made in the City of Hartford, State of Connecticut. Both parties agree that it is fair and reasonable for the validity and construction of the Contract to be, and it shall be, governed by the laws and court decisions of the State of Connecticut, without giving effect to its principles of conflicts of laws. To the extent that any immunities provided by Federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut do not bar an action against the State, and to the extent that these courts are courts of competent jurisdiction, for the purpose of venue, the complaint shall be made returnable to the Judicial District of Hartford only or shall be brought in the United States District Court for the District of Connecticut only, and shall not be transferred to any other court, provided, however, that nothing here constitutes a waiver or compromise of the sovereign immunity of the State of Connecticut. The Contractor waives any objection which it may now have or will have to the laying of venue of any Claims in any forum and further irrevocably submits to such jurisdiction in any suit, action or proceeding.

18. BREACH

a) If either party breaches the Contract in any respect, the non-breaching party shall provide written notice of the breach to the breaching party by overnight or certified mail, return receipt requested, to the most current address the breaching party has furnished for the purposes of correspondence and afford the breaching party an opportunity to cure within thirty (30) days from the date that the breaching party receives the notice. In the case of a Contractor breach, DAS may set forth any period greater or less than thirty (30) days, so long as such time period is otherwise consistent with the provisions of this Contract (for the purposes of this paragraph, the time period set forth by the non-breaching party shall be referred to as the “right to cure period”). The right to cure period shall be extended if the non-breaching party is satisfied that the breaching party is making a good faith effort to cure, but the nature of the breach is such that it cannot be cured within the right to cure period.

b) In the event of a breach, DAS may require the Contractor to prepare and submit to DAS or the Department a Corrective Action Plan in connection with an identified breach. The Corrective Action Plan shall

provide a detailed explanation of the reasons for the cited deficiency(ies), the Contractor's assessment or diagnosis of the cause, and a specific proposal to cure or resolve the deficiency(ies). The Contractor shall submit the Corrective Action Plan within ten (10) business days following the request for the plan by the State and is subject to approval by the Department or DAS, which approval shall not unreasonably be withheld. Notwithstanding the submission and acceptance of a Corrective Action Plan, Contractor remains responsible for achieving all Performance criteria. The acceptance of a Corrective Action Plan shall not excuse prior substandard Performance, relieve Contractor of its duty to comply with Performance standards, or prohibit the State from pursuing additional remedies or other approaches to correct substandard Performance.

c) The written notice of the breach may include an effective Termination date. If the identified breach is not cured by the stated Termination date, unless otherwise modified by the non-breaching party in writing prior to such date, no further action shall be required of any party to effect the Termination as of the stated date. If the notice does not set forth an effective Termination date, the non-breaching party shall be required to provide the breaching party no less than twenty four (24) hours written notice prior to terminating the Contract, such notice to be provided in accordance with Section 29(c).

d) If the Department reasonably and in good faith determines the Contractor has not Performed in accordance with the Contract, the State may withhold payment in whole or in part in an amount reasonably related to the non-performance pending resolution of the Performance issue, provided that the State notifies the Contractor in writing prior to the date that the payment would have been due.

e) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, DAS may terminate this Contract with no right to cure period for Contractor's breach or violation of any of the provisions in the section concerning Representations and Warranties and revoke any consent to assignments given as if the assignments had never been requested or consented to, without liability to the Contractor or Contractor Parties or any third party.

f) Termination under this Breach section is subject to the provisions of the Termination section in this Contract.

19. TERMINATION

a) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, the DAS, through a duly authorized employee, may Terminate the Contract whenever DAS makes a written determination that such Termination is in the best interests of the State. DAS shall notify the Contractor in writing of Termination pursuant to this section, which notice shall specify the effective date of Termination and the extent to which the Contractor must complete its Performance under the Contract prior to such date.

b) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, DAS, through a duly authorized employee, may, after making a written determination that the Contractor has breached the Contract, Terminate the Contract in accordance with the provisions in the Breach section of this Contract.

c) DAS shall send the notice of Termination via certified mail, return receipt requested, to the Contractor at the most current address which the Contractor has furnished to DAS for purposes of correspondence, or by hand delivery. Upon receiving the notice from the DAS, the Contractor shall immediately discontinue all services affected in accordance with the notice, undertake commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate any losses or damages and deliver to the Department all Records. The Records are deemed to be the property of the Department and the Contractor shall deliver them to the Department no later than thirty (30) days after

the Termination of the Contract or fifteen (15) days after the Contractor receives a written request from the Department for the Records. The Contractor shall deliver those Records that exist in electronic, magnetic or other intangible form in a non-proprietary format, such as, but not limited to, ASCII or .TXT.

d) Upon receipt of a written notice of Termination from DAS, the Contractor shall cease operations as DAS directs in the notice, and take all actions that are necessary or appropriate, or that DAS may reasonably direct, for the protection, and preservation of the Goods and any other property. Except for any work which DAS directs the Contractor to Perform in the notice prior to the effective date of Termination, and except as otherwise provided in the notice, the Contractor shall terminate or conclude all existing subcontracts and purchase orders and shall not enter into any further subcontracts, purchase orders or commitments.

e) The Department shall, within forty-five (45) days of the effective date of Termination, reimburse the Contractor for its Performance rendered and accepted by the Department, in addition to all reasonable costs, incurred after Termination in completing those portions of the Performance which the notice required the Contractor to complete. However, the Contractor is not entitled to receive and the Department is not obligated to tender to the Contractor any payments for anticipated or lost profits. Upon request by DAS, the Contractor shall assign to DAS or the Department, or any replacement contractor which DAS or the Department designates, all subcontracts, purchase orders, and other information pertaining to its Performance, and remove from State premises, whether leased or owned, all of Contractor's property, equipment, waste material and rubbish related to its Performance, all as DAS may request.

f) For breach or violation of any of the provisions in the section concerning Representations and Warranties, the DAS may Terminate the Contract in accordance with its terms and revoke any consents to assignments given as if the assignments had never been requested or consented to, without liability to the Contractor or Contractor Parties or any third party.

g) Upon Termination of the Contract, all rights and obligations shall be null and void, so that no party shall have any further rights or obligations to any other party, except with respect to the sections which survive Termination. All representations, warranties, agreements and rights of the parties under the Contract shall survive such Termination to the extent not otherwise limited in the Contract and without each one of them having to be specifically mentioned in the Contract.

h) Termination of the Contract pursuant to this section shall not be deemed to be a breach of the Contract by the State.

20. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Contractor represents and warrants to the State for itself and the Contractor Parties that:

a) if they are entities, they are duly and validly existing under the laws of their respective states of organization and authorized to conduct business in the State of Connecticut in the manner contemplated by the Contract. Further, as appropriate, they have taken all necessary action to authorize the execution, delivery and Performance of the Contract and have the power and authority to execute, deliver and Perform their obligations under the Contract;

b) they will comply with all applicable State and Federal laws and municipal ordinances in satisfying their obligations to the State under and pursuant to the Contract, including, but not limited to (1) Connecticut

General Statutes Title 1, Chapter 10, concerning the State's Codes of Ethics and (2) Title 4a concerning State purchasing, including, but not limited to Section 22a-194a concerning the use of polystyrene foam;

- c) the execution, delivery and Performance of the Contract will not violate, be in conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute (with or without due notice and/or lapse of time) a default under any of the following, as applicable: (1) any provision of law; (2) any order of any court or the State; or (3) any indenture, agreement, document or other instrument to which it is a party or by which it may be bound;
- d) they are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any governmental entity;
- e) as applicable, they have not, within the three years preceding the Contract, in any of their current or former jobs, been convicted of, or had a civil judgment rendered against them or against any person who would Perform under the Contract, for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a transaction or contract with any governmental entity. This includes, but is not limited to, violation of Federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records or property, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- f) they are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by any governmental entity with commission of any of the offenses listed above;
- g) they have not within the three years preceding the Contract had one or more contracts with any governmental entity terminated for breach or default;
- h) they have not employed or retained any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for them, to solicit or secure the Contract and that they have not paid or agreed to pay any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for them, any fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gifts, or any other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of the Contract or any assignments made in accordance with the terms of the Contract;
- i) to the best of their knowledge, there are no Claims involving the Contractor or Contractor Parties that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract;
- j) they shall disclose, to the best of their knowledge, to the State in writing any Claims involving them that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract, no later than twenty (20) calendar days after becoming aware of any such Claims. For purposes of the Contractor's obligation to disclose any Claims to the State, the ten (10) calendar days in the section of this Contract concerning disclosure of Contractor Parties litigation shall run consecutively with the ten (10) days provided for in this representation and warranty;

- k) their participation in the Solicitation process is not a conflict of interest or a breach of ethics under the provisions of Title 1, Chapter 10 of the Connecticut General Statutes concerning the State's Code of Ethics;
- l) the proposal submitted by Contractor in response to the Solicitation was not made in connection or concert with any other person, entity or proposer, including any affiliate (as defined in the Tangible Personal Property section of this Contract) of the proposer, submitting a proposal for the same Solicitation, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud;
- m) they are able to Perform under the Contract using their own resources or the resources of a party who was not a proposer;
- n) the Contractor shall obtain in a written contract all of the representations and warranties in this section from any Contractor Parties and require that provision be included in any contracts and purchase orders with such Contractor Parties;
- o) they have paid all applicable workers' compensation second injury fund assessments concerning all previous work done in Connecticut; they have a record of compliance with Occupational Health and Safety Administration regulations without any unabated, willful or serious violations;
- p) they are not delinquent in the payment of unemployment compensation contributions;
- q) they are not delinquent in the payment of any taxes owed, or, that they have filed a sales tax security bond, and they have, if and as applicable, filed for motor carrier road tax stickers and have paid all outstanding road taxes;
- r) all of their vehicles have current registrations and, unless such vehicles are no longer in service, they shall not allow any such registrations to lapse;
- s) each Contractor Party has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to bind the Contractor Parties to the full extent necessary or appropriate to ensure full compliance with and Performance in accordance with all of the terms and conditions of the Contract and that all appropriate parties shall also provide, no later than fifteen (15) days after receiving a request from DAS or the Department, such information as DAS or the Department may require to evidence, in their sole determination, compliance with this section;
- t) they either own or have the authority to use all the Goods;
- u) to the best of Contractor's knowledge, the Goods do not infringe or misappropriate any patent, copyright, trade secret or other intellectual property right of a third party;
- v) the Department's use of any Goods in a manner consistent with this Contract shall not infringe or misappropriate any patent, trade secret or other intellectual property right of a third party;
- w) if they procure any Goods, they shall sub-license such Goods and that the Department shall be afforded the full benefits of any manufacturer or subcontractor licenses for the use of the Goods; and

x) they shall assign or otherwise transfer to the Department, or afford the Department the full benefits of any manufacturer's warranty for the Goods, to the extent that such warranties are assignable or otherwise transferable to the Department.

21. DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTOR PARTIES LITIGATION

The Contractor shall require that all Contractor Parties, as appropriate, disclose to the Contractor, to the best of their knowledge, any Claims involving the Contractor Parties that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract, no later than twenty (20) calendar days after becoming aware of any such Claims. Disclosure shall be in writing.

22. STATE COMPTROLLER'S SPECIFICATIONS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-31, this Contract is deemed to have incorporated within it, and the Contractor shall deliver the Goods and Services in compliance with, all specifications established by the State Comptroller to ensure that all policies, procedures, processes and control systems, including hardware, software and protocols, which are established or provided by the Contractor or Contractor Parties, are compatible with and support the State's core financial systems, including but not limited to, accounting, payroll, time and attendance, and retirement systems.

23. CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER SUBCONTRACT APPROVAL

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-32, the Contractor shall not award a subcontract for work under this Contract without having first obtained the written approval of the Chief Information Officer of the Department of Administrative Services or their designee of the selection of the subcontractor and of the provisions of the subcontract. The Contractor shall deliver a copy of each executed subcontract or amendment to the subcontract to the Chief Information Officer, who shall maintain the subcontract or amendment as a public record, as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200.

24. RIGHTS TO AND INTEGRITY OF PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-34, (a) neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall have any Title in or to (1) any public records which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess, modify or create pursuant to a contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract, or (2) any modifications by such contractor, subcontractor, employee or agent to such public records; (b) neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall impair the integrity of any public records which they possess or create; and (c) public records which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess, modify or create pursuant to this Contract or other contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract shall at all times and for all purposes remain the property of the State. For purposes of this section, "public records" shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4-33, as it may be modified from time to time.

25. PUBLIC RECORDS AND FOIA

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-35, any public record which a state agency provides to the Contractor or Contractor Parties shall remain a public record for the purposes of Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-210(a). With regard to any public records, the State, the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall have a joint and several obligation to comply with the obligations of the state agency under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §1-200, provided that the determination of whether or not to disclose a particular record or type of record shall be made by such state agency.

26. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-36, neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall disclose to the public any public records (a) which they possess, modify or create pursuant to this Contract or any contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract and (b) which a state agency (1) is prohibited from disclosing pursuant to state or federal law in all cases, (2) may disclose pursuant to state or federal law only to certain entities or individuals or under certain conditions or (3) may withhold from disclosure pursuant to state or federal law. This provision shall not be construed to prohibit the Contractor from disclosing such public records to any Contractor Parties to carry out the purposes of its subcontract. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200, as it may be modified from time to time.

27. PROFITING FROM PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-37, neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall sell, market or otherwise profit from the disclosure or use of any public records which are in their possession pursuant to this Contract or any contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract, except as authorized in this Contract. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200, as it may be modified from time to time.

28. CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO NOTIFY DAS CONCERNING PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-38, if the Contractor or Contractor Parties learn of any violation of the provisions of Conn. Gen. Stat. §§ 4d-36 or 4d-37 they shall, no later than seven calendar days after learning of such violation, notify the Chief Information Officer of such violation.

29. GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACCESS TO RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-40, the Joint Committee on Legislative Management and each nonpartisan office of the General Assembly shall continue to have access to DAS records that is not less than the access that said committee and such offices have on July 1, 1997.

30. CONTINUITY OF SYSTEMS

- a) This section is intended to comply with Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended.
- b) The Contractor acknowledges that the Systems and associated services are important to the function of State government and that they must continue without interruption. Pursuant to Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended, if the work under the Contract, any subcontract, or amendment to either, is transferred back to the State or to another contractor at any time for any reason, then the Contractor shall cooperate fully with the State, and do and Perform all acts and things that DAS deems to be necessary or appropriate, to ensure continuity of state agency information system and telecommunication system facilities, equipment and services so that there is no disruption or interruption in Performance as required or permitted in the Contract. The Contractor shall not enter into any subcontract for any part of the Performance under the Contract without approval of such subcontract by DAS, as required by Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-32, as it may be amended, and without such subcontract including a provision that obligates the subcontractor to comply fully with Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended, as if the subcontractor were in fact the Contractor. The Contractor shall make a full and complete disclosure of and delivery to DAS or its representatives of all Records and “Public Records,” as that term is defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-33, as it may be amended, in whatever form they exist or are stored and maintained and wherever located, directly or indirectly concerning the Contract.
- c) The parties shall follow the below applicable and respective procedures in order to ensure the orderly transfer to the State the following:
1. facilities and equipment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other State location which DAS identifies, all facilities and equipment related to or arising out of the Contract, subcontract or amendment, no later than 10 days from the date that the work under the Contract is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver the facilities and equipment to DAS, during DAS’s business hours, in good working order and in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage. Concurrent with this delivery, the Contractor shall also deliver all related operation manuals and other documentation in whatever form they exist and a list of all related passwords and security codes;
 2. software Deliverables created or modified pursuant to the Contract, subcontract or amendment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other location which DAS identifies, all Deliverables, no later than 10 days from the date that the work under the SOW or Contract is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver such Deliverables to DAS, during DAS’s business hours, in good working order, and if equipment shall be delivered, in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage. Concurrent with this delivery, the Contractor shall also deliver all Deliverable-related operation manuals and other documentation in whatever form they exist, if delivery of such manuals and documentation is required by this

Contract or the SOW for such Deliverable, and a list of all Deliverable passwords and security codes; and

3. Public Records, as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-33, as it may be amended, which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess or create pursuant to the Contract, subcontract or amendment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other State location which DAS identifies, all Public Records created or modified pursuant to the Contract, Statement of Work, subcontract or amendment and requested in writing by DAS (provided that Contractor may redact confidential information of Contractor, its personnel or third parties to the extent permitted by applicable law) no later than the latter of (1) the time specified in the section in this Contract concerning Termination for the return of Public Records and (2) 10 days from the date that the work under the Contract or Statement of Work is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver to DAS those Public Records in electronic, magnetic or other intangible form in a non-proprietary format, such as, but not limited to, ASCII or TXT. The Contractor shall deliver to DAS, during DAS's business hours, those Public Records and a list of all applicable passwords and security codes, all in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage.

d) If the Contractor employs former State employees, the Contractor shall facilitate the exercising of any reemployment rights that such State employees may have with the State, including, but not limited to, affording them all reasonable opportunities during the workday to interview for State jobs. The Contractor shall include language similar to this section in all of its contracts with its subcontractors and applicable Contractor Parties so that they are similarly obligated.

31. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY

- a) The Contractor on its behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates, as defined below, shall comply with the provisions of Conn. Gen. Stat. §12-411b, as follows:
 1. For the term of the Contract, the Contractor and its Affiliates shall collect and remit to the State of Connecticut, Department of Revenue Services, any Connecticut use tax due under the provisions of Chapter 219 of the Connecticut General Statutes for items of tangible personal property sold by the Contractor or by any of its Affiliates in the same manner as if the Contractor and such Affiliates were engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property for use in Connecticut and had sufficient nexus under the provisions of Chapter 219 to be required to collect Connecticut use tax;
 2. A customer's payment of a use tax to the Contractor or its Affiliates relieves the customer of liability for the use tax;
 3. The Contractor and its Affiliates shall remit all use taxes they collect from customers on or before the due date specified in the Contract, which may not be later than the last day of the month next succeeding the end of a calendar quarter or other tax collection period during which the tax was collected;

4. The Contractor and its Affiliates are not liable for use tax billed by them but not paid to them by a customer; and
5. Any Contractor or Affiliate who fails to remit use taxes collected on behalf of its customers by the due date specified in the Contract shall be subject to the interest and penalties provided for persons required to collect sales tax under chapter 219 of the general statutes.

b) For purposes of this section of the Contract, the word “Affiliate” means any person, as defined in Section 12-1 of the general statutes, that controls is controlled by, or is under common control with another person. A person controls another person if the person owns, directly or indirectly, more than ten per cent of the voting securities of the other person. The word “voting security” means a security that confers upon the holder the right to vote for the election of members of the board of directors or similar governing body of the business, or that is convertible into, or entitles the holder to receive, upon its exercise, a security that confers such a right to vote. “Voting security” includes a general partnership interest.

c) The Contractor represents and warrants that each of its Affiliates has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to so bind the Affiliates in any agreement with the State of Connecticut. The Contractor on its own behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates shall also provide, no later than 30 days after receiving a request by the State’s contracting authority, such information as the State may require to ensure, in the State’s sole determination, compliance with the provisions of Chapter 219 of the Connecticut General Statutes, including, but not limited to, §12-411b.

32. INDEMNIFICATION

a) The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State and its officers, representatives, agents, servants, employees, successors and assigns from and against any and all (1) Claims arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with the Contract for the acts of commission or omission (collectively, the "Acts") of the Contractor or Contractor Parties; and (2) liabilities, damages, losses, costs and expenses, including but not limited to, attorneys' and other professionals' fees, arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with Claims, Acts or the Contract. The Contractor shall use counsel reasonably acceptable to the State in carrying out its obligations under this section. The Contractor’s obligations under this section to indemnify, defend and hold harmless against Claims includes Claims concerning confidentiality of any part of or all of the Contractor’s bid, proposal or any Records, any intellectual property rights, other proprietary rights of any person or entity, copyrighted or non-copyrighted compositions, secret processes, patented or unpatented inventions, articles or appliances furnished or used in the Performance.

b) The Contractor shall not be responsible for indemnifying or holding the State harmless from any liability arising due to the negligence of the State or any third party acting under the direct control or supervision of the State.

c) The Contractor shall reimburse the State for any and all damages to the real or personal property of the State caused by the Acts of the Contractor or any Contractor Parties. The State shall give the Contractor reasonable notice of any such Claims.

d) The Contractor’s duties under this section shall remain fully in effect and binding in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract, without being lessened or compromised in any way, even where the

Contractor is alleged or is found to have merely contributed in part to the Acts giving rise to the Claims and/or where the State is alleged or is found to have contributed to the Acts giving rise to the Claims.

e) The Contractor shall carry and maintain at all times during the term of the Contract, and during the time that any provisions survive the term of the Contract, sufficient commercial general liability insurance to satisfy its obligations under this Contract. The Contractor shall cause the State to be named as an additional insured on the policy and shall provide (1) a certificate of insurance, (2) the declaration page and (3) the additional insured endorsement to the policy to DAS all in an electronic format acceptable to DAS prior to the Effective Date of the Contract evidencing that the State is an additional insured. The Contractor shall not begin Performance until the delivery of these 3 documents to DAS. Contractor shall provide an annual electronic update of the 3 documents to DAS on or before each anniversary of the Effective Date during the Contract Term. The State shall be entitled to recover under the insurance policy even if a body of competent jurisdiction determines that the State is contributorily negligent.

f) This section shall survive the Termination of the Contract and shall not be limited by reason of any insurance coverage.

33. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

The parties acknowledge and agree that nothing in the Contract shall be construed as a modification, compromise or waiver by the State of any rights or defenses of any immunities provided by Federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut to the State or any of its officers and employees, which they may have had, now have or will have with respect to all matters arising out of the Contract. To the extent that this section conflicts with any other section, this section shall govern.

34. SUMMARY OF STATE ETHICS LAWS

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 1-101qq of the Connecticut General Statutes, the summary of State ethics laws developed by the State Ethics Commission pursuant to Section 1-81b of the Connecticut General Statutes is incorporated by reference into and made a part of the Contract as if the summary had been fully set forth in the Contract.

35. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF PLANTS, PLACES OF BUSINESS AND RECORDS.

a) The State and its agents, including, but not limited to, the Connecticut Auditors of Public Accounts, Attorney General and State's Attorney and their respective agents, may, at reasonable hours, inspect and examine all of the parts of the Contractor's and Contractor Parties' plants and places of business which, in any way, are related to, or involved in, the performance of this Contract.

b) The Contractor shall maintain, and shall require each of the Contractor Parties to maintain, accurate and complete Records. The Contractor shall make all of its and the Contractor Parties' Records available at all reasonable hours for audit and inspection by the State and its agents.

c) The State shall make all requests for any audit or inspection in writing and shall provide the Contractor with at least twenty-four (24) hours' notice prior to the requested audit and inspection date. If the State

suspects fraud or other abuse, or in the event of an emergency, the State is not obligated to provide any prior notice.

d) The Contractor will pay for all costs and expenses of any audit or inspection which reveals information that, in the sole determination of the State, is sufficient to constitute a breach by the Contractor under this Contract. The Contractor will remit full payment to the State for such audit or inspection no later than 30 days after receiving an invoice from the State. If the State does not receive payment within such time, the State may setoff the amount from any moneys which the State would otherwise be obligated to pay the Contractor in accordance with this Contract's Setoff provision.

e) The Contractor shall keep and preserve or cause to be kept and preserved all of its and Contractor Parties' Records until three (3) years after the latter of (i) final payment under this Contract, or (ii) the expiration or earlier termination of this Contract, as the same may be modified for any reason. The State may request an audit or inspection at any time during this period. If any Claim or audit is started before the expiration of this period, the Contractor shall retain or cause to be retained all Records until all Claims or audit findings have been resolved.

f) The Contractor shall cooperate fully with the State and its agents in connection with an audit or inspection. Following any audit or inspection, the State may conduct and the Contractor shall cooperate with an exit conference.

g) The Contractor shall incorporate this entire section verbatim into any contract or other agreement that it enters into with any Contractor Party.

36. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION RESTRICTION

For all State contracts, defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §9-612(g)(1) as having a value in a calendar year of \$50,000 or more, or a combination or series of such agreements or contracts having a value of \$100,000 or more, the authorized signatory to this Contract expressly acknowledges receipt of the State Elections Enforcement Commission's notice advising state contractors of state campaign contribution and solicitation prohibitions, and will inform its principals of the contents of the notice, as set forth in "Notice to Executive Branch State Contractors and Prospective State Contractors of Campaign Contribution and Solicitation Limitations," attached as Exhibit C.

37. EXECUTIVE ORDERS

This Contract is subject to the provisions of Executive Order No. Three of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated June 16, 1971, concerning labor employment practices, Executive Order No. Seventeen of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated February 15, 1973, concerning the listing of employment openings and Executive Order No. Sixteen of Governor John G. Rowland promulgated August 4, 1999, concerning violence in the workplace, all of which are incorporated into and are made a part of the Contract as if they had been fully set forth in it. The Contract may also be subject to Executive Order No. 14 of Governor M. Jodi Rell, promulgated April 17, 2006, concerning procurement of cleaning products and services, Executive Order No. 61 of Governor Dannel P. Malloy promulgated December 13, 2017 concerning the Policy for the Management of State Information Technology Projects, as issued by the Office of Policy and Management, Policy ID IT-SDLC-17-04, and Executive Order No. 49 of Governor Dannel P. Malloy, promulgated May 22, 2015, mandating

disclosure of certain gifts to public employees and contributions to certain candidates for office in accordance with their respective terms and conditions. If Executive Orders 14, 61 or 49 are applicable, it is deemed to be incorporated into and are made a part of the Contract as if it had been fully set forth in it. At the Contractor's request, the State shall provide a copy of these orders to the Contractor.

38. NONDISCRIMINATION

a) For purposes of this Section, the following terms are defined as follows:

- i. "Commission" means the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities;
- ii. "Contract" and "contract" include any extension or modification of the Contract;
- iii. "Contractor" and "contractor" include any successors or assigns of the Contractor or contractor;
- iv. "Gender identity or expression" means a person's gender-related identity, appearance or behavior, whether or not that gender-related identity, appearance or behavior is different from that traditionally associated with the person's physiology or assigned sex at birth, which gender-related identity can be shown by providing evidence including, but not limited to, medical history, care or treatment of the gender-related identity, consistent and uniform assertion of the gender-related identity or any other evidence that the gender-related identity is sincerely held, part of a person's core identity or not being asserted for an improper purpose;
- v. "good faith" means that degree of diligence which a reasonable person would exercise in the performance of legal duties and obligations;
- vi. "good faith efforts" shall include, but not be limited to, those reasonable initial efforts necessary to comply with statutory or regulatory requirements and additional or substituted efforts when it is determined that such initial efforts will not be sufficient to comply with such requirements;
- vii. "marital status" means being single, married as recognized by the state of Connecticut, widowed, separated or divorced;
- viii. "mental disability" means one or more mental disorders, as defined in the most recent edition of the American Psychiatric Association's "Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders", or a record of or regarding a person as having one or more such disorders;
- ix. "minority business enterprise" means any small contractor or supplier of materials fifty-one percent or more of the capital stock, if any, or assets of which is owned by a person or persons: (1) who are active in the daily affairs of the enterprise, (2) who have the power to direct the management and policies of the enterprise, and (3) who are members of a minority, as such term is defined in subsection (a) of Connecticut General Statutes § 32-9n; and
- x. "public works contract" means any agreement between any individual, firm or corporation and the State or any political subdivision of the State other than a municipality for construction, rehabilitation, conversion, extension, demolition or repair of a public building, highway or other changes or improvements in real property, or which is financed in whole or in part by the State, including, but not limited to, matching expenditures, grants, loans, insurance or guarantees.

For purposes of this Section, the terms "Contract" and "contract" do not include a contract where each contractor is (1) a political subdivision of the state, including, but not limited to, a municipality, unless the contract is a municipal public works contract or quasi-public agency project contract, (2) any other state, including but not limited to any federally recognized Indian tribal governments, as defined in C.G.S. § 1-267,

(3) the federal government, (4) a foreign government, or (5) an agency of a subdivision, state or government described in the immediately preceding enumerated items (1), (2), (3), or (4).

b) (1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, status of a veteran, intellectual disability, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by such Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or of the State of Connecticut; and the Contractor further agrees to take affirmative action to [insure] ensure that applicants with job-related qualifications are employed and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, status of a veteran, intellectual disability, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by the Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved; (2) the Contractor agrees, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, to state that it is an "affirmative action-equal opportunity employer" in accordance with regulations adopted by the Commission; (3) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining Agreement or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which the Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (4) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes §§ 46a-68e and 46a-68f and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said Commission pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes §§ 46a-56, 46a-68e and 46a-68f; and (5) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the Commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor as relate to the provisions of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56. If the contract is a public works contract, the Contractor agrees and warrants that he will make good faith efforts to employ minority business enterprises as subcontractors and suppliers of materials on such public works projects.

c) Determination of the Contractor's good faith efforts shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following factors: The Contractor's employment and subcontracting policies, patterns and practices; affirmative advertising, recruitment and training; technical assistance activities and such other reasonable activities or efforts as the Commission may prescribe that are designed to ensure the participation of minority business enterprises in public works projects.

d) The Contractor shall develop and maintain adequate documentation, in a manner prescribed by the Commission, of its good faith efforts.

e) The Contractor shall include the provisions of subsection (b) of this Section in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the State and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the Commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the Commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Connecticut General Statutes §46a-56; provided if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is

threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the State and the State may so enter.

f) The Contractor agrees to comply with the regulations referred to in this Section as they exist on the date of this Contract and as they may be adopted or amended from time to time during the term of this Contract and any amendments thereto.

g) (1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of sexual orientation, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or the State of Connecticut, and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their sexual orientation; (2) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which such Contractor has a collective bargaining Contract or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which such Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section, and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (3) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this section and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said Commission pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56; and (4) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the Commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor which relate to the provisions of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56.

h) The Contractor shall include the provisions of the foregoing paragraph in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the State and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the Commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the Commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56; provided, if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the State and the State may so enter.

39. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT

- (a) The Contractor is a Business Associate under the requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA") and the Contractor shall comply with all terms and conditions of this Section of the Contract.
- (b) The Contractor is required to safeguard the use, publication and disclosure of information on all applicants for, and all clients who receive, services under the Contract in accordance with all applicable federal and state law regarding confidentiality, which includes but is not limited to HIPAA, more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, and E; and
- (c) The Department is a "covered entity" as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and

- (d) The Contractor is a “business associate” of the Department, as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and
- (e) The Contractor and the Department agree to the following in order to secure compliance with HIPAA, the requirements of Subtitle D of the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (“HITECH Act”), (Pub. L. 111-5, §§ 13400 to 13423), and more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, D and E (collectively referred to herein as the “HIPAA Standards”).
- (f) Definitions:
- (1) “Breach” shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 45 C.F.R. 164.402 and shall also include any use or disclosure of PHI that violates the HIPAA Standards.
 - (2) “Business Associate” shall mean the Contractor.
 - (3) “Covered Entity” shall mean the Department.
 - (4) “Designated Record Set” shall have the same meaning as the term “designated record set” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.501.
 - (5) “Electronic Health Record” shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 13400 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. §17921(5)).
 - (6) “Individual” shall have the same meaning as the term “individual” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative as defined in 45 C.F.R. § 164.502(g).
 - (7) “Privacy Rule” shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subparts A and E.
 - (8) “Protected Health Information” or “PHI” shall have the same meaning as the term “protected health information” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103, and includes electronic PHI, as defined in 45 C.F.R. 160.103, limited to information created, maintained, transmitted or received by the Business Associate from or on behalf of the Covered Entity or from another Business Associate of the Covered Entity.
 - (9) “Required by Law” shall have the same meaning as the term “required by law” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.103.
 - (10) “Secretary” shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his or her designee.
 - (11) “More stringent” shall have the same meaning as the term “more stringent” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.202.
 - (12) “This Section of the Contract” refers to the HIPAA provisions stated herein, in their entirety.
 - (13) “Security Incident” shall have the same meaning as the term “security incident” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.304.
 - (14) “Security Rule” shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subpart A and C.
 - (15) “Unsecured protected health information” shall have the same meaning as the term as defined in 45 C.F.R. 164.402.
- (g) Obligations and Activities of Business Associates.

- (1) Business Associate agrees not to use or disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by this Section of the Contract or as Required by Law.
- (2) Business Associate agrees to use and maintain appropriate safeguards and comply with applicable HIPAA Standards with respect to all PHI and to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for in this Section of the Contract and in accordance with HIPAA Standards.
- (3) Business Associate agrees to use administrative, physical and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of electronic Protected Health Information that it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of the Covered Entity.
- (4) Business Associate agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to the Business Associate of a use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate in violation of this Section of the Contract.
- (5) Business Associate agrees to report to Covered Entity any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Section of the Contract or any Security Incident of which it becomes aware.
- (6) Business Associate agrees, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 502(e)(1)(ii) and 164.308(d)(2), if applicable, to ensure that any subcontractors that create, receive, maintain or transmit PHI on behalf of the Business Associate, agree to the same restrictions, conditions, and requirements that apply to the business associate with respect to such information.
- (7) Business Associate agrees to provide access (including inspection, obtaining a copy or both), at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, to PHI in a Designated Record Set, to Covered Entity or, as directed by Covered Entity, to an Individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 C.F.R. § 164.524. Business Associate shall not charge any fees greater than the lesser of the amount charged by the Covered Entity to an Individual for such records; the amount permitted by state law; or the Business Associate's actual cost of postage, labor and supplies for complying with the request.
- (8) Business Associate agrees to make any amendments to PHI in a Designated Record Set that the Covered Entity directs or agrees to pursuant to 45 C.F.R. § 164.526 at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity.
- (9) Business Associate agrees to make internal practices, books, and records, including policies and procedures and PHI, relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created, maintained, transmitted or received by, Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, available to Covered Entity or to the Secretary in a time and manner agreed to by the parties or designated by the Secretary, for purposes of the Secretary investigating or determining Covered Entity's compliance with the HIPAA Standards.
- (10) Business Associate agrees to document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.
- (11) Business Associate agrees to provide to Covered Entity, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, information collected in accordance with subsection (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract, to permit Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder. Business Associate agrees at the Covered Entity's direction to provide an accounting of disclosures of PHI directly to an individual in accordance

with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

- (12) Business Associate agrees to comply with any State or federal law that is more stringent than the Privacy Rule.
- (13) Business Associate agrees to comply with the requirements of the HITECH Act relating to privacy and security that are applicable to the Covered Entity and with the requirements of 45 C.F.R. §§ 164.504(e), 164.308, 164.310, 164.312, and 164.316.
- (14) In the event that an Individual requests that the Business Associate
 - (A) restrict disclosures of PHI;
 - (B) provide an accounting of disclosures of the Individual's PHI;
 - (C) provide a copy of the Individual's PHI in an Electronic Health Record; or
 - (D) amend PHI in the Individual's Designated Record Set the Business Associate agrees to notify the Covered Entity, in writing, within five Days of the request.
- (15) Business Associate agrees that it shall not, and shall ensure that its subcontractors do not, directly or indirectly, receive any remuneration in exchange for PHI of an Individual without
 - (A) the written approval of the Covered Entity, unless receipt of remuneration in exchange for PHI is expressly authorized by this Contract and
 - (B) the valid authorization of the Individual, except for the purposes provided under section 13405(d)(2) of the HITECH Act, (42 U.S.C. § 17935(d)(2)) and in any accompanying regulations.
- (16) Obligations in the Event of a Breach.
 - (A) The Business Associate agrees that, following the discovery by the Business Associate or by a subcontractor of the Business Associate of any use or disclosure not provided for by this section of the Contract, any breach of Unsecured protected health information, or any Security Incident, it shall notify the Covered Entity of such Breach in accordance with Subpart D of Part 164 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations and this Section of the Contract.
 - (B) Such notification shall be provided by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity without unreasonable delay, and in no case later than 30 days after the Breach is discovered by the Business Associate, or a subcontractor of the Business Associate, except as otherwise instructed in writing by a law enforcement official pursuant to 45 C.F.R. 164.412. A Breach is considered discovered as of the first day on which it is, or reasonably should have been, known to the Business Associate or its subcontractor. The notification shall include the identification and last known address, phone number and email address of each Individual (or the next of kin of the individual if the Individual is deceased) whose Unsecured protected health information has been, or is reasonably believed by the Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired, or disclosed during such Breach.
 - (C) The Business Associate agrees to include in the notification to the Covered Entity at least the following information:

1. A description of what happened, including the date of the Breach; the date of the discovery of the Breach; the unauthorized person, if known, who used the PHI or to whom it was disclosed; and whether the PHI was actually acquired or viewed.
 2. A description of the types of Unsecured protected health information that were involved in the Breach (such as full name, Social Security number, date of birth, home address, account number, or disability code).
 3. The steps the Business Associate recommends that Individual(s) take to protect themselves from potential harm resulting from the Breach.
 4. A detailed description of what the Business Associate is doing or has done to investigate the Breach, to mitigate losses, and to protect against any further Breaches.
 5. Whether a law enforcement official has advised the Business Associate, either verbally or in writing, that he or she has determined that notification or notice to Individuals or the posting required under 45 C.F.R. 164.412 would impede a criminal investigation or cause damage to national security and; if so, contact information for said official.
- (D) If directed by the Covered Entity, the Business Associate agrees to conduct a risk assessment using at least the information in subparagraphs 1 to 4, inclusive of (g) (16) (C) of this Section and determine whether, in its opinion, there is a low probability that the PHI has been compromised. Such recommendation shall be transmitted to the Covered Entity within 20 business days of the Business Associate's notification to the Covered Entity.
- (E) If the Covered Entity determines that there has been a Breach, as defined in 45 C.F.R. 164.402, by the Business Associate or a subcontractor of the Business Associate, the Business Associate, if directed by the Covered Entity, shall provide all notifications required by 45 C.F.R. 164.404 and 45 C.F.R. 164.406.
- (F) Business Associate agrees to provide appropriate staffing and have established procedures to ensure that Individuals informed of a Breach have the opportunity to ask questions and contact the Business Associate for additional information regarding the breach. Such procedures shall include a toll-free telephone number, an e-mail address, a posting on its website and a postal address. Business Associate agrees to include in the notification of a Breach by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity, a written description of the procedures that have been established to meet these requirements. Costs of such contact procedures will be borne by the Business Associate.
- (G) Business Associate agrees that, in the event of a Breach, it has the burden to demonstrate that it has complied with all notifications requirements set forth above, including evidence demonstrating the necessity of a delay in notification to the Covered Entity.
- (H) Permitted Uses and Disclosure by Business Associate.
- (1) General Use and Disclosure Provisions Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use or disclose PHI to perform functions, activities, or services for, or on behalf of, Covered Entity as specified in this Contract, provided that such use or disclosure would not violate the HIPAA Standards if done by Covered Entity or the minimum necessary policies and procedures of the Covered Entity.
 - (2) Specific Use and Disclosure Provisions

- (A) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate or to carry out the legal responsibilities of Business Associate.
 - (B) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate, provided that disclosures are Required by Law, or Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is disclosed that it will remain confidential and used or further disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the person, and the person notifies Business Associate of any instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiality of the information has been breached.
 - (C) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI to provide data aggregation services to Covered Entity as permitted by 45 C.F.R. § 164.504(e)(2)(i)(B).
- (I) Obligations of Covered Entity.
- (1) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any limitations in its notice of privacy practices of Covered Entity, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.520, or to the extent that such limitation may affect Business Associate’s use or disclosure of PHI.
 - (2) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of, permission by Individual(s) to use or disclose PHI, to the extent that such changes may affect Business Associate’s use or disclosure of PHI.
 - (3) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any restriction to the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate’s use or disclosure of PHI.
- (J) Permissible Requests by Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall not request Business Associate to use or disclose PHI in any manner that would not be permissible under the HIPAA Standards if done by the Covered Entity, except that Business Associate may use and disclose PHI for data aggregation, and management and administrative activities of Business Associate, as permitted under this Section of the Contract.
- (K) Term and Termination.
- (1) Term. The term of this Section of the Contract shall be effective as of the date the Contract is effective and shall terminate when the information collected in accordance with provision (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract is provided to the Covered Entity and all of the PHI provided by Covered Entity to Business Associate, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, is destroyed or returned to Covered Entity, or, if it is infeasible to return or destroy PHI, protections are extended to such information, in accordance with the termination provisions in this Section.
 - (2) Termination for Cause Upon Covered Entity’s knowledge of a material Breach by Business Associate, Covered Entity shall either:
 - (A) Provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the Breach or end the violation and terminate the Contract if Business Associate does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by the Covered Entity in accordance with Section 11 of the Contract; or

- (B) Immediately terminate the Contract if Business Associate has breached a material term of this Section of the Contract and cure is not possible; or
- (C) If neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

(3) Effect of Termination.

- (A) Except as provided in (k)(2) of this Section of the Contract, upon termination of this Contract, for any reason, Business Associate shall return or destroy all PHI received from Covered Entity, or created, maintained, or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity. Business Associate shall also provide the information collected in accordance with section (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract to the Covered Entity within ten Days of the notice of termination. This section shall apply to PHI that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of Business Associate. Business Associate shall retain no copies of the PHI.
- (B) In the event that Business Associate determines that returning or destroying the PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon documentation by Business Associate that return or destruction of PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Section of the Contract to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of PHI to those purposes that make return or destruction infeasible, for as long as Business Associate maintains such PHI. Infeasibility of the return or destruction of PHI includes, but is not limited to, requirements under State or federal law that the Business Associate maintains or preserves the PHI or copies thereof.

(L) Miscellaneous Sections.

- (1) Regulatory References. A reference in this Section of the Contract to a section in the HIPAA Standards means the section as in effect or as amended.
- (2) Amendment. The parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Section of the Contract from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with requirements of HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards (all as amended).
- (3) Survival. The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate shall survive the termination of this Contract.
- (4) Effect on Contract. Except as specifically required to implement the purposes of this Section of the Contract, all other terms of the Contract shall remain in force and effect.
- (5) Construction. This Section of the Contract shall be construed as broadly as necessary to implement and comply with HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards (all as amended). Any ambiguity in this Section of the Contract shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that complies, and is consistent with, HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards. (all as amended).
- (6) Disclaimer. Covered Entity makes no warranty or representation that compliance with this Section of the Contract will be adequate or satisfactory for Business Associate's own purposes. Covered Entity shall not be liable to Business Associate for any claim, civil or criminal penalty, loss or damage related to or arising from the unauthorized use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate or any of its officers, directors, employees, contractors or agents,

or any third party to whom Business Associate has disclosed PHI contrary to the sections of this Contract or applicable law. Business Associate is solely responsible for all decisions made, and actions taken, by Business Associate regarding the safeguarding, use and disclosure of PHI within its possession, custody or control.

- (7) Indemnification. The Business Associate shall indemnify and hold the Covered Entity harmless from and against any and all claims, liabilities, judgments, fines, assessments, penalties, awards and any statutory damages that may be imposed or assessed pursuant to HIPAA, the HIPAA Standards, or the HITECH Act (all as amended), including, without limitation, attorney's fees, expert witness fees, costs of investigation, litigation or dispute resolution, and costs awarded thereunder, relating to or arising out of any violation by the Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, of any obligation of Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, under this Section of the Contract, under HIPAA, the HITECH Act, and the HIPAA Standards.

40. OWNERSHIP OF DATA

- a) All ownership, title, licenses, proprietary rights and interest (including, but not limited to, perpetual use) (for purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, collectively, "Title") of and to any and all data existing in electronic, magnetic or any other tangible or intangible form (for purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, "Data") that is uploaded, collected, stored, held, hosted, located or utilized by the Department or Contractor and Contractor Parties directly or indirectly in connection with this Contract at all times is and will always remain vested in the State. At no time will Contractor have Title to such Data, wherever located.
- b) At no cost to the State the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall, no later than fifteen (15) days after (i) receiving a written request from the Department or (ii) Termination for any reason, deliver and transfer possession to the Department all of the Data, in a format acceptable to the State.
- c) At no cost to the State, the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall, no later than fifteen (15) days after (i) receiving a written request from the Department, (ii) receiving final payment from the Department, or (iii) Termination for any reason, over-write and securely delete all of the Data, such that the Data will be expunged in a manner to make retrieval of the Data impossible.
- d) The Contractor's failure to deliver and transfer possession of the Data to a duly authorized agent of the Department shall constitute, without more, a de facto breach of this Contract. Consequently, the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Department and the State, as appropriate, for any and all damages, costs and expenses associated directly or indirectly with such failure. The damages, costs and expenses shall include, but not be limited to, those resulting from any corresponding contracting for credit or identity protection services, or both, and from any subsequent non-State use of any Data. If Contractor Parties will Perform for any purpose under this paragraph, the Contractor represents and warrants that it shall cause each of the Contractor Parties to so Perform and that each has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to cause the Contractor Parties to Perform. For purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, "Perform" shall include, but not be limited to, the obligations relating to the sale, transfer of Title, removal and transfer of possession of the Data and indemnifying and holding harmless the Department and the State. The Contractor on its own behalf and on behalf of the Contractor Parties shall also provide, no later than 30 days after receiving a request by the Department, such information as the Department may identify to ensure, in the Department's

sole discretion, compliance with the provisions of this Ownership of Data Section. This Ownership of Data Section survives Termination.

41. TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Any and all Purchase Orders, Statement of Works or other documents authorized in connection with this Contract shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract. Any terms or conditions contained in any such Purchase Order, Statement of Work or other document shall have no force or effect and shall in no way affect, change or modify any of the terms and conditions of this Contract.

42. WORKERS' COMPENSATION

The Contractor shall maintain Worker's Compensation and Employer's Liability insurance in compliance with the laws of the state of Connecticut, which coverage shall include Employer's Liability coverage with minimum limits of \$100,000 for each accident, \$500,000 for disease, and \$100,000 for each employee, per policy period.

43. ENTIRETY OF CONTRACT

This Contract includes the SIGNATURE PAGE OF CONTRACT. To the extent the provisions of any exhibits or attachment referenced in the Contract do not contradict the provisions of Sections 1-53 of this Contract, said documents, exhibits and/or attachments are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof as though fully set forth herein. This Contract, as thus constituted, contains the complete and exclusive statement of the terms and conditions agreed to by the parties hereto and shall not be altered, amended, or modified except in writing executed by an authorized representative of each party.

THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

SIGNATURE PAGE OF CONTRACT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Contract by their duly authorized representatives with full knowledge of and agreement with its terms and conditions.

CSG Government Solutions, Inc.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Department of Administrative Services

BY: _____

BY: _____

NAME: Kirk Swanson

NAME:

TITLE: Chief Financial Officer

TITLE:

Duly Authorized

Duly Authorized

DATE: _____

DATE: _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Office of the Attorney General

BY: _____

NAME: Joseph Rubin

TITLE: Assistant Deputy Attorney General

DATE: _____

CONTRACT #18PSX0107

Between

THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Acting by its

DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

And

ERNST & YOUNG, LLP

CONTENTS

1. TERM OF CONTRACT	4
2. DEFINITIONS	4
3. ACQUIRING DELIVERABLES AND SERVICES	6
4. PROJECT PERSONNEL	7
5. CHANGE ORDERS	8
6. ACCEPTANCE	8
7. PAYMENTS AND CREDITS	9
8. CONFIDENTIALITY; NONDISCLOSURE	9
9. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.....	10
10. RISK OF LOSS & INSURANCE	11
11. FORCE MAJEURE	12
12. ANTITRUST	12
13. GENERAL PROVISIONS	12
14. COMMUNICATIONS	13
15. WHISTLEBLOWER PROVISION	14
16. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS PROVISION	14
17. FORUM AND CHOICE OF LAW	15
18. BREACH	15
19. TERMINATION.....	16
20. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	17
21. DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTOR PARTIES LITIGATION	19
22. STATE COMPTROLLER’S SPECIFICATIONS	20
23. CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER SUBCONTRACT APPROVAL.....	20
24. RIGHTS TO AND INTEGRITY OF PUBLIC RECORDS	20
25. PUBLIC RECORDS AND FOIA	20
26. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS	21
27. PROFITING FROM PUBLIC RECORDS	21
28. CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO NOTIFY DAS CONCERNING PUBLIC RECORDS.....	21
29. GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACCESS TO RECORDS.....	21
30. CONTINUITY OF SYSTEMS	21
31. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY	23
32. INDEMNIFICATION	24
33. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY	25
34. SUMMARY OF STATE ETHICS LAWS.....	25

35. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF PLANTS, PLACES OF BUSINESS AND RECORDS.....	25
36. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION RESTRICTION.....	26
37. EXECUTIVE ORDERS.....	26
38. NONDISCRIMINATION.....	26
39. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT OF 1996	29
40. OWNERSHIP OF DATA	36
41. TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....	36
42. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.....	37
43. ENTIRETY OF CONTRACT	37
EXHIBIT A – DELIVERABLES DOCUMENT	
EXHIBIT B – PRICE SCHEDULE	
EXHIBIT C – NOTICE TO EXECUTIVE BRANCH STATE CONTRACTORS AND PROSPECTIVE STATE CONTRACTORS OF CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION AND SOLICITATION LIMITATIONS	

This Information Processing Systems Contract (“Contract”) is made by and between the **STATE OF CONNECTICUT** (“State”), acting by its **Department of Administrative Services** (“DAS”) located at 450 Columbus Boulevard, Hartford, CT 06103, under the authority of Sections 4d-2, 4d-5, and 4d-8 of the Connecticut General Statutes and **Ernst & Young, LLP** (“Contractor”), having its principal place of business at 300 First Stamford Place, Stamford, CT 06902.

Now therefore, in consideration of these presents, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which the parties acknowledge Contractor and the State agree as follows:

1. TERM OF CONTRACT

This Contract shall become effective upon its approval as to form by the Office of the Attorney General of the State of Connecticut (“Effective Date”), as evidenced by its signature below, and shall continue uninterrupted for Seven (7) years the Effective Date. DAS, in its sole discretion, may extend this Contract one or more times for a combined total period not to exceed the complete length of the original term.

2. DEFINITIONS

- a) **Acceptance:** Determination made by the Department that the Deliverable, or if applicable, System, performs to the Specifications and fulfills the business and technical requirements of the Contract or Statement of Work.
- b) **Acceptance Date:** The date the Department accepts a Deliverable or System in accordance with Section 7 below shall be deemed the Acceptance Date for each Deliverable or System.
- c) **Claims:** All actions, suits, claims, demands, investigations, and proceedings of any kind, open, pending, or threatened, whether mature, un-matured, contingent, known or unknown, at law or in equity in any form.
- d) **Confidential Information:** Any name, number or other information that may be used, alone or in conjunction with any other information, to identify a specific individual including, but not limited to, such individual's name, date of birth, mother's maiden name, motor vehicle operator's license number, Social Security number, employee identification number, employer or taxpayer identification number, alien registration number, government passport number, health insurance identification number, demand deposit account number, savings account number, credit card number, debit card number or unique biometric data such as fingerprint, voice print, retina or iris image, or other unique physical representation. Without limiting the foregoing, Confidential Information shall also include any information that DAS classifies as “confidential” or “restricted.” Confidential Information shall not include information that may be lawfully obtained from publicly available sources or from federal, state, or local government records which are lawfully made available to the general public.
- e) **Confidential Information Breach:** Generally, an instance where an unauthorized person or entity accesses Confidential Information in any manner, including but not limited to the following occurrences: (1) any Confidential Information that is not encrypted or protected is misplaced, lost, stolen or in any

way compromised; (2) one or more third parties have had access to or taken control or possession of any Confidential Information that is not encrypted or protected without prior written authorization from the State; (3) the unauthorized acquisition of encrypted or protected Confidential Information together with the confidential process or key that is capable of compromising the integrity of the Confidential Information; or (4) if there is a substantial risk of identity theft or fraud to the client, the Contractor, the Department or State.

- f) **Contractor Parties:** A Contractor’s members, directors, officers, shareholders, partners, managers, principal officers, representatives, agents, consultants, employees or any one of them or any other person or entity with whom the Contractor is in privity of oral or written contract and the Contractor intends for such other person or entity to Perform under this Contract in any capacity.
- g) **Deliverable:** Any product, service, or warranty that is required to be delivered to the Department under this Contract or Statement of Work, or available under Exhibit B, or both, whether produced by the Contractor or by a third party as a supplier or subcontractor to the Contractor.
- h) **Deliverables Document:** Exhibit A to this Contract - Document which sets forth and describes the Services and Deliverables that are to be provided or made available under this Contract and the specific requirements and terms applicable to those Services and Deliverables.
- i) **Department:** Any and all departments, commissions, boards, bureaus, agencies, institutions, public authorities, offices, councils, associations, instrumentalities, entities or political subdivisions of the State that issue duly authorized Purchase Orders against this Contract.
- j) **Goods:** For the purposes of this Contract, all things which are movable at the time that this Contract is effective and which include, without limiting this definition, supplies, materials and equipment, as specified in the Solicitation and set forth in Exhibit A or Exhibit B, or both, or in a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.
- k) **Key Contractor Personnel:** The individual employees of Contractor who will be assigned to the Project.
- l) **Perform:** For the purposes of this Contract, the verb “to perform” and the Contractor’s performance set forth in this Contract or in a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable, and its exhibits are referred to as “Perform,” “Performance” and other capitalized variations of the term.
- m) **Product & Pricing Schedule:** Exhibit B to this Contract - Document which lists the Deliverables and Services available under this Contract and establishes the component or unit pricing and price schedules for each Deliverable and Service available pursuant to this Contract.
- n) **Purchase Order:** Document issued by a Department for one or more Goods, Deliverables or Services in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract or a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.

- o) **Records:** All working papers and such other information and materials as may have been accumulated by the Contractor in Performing this Contract or Statement of Work, whichever is applicable, including but not limited to, documents, data, plans, books, computations, drawings, specifications, notes, reports, records, estimates, summaries, memoranda and correspondence, kept or stored in any form.
- p) **Services:** The Performance of labor or work set forth in Exhibit A or in the Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.
- q) **Site:** Location(s) specified by Department where Deliverables are to be installed or Services rendered.
- r) **Solicitation:** Request for Proposal entitled Independent Verification and Validation Services dated November 13, 2018.
- s) **Specifications:** The written technical and non-technical detailed documentation of the Deliverables as approved and accepted in writing by the Department.
- t) **State:** The State of Connecticut, including the Department and any office, department, board, council, commission, institution or other agency or entity of the State.
- u) **Statement of Work (SOW):** Statement issued in connection with a Purchase Order for a Deliverable or Service available under this Contract which sets forth all work and payment requirements for Contractor's Performance in connection with said Purchase Order.
- v) **System:** Department's operating system.
- w) **Term:** The original term of the Contract plus any extensions exercised under Section 1 of the Contract.
- x) **Termination:** An end to this Contract prior to the end of its Term.

3. ACQUIRING DELIVERABLES AND SERVICES

- a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract, Contractor shall Perform in accordance with Exhibit A and in accordance with a Statement of Work, as applicable. The Contractor shall itemize the Performance in accordance with the Price Schedule and as may be acquired through properly issued Purchase Orders.
- b) Any Purchase Order is subject to the terms of this Contract and shall remain in effect until Department acceptance of full Performance of all Deliverables and Services contained in the applicable Purchase Order, unless terminated sooner under the terms of this Contract. Neither party shall be bound by any additional terms different from those in this Contract that may appear on a Purchase Order or other form document issued by either party.
- c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, no material change may be made to the Deliverables set forth in Exhibit A that alters the nature or scope of the Deliverables or their intended use.

d) Price Adjustments

1) Prices listed in Exhibit B shall remain unchanged for twelve (12) months following the Effective Date of the Contract. The Contractor shall have the right to request a price adjustment only during the thirty (30) days immediately preceding the annual anniversary dates of the Effective Date of the Contract. During this thirty (30) day period, the Contractor may submit a request in writing to DAS for a price adjustment that is consistent with and relative to price changes originating with and compelled by manufacturer and/or market trends and which changes are outside of the Contractor's control. The Contractor must fully document its request, attaching to the request, without limitation, such manufacturer and market data, as support the requested adjustment. DAS may, in its sole discretion, approve or disapprove the requested adjustment, in whole or in part. Any approved adjustment shall be final and shall remain unchanged until the next annual anniversary date of the Effective Date of the Contract.

2) The Contractor shall submit all requests in accordance with Section #14 Communications. A request made to the Department shall not be valid and the parties shall treat it as if the Contractor had not made the request at all. A request made to the Department shall not be considered timely and shall not toll or extend the running of the thirty (30) days. The right of the Contractor to request a particular price adjustment shall lapse upon the expiration of the applicable thirty (30) days. If the Contractor fails to make a timely request, then the price shall remain unchanged from the previous year and shall continue through the next succeeding twelve (12) months and until the second annual anniversary of the Effective Date of the Contract. If approved, price adjustments shall become effective ten (10) days after the date of the approval. The Contractor shall honor any purchase orders issued prior to the effective date of the approval at the price in effect at the time of the issuance of the purchase order.

e) No additions to or reductions in the Deliverables and prices for work completed in the Performance of any Purchase Order shall be permitted unless the Department issues a change order in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.

f) The Department shall issue a Purchase Order when acquiring any Deliverable available under this Contract and, if appropriate, a Statement of Work mutually acceptable to the Contractor.

4. PROJECT PERSONNEL

a) The Department shall designate a project administrator (the "Project Administrator"), that is technically, managerially, and hierarchically independent of the subject project requiring IV&V services. The Project Administrator will be identified in each Statement of Work and may be replaced at the discretion of the Department. The Project Administrator shall have the authority to act for the Department under this Contract for any Deliverable(s) initially acquired from the Contractor and such authority shall continue to be in effect throughout the term of this Contract. In its performance of this Contract, the Department shall comply with the Office of Policy and Management policy known as "Policy for the Management of State Information Technology Projects," Policy ID T-SDLC-17-04, dated December 13, 2017.

b) The Department will identify the Project Administrator. The Contractor shall not remove any Key Personnel except in accordance with the following:

- 1) If one or more of the Key Personnel, for any reason, becomes or is expected to become unavailable for work for a continuous period exceeding 5 work days, or is expected to devote substantially less effort to the work than initially anticipated when the Statement of Work was signed, then the Contractor shall, subject to the concurrence of the Project Administrator, replace that Key Personnel with personnel of at least equal ability and qualifications no later than 2 work days after being notified or becoming aware of the Key Personnel's actual or expected unavailability or the date of the concurrence of the Project Administrator, whichever is earlier.
- 2) The Department may request, in writing, that the Contractor either remove one or more Key Personnel from a particular Statement of Work for any reason, or, remove the Key Personnel and provide a substitute. The request may, but need not, provide a detailed explanation of the circumstances for the proposed removal. The Contractor shall deliver the resumes of the proposed substitute Key Personnel to the Project Administrator for consideration within 2 work days of receiving the substitution request. The Project Administrator shall notify the Contractor of approval or disapproval in writing within 2 work days of receiving the resumes.
- 3) Time is of the essence in the removal process of Key Personnel. Accordingly, the Contractor shall do and perform all acts and things that are necessary or appropriate in order to minimize or eliminate disruptions to the work being done under the Statement of Work.

5. CHANGE ORDERS

- a) The Department may, at any time, with written notice to Contractor, request changes within the scope of Exhibit A or Statement of Work, if applicable. Such changes shall not be unreasonably denied or delayed by Contractor.
- b) A change order request may be issued only by the Department and must be in writing. As soon as possible after Contractor receives a written change order request, but in no event later than fifteen (15) calendar days thereafter, the Contractor shall provide the Department with a written statement confirming the change has no price impact on the Contract or, if there is a price impact, Contractor shall provide the Department a written statement explaining the price increase or decrease involved in implementing the requested change.
- c) No change order with a price impact will be effective until Contractor receives written confirmation from the Department.

6. ACCEPTANCE

- a) Any Deliverable furnished by Contractor under the terms of this Contract will be subject to the Department's Acceptance. The following procedures will apply during Acceptance:
 - 1) The Department shall provide Contractor with (a) written notice of Acceptance of the Deliverable or (b) a written statement which identifies in reasonable detail, with references to the applicable requirements, the deficiencies preventing Acceptance.
 - 2) Contractor shall have five (5) business days, or such other period mutually agreed upon by the parties in writing, from the date it receives the notice of deficiencies to complete corrective actions to make the Deliverable conform in all respects to the applicable Specifications and Statement of Work. The

Department shall review the corrected Deliverable and notify Contractor in writing of acceptance or rejection in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this section.

- 3) The Acceptance Date for a Deliverable shall be the date of written notice of Acceptance of the Deliverable from Department to Contractor.
- b) Upon Acceptance of each of the Deliverables required under Exhibit A, the Department shall notify the Contractor in writing of the Department's Acceptance, and the date of such notice will be the Acceptance Date.
- c) If requested by Contractor, Department shall complete Contractor's acceptance certificate, in a form reasonably acceptable to Department, so long as such certificate does not amend, alter or modify in any way the terms of this Contract.

7. PAYMENTS AND CREDITS

- a) The Department shall pay for Deliverables only upon acceptance of the Deliverable(s) pursuant to Section 7 and receipt of a properly documented invoice from the Contractor. The Department shall pay Contractor within 45 days after the Deliverable Acceptance Date and receipt of Contractor's properly documented invoice, whichever is the later date.
- b) The State shall make all payments to the Contractor through electronic funds transfer via the Automated Clearing House ("ACH"). Contractor shall enroll in ACH through the Office of the State Comptroller prior to sending any invoice to the State. The Contractor may obtain detailed information regarding ACH at: <http://www.osc.ct.gov/vendor/directdeposit.html>.
- c) Contractor shall furnish separate invoices for each Purchase Order and shall list each charge included in each invoice as separate line items.

8. CONFIDENTIALITY; NONDISCLOSURE

- a) The State shall exercise at least the same degree of care to safeguard any trade secrets or confidential information of Contractor as the State does its own property of a similar nature and shall take reasonable steps to assure that neither any trade secrets or confidential information received by the State under this Contract shall be disclosed for reasons other than its own business operations. Such prohibition on disclosures shall not apply to disclosures by the State to its employees or its representatives, provided such disclosures are reasonably necessary to the State's use of the Deliverable, and provided further that the State shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that the Deliverable is not disclosed by such parties in contravention of this Contract. The State's performance of the requirements of this section shall be subject to the State of Connecticut Freedom of Information Act, as amended.
- b) All Records, including any data owned by the State in any form, in the possession of the Contractor or Contractor Parties must remain within the United States and may not be stored, hosted or otherwise maintained outside of the United States.

9. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

a) Contractor and Contractor Parties, at their own expense, have a duty to and shall protect from a Confidential Information Breach any and all Confidential Information which they come to possess or control, wherever and however stored or maintained, in a commercially reasonable manner in accordance with current industry standards.

b) Each Contractor or Contractor Party shall develop, implement and maintain a comprehensive data - security program for the protection of Confidential Information. The safeguards contained in such program shall be consistent with and comply with the safeguards for protection of Confidential Information, and information of a similar character, as set forth in all applicable federal and state law and written policy of the Department or State concerning the confidentiality of Confidential Information. Such data-security program shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. A security policy for employees related to the storage, access and transportation of data containing Confidential Information;
2. Reasonable restrictions on access to records containing Confidential Information, including access to any locked storage where such records are kept;
3. A process for reviewing policies and security measures at least annually;
4. Creating secure access controls to Confidential Information, including but not limited to passwords; and
5. Encrypting of Confidential Information that is stored on laptops, portable devices or being transmitted electronically.

c) The Contractor and Contractor Parties shall notify DAS, the Department and the Connecticut Office of the Attorney General as soon as practical, but no later than forty-eight (48) hours, after they become aware of or suspect that any Confidential Information which Contractor or Contractor Parties have come to possess or control has been subject to a Confidential Information Breach. If a Confidential Information Breach has occurred, the Contractor shall, within three (3) business days after the notification, present a credit monitoring and protection plan to the Commissioner of Administrative Services, the Department and the Connecticut Office of the Attorney General, for review and approval. Such credit monitoring or protection plan shall be made available by the Contractor at its own cost and expense to all individuals affected by the Confidential Information Breach. Such credit monitoring or protection plan shall include, but is not limited to reimbursement for the cost of placing and lifting one (1) security freeze per credit file pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 36a-701a. Such credit monitoring or protection plans shall be approved by the State in accordance with this section and shall cover a length of time commensurate with the circumstances of the Confidential Information Breach. The Contractors' costs and expenses for the credit monitoring and protection plan shall not be recoverable from DAS, the Department, any State of Connecticut entity or any affected individuals.

- d) The Contractor shall incorporate the requirements of this section in all subcontracts requiring each Contractor Party to safeguard Confidential Information in the same manner as provided for in this section.
- e) Nothing in this section shall supersede in any manner Contractor's or Contractor Party's obligations pursuant to HIPAA or any provisions of this Contract concerning the obligations of the Contractor as a Business Associate of Covered Entity.

10. RISK OF LOSS & INSURANCE

a) The State shall not be liable to Contractor for any risk of Deliverable loss or damage while Deliverable is in transit, or while in the Department's possession, except when such loss or damage is due directly to the Department's negligence or intentional misconduct. Nothing in this section is intended nor shall it be construed, in any manner, as waiving or compromising the sovereign immunity of the State.

b) Throughout the Term, Contractor shall maintain, at Contractor's sole cost and expense, a policy or policies of commercial general liability insurance, including contractual liability coverage, in an amount not less than \$1,000,000.00 for all damages arising out of bodily injuries to, or death of, all persons and injuries to or destruction of property, in any one accident or occurrence, and, subject to that limit per accident, a total (or aggregate) limit of \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence for all damages arising out of bodily injuries to, or death of, all persons and injuries to or destruction of property per policy period. Such insurance policy or policies shall name the State as additional insured. Contractor shall provide the State a certificate of insurance evidencing the above coverage on an annual basis and shall not begin performance of the Services until such a certificate has been provided to DAS, and, if requested, the Department.

c) During the Term, and for a period of three (3) years thereafter, the Contractor shall carry Professional Liability Insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per Claim and Annual Aggregate. Contractor shall provide the State a certificate of insurance evidencing such Professional Liability Insurance coverage upon written request on an annual basis and shall not begin Performance of the Services until such a certificate has been provided to the Department.

d) Throughout the Term, Contractor shall carry, at Contractor's sole cost and expense, an Information Security Privacy insurance policy with limits not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence or claim, \$1,000,000 aggregate. Coverage shall be sufficiently broad to respond to the duties and obligations as is undertaken by Contractor in this Contract and shall include, but not be limited to, claims involving infringement of intellectual property, including but not limited to infringement of copyright, trademark, invasion of privacy violations, information theft, damage to or destruction of electronic information, release of private information, release of Confidential Information, alteration of electronic information, extortion and network security. The policy shall provide coverage for breach response costs as well as regulatory fines and penalties as well as credit monitoring expenses with limits sufficient to respond to these obligations.

e) All insurance with the exception of the professional liability insurance required under (c) above must be written on an occurrence basis as opposed to "claims made" basis.

11. FORCE MAJEURE

Neither party shall be responsible for delays or failures in its obligations herein due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. Such causes shall include, but not be limited to, strikes, lockouts, riot, sabotage, rebellion, insurrection, acts of war or the public enemy, acts of terrorism, unavailable raw materials, telecommunication or power failure, fire, flood, earthquake, epidemics, natural disasters, and acts of God.

12. ANTITRUST

Contractor hereby irrevocably assigns to the State of Connecticut all rights, title and interest in and to all Claims associated with this Contract that Contractor now has or may or will have and that arise under the antitrust laws of the United States, 15 USC Section 1, *et seq.* and the antitrust laws of the State of Connecticut, Connecticut General Statute § 35-24, *et seq.*, including but not limited to any and all Claims for overcharges. This assignment shall become valid and effective immediately upon the accrual of a Claim without any further action or acknowledgment by the parties.

13. GENERAL PROVISIONS

- a) Section headings and document titles used in this Contract are included for convenience only and shall not be used in any substantive interpretation of this Contract.
- b) If any term or condition of this Contract is decided by a proper authority to be invalid, the remaining provisions of the Contract shall be unimpaired and the invalid provision shall be replaced by a provision which comes closest to the intention underlying the invalid provision. Contractor shall comply with the statutes, regulations, Executive Orders and policies incorporated into this Contract to the extent that such statutes, regulations, Executive Orders and/or policies are applicable to Contractor in connection with its Performance under this Contract.
- c) The failure at any time by either party to this Contract to require performance by the other party of any provision hereof shall not affect in any way the full right to require such performance at any time thereafter. The failure of either party to enforce or pursue a right or remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the right or remedy itself, unless such a waiver is expressed in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of the waiving party.
- d) In any case where the consent or approval of either party is required to be obtained under this Contract, such consent or approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. No such consent or approval shall be valid unless in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of that party. Such consent or approval shall apply only to the given instance, and shall not be deemed to be a consent to, or approval of, any subsequent like act or inaction by either party.
- e) The Department shall not remove or destroy any proprietary markings or proprietary legends placed upon or contained within any Deliverable.
- f) Except as may be otherwise provided for in this Contract, the Department shall not assign, mortgage, alter, relocate or give up possession of any Deliverable to which Contractor retains title without the prior written consent of Contractor.

g) Contractor represents and warrants that it shall not, without prior written consent from the State, make any reference to the Department or the State in any of Contractor's advertising or news releases. The Contractor may use the State's and/or the Department's name as a specific citation within proposals it submits.

h) Contractor shall execute any and all documents or to take any actions which may be reasonably necessary to perfect the rights granted to the State in Section 14.

i) Neither Department nor Contractor's personnel who had substantive contact with personnel of the other in the course of the Performance of the Services hereunder shall directly or indirectly employ, solicit, engage or retain the services of such an employee of the other party to this Contract during its Term and for a period of one year from the Termination of this Contract or such longer period as may be required by State statute. This provision shall not restrict the right of either party to solicit or recruit generally in the media.

j) The Department shall cooperate with Contractor in the Performance by Contractor of the services hereunder, including, (i) providing Contractor with adequate working space, equipment and facilities and timely access to data, information, and personnel of the State; (ii) providing experienced and qualified personnel to perform their assigned tasks and duties in a competent and timely fashion; (iii) providing a stable, fully functional system infrastructure environment which will support the Deliverables and allow Contractor and the Department to work productively; and (iv) promptly notifying Contractor of any issues, concerns or disputes with respect to the services provided by Contractor hereunder. The Contractor shall not be responsible for, among other things, the performance of the Department's personnel and agents, and the accuracy and completeness of all data and information provided to Contractor by the Department for purposes of the performance of the services hereunder.

k) Each of the State and Contractor is an independent contractor and neither of them is, nor shall be considered to be, nor shall purport to act as, the other's agent, partner, fiduciary, joint venturer, or representative.

l) Contractor may (i) provide any Services to any person or entity, and (ii) develop for itself, or for others, materials or processes including those that may be similar to those produced as a result of the services hereunder, provided that, Contractor complies with its obligations of confidentiality set forth in Sections 14, 15 and 16.

m) All references in this Contract to any statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order shall mean such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order, respectively, as it has been amended, replaced or superseded at any time. Notwithstanding any language in this Contract that relates to such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order, and notwithstanding a lack of a formal amendment to this Contract, this Contract shall always be read and interpreted as if it contained the most current and applicable wording and requirements of such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order as if their most current language had been used in and requirements incorporated into this Contract at the time of its execution.

14. COMMUNICATIONS

a) Unless notified otherwise by the other party in writing, correspondence, notices, and coordination between the parties to this Contract as to general business matters or the terms and conditions herein shall be directed to:

State: State of Connecticut, Department of Administrative Services
Procurement Division
450 Columbus Boulevard, Suite 1202
Hartford, CT 06103
Attention: Tina Costanzo

Contractor: Ernst & Young, LLP
300 First Stamford Place
Stamford, CT 06902
Attention: Christopher T. Deelsnyder

b) Details regarding Contractor invoices and all technical or day-to-day administrative matters pertaining to any Deliverable shall be directed to:

Department: The individual specified in the applicable Purchase Order

Contractor: The individual designated by Contractor in their Proposal or as the Contractor may otherwise designate in writing to the Department.

15. WHISTLEBLOWER PROVISION

This Contract may be subject to the provisions of Section 4-61dd of the Connecticut General Statutes. In accordance with this statute, if an officer, employee or appointing authority of the Contractor takes or threatens to take any personnel action against any employee of the Contractor in retaliation for such employee's disclosure of information to any employee of the contracting state or quasi-public agency or the Auditors of Public Accounts or the Attorney General under the provisions of subsection (a) of such statute, the Contractor shall be liable for a civil penalty of not more than five thousand dollars for each offense, up to a maximum of twenty per cent of the value of this Contract. Each violation shall be a separate and distinct offense and in the case of a continuing violation, each calendar day's continuance of the violation shall be deemed to be a separate and distinct offense. The State may request that the Attorney General bring a civil action in the Superior Court for the Judicial District of Hartford to seek imposition and recovery of such civil penalty. In accordance with subsection (f) of such statute, each large state contractor, as defined in the statute, shall post a notice of the provisions of the statute relating to large state contractors in a conspicuous place which is readily available for viewing by the employees of the Contractor.

16. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS PROVISION

This Contract may be subject to the provisions of Section 1-218 of the Connecticut General Statutes. In accordance with this statute, each contract in excess of two million five hundred thousand dollars between a public agency and a person for the performance of a governmental function shall (a) provide that the public agency is entitled to receive a copy of records and files related to the performance of the governmental function, and (b) indicate that such records and files are subject to FOIA and may be disclosed by the public agency pursuant to FOIA. No request to inspect or copy such records or files shall be valid unless the request is

made to the public agency in accordance with FOIA. Any complaint by a person who is denied the right to inspect or copy such records or files shall be brought to the Freedom of Information Commission in accordance with the provisions of Sections 1-205 and 1-206 of the Connecticut General Statutes.

17. FORUM AND CHOICE OF LAW

The parties deem the Contract to have been made in the City of Hartford, State of Connecticut. Both parties agree that it is fair and reasonable for the validity and construction of the Contract to be, and it shall be, governed by the laws and court decisions of the State of Connecticut, without giving effect to its principles of conflicts of laws. To the extent that any immunities provided by Federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut do not bar an action against the State, and to the extent that these courts are courts of competent jurisdiction, for the purpose of venue, the complaint shall be made returnable to the Judicial District of Hartford only or shall be brought in the United States District Court for the District of Connecticut only, and shall not be transferred to any other court, provided, however, that nothing here constitutes a waiver or compromise of the sovereign immunity of the State of Connecticut. The Contractor waives any objection which it may now have or will have to the laying of venue of any Claims in any forum and further irrevocably submits to such jurisdiction in any suit, action or proceeding.

18. BREACH

a) If either party breaches the Contract in any respect, the non-breaching party shall provide written notice of the breach to the breaching party by overnight or certified mail, return receipt requested, to the most current address the breaching party has furnished for the purposes of correspondence and afford the breaching party an opportunity to cure within thirty (30) days from the date that the breaching party receives the notice. In the case of a Contractor breach, DAS may set forth any period greater or less than thirty (30) days, so long as such time period is otherwise consistent with the provisions of this Contract (for the purposes of this paragraph, the time period set forth by the non-breaching party shall be referred to as the “right to cure period”). The right to cure period shall be extended if the non-breaching party is satisfied that the breaching party is making a good faith effort to cure, but the nature of the breach is such that it cannot be cured within the right to cure period.

b) In the event of a breach, DAS may require the Contractor to prepare and submit to DAS or the Department a Corrective Action Plan in connection with an identified breach. The Corrective Action Plan shall provide a detailed explanation of the reasons for the cited deficiency(ies), the Contractor’s assessment or diagnosis of the cause, and a specific proposal to cure or resolve the deficiency(ies). The Contractor shall submit the Corrective Action Plan within ten (10) business days following the request for the plan by the State and is subject to approval by the Department or DAS, which approval shall not unreasonably be withheld. Notwithstanding the submission and acceptance of a Corrective Action Plan, Contractor remains responsible for achieving all Performance criteria. The acceptance of a Corrective Action Plan shall not excuse prior substandard Performance, relieve Contractor of its duty to comply with Performance standards, or prohibit the State from pursuing additional remedies or other approaches to correct substandard Performance.

c) The written notice of the breach may include an effective Termination date. If the identified breach is not cured by the stated Termination date, unless otherwise modified by the non-breaching party in writing prior to such date, no further action shall be required of any party to effect the Termination as of the stated

date. If the notice does not set forth an effective Termination date, the non-breaching party shall be required to provide the breaching party no less than twenty four (24) hours written notice prior to terminating the Contract, such notice to be provided in accordance with Section 29(c).

d) If the Department reasonably and in good faith determines the Contractor has not Performed in accordance with the Contract, the State may withhold payment in whole or in part in an amount reasonably related to the non-performance pending resolution of the Performance issue, provided that the State notifies the Contractor in writing prior to the date that the payment would have been due.

e) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, DAS may terminate this Contract with no right to cure period for Contractor's breach or violation of any of the provisions in the section concerning Representations and Warranties and revoke any consent to assignments given as if the assignments had never been requested or consented to, without liability to the Contractor or Contractor Parties or any third party.

f) Termination under this Breach section is subject to the provisions of the Termination section in this Contract.

19. TERMINATION

a) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, the DAS, through a duly authorized employee, may Terminate the Contract whenever DAS makes a written determination that such Termination is in the best interests of the State. DAS shall notify the Contractor in writing of Termination pursuant to this section, which notice shall specify the effective date of Termination and the extent to which the Contractor must complete its Performance under the Contract prior to such date.

b) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, DAS, through a duly authorized employee, may, after making a written determination that the Contractor has breached the Contract, Terminate the Contract in accordance with the provisions in the Breach section of this Contract.

c) DAS shall send the notice of Termination via certified mail, return receipt requested, to the Contractor at the most current address which the Contractor has furnished to DAS for purposes of correspondence, or by hand delivery. Upon receiving the notice from the DAS, the Contractor shall immediately discontinue all services affected in accordance with the notice, undertake commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate any losses or damages and deliver to the Department all Records. The Records are deemed to be the property of the Department and the Contractor shall deliver them to the Department no later than thirty (30) days after the Termination of the Contract or fifteen (15) days after the Contractor receives a written request from the Department for the Records. The Contractor shall deliver those Records that exist in electronic, magnetic or other intangible form in a non-proprietary format, such as, but not limited to, ASCII or .TXT.

d) Upon receipt of a written notice of Termination from DAS, the Contractor shall cease operations as DAS directs in the notice, and take all actions that are necessary or appropriate, or that DAS may reasonably direct, for the protection, and preservation of the Goods and any other property. Except for any work which DAS directs the Contractor to Perform in the notice prior to the effective date of Termination, and except as otherwise provided in the notice, the Contractor shall terminate or conclude all existing subcontracts and purchase orders and shall not enter into any further subcontracts, purchase orders or commitments.

e) The Department shall, within forty-five (45) days of the effective date of Termination, reimburse the Contractor for its Performance rendered and accepted by the Department, in addition to all reasonable costs,

incurred after Termination in completing those portions of the Performance which the notice required the Contractor to complete. However, the Contractor is not entitled to receive and the Department is not obligated to tender to the Contractor any payments for anticipated or lost profits. Upon request by DAS, the Contractor shall assign to DAS or the Department, or any replacement contractor which DAS or the Department designates, all subcontracts, purchase orders, and other information pertaining to its Performance, and remove from State premises, whether leased or owned, all of Contractor's property, equipment, waste material and rubbish related to its Performance, all as DAS may request.

f) For breach or violation of any of the provisions in the section concerning Representations and Warranties, the DAS may Terminate the Contract in accordance with its terms and revoke any consents to assignments given as if the assignments had never been requested or consented to, without liability to the Contractor or Contractor Parties or any third party.

g) Upon Termination of the Contract, all rights and obligations shall be null and void, so that no party shall have any further rights or obligations to any other party, except with respect to the sections which survive Termination. All representations, warranties, agreements and rights of the parties under the Contract shall survive such Termination to the extent not otherwise limited in the Contract and without each one of them having to be specifically mentioned in the Contract.

h) Termination of the Contract pursuant to this section shall not be deemed to be a breach of the Contract by the State.

20. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Contractor represents and warrants to the State for itself and the Contractor Parties that:

a) if they are entities, they are duly and validly existing under the laws of their respective states of organization and authorized to conduct business in the State of Connecticut in the manner contemplated by the Contract. Further, as appropriate, they have taken all necessary action to authorize the execution, delivery and Performance of the Contract and have the power and authority to execute, deliver and Perform their obligations under the Contract;

b) they will comply with all applicable State and Federal laws and municipal ordinances in satisfying their obligations to the State under and pursuant to the Contract, including, but not limited to (1) Connecticut General Statutes Title 1, Chapter 10, concerning the State's Codes of Ethics and (2) Title 4a concerning State purchasing, including, but not limited to Section 22a-194a concerning the use of polystyrene foam;

c) the execution, delivery and Performance of the Contract will not violate, be in conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute (with or without due notice and/or lapse of time) a default under any of the following, as applicable: (1) any provision of law; (2) any order of any court or the State; or (3) any indenture, agreement, document or other instrument to which it is a party or by which it may be bound;

d) they are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any governmental entity;

- e) as applicable, they have not, within the three years preceding the Contract, in any of their current or former jobs, been convicted of, or had a civil judgment rendered against them or against any person who would Perform under the Contract, for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a transaction or contract with any governmental entity. This includes, but is not limited to, violation of Federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records or property, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- f) they are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by any governmental entity with commission of any of the offenses listed above;
- g) they have not within the three years preceding the Contract had one or more contracts with any governmental entity terminated for breach or default;
- h) they have not employed or retained any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for them, to solicit or secure the Contract and that they have not paid or agreed to pay any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for them, any fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gifts, or any other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of the Contract or any assignments made in accordance with the terms of the Contract;
- i) to the best of their knowledge, there are no Claims involving the Contractor or Contractor Parties that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract;
- j) they shall disclose, to the best of their knowledge, to the State in writing any Claims involving them that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract, no later than twenty (20) calendar days after becoming aware of any such Claims. For purposes of the Contractor's obligation to disclose any Claims to the State, the ten (10) calendar days in the section of this Contract concerning disclosure of Contractor Parties litigation shall run consecutively with the ten (10) days provided for in this representation and warranty;
- k) their participation in the Solicitation process is not a conflict of interest or a breach of ethics under the provisions of Title 1, Chapter 10 of the Connecticut General Statutes concerning the State's Code of Ethics;
- l) the proposal submitted by Contractor in response to the Solicitation was not made in connection or concert with any other person, entity or proposer, including any affiliate (as defined in the Tangible Personal Property section of this Contract) of the proposer, submitting a proposal for the same Solicitation, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud;
- m) they are able to Perform under the Contract using their own resources or the resources of a party who was not a proposer;

- n) the Contractor shall obtain in a written contract all of the representations and warranties in this section from any Contractor Parties and require that provision be included in any contracts and purchase orders with such Contractor Parties;
- o) they have paid all applicable workers' compensation second injury fund assessments concerning all previous work done in Connecticut; they have a record of compliance with Occupational Health and Safety Administration regulations without any unabated, willful or serious violations;
- p) they are not delinquent in the payment of unemployment compensation contributions;
- q) they are not delinquent in the payment of any taxes owed, or, that they have filed a sales tax security bond, and they have, if and as applicable, filed for motor carrier road tax stickers and have paid all outstanding road taxes;
- r) all of their vehicles have current registrations and, unless such vehicles are no longer in service, they shall not allow any such registrations to lapse;
- s) each Contractor Party has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to bind the Contractor Parties to the full extent necessary or appropriate to ensure full compliance with and Performance in accordance with all of the terms and conditions of the Contract and that all appropriate parties shall also provide, no later than fifteen (15) days after receiving a request from DAS or the Department, such information as DAS or the Department may require to evidence, in their sole determination, compliance with this section;
- t) they either own or have the authority to use all the Goods;
- u) to the best of Contractor's knowledge, the Goods do not infringe or misappropriate any patent, copyright, trade secret or other intellectual property right of a third party;
- v) the Department's use of any Goods in a manner consistent with this Contract shall not infringe or misappropriate any patent, trade secret or other intellectual property right of a third party;
- w) if they procure any Goods, they shall sub-license such Goods and that the Department shall be afforded the full benefits of any manufacturer or subcontractor licenses for the use of the Goods; and
- x) they shall assign or otherwise transfer to the Department, or afford the Department the full benefits of any manufacturer's warranty for the Goods, to the extent that such warranties are assignable or otherwise transferable to the Department.

21. DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTOR PARTIES LITIGATION

The Contractor shall require that all Contractor Parties, as appropriate, disclose to the Contractor, to the best of their knowledge, any Claims involving the Contractor Parties that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business

prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract, no later than twenty (20) calendar days after becoming aware of any such Claims. Disclosure shall be in writing.

22. STATE COMPTROLLER’S SPECIFICATIONS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-31, this Contract is deemed to have incorporated within it, and the Contractor shall deliver the Goods and Services in compliance with, all specifications established by the State Comptroller to ensure that all policies, procedures, processes and control systems, including hardware, software and protocols, which are established or provided by the Contractor or Contractor Parties, are compatible with and support the State's core financial systems, including but not limited to, accounting, payroll, time and attendance, and retirement systems.

23. CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER SUBCONTRACT APPROVAL

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-32, the Contractor shall not award a subcontract for work under this Contract without having first obtained the written approval of the Chief Information Officer of the Department of Administrative Services or their designee of the selection of the subcontractor and of the provisions of the subcontract. The Contractor shall deliver a copy of each executed subcontract or amendment to the subcontract to the Chief Information Officer, who shall maintain the subcontract or amendment as a public record, as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200.

24. RIGHTS TO AND INTEGRITY OF PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-34, (a) neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall have any Title in or to (1) any public records which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess, modify or create pursuant to a contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract, or (2) any modifications by such contractor, subcontractor, employee or agent to such public records; (b) neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall impair the integrity of any public records which they possess or create; and (c) public records which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess, modify or create pursuant to this Contract or other contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract shall at all times and for all purposes remain the property of the State. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4-33, as it may be modified from time to time.

25. PUBLIC RECORDS AND FOIA

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-35, any public record which a state agency provides to the Contractor or Contractor Parties shall remain a public record for the purposes of Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-210(a). With regard to any public records, the State, the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall have a joint and several obligation to comply with the obligations of the state agency under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §1-200, provided that the determination of whether or not to disclose a particular record or type of record shall be made by such state agency.

26. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-36, neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall disclose to the public any public records (a) which they possess, modify or create pursuant to this Contract or any contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract and (b) which a state agency (1) is prohibited from disclosing pursuant to state or federal law in all cases, (2) may disclose pursuant to state or federal law only to certain entities or individuals or under certain conditions or (3) may withhold from disclosure pursuant to state or federal law. This provision shall not be construed to prohibit the Contractor from disclosing such public records to any Contractor Parties to carry out the purposes of its subcontract. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200, as it may be modified from time to time.

27. PROFITING FROM PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-37, neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall sell, market or otherwise profit from the disclosure or use of any public records which are in their possession pursuant to this Contract or any contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract, except as authorized in this Contract. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200, as it may be modified from time to time.

28. CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO NOTIFY DAS CONCERNING PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-38, if the Contractor or Contractor Parties learn of any violation of the provisions of Conn. Gen. Stat. §§ 4d-36 or 4d-37 they shall, no later than seven calendar days after learning of such violation, notify the Chief Information Officer of such violation.

29. GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACCESS TO RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-40, the Joint Committee on Legislative Management and each nonpartisan office of the General Assembly shall continue to have access to DAS records that is not less than the access that said committee and such offices have on July 1, 1997.

30. CONTINUITY OF SYSTEMS

- a) This section is intended to comply with Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended.
- b) The Contractor acknowledges that the Systems and associated services are important to the function of State government and that they must continue without interruption. Pursuant to Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended, if the work under the Contract, any subcontract, or amendment to either, is transferred back to the State or to another contractor at any time for any reason, then the Contractor shall cooperate fully with the State, and do and Perform all acts and things that DAS deems to be necessary or appropriate, to ensure continuity of state agency information system and telecommunication system facilities, equipment and services so that there is no disruption or interruption in Performance as required or permitted in the Contract. The Contractor shall not enter into any subcontract for any part of the Performance under the

Contract without approval of such subcontract by DAS, as required by Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-32, as it may be amended, and without such subcontract including a provision that obligates the subcontractor to comply fully with Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended, as if the subcontractor were in fact the Contractor. The Contractor shall make a full and complete disclosure of and delivery to DAS or its representatives of all Records and “Public Records,” as that term is defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-33, as it may be amended, in whatever form they exist or are stored and maintained and wherever located, directly or indirectly concerning the Contract.

c) The parties shall follow the below applicable and respective procedures in order to ensure the orderly transfer to the State the following:

1. facilities and equipment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other State location which DAS identifies, all facilities and equipment related to or arising out of the Contract, subcontract or amendment, no later than 10 days from the date that the work under the Contract is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver the facilities and equipment to DAS, during DAS’s business hours, in good working order and in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage. Concurrent with this delivery, the Contractor shall also deliver all related operation manuals and other documentation in whatever form they exist and a list of all related passwords and security codes;
2. software Deliverables created or modified pursuant to the Contract, subcontract or amendment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other location which DAS identifies, all Deliverables, no later than 10 days from the date that the work under the SOW or Contract is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver such Deliverables to DAS, during DAS’s business hours, in good working order, and if equipment shall be delivered, in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage. Concurrent with this delivery, the Contractor shall also deliver all Deliverable-related operation manuals and other documentation in whatever form they exist, if delivery of such manuals and documentation is required by this Contract or the SOW for such Deliverable, and a list of all Deliverable passwords and security codes; and
3. Public Records, as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-33, as it may be amended, which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess or create pursuant to the Contract, subcontract or amendment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other State location which DAS identifies, all Public Records created or modified pursuant to the Contract, Statement of Work, subcontract or amendment and requested in writing by DAS (provided that Contractor may redact confidential information of Contractor, its personnel or third parties to the extent permitted by applicable law) no later than the latter of (1) the time specified in the section in this Contract concerning Termination for the return of Public Records and (2) 10 days from the date that the work under the Contract or Statement of Work is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver to DAS those

Public Records in electronic, magnetic or other intangible form in a non-proprietary format, such as, but not limited to, ASCII or TXT. The Contractor shall deliver to DAS, during DAS's business hours, those Public Records and a list of all applicable passwords and security codes, all in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage.

d) If the Contractor employs former State employees, the Contractor shall facilitate the exercising of any reemployment rights that such State employees may have with the State, including, but not limited to, affording them all reasonable opportunities during the workday to interview for State jobs. The Contractor shall include language similar to this section in all of its contracts with its subcontractors and applicable Contractor Parties so that they are similarly obligated.

31. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY

a) The Contractor on its behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates, as defined below, shall comply with the provisions of Conn. Gen. Stat. §12-411b, as follows:

1. For the term of the Contract, the Contractor and its Affiliates shall collect and remit to the State of Connecticut, Department of Revenue Services, any Connecticut use tax due under the provisions of Chapter 219 of the Connecticut General Statutes for items of tangible personal property sold by the Contractor or by any of its Affiliates in the same manner as if the Contractor and such Affiliates were engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property for use in Connecticut and had sufficient nexus under the provisions of Chapter 219 to be required to collect Connecticut use tax;
2. A customer's payment of a use tax to the Contractor or its Affiliates relieves the customer of liability for the use tax;
3. The Contractor and its Affiliates shall remit all use taxes they collect from customers on or before the due date specified in the Contract, which may not be later than the last day of the month next succeeding the end of a calendar quarter or other tax collection period during which the tax was collected;
4. The Contractor and its Affiliates are not liable for use tax billed by them but not paid to them by a customer; and
5. Any Contractor or Affiliate who fails to remit use taxes collected on behalf of its customers by the due date specified in the Contract shall be subject to the interest and penalties provided for persons required to collect sales tax under chapter 219 of the general statutes.

b) For purposes of this section of the Contract, the word "Affiliate" means any person, as defined in Section 12-1 of the general statutes, that controls is controlled by, or is under common control with another person. A person controls another person if the person owns, directly or indirectly, more than ten per cent of the voting securities of the other person. The word "voting security" means a security that confers upon the holder the right to vote for the election of members of the board of directors or similar governing body of the business, or that is convertible into, or entitles the holder to receive, upon its exercise, a security that confers such a right to vote. "Voting security" includes a general partnership interest.

c) The Contractor represents and warrants that each of its Affiliates has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to so bind the Affiliates in any agreement with the State of Connecticut. The Contractor on its own behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates shall also provide, no later than 30 days after receiving a request by the State's contracting authority, such information as the State may require to ensure, in the State's sole determination, compliance with the provisions of Chapter 219 of the Connecticut General Statutes, including, but not limited to, §12-411b.

32. INDEMNIFICATION

a) The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State and its officers, representatives, agents, servants, employees, successors and assigns from and against any and all (1) Claims arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with the Contract for the acts of commission or omission (collectively, the "Acts") of the Contractor or Contractor Parties; and (2) liabilities, damages, losses, costs and expenses, including but not limited to, attorneys' and other professionals' fees, arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with Claims, Acts or the Contract. The Contractor shall use counsel reasonably acceptable to the State in carrying out its obligations under this section. The Contractor's obligations under this section to indemnify, defend and hold harmless against Claims includes Claims concerning confidentiality of any part of or all of the Contractor's bid, proposal or any Records, any intellectual property rights, other proprietary rights of any person or entity, copyrighted or non-copyrighted compositions, secret processes, patented or unpatented inventions, articles or appliances furnished or used in the Performance.

b) The Contractor shall not be responsible for indemnifying or holding the State harmless from any liability arising due to the negligence of the State or any third party acting under the direct control or supervision of the State.

c) The Contractor shall reimburse the State for any and all damages to the real or personal property of the State caused by the Acts of the Contractor or any Contractor Parties. The State shall give the Contractor reasonable notice of any such Claims.

d) The Contractor's duties under this section shall remain fully in effect and binding in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract, without being lessened or compromised in any way, even where the Contractor is alleged or is found to have merely contributed in part to the Acts giving rise to the Claims and/or where the State is alleged or is found to have contributed to the Acts giving rise to the Claims.

e) The Contractor shall carry and maintain at all times during the term of the Contract, and during the time that any provisions survive the term of the Contract, sufficient commercial general liability insurance to satisfy its obligations under this Contract. The Contractor shall cause the State to be named as an additional insured on the policy and shall provide (1) a certificate of insurance, (2) the declaration page and (3) the additional insured endorsement to the policy to DAS all in an electronic format acceptable to DAS prior to the Effective Date of the Contract evidencing that the State is an additional insured. The Contractor shall not begin Performance until the delivery of these 3 documents to DAS. Contractor shall provide an annual electronic update of the 3 documents to DAS on or before each anniversary of the Effective Date during the Contract Term. The State shall be entitled to recover under the insurance policy even if a body of competent jurisdiction determines that the State is contributorily negligent.

f) This section shall survive the Termination of the Contract and shall not be limited by reason of any insurance coverage.

g) Contractor's total cumulative liability under this Contract for breach, whether in contract, tort or otherwise, excluding claims due to gross negligence or willful misconduct, shall be limited to 2.5 times the total amount paid or payable to Contractor by the State under the Contract during the twelve (12) months immediately preceding the breach event giving rise to the claim. Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract, the parties agree that neither party shall be liable for consequential, special, incidental, punitive or exemplary damages, costs, expenses, or losses, including without limitation, lost profits and opportunity costs.

33. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

The parties acknowledge and agree that nothing in the Contract shall be construed as a modification, compromise or waiver by the State of any rights or defenses of any immunities provided by Federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut to the State or any of its officers and employees, which they may have had, now have or will have with respect to all matters arising out of the Contract. To the extent that this section conflicts with any other section, this section shall govern.

34. SUMMARY OF STATE ETHICS LAWS

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 1-101qq of the Connecticut General Statutes, the summary of State ethics laws developed by the State Ethics Commission pursuant to Section 1-81b of the Connecticut General Statutes is incorporated by reference into and made a part of the Contract as if the summary had been fully set forth in the Contract.

35. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF PLANTS, PLACES OF BUSINESS AND RECORDS.

- a) The State and its agents, including, but not limited to, the Connecticut Auditors of Public Accounts, Attorney General and State's Attorney and their respective agents, may, at reasonable hours, inspect and examine all of the parts of the Contractor's and Contractor Parties' plants and places of business which, in any way, are related to, or involved in, the performance of this Contract.
- b) The Contractor shall maintain, and shall require each of the Contractor Parties to maintain, accurate and complete Records. The Contractor shall make all of its and the Contractor Parties' Records available at all reasonable hours for audit and inspection by the State and its agents.
- c) The State shall make all requests for any audit or inspection in writing and shall provide the Contractor with at least twenty-four (24) hours' notice prior to the requested audit and inspection date. If the State suspects fraud or other abuse, or in the event of an emergency, the State is not obligated to provide any prior notice.
- d) The Contractor will pay for all costs and expenses of any audit or inspection which reveals information that, in the sole determination of the State, is sufficient to constitute a breach by the Contractor under this Contract. The Contractor will remit full payment to the State for such audit or inspection no later than 30 days after receiving an invoice from the State. If the State does not receive payment within such time, the State may setoff the amount from any moneys which the State would otherwise be obligated to pay the Contractor in accordance with this Contract's Setoff provision.

- e) The Contractor shall keep and preserve or cause to be kept and preserved all of its and Contractor Parties' Records until three (3) years after the latter of (i) final payment under this Contract, or (ii) the expiration or earlier termination of this Contract, as the same may be modified for any reason. The State may request an audit or inspection at any time during this period. If any Claim or audit is started before the expiration of this period, the Contractor shall retain or cause to be retained all Records until all Claims or audit findings have been resolved.
- f) The Contractor shall cooperate fully with the State and its agents in connection with an audit or inspection. Following any audit or inspection, the State may conduct and the Contractor shall cooperate with an exit conference.
- g) The Contractor shall incorporate this entire section verbatim into any contract or other agreement that it enters into with any Contractor Party.

36. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION RESTRICTION

For all State contracts, defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §9-612(g)(1) as having a value in a calendar year of \$50,000 or more, or a combination or series of such agreements or contracts having a value of \$100,000 or more, the authorized signatory to this Contract expressly acknowledges receipt of the State Elections Enforcement Commission's notice advising state contractors of state campaign contribution and solicitation prohibitions, and will inform its principals of the contents of the notice, as set forth in "Notice to Executive Branch State Contractors and Prospective State Contractors of Campaign Contribution and Solicitation Limitations," attached as Exhibit C.

37. EXECUTIVE ORDERS

This Contract is subject to the provisions of Executive Order No. Three of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated June 16, 1971, concerning labor employment practices, Executive Order No. Seventeen of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated February 15, 1973, concerning the listing of employment openings and Executive Order No. Sixteen of Governor John G. Rowland promulgated August 4, 1999, concerning violence in the workplace, all of which are incorporated into and are made a part of the Contract as if they had been fully set forth in it. The Contract may also be subject to Executive Order No. 14 of Governor M. Jodi Rell, promulgated April 17, 2006, concerning procurement of cleaning products and services, Executive Order No. 61 of Governor Dannel P. Malloy promulgated December 13, 2017 concerning the Policy for the Management of State Information Technology Projects, as issued by the Office of Policy and Management, Policy ID IT-SDLC-17-04, and Executive Order No. 49 of Governor Dannel P. Malloy, promulgated May 22, 2015, mandating disclosure of certain gifts to public employees and contributions to certain candidates for office in accordance with their respective terms and conditions. If Executive Orders 14, 61 or 49 are applicable, it is deemed to be incorporated into and are made a part of the Contract as if it had been fully set forth in it. At the Contractor's request, the State shall provide a copy of these orders to the Contractor.

38. NONDISCRIMINATION

- a) For purposes of this Section, the following terms are defined as follows:

- i. "Commission" means the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities;
- ii. "Contract" and "contract" include any extension or modification of the Contract;
- iii. "Contractor" and "contractor" include any successors or assigns of the Contractor or contractor;
- iv. "Gender identity or expression" means a person's gender-related identity, appearance or behavior, whether or not that gender-related identity, appearance or behavior is different from that traditionally associated with the person's physiology or assigned sex at birth, which gender-related identity can be shown by providing evidence including, but not limited to, medical history, care or treatment of the gender-related identity, consistent and uniform assertion of the gender-related identity or any other evidence that the gender-related identity is sincerely held, part of a person's core identity or not being asserted for an improper purpose;
- v. "good faith" means that degree of diligence which a reasonable person would exercise in the performance of legal duties and obligations;
- vi. "good faith efforts" shall include, but not be limited to, those reasonable initial efforts necessary to comply with statutory or regulatory requirements and additional or substituted efforts when it is determined that such initial efforts will not be sufficient to comply with such requirements;
- vii. "marital status" means being single, married as recognized by the state of Connecticut, widowed, separated or divorced;
- viii. "mental disability" means one or more mental disorders, as defined in the most recent edition of the American Psychiatric Association's "Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders", or a record of or regarding a person as having one or more such disorders;
- ix. "minority business enterprise" means any small contractor or supplier of materials fifty-one percent or more of the capital stock, if any, or assets of which is owned by a person or persons: (1) who are active in the daily affairs of the enterprise, (2) who have the power to direct the management and policies of the enterprise, and (3) who are members of a minority, as such term is defined in subsection (a) of Connecticut General Statutes § 32-9n; and
- x. "public works contract" means any agreement between any individual, firm or corporation and the State or any political subdivision of the State other than a municipality for construction, rehabilitation, conversion, extension, demolition or repair of a public building, highway or other changes or improvements in real property, or which is financed in whole or in part by the State, including, but not limited to, matching expenditures, grants, loans, insurance or guarantees.

For purposes of this Section, the terms "Contract" and "contract" do not include a contract where each contractor is (1) a political subdivision of the state, including, but not limited to, a municipality, unless the contract is a municipal public works contract or quasi-public agency project contract, (2) any other state, including but not limited to any federally recognized Indian tribal governments, as defined in C.G.S. § 1-267, (3) the federal government, (4) a foreign government, or (5) an agency of a subdivision, state or government described in the immediately preceding enumerated items (1), (2), (3), or (4).

b) (1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, status of a veteran, intellectual disability, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by such Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or of the State of Connecticut; and the Contractor further agrees to take affirmative action to [insure] ensure that applicants with job-related qualifications are

employed and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, status of a veteran, intellectual disability, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by the Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved; (2) the Contractor agrees, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, to state that it is an "affirmative action-equal opportunity employer" in accordance with regulations adopted by the Commission; (3) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining Agreement or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which the Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (4) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes §§ 46a-68e and 46a-68f and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said Commission pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes §§ 46a-56, 46a-68e and 46a-68f; and (5) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the Commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor as relate to the provisions of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56. If the contract is a public works contract, the Contractor agrees and warrants that he will make good faith efforts to employ minority business enterprises as subcontractors and suppliers of materials on such public works projects.

c) Determination of the Contractor's good faith efforts shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following factors: The Contractor's employment and subcontracting policies, patterns and practices; affirmative advertising, recruitment and training; technical assistance activities and such other reasonable activities or efforts as the Commission may prescribe that are designed to ensure the participation of minority business enterprises in public works projects.

d) The Contractor shall develop and maintain adequate documentation, in a manner prescribed by the Commission, of its good faith efforts.

e) The Contractor shall include the provisions of subsection (b) of this Section in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the State and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the Commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the Commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Connecticut General Statutes §46a-56; provided if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the State and the State may so enter.

f) The Contractor agrees to comply with the regulations referred to in this Section as they exist on the date of this Contract and as they may be adopted or amended from time to time during the term of this Contract and any amendments thereto.

g) (1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of sexual orientation, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or the State of Connecticut, and that

employees are treated when employed without regard to their sexual orientation; (2) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which such Contractor has a collective bargaining Contract or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which such Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section, and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (3) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this section and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said Commission pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56; and (4) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the Commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor which relate to the provisions of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56.

h) The Contractor shall include the provisions of the foregoing paragraph in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the State and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the Commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the Commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56; provided, if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the State and the State may so enter.

39. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT

- (a) The Contractor is a Business Associate under the requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (“HIPAA”) and the Contractor shall comply with all terms and conditions of this Section of the Contract.
- (b) The Contractor is required to safeguard the use, publication and disclosure of information on all applicants for, and all clients who receive, services under the Contract in accordance with all applicable federal and state law regarding confidentiality, which includes but is not limited to HIPAA, more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, and E; and
- (c) The Department is a “covered entity” as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and
- (d) The Contractor is a “business associate” of the Department, as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and
- (e) The Contractor and the Department agree to the following in order to secure compliance with HIPAA, the requirements of Subtitle D of the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (“HITECH Act”), (Pub. L. 111-5, §§ 13400 to 13423), and more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, D and E (collectively referred to herein as the “HIPAA Standards”).
- (f) Definitions:
 - (1) “Breach” shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 45 C.F.R. 164.402 and shall also include any use or disclosure of PHI that violates the HIPAA Standards.

- (2) “Business Associate” shall mean the Contractor.
 - (3) “Covered Entity” shall mean the Department.
 - (4) “Designated Record Set” shall have the same meaning as the term “designated record set” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.501.
 - (5) “Electronic Health Record” shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 13400 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. §17921(5)).
 - (6) “Individual” shall have the same meaning as the term “individual” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative as defined in 45 C.F.R. § 164.502(g).
 - (7) “Privacy Rule” shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subparts A and E.
 - (8) “Protected Health Information” or “PHI” shall have the same meaning as the term “protected health information” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103, and includes electronic PHI, as defined in 45 C.F.R. 160.103, limited to information created, maintained, transmitted or received by the Business Associate from or on behalf of the Covered Entity or from another Business Associate of the Covered Entity.
 - (9) “Required by Law” shall have the same meaning as the term “required by law” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.103.
 - (10) “Secretary” shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his or her designee.
 - (11) “More stringent” shall have the same meaning as the term “more stringent” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.202.
 - (12) “This Section of the Contract” refers to the HIPAA provisions stated herein, in their entirety.
 - (13) “Security Incident” shall have the same meaning as the term “security incident” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.304.
 - (14) “Security Rule” shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subpart A and C.
 - (15) “Unsecured protected health information” shall have the same meaning as the term as defined in 45 C.F.R. 164.402.
- (g) Obligations and Activities of Business Associates.
- (1) Business Associate agrees not to use or disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by this Section of the Contract or as Required by Law.
 - (2) Business Associate agrees to use and maintain appropriate safeguards and comply with applicable HIPAA Standards with respect to all PHI and to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for in this Section of the Contract and in accordance with HIPAA Standards.
 - (3) Business Associate agrees to use administrative, physical and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of electronic Protected Health Information that it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of the Covered Entity.

- (4) Business Associate agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to the Business Associate of a use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate in violation of this Section of the Contract.
- (5) Business Associate agrees to report to Covered Entity any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Section of the Contract or any Security Incident of which it becomes aware.
- (6) Business Associate agrees, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 502(e)(1)(ii) and 164.308(d)(2), if applicable, to ensure that any subcontractors that create, receive, maintain or transmit PHI on behalf of the Business Associate, agree to the same restrictions, conditions, and requirements that apply to the business associate with respect to such information.
- (7) Business Associate agrees to provide access (including inspection, obtaining a copy or both), at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, to PHI in a Designated Record Set, to Covered Entity or, as directed by Covered Entity, to an Individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 C.F.R. § 164.524. Business Associate shall not charge any fees greater than the lesser of the amount charged by the Covered Entity to an Individual for such records; the amount permitted by state law; or the Business Associate's actual cost of postage, labor and supplies for complying with the request.
- (8) Business Associate agrees to make any amendments to PHI in a Designated Record Set that the Covered Entity directs or agrees to pursuant to 45 C.F.R. § 164.526 at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity.
- (9) Business Associate agrees to make internal practices, books, and records, including policies and procedures and PHI, relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created, maintained, transmitted or received by, Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, available to Covered Entity or to the Secretary in a time and manner agreed to by the parties or designated by the Secretary, for purposes of the Secretary investigating or determining Covered Entity's compliance with the HIPAA Standards.
- (10) Business Associate agrees to document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.
- (11) Business Associate agrees to provide to Covered Entity, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, information collected in accordance with subsection (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract, to permit Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder. Business Associate agrees at the Covered Entity's direction to provide an accounting of disclosures of PHI directly to an individual in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.
- (12) Business Associate agrees to comply with any State or federal law that is more stringent than the Privacy Rule.
- (13) Business Associate agrees to comply with the requirements of the HITECH Act relating to privacy and security that are applicable to the Covered Entity and with the requirements of 45 C.F.R. §§ 164.504(e), 164.308, 164.310, 164.312, and 164.316.
- (14) In the event that an Individual requests that the Business Associate

- (A) restrict disclosures of PHI;
 - (B) provide an accounting of disclosures of the Individual’s PHI;
 - (C) provide a copy of the Individual’s PHI in an Electronic Health Record; or
 - (D) amend PHI in the Individual’s Designated Record Set the Business Associate agrees to notify the Covered Entity, in writing, within five Days of the request.
- (15) Business Associate agrees that it shall not, and shall ensure that its subcontractors do not, directly or indirectly, receive any remuneration in exchange for PHI of an Individual without
- (A) the written approval of the Covered Entity, unless receipt of remuneration in exchange for PHI is expressly authorized by this Contract and
 - (B) the valid authorization of the Individual, except for the purposes provided under section 13405(d)(2) of the HITECH Act, (42 U.S.C. § 17935(d)(2)) and in any accompanying regulations.
- (16) Obligations in the Event of a Breach.
- (A) The Business Associate agrees that, following the discovery by the Business Associate or by a subcontractor of the Business Associate of any use or disclosure not provided for by this section of the Contract, any breach of Unsecured protected health information, or any Security Incident, it shall notify the Covered Entity of such Breach in accordance with Subpart D of Part 164 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations and this Section of the Contract.
 - (B) Such notification shall be provided by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity without unreasonable delay, and in no case later than 30 days after the Breach is discovered by the Business Associate, or a subcontractor of the Business Associate, except as otherwise instructed in writing by a law enforcement official pursuant to 45 C.F.R. 164.412. A Breach is considered discovered as of the first day on which it is, or reasonably should have been, known to the Business Associate or its subcontractor. The notification shall include the identification and last known address, phone number and email address of each Individual (or the next of kin of the individual if the Individual is deceased) whose Unsecured protected health information has been, or is reasonably believed by the Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired, or disclosed during such Breach.
 - (C) The Business Associate agrees to include in the notification to the Covered Entity at least the following information:
 - 1. A description of what happened, including the date of the Breach; the date of the discovery of the Breach; the unauthorized person, if known, who used the PHI or to whom it was disclosed; and whether the PHI was actually acquired or viewed.
 - 2. A description of the types of Unsecured protected health information that were involved in the Breach (such as full name, Social Security number, date of birth, home address, account number, or disability code).
 - 3. The steps the Business Associate recommends that Individual(s) take to protect themselves from potential harm resulting from the Breach.
 - 4. A detailed description of what the Business Associate is doing or has done to investigate the Breach, to mitigate losses, and to protect against any further Breaches.

5. Whether a law enforcement official has advised the Business Associate, either verbally or in writing, that he or she has determined that notification or notice to Individuals or the posting required under 45 C.F.R. 164.412 would impede a criminal investigation or cause damage to national security and; if so, contact information for said official.
- (D) If directed by the Covered Entity, the Business Associate agrees to conduct a risk assessment using at least the information in subparagraphs 1 to 4, inclusive of (g) (16) (C) of this Section and determine whether, in its opinion, there is a low probability that the PHI has been compromised. Such recommendation shall be transmitted to the Covered Entity within 20 business days of the Business Associate's notification to the Covered Entity.
 - (E) If the Covered Entity determines that there has been a Breach, as defined in 45 C.F.R. 164.402, by the Business Associate or a subcontractor of the Business Associate, the Business Associate, if directed by the Covered Entity, shall provide all notifications required by 45 C.F.R. 164.404 and 45 C.F.R. 164.406.
 - (F) Business Associate agrees to provide appropriate staffing and have established procedures to ensure that Individuals informed of a Breach have the opportunity to ask questions and contact the Business Associate for additional information regarding the breach. Such procedures shall include a toll-free telephone number, an e-mail address, a posting on its website and a postal address. Business Associate agrees to include in the notification of a Breach by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity, a written description of the procedures that have been established to meet these requirements. Costs of such contact procedures will be borne by the Business Associate.
 - (G) Business Associate agrees that, in the event of a Breach, it has the burden to demonstrate that it has complied with all notifications requirements set forth above, including evidence demonstrating the necessity of a delay in notification to the Covered Entity.
 - (H) Permitted Uses and Disclosure by Business Associate.
 - (1) General Use and Disclosure Provisions Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use or disclose PHI to perform functions, activities, or services for, or on behalf of, Covered Entity as specified in this Contract, provided that such use or disclosure would not violate the HIPAA Standards if done by Covered Entity or the minimum necessary policies and procedures of the Covered Entity.
 - (2) Specific Use and Disclosure Provisions
 - (A) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate or to carry out the legal responsibilities of Business Associate.
 - (B) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate, provided that disclosures are Required by Law, or Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is disclosed that it will remain confidential and used or further disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the person, and the person notifies Business Associate of any instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiality of the information has been breached.

(C) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI to provide data aggregation services to Covered Entity as permitted by 45 C.F.R. § 164.504(e)(2)(i)(B).

(I) Obligations of Covered Entity.

- (1) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any limitations in its notice of privacy practices of Covered Entity, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.520, or to the extent that such limitation may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.
- (2) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of, permission by Individual(s) to use or disclose PHI, to the extent that such changes may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.
- (3) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any restriction to the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(J) Permissible Requests by Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall not request Business Associate to use or disclose PHI in any manner that would not be permissible under the HIPAA Standards if done by the Covered Entity, except that Business Associate may use and disclose PHI for data aggregation, and management and administrative activities of Business Associate, as permitted under this Section of the Contract.

(K) Term and Termination.

- (1) Term. The term of this Section of the Contract shall be effective as of the date the Contract is effective and shall terminate when the information collected in accordance with provision (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract is provided to the Covered Entity and all of the PHI provided by Covered Entity to Business Associate, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, is destroyed or returned to Covered Entity, or, if it is infeasible to return or destroy PHI, protections are extended to such information, in accordance with the termination provisions in this Section.
- (2) Termination for Cause Upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a material Breach by Business Associate, Covered Entity shall either:
 - (A) Provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the Breach or end the violation and terminate the Contract if Business Associate does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by the Covered Entity in accordance with Section 11 of the Contract; or
 - (B) Immediately terminate the Contract if Business Associate has breached a material term of this Section of the Contract and cure is not possible; or
 - (C) If neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

(3) Effect of Termination.

- (A) Except as provided in (k)(2) of this Section of the Contract, upon termination of this Contract, for any reason, Business Associate shall return or destroy all PHI received from Covered Entity, or created, maintained, or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity. Business Associate shall also provide the information collected in

accordance with section (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract to the Covered Entity within ten Days of the notice of termination. This section shall apply to PHI that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of Business Associate. Business Associate shall retain no copies of the PHI.

- (B) In the event that Business Associate determines that returning or destroying the PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon documentation by Business Associate that return or destruction of PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Section of the Contract to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of PHI to those purposes that make return or destruction infeasible, for as long as Business Associate maintains such PHI. Infeasibility of the return or destruction of PHI includes, but is not limited to, requirements under State or federal law that the Business Associate maintains or preserves the PHI or copies thereof.

(L) Miscellaneous Sections.

- (1) Regulatory References. A reference in this Section of the Contract to a section in the HIPAA Standards means the section as in effect or as amended.
- (2) Amendment. The parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Section of the Contract from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with requirements of HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards (all as amended).
- (3) Survival. The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate shall survive the termination of this Contract.
- (4) Effect on Contract. Except as specifically required to implement the purposes of this Section of the Contract, all other terms of the Contract shall remain in force and effect.
- (5) Construction. This Section of the Contract shall be construed as broadly as necessary to implement and comply with HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards (all as amended). Any ambiguity in this Section of the Contract shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that complies, and is consistent with, HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards. (all as amended).
- (6) Disclaimer. Covered Entity makes no warranty or representation that compliance with this Section of the Contract will be adequate or satisfactory for Business Associate's own purposes. Covered Entity shall not be liable to Business Associate for any claim, civil or criminal penalty, loss or damage related to or arising from the unauthorized use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate or any of its officers, directors, employees, contractors or agents, or any third party to whom Business Associate has disclosed PHI contrary to the sections of this Contract or applicable law. Business Associate is solely responsible for all decisions made, and actions taken, by Business Associate regarding the safeguarding, use and disclosure of PHI within its possession, custody or control.
- (7) Indemnification. The Business Associate shall indemnify and hold the Covered Entity harmless from and against any and all claims, liabilities, judgments, fines, assessments, penalties, awards and any statutory damages that may be imposed or assessed pursuant to HIPAA, the HIPAA Standards, or the HITECH Act (all as amended), including, without limitation, attorney's fees, expert witness fees, costs of investigation, litigation or dispute resolution, and costs awarded thereunder, relating to or arising out of any violation by the Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, of any obligation of Business Associate and its

agents, including subcontractors, under this Section of the Contract, under HIPAA, the HITECH Act, and the HIPAA Standards.

40. OWNERSHIP OF DATA

a) All ownership, title, licenses, proprietary rights and interest (including, but not limited to, perpetual use) (for purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, collectively, "Title") of and to any and all data existing in electronic, magnetic or any other tangible or intangible form (for purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, "Data") that is uploaded, collected, stored, held, hosted, located or utilized by the Department or Contractor and Contractor Parties directly or indirectly in connection with this Contract at all times is and will always remain vested in the State. At no time will Contractor have Title to such Data, wherever located.

b) At no cost to the State the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall, no later than fifteen (15) days after (i) receiving a written request from the Department or (ii) Termination for any reason, deliver and transfer possession to the Department all of the Data, in a format acceptable to the State.

c) At no cost to the State, the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall, no later than fifteen (15) days after (i) receiving a written request from the Department, (ii) receiving final payment from the Department, or (iii) Termination for any reason, over-write and securely delete all of the Data, such that the Data will be expunged in a manner to make retrieval of the Data impossible.

d) The Contractor's failure to deliver and transfer possession of the Data to a duly authorized agent of the Department shall constitute, without more, a de facto breach of this Contract. Consequently, the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Department and the State, as appropriate, for any and all damages, costs and expenses associated directly or indirectly with such failure. The damages, costs and expenses shall include, but not be limited to, those resulting from any corresponding contracting for credit or identity protection services, or both, and from any subsequent non-State use of any Data. If Contractor Parties will Perform for any purpose under this paragraph, the Contractor represents and warrants that it shall cause each of the Contractor Parties to so Perform and that each has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to cause the Contractor Parties to Perform. For purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, "Perform" shall include, but not be limited to, the obligations relating to the sale, transfer of Title, removal and transfer of possession of the Data and indemnifying and holding harmless the Department and the State. The Contractor on its own behalf and on behalf of the Contractor Parties shall also provide, no later than 30 days after receiving a request by the Department, such information as the Department may identify to ensure, in the Department's sole discretion, compliance with the provisions of this Ownership of Data Section. This Ownership of Data Section survives Termination.

41. TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Any and all Purchase Orders, Statement of Works or other documents authorized in connection with this Contract shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract. Any terms or conditions contained in any such Purchase Order, Statement of Work or other document shall have no force or effect and shall in no way affect, change or modify any of the terms and conditions of this Contract.

42. WORKERS' COMPENSATION

The Contractor shall maintain Worker's Compensation and Employer's Liability insurance in compliance with the laws of the state of Connecticut, which coverage shall include Employer's Liability coverage with minimum limits of \$100,000 for each accident, \$500,000 for disease, and \$100,000 for each employee, per policy period.

43. ENTIRETY OF CONTRACT

This Contract includes the SIGNATURE PAGE OF CONTRACT. To the extent the provisions of any exhibits or attachment referenced in the Contract do not contradict the provisions of Sections 1-53 of this Contract, said documents, exhibits and/or attachments are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof as though fully set forth herein. This Contract, as thus constituted, contains the complete and exclusive statement of the terms and conditions agreed to by the parties hereto and shall not be altered, amended, or modified except in writing executed by an authorized representative of each party.

THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

SIGNATURE PAGE OF CONTRACT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Contract by their duly authorized representatives with full knowledge of and agreement with its terms and conditions.

ERNST & YOUNG, LLP

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Department of Administrative Services

BY: _____

BY: _____

NAME: Christopher T. Deelsnyder

NAME: Carol Wilson

TITLE: Managing Director

TITLE: Director of Procurement

Duly Authorized

Duly Authorized

DATE: _____

DATE: _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Office of the Attorney General

BY: _____

NAME: Joseph Rubin

TITLE: Assistant Deputy Attorney General

DATE: _____

CONTRACT #18PSX0107

Between

THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Acting by its

DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

And

FIRST DATA GOVERNMENT SOLUTIONS, LP

CONTENTS

1. TERM OF CONTRACT	4
2. DEFINITIONS	4
3. ACQUIRING DELIVERABLES AND SERVICES	6
4. PROJECT PERSONNEL	7
5. CHANGE ORDERS	8
6. ACCEPTANCE	8
7. PAYMENTS AND CREDITS	9
8. CONFIDENTIALITY; NONDISCLOSURE	9
9. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.....	10
10. RISK OF LOSS & INSURANCE	11
11. FORCE MAJEURE	12
12. ANTITRUST	12
13. GENERAL PROVISIONS	12
14. COMMUNICATIONS	14
15. WHISTLEBLOWER PROVISION	14
16. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS PROVISION	15
17. FORUM AND CHOICE OF LAW	15
18. BREACH	15
19. TERMINATION.....	16
20. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	17
21. DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTOR PARTIES LITIGATION	20
22. STATE COMPTROLLER’S SPECIFICATIONS	20
23. CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER SUBCONTRACT APPROVAL.....	20
24. RIGHTS TO AND INTEGRITY OF PUBLIC RECORDS	20
25. PUBLIC RECORDS AND FOIA	21
26. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS	21
27. PROFITING FROM PUBLIC RECORDS	21
28. CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO NOTIFY DAS CONCERNING PUBLIC RECORDS.....	21
29. GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACCESS TO RECORDS.....	21
30. CONTINUITY OF SYSTEMS	22
31. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY	23
32. INDEMNIFICATION	24
33. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY	25
34. SUMMARY OF STATE ETHICS LAWS.....	25

35. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF PLANTS, PLACES OF BUSINESS AND RECORDS	25
36. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION RESTRICTION	26
37. EXECUTIVE ORDERS.....	26
38. NONDISCRIMINATION	27
39. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT OF 1996	29
40. OWNERSHIP OF DATA	36
41. TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....	37
42. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.....	37
43. ENTIRETY OF CONTRACT	37
EXHIBIT A – DELIVERABLES DOCUMENT	
EXHIBIT B – PRICE SCHEDULE	
EXHIBIT C – NOTICE TO EXECUTIVE BRANCH STATE CONTRACTORS AND PROSPECTIVE STATE CONTRACTORS OF CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION AND SOLICITATION LIMITATIONS	

This Information Processing Systems Contract (“Contract”) is made by and between the **STATE OF CONNECTICUT** (“State”), acting by its **Department of Administrative Services** (“DAS”) located at 450 Columbus Boulevard, Hartford, CT 06103, under the authority of Sections 4d-2, 4d-5, and 4d-8 of the Connecticut General Statutes and **First Data Government Solutions, LP** (“Contractor”), having its principal place of business at 5565 Glenridge Connector NE, Suite 1600, Atlanta, GA 3034.

Now therefore, in consideration of these presents, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which the parties acknowledge Contractor and the State agree as follows:

1. TERM OF CONTRACT

This Contract shall become effective upon its approval as to form by the Office of the Attorney General of the State of Connecticut (“Effective Date”), as evidenced by its signature below, and shall continue uninterrupted for Seven (7) years the Effective Date. DAS, in its sole discretion, may extend this Contract one or more times for a combined total period not to exceed the complete length of the original term.

2. DEFINITIONS

- a) **Acceptance:** Determination made by the Department that the Deliverable, or if applicable, System, performs to the Specifications and fulfills the business and technical requirements of the Contract or Statement of Work.
- b) **Acceptance Date:** The date the Department accepts a Deliverable or System in accordance with Section 7 below shall be deemed the Acceptance Date for each Deliverable or System.
- c) **Claims:** All actions, suits, claims, demands, investigations, and proceedings of any kind, open, pending, or threatened, whether mature, un-matured, contingent, known or unknown, at law or in equity in any form.
- d) **Confidential Information:** Any name, number or other information that may be used, alone or in conjunction with any other information, to identify a specific individual including, but not limited to, such individual's name, date of birth, mother's maiden name, motor vehicle operator's license number, Social Security number, employee identification number, employer or taxpayer identification number, alien registration number, government passport number, health insurance identification number, demand deposit account number, savings account number, credit card number, debit card number or unique biometric data such as fingerprint, voice print, retina or iris image, or other unique physical representation. Without limiting the foregoing, Confidential Information shall also include any information that DAS classifies as “confidential” or “restricted.” Confidential Information shall not include information that may be lawfully obtained from publicly available sources or from federal, state, or local government records which are lawfully made available to the general public.
- e) **Confidential Information Breach:** Generally, an instance where an unauthorized person or entity accesses Confidential Information in any manner, including but not limited to the following occurrences: (1) any Confidential Information that is not encrypted or protected is misplaced, lost, stolen or in any

way compromised; (2) one or more third parties have had access to or taken control or possession of any Confidential Information that is not encrypted or protected without prior written authorization from the State; (3) the unauthorized acquisition of encrypted or protected Confidential Information together with the confidential process or key that is capable of compromising the integrity of the Confidential Information; or (4) if there is a substantial risk of identity theft or fraud to the client, the Contractor, the Department or State.

- f) **Contractor Parties:** A Contractor’s members, directors, officers, shareholders, partners, managers, principal officers, representatives, agents, consultants, employees or any one of them or any other person or entity with whom the Contractor is in privity of oral or written contract and the Contractor intends for such other person or entity to Perform under this Contract in any capacity.
- g) **Deliverable:** Any product, service, or warranty that is required to be delivered to the Department under this Contract or Statement of Work, or available under Exhibit B, or both, whether produced by the Contractor or by a third party as a supplier or subcontractor to the Contractor.
- h) **Deliverables Document:** Exhibit A to this Contract - Document which sets forth and describes the Services and Deliverables that are to be provided or made available under this Contract and the specific requirements and terms applicable to those Services and Deliverables.
- i) **Department:** Any and all departments, commissions, boards, bureaus, agencies, institutions, public authorities, offices, councils, associations, instrumentalities, entities or political subdivisions of the State that issue duly authorized Purchase Orders against this Contract.
- j) **Goods:** For the purposes of this Contract, all things which are movable at the time that this Contract is effective and which include, without limiting this definition, supplies, materials and equipment, as specified in the Solicitation and set forth in Exhibit A or Exhibit B, or both, or in a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.
- k) **Key Contractor Personnel:** The individual employees of Contractor who will be assigned to the Project.
- l) **Perform:** For the purposes of this Contract, the verb “to perform” and the Contractor’s performance set forth in this Contract or in a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable, and its exhibits are referred to as “Perform,” “Performance” and other capitalized variations of the term.
- m) **Product & Pricing Schedule:** Exhibit B to this Contract - Document which lists the Deliverables and Services available under this Contract and establishes the component or unit pricing and price schedules for each Deliverable and Service available pursuant to this Contract.
- n) **Purchase Order:** Document issued by a Department for one or more Goods, Deliverables or Services in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract or a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.

- o) **Records:** All working papers and such other information and materials as may have been accumulated by the Contractor in Performing this Contract or Statement of Work, whichever is applicable, including but not limited to, documents, data, plans, books, computations, drawings, specifications, notes, reports, records, estimates, summaries, memoranda and correspondence, kept or stored in any form.
- p) **Services:** The Performance of labor or work set forth in Exhibit A or in the Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.
- q) **Site:** Location(s) specified by Department where Deliverables are to be installed or Services rendered.
- r) **Solicitation:** Request for Proposal entitled Independent Verification and Validation Services dated November 13, 2018.
- s) **Specifications:** The written technical and non-technical detailed documentation of the Deliverables as approved and accepted in writing by the Department.
- t) **State:** The State of Connecticut, including the Department and any office, department, board, council, commission, institution or other agency or entity of the State.
- u) **Statement of Work (SOW):** Statement issued in connection with a Purchase Order for a Deliverable or Service available under this Contract which sets forth all work and payment requirements for Contractor's Performance in connection with said Purchase Order.
- v) **System:** Department's operating system.
- w) **Term:** The original term of the Contract plus any extensions exercised under Section 1 of the Contract.
- x) **Termination:** An end to this Contract prior to the end of its Term.

3. ACQUIRING DELIVERABLES AND SERVICES

- a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract, Contractor shall Perform in accordance with Exhibit A and in accordance with a Statement of Work, as applicable. The Contractor shall itemize the Performance in accordance with the Price Schedule and as may be acquired through properly issued Purchase Orders.
- b) Any Purchase Order is subject to the terms of this Contract and shall remain in effect until Department acceptance of full Performance of all Deliverables and Services contained in the applicable Purchase Order, unless terminated sooner under the terms of this Contract. Neither party shall be bound by any additional terms different from those in this Contract that may appear on a Purchase Order or other form document issued by either party.
- c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, no material change may be made to the Deliverables set forth in Exhibit A that alters the nature or scope of the Deliverables or their intended use.

d) Price Adjustments

1) Prices listed in Exhibit B shall remain unchanged for twelve (12) months following the Effective Date of the Contract. The Contractor shall have the right to request a price adjustment only during the thirty (30) days immediately preceding the annual anniversary dates of the Effective Date of the Contract. During this thirty (30) day period, the Contractor may submit a request in writing to DAS for a price adjustment that is consistent with and relative to price changes originating with and compelled by manufacturer and/or market trends and which changes are outside of the Contractor's control. The Contractor must fully document its request, attaching to the request, without limitation, such manufacturer and market data, as support the requested adjustment. DAS may, in its sole discretion, approve or disapprove the requested adjustment, in whole or in part. Any approved adjustment shall be final and shall remain unchanged until the next annual anniversary date of the Effective Date of the Contract.

2) The Contractor shall submit all requests in accordance with Section #14 Communications. A request made to the Department shall not be valid and the parties shall treat it as if the Contractor had not made the request at all. A request made to the Department shall not be considered timely and shall not toll or extend the running of the thirty (30) days. The right of the Contractor to request a particular price adjustment shall lapse upon the expiration of the applicable thirty (30) days. If the Contractor fails to make a timely request, then the price shall remain unchanged from the previous year and shall continue through the next succeeding twelve (12) months and until the second annual anniversary of the Effective Date of the Contract. If approved, price adjustments shall become effective ten (10) days after the date of the approval. The Contractor shall honor any purchase orders issued prior to the effective date of the approval at the price in effect at the time of the issuance of the purchase order.

e) No additions to or reductions in the Deliverables and prices for work completed in the Performance of any Purchase Order shall be permitted unless the Department issues a change order in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.

f) The Department shall issue a Purchase Order when acquiring any Deliverable available under this Contract and, if appropriate, a Statement of Work mutually acceptable to the Contractor.

4. PROJECT PERSONNEL

a) The Department shall designate a project administrator (the "Project Administrator"), that is technically, managerially, and hierarchically independent of the subject project requiring IV&V services. The Project Administrator will be identified in each Statement of Work and may be replaced at the discretion of the Department. The Project Administrator shall have the authority to act for the Department under this Contract for any Deliverable(s) initially acquired from the Contractor and such authority shall continue to be in effect throughout the term of this Contract. In its performance of this Contract, the Department shall comply with the Office of Policy and Management policy known as "Policy for the Management of State Information Technology Projects," Policy ID T-SDLC-17-04, dated December 13, 2017.

b) The Department will identify the Project Administrator. The Contractor shall not remove any Key Personnel except in accordance with the following:

- 1) If one or more of the Key Personnel, for any reason, becomes or is expected to become unavailable for work for a continuous period exceeding 5 work days, or is expected to devote substantially less effort to the work than initially anticipated when the Statement of Work was signed, then the Contractor shall, subject to the concurrence of the Project Administrator, replace that Key Personnel with personnel of at least equal ability and qualifications no later than 2 work days after being notified or becoming aware of the Key Personnel's actual or expected unavailability or the date of the concurrence of the Project Administrator, whichever is earlier.
- 2) The Department may request, in writing, that the Contractor either remove one or more Key Personnel from a particular Statement of Work for any reason, or, remove the Key Personnel and provide a substitute. The request may, but need not, provide a detailed explanation of the circumstances for the proposed removal. The Contractor shall deliver the resumes of the proposed substitute Key Personnel to the Project Administrator for consideration within 2 work days of receiving the substitution request. The Project Administrator shall notify the Contractor of approval or disapproval in writing within 2 work days of receiving the resumes.
- 3) Time is of the essence in the removal process of Key Personnel. Accordingly, the Contractor shall do and perform all acts and things that are necessary or appropriate in order to minimize or eliminate disruptions to the work being done under the Statement of Work.

5. CHANGE ORDERS

- a) The Department may, at any time, with written notice to Contractor, request changes within the scope of Exhibit A or Statement of Work, if applicable. Such changes shall not be unreasonably denied or delayed by Contractor.
- b) A change order request may be issued only by the Department and must be in writing. As soon as possible after Contractor receives a written change order request, but in no event later than fifteen (15) calendar days thereafter, the Contractor shall provide the Department with a written statement confirming the change has no price impact on the Contract or, if there is a price impact, Contractor shall provide the Department a written statement explaining the price increase or decrease involved in implementing the requested change.
- c) No change order with a price impact will be effective until Contractor receives written confirmation from the Department.

6. ACCEPTANCE

- a) Any Deliverable furnished by Contractor under the terms of this Contract will be subject to the Department's Acceptance. The following procedures will apply during Acceptance:
 - 1) The Department shall provide Contractor with (a) written notice of Acceptance of the Deliverable or (b) a written statement which identifies in reasonable detail, with references to the applicable requirements, the deficiencies preventing Acceptance.
 - 2) Contractor shall have five (5) business days, or such other period mutually agreed upon by the parties in writing, from the date it receives the notice of deficiencies to complete corrective actions to make the Deliverable conform in all respects to the applicable Specifications and Statement of Work. The

Department shall review the corrected Deliverable and notify Contractor in writing of acceptance or rejection in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this section.

- 3) The Acceptance Date for a Deliverable shall be the date of written notice of Acceptance of the Deliverable from Department to Contractor.
- b) Upon Acceptance of each of the Deliverables required under Exhibit A, the Department shall notify the Contractor in writing of the Department's Acceptance, and the date of such notice will be the Acceptance Date.
- c) If requested by Contractor, Department shall complete Contractor's acceptance certificate, in a form reasonably acceptable to Department, so long as such certificate does not amend, alter or modify in any way the terms of this Contract.

7. PAYMENTS AND CREDITS

- a) The Department shall pay for Deliverables only upon acceptance of the Deliverable(s) pursuant to Section 7 and receipt of a properly documented invoice from the Contractor. The Department shall pay Contractor within 45 days after the Deliverable Acceptance Date and receipt of Contractor's properly documented invoice, whichever is the later date.
- b) The State shall make all payments to the Contractor through electronic funds transfer via the Automated Clearing House ("ACH"). Contractor shall enroll in ACH through the Office of the State Comptroller prior to sending any invoice to the State. The Contractor may obtain detailed information regarding ACH at: <http://www.osc.ct.gov/vendor/directdeposit.html>.
- d) Contractor shall furnish separate invoices for each Purchase Order and shall list each charge included in each invoice as separate line items.
- e) Notwithstanding subsection 8(b), the Department may make purchases using the State of Connecticut Purchasing Card (MasterCard) in accordance with Memorandum No. 2011-11 issued by the Office of the State Comptroller. Contractor shall be equipped to receive orders issued by the Department using the MasterCard. The Contractor shall be responsible for the credit card user-handling fee associated with MasterCard purchases. The Contractor shall to the MasterCard only upon acceptance of Goods delivered to the Department or the rendering of Services. The Contractor shall capture and provide to its merchant bank, Level 3 reporting at the line item level for all orders placed by MasterCard. Questions regarding the state of Connecticut MasterCard Program may be directed to Ms. Kerry DiMatteo, Procurement Card Program Administrator at 860-713-5072.

8. CONFIDENTIALITY; NONDISCLOSURE

- a) The State shall exercise at least the same degree of care to safeguard any trade secrets or confidential information of Contractor as the State does its own property of a similar nature and shall take reasonable steps to assure that neither any trade secrets or confidential information received by the State under this Contract shall be disclosed for reasons other than its own business operations. Such prohibition on

disclosures shall not apply to disclosures by the State to its employees or its representatives, provided such disclosures are reasonably necessary to the State's use of the Deliverable, and provided further that the State shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that the Deliverable is not disclosed by such parties in contravention of this Contract. The State's performance of the requirements of this section shall be subject to the State of Connecticut Freedom of Information Act, as amended.

b) All Records, including any data owned by the State in any form, in the possession of the Contractor or Contractor Parties must remain within the United States and may not be stored, hosted or otherwise maintained outside of the United States.

9. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

a) Contractor and Contractor Parties, at their own expense, have a duty to and shall protect from a Confidential Information Breach any and all Confidential Information which they come to possess or control, wherever and however stored or maintained, in a commercially reasonable manner in accordance with current industry standards.

b) Each Contractor or Contractor Party shall develop, implement and maintain a comprehensive data - security program for the protection of Confidential Information. The safeguards contained in such program shall be consistent with and comply with the safeguards for protection of Confidential Information, and information of a similar character, as set forth in all applicable federal and state law and written policy of the Department or State concerning the confidentiality of Confidential Information. Such data-security program shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. A security policy for employees related to the storage, access and transportation of data containing Confidential Information;
2. Reasonable restrictions on access to records containing Confidential Information, including access to any locked storage where such records are kept;
3. A process for reviewing policies and security measures at least annually;
4. Creating secure access controls to Confidential Information, including but not limited to passwords; and
5. Encrypting of Confidential Information that is stored on laptops, portable devices or being transmitted electronically.

c) The Contractor and Contractor Parties shall notify DAS, the Department and the Connecticut Office of the Attorney General as soon as practical, but no later than twenty-four (24) hours, after they become aware of or suspect that any Confidential Information which Contractor or Contractor Parties have come to possess or control has been subject to a Confidential Information Breach. If a Confidential Information Breach has occurred, the Contractor shall, within three (3) business days after the notification, present a credit monitoring and protection plan to the Commissioner of Administrative Services, the Department and the

Connecticut Office of the Attorney General, for review and approval. Such credit monitoring or protection plan shall be made available by the Contractor at its own cost and expense to all individuals affected by the Confidential Information Breach. Such credit monitoring or protection plan shall include, but is not limited to reimbursement for the cost of placing and lifting one (1) security freeze per credit file pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 36a-701a. Such credit monitoring or protection plans shall be approved by the State in accordance with this section and shall cover a length of time commensurate with the circumstances of the Confidential Information Breach. The Contractors' costs and expenses for the credit monitoring and protection plan shall not be recoverable from DAS, the Department, any State of Connecticut entity or any affected individuals.

d) The Contractor shall incorporate the requirements of this section in all subcontracts requiring each Contractor Party to safeguard Confidential Information in the same manner as provided for in this section.

e) Nothing in this section shall supersede in any manner Contractor's or Contractor Party's obligations pursuant to HIPAA or any provisions of this Contract concerning the obligations of the Contractor as a Business Associate of Covered Entity.

10. RISK OF LOSS & INSURANCE

a) The State shall not be liable to Contractor for any risk of Deliverable loss or damage while Deliverable is in transit, or while in the Department's possession, except when such loss or damage is due directly to the Department's negligence or intentional misconduct. Nothing in this section is intended nor shall it be construed, in any manner, as waiving or compromising the sovereign immunity of the State.

b) Throughout the Term, Contractor shall maintain, at Contractor's sole cost and expense, a policy or policies of commercial general liability insurance, including contractual liability coverage, in an amount not less than \$1,000,000.00 for all damages arising out of bodily injuries to, or death of, all persons and injuries to or destruction of property, in any one accident or occurrence, and, subject to that limit per accident, a total (or aggregate) limit of \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence for all damages arising out of bodily injuries to, or death of, all persons and injuries to or destruction of property per policy period. Such insurance policy or policies shall name the State as additional insured. Contractor shall provide the State a certificate of insurance evidencing the above coverage on an annual basis and shall not begin performance of the Services until such a certificate has been provided to DAS, and, if requested, the Department.

c) During the Term, and for a period of three (3) years thereafter, the Contractor shall carry Professional Liability Insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per Claim and Annual Aggregate. Contractor shall provide the State a certificate of insurance evidencing such Professional Liability Insurance coverage upon written request on an annual basis and shall not begin Performance of the Services until such a certificate has been provided to the Department.

d) Throughout the Term, Contractor shall carry, at Contractor's sole cost and expense, an Information Security Privacy insurance policy with limits not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence or claim, \$1,000,000 aggregate. Coverage shall be sufficiently broad to respond to the duties and obligations as is undertaken by

Contractor in this Contract and shall include, but not be limited to, claims involving infringement of intellectual property, including but not limited to infringement of copyright, trademark, invasion of privacy violations, information theft, damage to or destruction of electronic information, release of private information, release of Confidential Information, alteration of electronic information, extortion and network security. The policy shall provide coverage for breach response costs as well as regulatory fines and penalties as well as credit monitoring expenses with limits sufficient to respond to these obligations.

e) All insurance with the exception of the professional liability insurance required under (c) above must be written on an occurrence basis as opposed to “claims made” basis.

11. FORCE MAJEURE

Neither party shall be responsible for delays or failures in its obligations herein due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. Such causes shall include, but not be limited to, strikes, lockouts, riot, sabotage, rebellion, insurrection, acts of war or the public enemy, acts of terrorism, unavailable raw materials, telecommunication or power failure, fire, flood, earthquake, epidemics, natural disasters, and acts of God.

12. ANTITRUST

Contractor hereby irrevocably assigns to the State of Connecticut all rights, title and interest in and to all Claims associated with this Contract that Contractor now has or may or will have and that arise under the antitrust laws of the United States, 15 USC Section 1, *et seq.* and the antitrust laws of the State of Connecticut, Connecticut General Statute § 35-24, *et seq.*, including but not limited to any and all Claims for overcharges. This assignment shall become valid and effective immediately upon the accrual of a Claim without any further action or acknowledgment by the parties.

13. GENERAL PROVISIONS

a) Section headings and document titles used in this Contract are included for convenience only and shall not be used in any substantive interpretation of this Contract.

b) If any term or condition of this Contract is decided by a proper authority to be invalid, the remaining provisions of the Contract shall be unimpaired and the invalid provision shall be replaced by a provision which comes closest to the intention underlying the invalid provision. Contractor shall comply with the statutes, regulations, Executive Orders and policies incorporated into this Contract to the extent that such statutes, regulations, Executive Orders and/or policies are applicable to Contractor in connection with its Performance under this Contract.

c) The failure at any time by either party to this Contract to require performance by the other party of any provision hereof shall not affect in any way the full right to require such performance at any time thereafter. The failure of either party to enforce or pursue a right or remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the right or remedy itself, unless such a waiver is expressed in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of the waiving party.

d) In any case where the consent or approval of either party is required to be obtained under this Contract,

such consent or approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. No such consent or approval shall be valid unless in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of that party. Such consent or approval shall apply only to the given instance, and shall not be deemed to be a consent to, or approval of, any subsequent like act or inaction by either party.

e) The Department shall not remove or destroy any proprietary markings or proprietary legends placed upon or contained within any Deliverable.

f) Except as may be otherwise provided for in this Contract, the Department shall not assign, mortgage, alter, relocate or give up possession of any Deliverable to which Contractor retains title without the prior written consent of Contractor.

g) Contractor represents and warrants that it shall not, without prior written consent from the State, make any reference to the Department or the State in any of Contractor's advertising or news releases. The Contractor may use the State's and/or the Department's name as a specific citation within proposals it submits.

h) Contractor shall execute any and all documents or to take any actions which may be reasonably necessary to perfect the rights granted to the State in Section 14.

i) Neither Department nor Contractor's personnel who had substantive contact with personnel of the other in the course of the Performance of the Services hereunder shall directly or indirectly employ, solicit, engage or retain the services of such an employee of the other party to this Contract during its Term and for a period of one year from the Termination of this Contract or such longer period as may be required by State statute. This provision shall not restrict the right of either party to solicit or recruit generally in the media.

j) The Department shall cooperate with Contractor in the Performance by Contractor of the services hereunder, including, (i) providing Contractor with adequate working space, equipment and facilities and timely access to data, information, and personnel of the State; (ii) providing experienced and qualified personnel to perform their assigned tasks and duties in a competent and timely fashion; (iii) providing a stable, fully functional system infrastructure environment which will support the Deliverables and allow Contractor and the Department to work productively; and (iv) promptly notifying Contractor of any issues, concerns or disputes with respect to the services provided by Contractor hereunder. The Contractor shall not be responsible for, among other things, the performance of the Department's personnel and agents, and the accuracy and completeness of all data and information provided to Contractor by the Department for purposes of the performance of the services hereunder.

k) Each of the State and Contractor is an independent contractor and neither of them is, nor shall be considered to be, nor shall purport to act as, the other's agent, partner, fiduciary, joint venturer, or representative.

l) Contractor may (i) provide any Services to any person or entity, and (ii) develop for itself, or for others, materials or processes including those that may be similar to those produced as a result of the services hereunder, provided that, Contractor complies with its obligations of confidentiality set forth in Sections 14, 15 and 16.

m) All references in this Contract to any statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order shall mean such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order, respectively, as it has been amended, replaced or superseded at any time. Notwithstanding any language in this Contract that relates to such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order, and notwithstanding a lack of a formal amendment to this Contract, this

Contract shall always be read and interpreted as if it contained the most current and applicable wording and requirements of such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order as if their most current language had been used in and requirements incorporated into this Contract at the time of its execution.

14. COMMUNICATIONS

a) Unless notified otherwise by the other party in writing, correspondence, notices, and coordination between the parties to this Contract as to general business matters or the terms and conditions herein shall be directed to:

State: State of Connecticut, Department of Administrative Services
Procurement Division
450 Columbus Boulevard, Suite 1202
Hartford, CT 06103
Attention: Tina Costanzo

Contractor: First Data Government Solutions, LP
5565 Glenridge Connector NE, Suite 1600
Atlanta, GA 30342
Attention: Jacqueline Engle

b) Details regarding Contractor invoices and all technical or day-to-day administrative matters pertaining to any Deliverable shall be directed to:

Department: The individual specified in the applicable Purchase Order

Contractor: The individual designated by Contractor in their Proposal or as the Contractor may otherwise designate in writing to the Department.

15. WHISTLEBLOWER PROVISION

This Contract may be subject to the provisions of Section 4-61dd of the Connecticut General Statutes. In accordance with this statute, if an officer, employee or appointing authority of the Contractor takes or threatens to take any personnel action against any employee of the Contractor in retaliation for such employee's disclosure of information to any employee of the contracting state or quasi-public agency or the Auditors of Public Accounts or the Attorney General under the provisions of subsection (a) of such statute, the Contractor shall be liable for a civil penalty of not more than five thousand dollars for each offense, up to a maximum of twenty per cent of the value of this Contract. Each violation shall be a separate and distinct offense and in the case of a continuing violation, each calendar day's continuance of the violation shall be deemed to be a separate and distinct offense. The State may request that the Attorney General bring a civil action in the Superior Court for the Judicial District of Hartford to seek imposition and recovery of such civil

penalty. In accordance with subsection (f) of such statute, each large state contractor, as defined in the statute, shall post a notice of the provisions of the statute relating to large state contractors in a conspicuous place which is readily available for viewing by the employees of the Contractor.

16. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS PROVISION

This Contract may be subject to the provisions of Section 1-218 of the Connecticut General Statutes. In accordance with this statute, each contract in excess of two million five hundred thousand dollars between a public agency and a person for the performance of a governmental function shall (a) provide that the public agency is entitled to receive a copy of records and files related to the performance of the governmental function, and (b) indicate that such records and files are subject to FOIA and may be disclosed by the public agency pursuant to FOIA. No request to inspect or copy such records or files shall be valid unless the request is made to the public agency in accordance with FOIA. Any complaint by a person who is denied the right to inspect or copy such records or files shall be brought to the Freedom of Information Commission in accordance with the provisions of Sections 1-205 and 1-206 of the Connecticut General Statutes.

17. FORUM AND CHOICE OF LAW

The parties deem the Contract to have been made in the City of Hartford, State of Connecticut. Both parties agree that it is fair and reasonable for the validity and construction of the Contract to be, and it shall be, governed by the laws and court decisions of the State of Connecticut, without giving effect to its principles of conflicts of laws. To the extent that any immunities provided by Federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut do not bar an action against the State, and to the extent that these courts are courts of competent jurisdiction, for the purpose of venue, the complaint shall be made returnable to the Judicial District of Hartford only or shall be brought in the United States District Court for the District of Connecticut only, and shall not be transferred to any other court, provided, however, that nothing here constitutes a waiver or compromise of the sovereign immunity of the State of Connecticut. The Contractor waives any objection which it may now have or will have to the laying of venue of any Claims in any forum and further irrevocably submits to such jurisdiction in any suit, action or proceeding.

18. BREACH

a) If either party breaches the Contract in any respect, the non-breaching party shall provide written notice of the breach to the breaching party by overnight or certified mail, return receipt requested, to the most current address the breaching party has furnished for the purposes of correspondence and afford the breaching party an opportunity to cure within thirty (30) days from the date that the breaching party receives the notice. In the case of a Contractor breach, DAS may set forth any period greater or less than thirty (30) days, so long as such time period is otherwise consistent with the provisions of this Contract (for the purposes of this paragraph, the time period set forth by the non-breaching party shall be referred to as the “right to cure period”). The right to cure period shall be extended if the non-breaching party is satisfied that the breaching party is making a good faith effort to cure, but the nature of the breach is such that it cannot be cured within the right to cure period.

- b) In the event of a breach, DAS may require the Contractor to prepare and submit to DAS or the Department a Corrective Action Plan in connection with an identified breach. The Corrective Action Plan shall provide a detailed explanation of the reasons for the cited deficiency(ies), the Contractor's assessment or diagnosis of the cause, and a specific proposal to cure or resolve the deficiency(ies). The Contractor shall submit the Corrective Action Plan within ten (10) business days following the request for the plan by the State and is subject to approval by the Department or DAS, which approval shall not unreasonably be withheld. Notwithstanding the submission and acceptance of a Corrective Action Plan, Contractor remains responsible for achieving all Performance criteria. The acceptance of a Corrective Action Plan shall not excuse prior substandard Performance, relieve Contractor of its duty to comply with Performance standards, or prohibit the State from pursuing additional remedies or other approaches to correct substandard Performance.
- c) The written notice of the breach may include an effective Termination date. If the identified breach is not cured by the stated Termination date, unless otherwise modified by the non-breaching party in writing prior to such date, no further action shall be required of any party to effect the Termination as of the stated date. If the notice does not set forth an effective Termination date, the non-breaching party shall be required to provide the breaching party no less than twenty four (24) hours written notice prior to terminating the Contract, such notice to be provided in accordance with Section 29(c).
- d) If the Department reasonably and in good faith determines the Contractor has not Performed in accordance with the Contract, the State may withhold payment in whole or in part in an amount reasonably related to the non-performance pending resolution of the Performance issue, provided that the State notifies the Contractor in writing prior to the date that the payment would have been due.
- e) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, DAS may terminate this Contract with no right to cure period for Contractor's breach or violation of any of the provisions in the section concerning Representations and Warranties and revoke any consent to assignments given as if the assignments had never been requested or consented to, without liability to the Contractor or Contractor Parties or any third party.
- f) Termination under this Breach section is subject to the provisions of the Termination section in this Contract.

19. TERMINATION

- a) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, the DAS, through a duly authorized employee, may Terminate the Contract whenever DAS makes a written determination that such Termination is in the best interests of the State. DAS shall notify the Contractor in writing of Termination pursuant to this section, which notice shall specify the effective date of Termination and the extent to which the Contractor must complete its Performance under the Contract prior to such date.
- b) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, DAS, through a duly authorized employee, may, after making a written determination that the Contractor has breached the Contract, Terminate the Contract in accordance with the provisions in the Breach section of this Contract.
- c) DAS shall send the notice of Termination via certified mail, return receipt requested, to the Contractor at the most current address which the Contractor has furnished to DAS for purposes of correspondence, or by hand delivery. Upon receiving the notice from the DAS, the Contractor shall immediately discontinue all services affected in accordance with the notice, undertake commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate any

losses or damages and deliver to the Department all Records. The Records are deemed to be the property of the Department and the Contractor shall deliver them to the Department no later than thirty (30) days after the Termination of the Contract or fifteen (15) days after the Contractor receives a written request from the Department for the Records. The Contractor shall deliver those Records that exist in electronic, magnetic or other intangible form in a non-proprietary format, such as, but not limited to, ASCII or .TXT.

d) Upon receipt of a written notice of Termination from DAS, the Contractor shall cease operations as DAS directs in the notice, and take all actions that are necessary or appropriate, or that DAS may reasonably direct, for the protection, and preservation of the Goods and any other property. Except for any work which DAS directs the Contractor to Perform in the notice prior to the effective date of Termination, and except as otherwise provided in the notice, the Contractor shall terminate or conclude all existing subcontracts and purchase orders and shall not enter into any further subcontracts, purchase orders or commitments.

e) The Department shall, within forty-five (45) days of the effective date of Termination, reimburse the Contractor for its Performance rendered and accepted by the Department, in addition to all reasonable costs, incurred after Termination in completing those portions of the Performance which the notice required the Contractor to complete. However, the Contractor is not entitled to receive and the Department is not obligated to tender to the Contractor any payments for anticipated or lost profits. Upon request by DAS, the Contractor shall assign to DAS or the Department, or any replacement contractor which DAS or the Department designates, all subcontracts, purchase orders, and other information pertaining to its Performance, and remove from State premises, whether leased or owned, all of Contractor's property, equipment, waste material and rubbish related to its Performance, all as DAS may request.

f) For breach or violation of any of the provisions in the section concerning Representations and Warranties, the DAS may Terminate the Contract in accordance with its terms and revoke any consents to assignments given as if the assignments had never been requested or consented to, without liability to the Contractor or Contractor Parties or any third party.

g) Upon Termination of the Contract, all rights and obligations shall be null and void, so that no party shall have any further rights or obligations to any other party, except with respect to the sections which survive Termination. All representations, warranties, agreements and rights of the parties under the Contract shall survive such Termination to the extent not otherwise limited in the Contract and without each one of them having to be specifically mentioned in the Contract.

h) Termination of the Contract pursuant to this section shall not be deemed to be a breach of the Contract by the State.

20. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Contractor represents and warrants to the State for itself and the Contractor Parties that:

a) if they are entities, they are duly and validly existing under the laws of their respective states of organization and authorized to conduct business in the State of Connecticut in the manner contemplated by the Contract. Further, as appropriate, they have taken all necessary action to authorize the execution, delivery and Performance of the Contract and have the power and authority to execute, deliver and Perform their obligations under the Contract;

- b) they will comply with all applicable State and Federal laws and municipal ordinances in satisfying their obligations to the State under and pursuant to the Contract, including, but not limited to (1) Connecticut General Statutes Title 1, Chapter 10, concerning the State's Codes of Ethics and (2) Title 4a concerning State purchasing, including, but not limited to Section 22a-194a concerning the use of polystyrene foam;
- c) the execution, delivery and Performance of the Contract will not violate, be in conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute (with or without due notice and/or lapse of time) a default under any of the following, as applicable: (1) any provision of law; (2) any order of any court or the State; or (3) any indenture, agreement, document or other instrument to which it is a party or by which it may be bound;
- d) they are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any governmental entity;
- e) as applicable, they have not, within the three years preceding the Contract, in any of their current or former jobs, been convicted of, or had a civil judgment rendered against them or against any person who would Perform under the Contract, for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a transaction or contract with any governmental entity. This includes, but is not limited to, violation of Federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records or property, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- f) they are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by any governmental entity with commission of any of the offenses listed above;
- g) they have not within the three years preceding the Contract had one or more contracts with any governmental entity terminated for breach or default;
- h) they have not employed or retained any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for them, to solicit or secure the Contract and that they have not paid or agreed to pay any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for them, any fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gifts, or any other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of the Contract or any assignments made in accordance with the terms of the Contract;
- i) to the best of their knowledge, there are no Claims involving the Contractor or Contractor Parties that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract;
- j) they shall disclose, to the best of their knowledge, to the State in writing any Claims involving them that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract, no later than twenty (20) calendar days after becoming aware of any such Claims. For purposes of the Contractor's obligation to disclose any Claims to the State, the ten (10) calendar days in the section of this Contract concerning disclosure of Contractor Parties litigation shall run consecutively with the ten (10) days provided for in this representation and warranty;

- k) their participation in the Solicitation process is not a conflict of interest or a breach of ethics under the provisions of Title 1, Chapter 10 of the Connecticut General Statutes concerning the State’s Code of Ethics;
- l) the proposal submitted by Contractor in response to the Solicitation was not made in connection or concert with any other person, entity or proposer, including any affiliate (as defined in the Tangible Personal Property section of this Contract) of the proposer, submitting a proposal for the same Solicitation, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud;
- m) they are able to Perform under the Contract using their own resources or the resources of a party who was not a proposer;
- n) the Contractor shall obtain in a written contract all of the representations and warranties in this section from any Contractor Parties and require that provision be included in any contracts and purchase orders with such Contractor Parties;
- o) they have paid all applicable workers’ compensation second injury fund assessments concerning all previous work done in Connecticut; they have a record of compliance with Occupational Health and Safety Administration regulations without any unabated, willful or serious violations;
- p) they are not delinquent in the payment of unemployment compensation contributions;
- q) they are not delinquent in the payment of any taxes owed, or, that they have filed a sales tax security bond, and they have, if and as applicable, filed for motor carrier road tax stickers and have paid all outstanding road taxes;
- r) all of their vehicles have current registrations and, unless such vehicles are no longer in service, they shall not allow any such registrations to lapse;
- s) each Contractor Party has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to bind the Contractor Parties to the full extent necessary or appropriate to ensure full compliance with and Performance in accordance with all of the terms and conditions of the Contract and that all appropriate parties shall also provide, no later than fifteen (15) days after receiving a request from DAS or the Department, such information as DAS or the Department may require to evidence, in their sole determination, compliance with this section;
- t) they either own or have the authority to use all the Goods;
- u) to the best of Contractor’s knowledge, the Goods do not infringe or misappropriate any patent, copyright, trade secret or other intellectual property right of a third party;
- v) the Department's use of any Goods in a manner consistent with this Contract shall not infringe or misappropriate any patent, trade secret or other intellectual property right of a third party;

w) if they procure any Goods, they shall sub-license such Goods and that the Department shall be afforded the full benefits of any manufacturer or subcontractor licenses for the use of the Goods; and

x) they shall assign or otherwise transfer to the Department, or afford the Department the full benefits of any manufacturer's warranty for the Goods, to the extent that such warranties are assignable or otherwise transferable to the Department.

21. DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTOR PARTIES LITIGATION

The Contractor shall require that all Contractor Parties, as appropriate, disclose to the Contractor, to the best of their knowledge, any Claims involving the Contractor Parties that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract, no later than twenty (20) calendar days after becoming aware of any such Claims. Disclosure shall be in writing.

22. STATE COMPTROLLER'S SPECIFICATIONS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-31, this Contract is deemed to have incorporated within it, and the Contractor shall deliver the Goods and Services in compliance with, all specifications established by the State Comptroller to ensure that all policies, procedures, processes and control systems, including hardware, software and protocols, which are established or provided by the Contractor or Contractor Parties, are compatible with and support the State's core financial systems, including but not limited to, accounting, payroll, time and attendance, and retirement systems.

23. CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER SUBCONTRACT APPROVAL

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-32, the Contractor shall not award a subcontract for work under this Contract without having first obtained the written approval of the Chief Information Officer of the Department of Administrative Services or their designee of the selection of the subcontractor and of the provisions of the subcontract. The Contractor shall deliver a copy of each executed subcontract or amendment to the subcontract to the Chief Information Officer, who shall maintain the subcontract or amendment as a public record, as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200.

24. RIGHTS TO AND INTEGRITY OF PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-34, (a) neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall have any Title in or to (1) any public records which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess, modify or create pursuant to a contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract, or (2) any modifications by such contractor, subcontractor, employee or agent to such public records; (b) neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall impair the integrity of any public records which they possess or create; and (c) public records which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess, modify or create pursuant to this Contract or other contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract shall at all times and for all purposes

remain the property of the State. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4-33, as it may be modified from time to time.

25. PUBLIC RECORDS AND FOIA

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-35, any public record which a state agency provides to the Contractor or Contractor Parties shall remain a public record for the purposes of Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-210(a). With regard to any public records, the State, the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall have a joint and several obligation to comply with the obligations of the state agency under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §1-200, provided that the determination of whether or not to disclose a particular record or type of record shall be made by such state agency.

26. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-36, neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall disclose to the public any public records (a) which they possess, modify or create pursuant to this Contract or any contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract and (b) which a state agency (1) is prohibited from disclosing pursuant to state or federal law in all cases, (2) may disclose pursuant to state or federal law only to certain entities or individuals or under certain conditions or (3) may withhold from disclosure pursuant to state or federal law. This provision shall not be construed to prohibit the Contractor from disclosing such public records to any Contractor Parties to carry out the purposes of its subcontract. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200, as it may be modified from time to time.

27. PROFITING FROM PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-37, neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall sell, market or otherwise profit from the disclosure or use of any public records which are in their possession pursuant to this Contract or any contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract, except as authorized in this Contract. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200, as it may be modified from time to time.

28. CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO NOTIFY DAS CONCERNING PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-38, if the Contractor or Contractor Parties learn of any violation of the provisions of Conn. Gen. Stat. §§ 4d-36 or 4d-37 they shall, no later than seven calendar days after learning of such violation, notify the Chief Information Officer of such violation.

29. GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACCESS TO RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-40, the Joint Committee on Legislative Management and each nonpartisan office of the General Assembly shall continue to have access to DAS records that is not less than the access that said committee and such offices have on July 1, 1997.

30. CONTINUITY OF SYSTEMS

- a) This section is intended to comply with Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended.
- b) The Contractor acknowledges that the Systems and associated services are important to the function of State government and that they must continue without interruption. Pursuant to Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended, if the work under the Contract, any subcontract, or amendment to either, is transferred back to the State or to another contractor at any time for any reason, then the Contractor shall cooperate fully with the State, and do and Perform all acts and things that DAS deems to be necessary or appropriate, to ensure continuity of state agency information system and telecommunication system facilities, equipment and services so that there is no disruption or interruption in Performance as required or permitted in the Contract. The Contractor shall not enter into any subcontract for any part of the Performance under the Contract without approval of such subcontract by DAS, as required by Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-32, as it may be amended, and without such subcontract including a provision that obligates the subcontractor to comply fully with Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended, as if the subcontractor were in fact the Contractor. The Contractor shall make a full and complete disclosure of and delivery to DAS or its representatives of all Records and “Public Records,” as that term is defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-33, as it may be amended, in whatever form they exist or are stored and maintained and wherever located, directly or indirectly concerning the Contract.
- c) The parties shall follow the below applicable and respective procedures in order to ensure the orderly transfer to the State the following:
1. facilities and equipment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other State location which DAS identifies, all facilities and equipment related to or arising out of the Contract, subcontract or amendment, no later than 10 days from the date that the work under the Contract is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver the facilities and equipment to DAS, during DAS’s business hours, in good working order and in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage. Concurrent with this delivery, the Contractor shall also deliver all related operation manuals and other documentation in whatever form they exist and a list of all related passwords and security codes;
 2. software Deliverables created or modified pursuant to the Contract, subcontract or amendment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other location which DAS identifies, all Deliverables, no later than 10 days from the date that the work under the SOW or Contract is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver such Deliverables to DAS, during DAS’s business hours, in good working order, and if equipment shall be delivered, in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage. Concurrent with this delivery, the

Contractor shall also deliver all Deliverable-related operation manuals and other documentation in whatever form they exist, if delivery of such manuals and documentation is required by this Contract or the SOW for such Deliverable, and a list of all Deliverable passwords and security codes; and

3. Public Records, as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-33, as it may be amended, which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess or create pursuant to the Contract, subcontract or amendment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other State location which DAS identifies, all Public Records created or modified pursuant to the Contract, Statement of Work, subcontract or amendment and requested in writing by DAS (provided that Contractor may redact confidential information of Contractor, its personnel or third parties to the extent permitted by applicable law) no later than the latter of (1) the time specified in the section in this Contract concerning Termination for the return of Public Records and (2) 10 days from the date that the work under the Contract or Statement of Work is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver to DAS those Public Records in electronic, magnetic or other intangible form in a non-proprietary format, such as, but not limited to, ASCII or TXT. The Contractor shall deliver to DAS, during DAS's business hours, those Public Records and a list of all applicable passwords and security codes, all in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage.

d) If the Contractor employs former State employees, the Contractor shall facilitate the exercising of any reemployment rights that such State employees may have with the State, including, but not limited to, affording them all reasonable opportunities during the workday to interview for State jobs. The Contractor shall include language similar to this section in all of its contracts with its subcontractors and applicable Contractor Parties so that they are similarly obligated.

31. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY

a) The Contractor on its behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates, as defined below, shall comply with the provisions of Conn. Gen. Stat. §12-411b, as follows:

1. For the term of the Contract, the Contractor and its Affiliates shall collect and remit to the State of Connecticut, Department of Revenue Services, any Connecticut use tax due under the provisions of Chapter 219 of the Connecticut General Statutes for items of tangible personal property sold by the Contractor or by any of its Affiliates in the same manner as if the Contractor and such Affiliates were engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property for use in Connecticut and had sufficient nexus under the provisions of Chapter 219 to be required to collect Connecticut use tax;
2. A customer's payment of a use tax to the Contractor or its Affiliates relieves the customer of liability for the use tax;
3. The Contractor and its Affiliates shall remit all use taxes they collect from customers on or before the due date specified in the Contract, which may not be later than the last day of the month next succeeding the end of a calendar quarter or other tax collection period during which the tax was collected;

4. The Contractor and its Affiliates are not liable for use tax billed by them but not paid to them by a customer; and
5. Any Contractor or Affiliate who fails to remit use taxes collected on behalf of its customers by the due date specified in the Contract shall be subject to the interest and penalties provided for persons required to collect sales tax under chapter 219 of the general statutes.

b) For purposes of this section of the Contract, the word “Affiliate” means any person, as defined in Section 12-1 of the general statutes, that controls is controlled by, or is under common control with another person. A person controls another person if the person owns, directly or indirectly, more than ten per cent of the voting securities of the other person. The word “voting security” means a security that confers upon the holder the right to vote for the election of members of the board of directors or similar governing body of the business, or that is convertible into, or entitles the holder to receive, upon its exercise, a security that confers such a right to vote. “Voting security” includes a general partnership interest.

c) The Contractor represents and warrants that each of its Affiliates has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to so bind the Affiliates in any agreement with the State of Connecticut. The Contractor on its own behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates shall also provide, no later than 30 days after receiving a request by the State’s contracting authority, such information as the State may require to ensure, in the State’s sole determination, compliance with the provisions of Chapter 219 of the Connecticut General Statutes, including, but not limited to, §12-411b.

32. INDEMNIFICATION

a) The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State and its officers, representatives, agents, servants, employees, successors and assigns from and against any and all (1) Claims arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with the Contract for the acts of commission or omission (collectively, the "Acts") of the Contractor or Contractor Parties; and (2) liabilities, damages, losses, costs and expenses, including but not limited to, attorneys' and other professionals' fees, arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with Claims, Acts or the Contract. The Contractor shall use counsel reasonably acceptable to the State in carrying out its obligations under this section. The Contractor’s obligations under this section to indemnify, defend and hold harmless against Claims includes Claims concerning confidentiality of any part of or all of the Contractor’s bid, proposal or any Records, any intellectual property rights, other proprietary rights of any person or entity, copyrighted or non-copyrighted compositions, secret processes, patented or unpatented inventions, articles or appliances furnished or used in the Performance.

b) The Contractor shall not be responsible for indemnifying or holding the State harmless from any liability arising due to the negligence of the State or any third party acting under the direct control or supervision of the State.

c) The Contractor shall reimburse the State for any and all damages to the real or personal property of the State caused by the Acts of the Contractor or any Contractor Parties. The State shall give the Contractor reasonable notice of any such Claims.

d) The Contractor’s duties under this section shall remain fully in effect and binding in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract, without being lessened or compromised in any way, even where the

Contractor is alleged or is found to have merely contributed in part to the Acts giving rise to the Claims and/or where the State is alleged or is found to have contributed to the Acts giving rise to the Claims.

e) The Contractor shall carry and maintain at all times during the term of the Contract, and during the time that any provisions survive the term of the Contract, sufficient commercial general liability insurance to satisfy its obligations under this Contract. The Contractor shall cause the State to be named as an additional insured on the policy and shall provide (1) a certificate of insurance, (2) the declaration page and (3) the additional insured endorsement to the policy to DAS all in an electronic format acceptable to DAS prior to the Effective Date of the Contract evidencing that the State is an additional insured. The Contractor shall not begin Performance until the delivery of these 3 documents to DAS. Contractor shall provide an annual electronic update of the 3 documents to DAS on or before each anniversary of the Effective Date during the Contract Term. The State shall be entitled to recover under the insurance policy even if a body of competent jurisdiction determines that the State is contributorily negligent.

f) This section shall survive the Termination of the Contract and shall not be limited by reason of any insurance coverage.

33. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

The parties acknowledge and agree that nothing in the Contract shall be construed as a modification, compromise or waiver by the State of any rights or defenses of any immunities provided by Federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut to the State or any of its officers and employees, which they may have had, now have or will have with respect to all matters arising out of the Contract. To the extent that this section conflicts with any other section, this section shall govern.

34. SUMMARY OF STATE ETHICS LAWS

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 1-101qq of the Connecticut General Statutes, the summary of State ethics laws developed by the State Ethics Commission pursuant to Section 1-81b of the Connecticut General Statutes is incorporated by reference into and made a part of the Contract as if the summary had been fully set forth in the Contract.

35. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF PLANTS, PLACES OF BUSINESS AND RECORDS.

a) The State and its agents, including, but not limited to, the Connecticut Auditors of Public Accounts, Attorney General and State's Attorney and their respective agents, may, at reasonable hours, inspect and examine all of the parts of the Contractor's and Contractor Parties' plants and places of business which, in any way, are related to, or involved in, the performance of this Contract.

b) The Contractor shall maintain, and shall require each of the Contractor Parties to maintain, accurate and complete Records. The Contractor shall make all of its and the Contractor Parties' Records available at all reasonable hours for audit and inspection by the State and its agents.

c) The State shall make all requests for any audit or inspection in writing and shall provide the Contractor with at least twenty-four (24) hours' notice prior to the requested audit and inspection date. If the State

suspects fraud or other abuse, or in the event of an emergency, the State is not obligated to provide any prior notice.

d) The Contractor will pay for all costs and expenses of any audit or inspection which reveals information that, in the sole determination of the State, is sufficient to constitute a breach by the Contractor under this Contract. The Contractor will remit full payment to the State for such audit or inspection no later than 30 days after receiving an invoice from the State. If the State does not receive payment within such time, the State may setoff the amount from any moneys which the State would otherwise be obligated to pay the Contractor in accordance with this Contract's Setoff provision.

e) The Contractor shall keep and preserve or cause to be kept and preserved all of its and Contractor Parties' Records until three (3) years after the latter of (i) final payment under this Contract, or (ii) the expiration or earlier termination of this Contract, as the same may be modified for any reason. The State may request an audit or inspection at any time during this period. If any Claim or audit is started before the expiration of this period, the Contractor shall retain or cause to be retained all Records until all Claims or audit findings have been resolved.

f) The Contractor shall cooperate fully with the State and its agents in connection with an audit or inspection. Following any audit or inspection, the State may conduct and the Contractor shall cooperate with an exit conference.

g) The Contractor shall incorporate this entire section verbatim into any contract or other agreement that it enters into with any Contractor Party.

36. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION RESTRICTION

For all State contracts, defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §9-612(g)(1) as having a value in a calendar year of \$50,000 or more, or a combination or series of such agreements or contracts having a value of \$100,000 or more, the authorized signatory to this Contract expressly acknowledges receipt of the State Elections Enforcement Commission's notice advising state contractors of state campaign contribution and solicitation prohibitions, and will inform its principals of the contents of the notice, as set forth in "Notice to Executive Branch State Contractors and Prospective State Contractors of Campaign Contribution and Solicitation Limitations," attached as Exhibit C.

37. EXECUTIVE ORDERS

This Contract is subject to the provisions of Executive Order No. Three of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated June 16, 1971, concerning labor employment practices, Executive Order No. Seventeen of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated February 15, 1973, concerning the listing of employment openings and Executive Order No. Sixteen of Governor John G. Rowland promulgated August 4, 1999, concerning violence in the workplace, all of which are incorporated into and are made a part of the Contract as if they had been fully set forth in it. The Contract may also be subject to Executive Order No. 14 of Governor M. Jodi Rell, promulgated April 17, 2006, concerning procurement of cleaning products and services, Executive Order No. 61 of Governor Dannel P. Malloy promulgated December 13, 2017 concerning the Policy for the Management of State Information Technology Projects, as issued by the Office of Policy and Management, Policy ID IT-SDLC-17-04, and Executive Order No. 49 of Governor Dannel P. Malloy, promulgated May 22, 2015, mandating

disclosure of certain gifts to public employees and contributions to certain candidates for office in accordance with their respective terms and conditions. If Executive Orders 14, 61 or 49 are applicable, it is deemed to be incorporated into and are made a part of the Contract as if it had been fully set forth in it. At the Contractor's request, the State shall provide a copy of these orders to the Contractor.

38. NONDISCRIMINATION

a) For purposes of this Section, the following terms are defined as follows:

- i. "Commission" means the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities;
- ii. "Contract" and "contract" include any extension or modification of the Contract;
- iii. "Contractor" and "contractor" include any successors or assigns of the Contractor or contractor;
- iv. "Gender identity or expression" means a person's gender-related identity, appearance or behavior, whether or not that gender-related identity, appearance or behavior is different from that traditionally associated with the person's physiology or assigned sex at birth, which gender-related identity can be shown by providing evidence including, but not limited to, medical history, care or treatment of the gender-related identity, consistent and uniform assertion of the gender-related identity or any other evidence that the gender-related identity is sincerely held, part of a person's core identity or not being asserted for an improper purpose;
- v. "good faith" means that degree of diligence which a reasonable person would exercise in the performance of legal duties and obligations;
- vi. "good faith efforts" shall include, but not be limited to, those reasonable initial efforts necessary to comply with statutory or regulatory requirements and additional or substituted efforts when it is determined that such initial efforts will not be sufficient to comply with such requirements;
- vii. "marital status" means being single, married as recognized by the state of Connecticut, widowed, separated or divorced;
- viii. "mental disability" means one or more mental disorders, as defined in the most recent edition of the American Psychiatric Association's "Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders", or a record of or regarding a person as having one or more such disorders;
- ix. "minority business enterprise" means any small contractor or supplier of materials fifty-one percent or more of the capital stock, if any, or assets of which is owned by a person or persons: (1) who are active in the daily affairs of the enterprise, (2) who have the power to direct the management and policies of the enterprise, and (3) who are members of a minority, as such term is defined in subsection (a) of Connecticut General Statutes § 32-9n; and
- x. "public works contract" means any agreement between any individual, firm or corporation and the State or any political subdivision of the State other than a municipality for construction, rehabilitation, conversion, extension, demolition or repair of a public building, highway or other changes or improvements in real property, or which is financed in whole or in part by the State, including, but not limited to, matching expenditures, grants, loans, insurance or guarantees.

For purposes of this Section, the terms "Contract" and "contract" do not include a contract where each contractor is (1) a political subdivision of the state, including, but not limited to, a municipality, unless the contract is a municipal public works contract or quasi-public agency project contract, (2) any other state, including but not limited to any federally recognized Indian tribal governments, as defined in C.G.S. § 1-267,

(3) the federal government, (4) a foreign government, or (5) an agency of a subdivision, state or government described in the immediately preceding enumerated items (1), (2), (3), or (4).

b) (1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, status of a veteran, intellectual disability, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by such Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or of the State of Connecticut; and the Contractor further agrees to take affirmative action to [insure] ensure that applicants with job-related qualifications are employed and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, status of a veteran, intellectual disability, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by the Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved; (2) the Contractor agrees, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, to state that it is an "affirmative action-equal opportunity employer" in accordance with regulations adopted by the Commission; (3) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining Agreement or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which the Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (4) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes §§ 46a-68e and 46a-68f and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said Commission pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes §§ 46a-56, 46a-68e and 46a-68f; and (5) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the Commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor as relate to the provisions of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56. If the contract is a public works contract, the Contractor agrees and warrants that he will make good faith efforts to employ minority business enterprises as subcontractors and suppliers of materials on such public works projects.

c) Determination of the Contractor's good faith efforts shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following factors: The Contractor's employment and subcontracting policies, patterns and practices; affirmative advertising, recruitment and training; technical assistance activities and such other reasonable activities or efforts as the Commission may prescribe that are designed to ensure the participation of minority business enterprises in public works projects.

d) The Contractor shall develop and maintain adequate documentation, in a manner prescribed by the Commission, of its good faith efforts.

e) The Contractor shall include the provisions of subsection (b) of this Section in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the State and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the Commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the Commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Connecticut General Statutes §46a-56; provided if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is

threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the State and the State may so enter.

f) The Contractor agrees to comply with the regulations referred to in this Section as they exist on the date of this Contract and as they may be adopted or amended from time to time during the term of this Contract and any amendments thereto.

g) (1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of sexual orientation, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or the State of Connecticut, and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their sexual orientation; (2) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which such Contractor has a collective bargaining Contract or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which such Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section, and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (3) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this section and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said Commission pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56; and (4) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the Commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor which relate to the provisions of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56.

h) The Contractor shall include the provisions of the foregoing paragraph in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the State and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the Commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the Commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56; provided, if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the State and the State may so enter.

39. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT

- (a) The Contractor is a Business Associate under the requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA") and the Contractor shall comply with all terms and conditions of this Section of the Contract.
- (b) The Contractor is required to safeguard the use, publication and disclosure of information on all applicants for, and all clients who receive, services under the Contract in accordance with all applicable federal and state law regarding confidentiality, which includes but is not limited to HIPAA, more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, and E; and
- (c) The Department is a "covered entity" as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and

- (d) The Contractor is a “business associate” of the Department, as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and
- (e) The Contractor and the Department agree to the following in order to secure compliance with HIPAA, the requirements of Subtitle D of the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (“HITECH Act”), (Pub. L. 111-5, §§ 13400 to 13423), and more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, D and E (collectively referred to herein as the “HIPAA Standards”).
- (f) Definitions:
- (1) “Breach” shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 45 C.F.R. 164.402 and shall also include any use or disclosure of PHI that violates the HIPAA Standards.
 - (2) “Business Associate” shall mean the Contractor.
 - (3) “Covered Entity” shall mean the Department.
 - (4) “Designated Record Set” shall have the same meaning as the term “designated record set” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.501.
 - (5) “Electronic Health Record” shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 13400 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. §17921(5)).
 - (6) “Individual” shall have the same meaning as the term “individual” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative as defined in 45 C.F.R. § 164.502(g).
 - (7) “Privacy Rule” shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subparts A and E.
 - (8) “Protected Health Information” or “PHI” shall have the same meaning as the term “protected health information” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103, and includes electronic PHI, as defined in 45 C.F.R. 160.103, limited to information created, maintained, transmitted or received by the Business Associate from or on behalf of the Covered Entity or from another Business Associate of the Covered Entity.
 - (9) “Required by Law” shall have the same meaning as the term “required by law” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.103.
 - (10) “Secretary” shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his or her designee.
 - (11) “More stringent” shall have the same meaning as the term “more stringent” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.202.
 - (12) “This Section of the Contract” refers to the HIPAA provisions stated herein, in their entirety.
 - (13) “Security Incident” shall have the same meaning as the term “security incident” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.304.
 - (14) “Security Rule” shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subpart A and C.
 - (15) “Unsecured protected health information” shall have the same meaning as the term as defined in 45 C.F.R. 164.402.
- (g) Obligations and Activities of Business Associates.

- (1) Business Associate agrees not to use or disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by this Section of the Contract or as Required by Law.
- (2) Business Associate agrees to use and maintain appropriate safeguards and comply with applicable HIPAA Standards with respect to all PHI and to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for in this Section of the Contract and in accordance with HIPAA Standards.
- (3) Business Associate agrees to use administrative, physical and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of electronic Protected Health Information that it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of the Covered Entity.
- (4) Business Associate agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to the Business Associate of a use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate in violation of this Section of the Contract.
- (5) Business Associate agrees to report to Covered Entity any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Section of the Contract or any Security Incident of which it becomes aware.
- (6) Business Associate agrees, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 502(e)(1)(ii) and 164.308(d)(2), if applicable, to ensure that any subcontractors that create, receive, maintain or transmit PHI on behalf of the Business Associate, agree to the same restrictions, conditions, and requirements that apply to the business associate with respect to such information.
- (7) Business Associate agrees to provide access (including inspection, obtaining a copy or both), at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, to PHI in a Designated Record Set, to Covered Entity or, as directed by Covered Entity, to an Individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 C.F.R. § 164.524. Business Associate shall not charge any fees greater than the lesser of the amount charged by the Covered Entity to an Individual for such records; the amount permitted by state law; or the Business Associate's actual cost of postage, labor and supplies for complying with the request.
- (8) Business Associate agrees to make any amendments to PHI in a Designated Record Set that the Covered Entity directs or agrees to pursuant to 45 C.F.R. § 164.526 at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity.
- (9) Business Associate agrees to make internal practices, books, and records, including policies and procedures and PHI, relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created, maintained, transmitted or received by, Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, available to Covered Entity or to the Secretary in a time and manner agreed to by the parties or designated by the Secretary, for purposes of the Secretary investigating or determining Covered Entity's compliance with the HIPAA Standards.
- (10) Business Associate agrees to document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.
- (11) Business Associate agrees to provide to Covered Entity, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, information collected in accordance with subsection (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract, to permit Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder. Business Associate agrees at the Covered Entity's direction to provide an accounting of disclosures of PHI directly to an individual in accordance

with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

- (12) Business Associate agrees to comply with any State or federal law that is more stringent than the Privacy Rule.
- (13) Business Associate agrees to comply with the requirements of the HITECH Act relating to privacy and security that are applicable to the Covered Entity and with the requirements of 45 C.F.R. §§ 164.504(e), 164.308, 164.310, 164.312, and 164.316.
- (14) In the event that an Individual requests that the Business Associate
 - (A) restrict disclosures of PHI;
 - (B) provide an accounting of disclosures of the Individual's PHI;
 - (C) provide a copy of the Individual's PHI in an Electronic Health Record; or
 - (D) amend PHI in the Individual's Designated Record Set the Business Associate agrees to notify the Covered Entity, in writing, within five Days of the request.
- (15) Business Associate agrees that it shall not, and shall ensure that its subcontractors do not, directly or indirectly, receive any remuneration in exchange for PHI of an Individual without
 - (A) the written approval of the Covered Entity, unless receipt of remuneration in exchange for PHI is expressly authorized by this Contract and
 - (B) the valid authorization of the Individual, except for the purposes provided under section 13405(d)(2) of the HITECH Act, (42 U.S.C. § 17935(d)(2)) and in any accompanying regulations.
- (16) Obligations in the Event of a Breach.
 - (A) The Business Associate agrees that, following the discovery by the Business Associate or by a subcontractor of the Business Associate of any use or disclosure not provided for by this section of the Contract, any breach of Unsecured protected health information, or any Security Incident, it shall notify the Covered Entity of such Breach in accordance with Subpart D of Part 164 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations and this Section of the Contract.
 - (B) Such notification shall be provided by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity without unreasonable delay, and in no case later than 30 days after the Breach is discovered by the Business Associate, or a subcontractor of the Business Associate, except as otherwise instructed in writing by a law enforcement official pursuant to 45 C.F.R. 164.412. A Breach is considered discovered as of the first day on which it is, or reasonably should have been, known to the Business Associate or its subcontractor. The notification shall include the identification and last known address, phone number and email address of each Individual (or the next of kin of the individual if the Individual is deceased) whose Unsecured protected health information has been, or is reasonably believed by the Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired, or disclosed during such Breach.
 - (C) The Business Associate agrees to include in the notification to the Covered Entity at least the following information:

1. A description of what happened, including the date of the Breach; the date of the discovery of the Breach; the unauthorized person, if known, who used the PHI or to whom it was disclosed; and whether the PHI was actually acquired or viewed.
 2. A description of the types of Unsecured protected health information that were involved in the Breach (such as full name, Social Security number, date of birth, home address, account number, or disability code).
 3. The steps the Business Associate recommends that Individual(s) take to protect themselves from potential harm resulting from the Breach.
 4. A detailed description of what the Business Associate is doing or has done to investigate the Breach, to mitigate losses, and to protect against any further Breaches.
 5. Whether a law enforcement official has advised the Business Associate, either verbally or in writing, that he or she has determined that notification or notice to Individuals or the posting required under 45 C.F.R. 164.412 would impede a criminal investigation or cause damage to national security and; if so, contact information for said official.
- (D) If directed by the Covered Entity, the Business Associate agrees to conduct a risk assessment using at least the information in subparagraphs 1 to 4, inclusive of (g) (16) (C) of this Section and determine whether, in its opinion, there is a low probability that the PHI has been compromised. Such recommendation shall be transmitted to the Covered Entity within 20 business days of the Business Associate's notification to the Covered Entity.
- (E) If the Covered Entity determines that there has been a Breach, as defined in 45 C.F.R. 164.402, by the Business Associate or a subcontractor of the Business Associate, the Business Associate, if directed by the Covered Entity, shall provide all notifications required by 45 C.F.R. 164.404 and 45 C.F.R. 164.406.
- (F) Business Associate agrees to provide appropriate staffing and have established procedures to ensure that Individuals informed of a Breach have the opportunity to ask questions and contact the Business Associate for additional information regarding the breach. Such procedures shall include a toll-free telephone number, an e-mail address, a posting on its website and a postal address. Business Associate agrees to include in the notification of a Breach by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity, a written description of the procedures that have been established to meet these requirements. Costs of such contact procedures will be borne by the Business Associate.
- (G) Business Associate agrees that, in the event of a Breach, it has the burden to demonstrate that it has complied with all notifications requirements set forth above, including evidence demonstrating the necessity of a delay in notification to the Covered Entity.
- (H) Permitted Uses and Disclosure by Business Associate.
- (1) General Use and Disclosure Provisions Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use or disclose PHI to perform functions, activities, or services for, or on behalf of, Covered Entity as specified in this Contract, provided that such use or disclosure would not violate the HIPAA Standards if done by Covered Entity or the minimum necessary policies and procedures of the Covered Entity.
 - (2) Specific Use and Disclosure Provisions

- (A) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate or to carry out the legal responsibilities of Business Associate.
 - (B) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate, provided that disclosures are Required by Law, or Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is disclosed that it will remain confidential and used or further disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the person, and the person notifies Business Associate of any instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiality of the information has been breached.
 - (C) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI to provide data aggregation services to Covered Entity as permitted by 45 C.F.R. § 164.504(e)(2)(i)(B).
- (I) Obligations of Covered Entity.
- (1) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any limitations in its notice of privacy practices of Covered Entity, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.520, or to the extent that such limitation may affect Business Associate’s use or disclosure of PHI.
 - (2) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of, permission by Individual(s) to use or disclose PHI, to the extent that such changes may affect Business Associate’s use or disclosure of PHI.
 - (3) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any restriction to the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate’s use or disclosure of PHI.
- (J) Permissible Requests by Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall not request Business Associate to use or disclose PHI in any manner that would not be permissible under the HIPAA Standards if done by the Covered Entity, except that Business Associate may use and disclose PHI for data aggregation, and management and administrative activities of Business Associate, as permitted under this Section of the Contract.
- (K) Term and Termination.
- (1) Term. The term of this Section of the Contract shall be effective as of the date the Contract is effective and shall terminate when the information collected in accordance with provision (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract is provided to the Covered Entity and all of the PHI provided by Covered Entity to Business Associate, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, is destroyed or returned to Covered Entity, or, if it is infeasible to return or destroy PHI, protections are extended to such information, in accordance with the termination provisions in this Section.
 - (2) Termination for Cause Upon Covered Entity’s knowledge of a material Breach by Business Associate, Covered Entity shall either:
 - (A) Provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the Breach or end the violation and terminate the Contract if Business Associate does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by the Covered Entity in accordance with Section 11 of the Contract; or

- (B) Immediately terminate the Contract if Business Associate has breached a material term of this Section of the Contract and cure is not possible; or
- (C) If neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

(3) Effect of Termination.

- (A) Except as provided in (k)(2) of this Section of the Contract, upon termination of this Contract, for any reason, Business Associate shall return or destroy all PHI received from Covered Entity, or created, maintained, or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity. Business Associate shall also provide the information collected in accordance with section (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract to the Covered Entity within ten Days of the notice of termination. This section shall apply to PHI that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of Business Associate. Business Associate shall retain no copies of the PHI.
- (B) In the event that Business Associate determines that returning or destroying the PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon documentation by Business Associate that return or destruction of PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Section of the Contract to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of PHI to those purposes that make return or destruction infeasible, for as long as Business Associate maintains such PHI. Infeasibility of the return or destruction of PHI includes, but is not limited to, requirements under State or federal law that the Business Associate maintains or preserves the PHI or copies thereof.

(L) Miscellaneous Sections.

- (1) Regulatory References. A reference in this Section of the Contract to a section in the HIPAA Standards means the section as in effect or as amended.
- (2) Amendment. The parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Section of the Contract from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with requirements of HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards (all as amended).
- (3) Survival. The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate shall survive the termination of this Contract.
- (4) Effect on Contract. Except as specifically required to implement the purposes of this Section of the Contract, all other terms of the Contract shall remain in force and effect.
- (5) Construction. This Section of the Contract shall be construed as broadly as necessary to implement and comply with HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards (all as amended). Any ambiguity in this Section of the Contract shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that complies, and is consistent with, HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards. (all as amended).
- (6) Disclaimer. Covered Entity makes no warranty or representation that compliance with this Section of the Contract will be adequate or satisfactory for Business Associate's own purposes. Covered Entity shall not be liable to Business Associate for any claim, civil or criminal penalty, loss or damage related to or arising from the unauthorized use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate or any of its officers, directors, employees, contractors or agents,

or any third party to whom Business Associate has disclosed PHI contrary to the sections of this Contract or applicable law. Business Associate is solely responsible for all decisions made, and actions taken, by Business Associate regarding the safeguarding, use and disclosure of PHI within its possession, custody or control.

- (7) Indemnification. The Business Associate shall indemnify and hold the Covered Entity harmless from and against any and all claims, liabilities, judgments, fines, assessments, penalties, awards and any statutory damages that may be imposed or assessed pursuant to HIPAA, the HIPAA Standards, or the HITECH Act (all as amended), including, without limitation, attorney's fees, expert witness fees, costs of investigation, litigation or dispute resolution, and costs awarded thereunder, relating to or arising out of any violation by the Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, of any obligation of Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, under this Section of the Contract, under HIPAA, the HITECH Act, and the HIPAA Standards.

40. OWNERSHIP OF DATA

- a) All ownership, title, licenses, proprietary rights and interest (including, but not limited to, perpetual use) (for purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, collectively, "Title") of and to any and all data existing in electronic, magnetic or any other tangible or intangible form (for purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, "Data") that is uploaded, collected, stored, held, hosted, located or utilized by the Department or Contractor and Contractor Parties directly or indirectly in connection with this Contract at all times is and will always remain vested in the State. At no time will Contractor have Title to such Data, wherever located.
- b) At no cost to the State the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall, no later than fifteen (15) days after (i) receiving a written request from the Department or (ii) Termination for any reason, deliver and transfer possession to the Department all of the Data, in a format acceptable to the State.
- c) At no cost to the State, the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall, no later than fifteen (15) days after (i) receiving a written request from the Department, (ii) receiving final payment from the Department, or (iii) Termination for any reason, over-write and securely delete all of the Data, such that the Data will be expunged in a manner to make retrieval of the Data impossible.
- d) The Contractor's failure to deliver and transfer possession of the Data to a duly authorized agent of the Department shall constitute, without more, a de facto breach of this Contract. Consequently, the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Department and the State, as appropriate, for any and all damages, costs and expenses associated directly or indirectly with such failure. The damages, costs and expenses shall include, but not be limited to, those resulting from any corresponding contracting for credit or identity protection services, or both, and from any subsequent non-State use of any Data. If Contractor Parties will Perform for any purpose under this paragraph, the Contractor represents and warrants that it shall cause each of the Contractor Parties to so Perform and that each has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to cause the Contractor Parties to Perform. For purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, "Perform" shall include, but not be limited to, the obligations relating to the sale, transfer of Title, removal and transfer of possession of the Data and indemnifying and holding harmless the Department and the State. The Contractor on its own behalf and on behalf of the Contractor Parties shall also provide, no later than 30 days after receiving a request by the Department, such information as the Department may identify to ensure, in the Department's

sole discretion, compliance with the provisions of this Ownership of Data Section. This Ownership of Data Section survives Termination.

41. TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Any and all Purchase Orders, Statement of Works or other documents authorized in connection with this Contract shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract. Any terms or conditions contained in any such Purchase Order, Statement of Work or other document shall have no force or effect and shall in no way affect, change or modify any of the terms and conditions of this Contract.

42. WORKERS' COMPENSATION

The Contractor shall maintain Worker's Compensation and Employer's Liability insurance in compliance with the laws of the state of Connecticut, which coverage shall include Employer's Liability coverage with minimum limits of \$100,000 for each accident, \$500,000 for disease, and \$100,000 for each employee, per policy period.

43. ENTIRETY OF CONTRACT

This Contract includes the SIGNATURE PAGE OF CONTRACT. To the extent the provisions of any exhibits or attachment referenced in the Contract do not contradict the provisions of Sections 1-53 of this Contract, said documents, exhibits and/or attachments are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof as though fully set forth herein. This Contract, as thus constituted, contains the complete and exclusive statement of the terms and conditions agreed to by the parties hereto and shall not be altered, amended, or modified except in writing executed by an authorized representative of each party.

THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

SIGNATURE PAGE OF CONTRACT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Contract by their duly authorized representatives with full knowledge of and agreement with its terms and conditions.

First Data Government Solutions, LP

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Department of Administrative Services

BY: _____

BY: _____

NAME: Jacqueline Engle

NAME: Carol Wilson

TITLE: Vice President

TITLE: Director of Procurement

Duly Authorized

Duly Authorized

DATE: _____

DATE: _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Office of the Attorney General

BY: _____

NAME: Joseph Rubin

TITLE: Assistant Deputy Attorney General

DATE: _____

CONTRACT #18PSX0107

Between

THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Acting by its

DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

And

GARTNER, INC.

CONTENTS

1. TERM OF CONTRACT	4
2. DEFINITIONS	4
3. ACQUIRING DELIVERABLES AND SERVICES	6
4. PROJECT PERSONNEL	7
5. CHANGE ORDERS	8
6. ACCEPTANCE	8
7. PAYMENTS AND CREDITS	9
8. CONFIDENTIALITY; NONDISCLOSURE	10
9. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.....	10
10. RISK OF LOSS & INSURANCE	11
11. FORCE MAJEURE	12
12. ANTITRUST	12
13. GENERAL PROVISIONS	12
14. COMMUNICATIONS	14
15. WHISTLEBLOWER PROVISION	14
16. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS PROVISION	15
17. FORUM AND CHOICE OF LAW	15
18. BREACH	15
19. TERMINATION.....	16
20. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	17
21. DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTOR PARTIES LITIGATION	20
22. STATE COMPTROLLER’S SPECIFICATIONS	20
23. CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER SUBCONTRACT APPROVAL.....	20
24. RIGHTS TO AND INTEGRITY OF PUBLIC RECORDS	20
25. PUBLIC RECORDS AND FOIA	21
26. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS	21
27. PROFITING FROM PUBLIC RECORDS	21
28. CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO NOTIFY DAS CONCERNING PUBLIC RECORDS.....	21
29. GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACCESS TO RECORDS.....	22
30. CONTINUITY OF SYSTEMS	22
31. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY	23
32. INDEMNIFICATION	24
33. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY	25
34. SUMMARY OF STATE ETHICS LAWS.....	25

35. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF PLANTS, PLACES OF BUSINESS AND RECORDS.....	25
36. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION RESTRICTION.....	26
37. EXECUTIVE ORDERS.....	26
38. NONDISCRIMINATION.....	27
39. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT OF 1996	29
40. OWNERSHIP OF DATA	36
41. TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....	37
42. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.....	37
43. ENTIRETY OF CONTRACT	37
EXHIBIT A – DELIVERABLES DOCUMENT	
EXHIBIT B – PRICE SCHEDULE	
EXHIBIT C – NOTICE TO EXECUTIVE BRANCH STATE CONTRACTORS AND PROSPECTIVE STATE CONTRACTORS OF CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION AND SOLICITATION LIMITATIONS	

This Information Processing Systems Contract (“Contract”) is made by and between the **STATE OF CONNECTICUT** (“State”), acting by its **Department of Administrative Services** (“DAS”) located at 450 Columbus Boulevard, Hartford, CT 06103, under the authority of Sections 4d-2, 4d-5, and 4d-8 of the Connecticut General Statutes and **Gartner, Inc.** (“Contractor”), having its principal place of business at 56 Top Gallant Road, Stamford, CT 06902.

Now therefore, in consideration of these presents, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which the parties acknowledge Contractor and the State agree as follows:

1. TERM OF CONTRACT

This Contract shall become effective upon its approval as to form by the Office of the Attorney General of the State of Connecticut (“Effective Date”), as evidenced by its signature below, and shall continue uninterrupted for Seven (7) years the Effective Date. DAS, in its sole discretion, may extend this Contract one or more times for a combined total period not to exceed the complete length of the original term.

2. DEFINITIONS

- a) **Acceptance:** Determination made by the Department that the Deliverable, or if applicable, System, performs to the Specifications and fulfills the business and technical requirements of the Contract or Statement of Work.
- b) **Acceptance Date:** The date the Department accepts a Deliverable or System in accordance with Section 7 below shall be deemed the Acceptance Date for each Deliverable or System.
- c) **Claims:** All actions, suits, claims, demands, investigations, and proceedings of any kind, open, pending, or threatened, whether mature, un-matured, contingent, known or unknown, at law or in equity in any form.
- d) **Confidential Information:** Any name, number or other information that may be used, alone or in conjunction with any other information, to identify a specific individual including, but not limited to, such individual's name, date of birth, mother's maiden name, motor vehicle operator's license number, Social Security number, employee identification number, employer or taxpayer identification number, alien registration number, government passport number, health insurance identification number, demand deposit account number, savings account number, credit card number, debit card number or unique biometric data such as fingerprint, voice print, retina or iris image, or other unique physical representation. Without limiting the foregoing, Confidential Information shall also include any information that DAS classifies as “confidential” or “restricted.” Confidential Information shall not include information that may be lawfully obtained from publicly available sources or from federal, state, or local government records which are lawfully made available to the general public.
- e) **Confidential Information Breach:** Generally, an instance where an unauthorized person or entity accesses Confidential Information in any manner, including but not limited to the following occurrences: (1) any Confidential Information that is not encrypted or protected is misplaced, lost, stolen or in any

way compromised; (2) one or more third parties have had access to or taken control or possession of any Confidential Information that is not encrypted or protected without prior written authorization from the State; (3) the unauthorized acquisition of encrypted or protected Confidential Information together with the confidential process or key that is capable of compromising the integrity of the Confidential Information; or (4) if there is a substantial risk of identity theft or fraud to the client, the Contractor, the Department or State.

- f) **Contractor Parties:** A Contractor’s members, directors, officers, shareholders, partners, managers, principal officers, representatives, agents, consultants, employees or any one of them or any other person or entity with whom the Contractor is in privity of oral or written contract and the Contractor intends for such other person or entity to Perform under this Contract in any capacity.
- g) **Deliverable:** Any product, service, or warranty that is required to be delivered to the Department under this Contract or Statement of Work, or available under Exhibit B, or both, whether produced by the Contractor or by a third party as a supplier or subcontractor to the Contractor.
- h) **Deliverables Document:** Exhibit A to this Contract - Document which sets forth and describes the Services and Deliverables that are to be provided or made available under this Contract and the specific requirements and terms applicable to those Services and Deliverables.
- i) **Department:** Any and all departments, commissions, boards, bureaus, agencies, institutions, public authorities, offices, councils, associations, instrumentalities, entities or political subdivisions of the State that issue duly authorized Purchase Orders against this Contract.
- j) **Goods:** For the purposes of this Contract, all things which are movable at the time that this Contract is effective and which include, without limiting this definition, supplies, materials and equipment, as specified in the Solicitation and set forth in Exhibit A or Exhibit B, or both, or in a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.
- k) **Key Contractor Personnel:** The individual employees of Contractor who will be assigned to the Project.
- l) **Perform:** For the purposes of this Contract, the verb “to perform” and the Contractor’s performance set forth in this Contract or in a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable, and its exhibits are referred to as “Perform,” “Performance” and other capitalized variations of the term.
- m) **Product & Pricing Schedule:** Exhibit B to this Contract - Document which lists the Deliverables and Services available under this Contract and establishes the component or unit pricing and price schedules for each Deliverable and Service available pursuant to this Contract.
- n) **Purchase Order:** Document issued by a Department for one or more Goods, Deliverables or Services in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract or a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.

- o) **Records:** All working papers and such other information and materials as may have been accumulated by the Contractor in Performing this Contract or Statement of Work, whichever is applicable, including but not limited to, documents, data, plans, books, computations, drawings, specifications, notes, reports, records, estimates, summaries, memoranda and correspondence, kept or stored in any form.
- p) **Services:** The Performance of labor or work set forth in Exhibit A or in the Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.
- q) **Site:** Location(s) specified by Department where Deliverables are to be installed or Services rendered.
- r) **Solicitation:** Request for Proposal entitled Independent Verification and Validation Services dated November 13, 2018.
- s) **Specifications:** The written technical and non-technical detailed documentation of the Deliverables as approved and accepted in writing by the Department.
- t) **State:** The State of Connecticut, including the Department and any office, department, board, council, commission, institution or other agency or entity of the State.
- u) **Statement of Work (SOW):** Statement issued in connection with a Purchase Order for a Deliverable or Service available under this Contract which sets forth all work and payment requirements for Contractor's Performance in connection with said Purchase Order.
- v) **System:** Department's operating system.
- w) **Term:** The original term of the Contract plus any extensions exercised under Section 1 of the Contract.
- x) **Termination:** An end to this Contract prior to the end of its Term.

3. ACQUIRING DELIVERABLES AND SERVICES

- a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract, Contractor shall Perform in accordance with Exhibit A and in accordance with a Statement of Work, as applicable. The Contractor shall itemize the Performance in accordance with the Price Schedule and as may be acquired through properly issued Purchase Orders.
- b) Any Purchase Order is subject to the terms of this Contract and shall remain in effect until Department acceptance of full Performance of all Deliverables and Services contained in the applicable Purchase Order, unless terminated sooner under the terms of this Contract. Neither party shall be bound by any additional terms different from those in this Contract that may appear on a Purchase Order or other form document issued by either party.
- c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, no material change may be made to the Deliverables set forth in Exhibit A that alters the nature or scope of the Deliverables or their intended use.

d) Contractor shall retain sole and exclusive ownership of any Contractor tools, methodologies, questionnaires, responses, proprietary research and data, and any intellectual property used to Perform the Deliverables.

e) Price Adjustments

1) Prices listed in Exhibit B shall remain unchanged for twelve (12) months following the Effective Date of the Contract. The Contractor shall have the right to request a price adjustment only during the thirty (30) days immediately preceding the annual anniversary dates of the Effective Date of the Contract. During this thirty (30) day period, the Contractor may submit a request in writing to DAS for a price adjustment that is consistent with and relative to price changes originating with and compelled by manufacturer and/or market trends and which changes are outside of the Contractor's control. The Contractor must fully document its request, attaching to the request, without limitation, such manufacturer and market data, as support the requested adjustment. DAS may, in its sole discretion, approve or disapprove the requested adjustment, in whole or in part. Any approved adjustment shall be final and shall remain unchanged until the next annual anniversary date of the Effective Date of the Contract.

The Contractor shall submit all requests in accordance with Section #14 Communications. A request made to the Department shall not be valid and the parties shall treat it as if the Contractor had not made the request at all. A request made to the Department shall not be considered timely and shall not toll or extend the running of the thirty (30) days. The right of the Contractor to request a particular price adjustment shall lapse upon the expiration of the applicable thirty (30) days. If the Contractor fails to make a timely request, then the price shall remain unchanged from the previous year and shall continue through the next succeeding twelve (12) months and until the second annual anniversary of the Effective Date of the Contract. If approved, price adjustments shall become effective ten (10) days after the date of the approval. The Contractor shall honor any purchase orders issued prior to the effective date of the approval at the price in effect at the time of the issuance of the purchase order.

f) No additions to or reductions in the Deliverables and prices for work completed in the Performance of any Purchase Order shall be permitted unless the Department issues a change order in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.

g) The Department shall issue a Purchase Order when acquiring any Deliverable available under this Contract and, if appropriate, a Statement of Work mutually acceptable to the Contractor.

4. PROJECT PERSONNEL

a) The Department shall designate a project administrator (the "Project Administrator"), that is technically, managerially, and hierarchically independent of the subject project requiring IV&V services. The Project Administrator will be identified in each Statement of Work and may be replaced at the discretion of the Department. The Project Administrator shall have the authority to act for the Department under this Contract for any Deliverable(s) initially acquired from the Contractor and such authority shall continue to be in effect throughout the term of this Contract. In its performance of this Contract, the Department shall comply with the

Office of Policy and Management policy known as "Policy for the Management of State Information Technology Projects," Policy ID T-SDLC-17-04, dated December 13, 2017.

b) The Department will identify the Project Administrator. The Contractor shall not remove any Key Personnel except in accordance with the following:

- 1) If one or more of the Key Personnel, for any reason, becomes or is expected to become unavailable for work for a continuous period exceeding 5 work days, or is expected to devote substantially less effort to the work than initially anticipated when the Statement of Work was signed, then the Contractor shall, subject to the concurrence of the Project Administrator, replace that Key Personnel with personnel of at least equal ability and qualifications no later than 2 work days after being notified or becoming aware of the Key Personnel's actual or expected unavailability or the date of the concurrence of the Project Administrator, whichever is earlier.
- 2) The Department may request, in writing, that the Contractor either remove one or more Key Personnel from a particular Statement of Work for any reason, or, remove the Key Personnel and provide a substitute. The request may, but need not, provide a detailed explanation of the circumstances for the proposed removal. The Contractor shall deliver the resumes of the proposed substitute Key Personnel to the Project Administrator for consideration within five (5) work days of receiving the substitution request. The Project Administrator shall notify the Contractor of approval or disapproval in writing within 2 work days of receiving the resumes.
- 3) Time is of the essence in the removal process of Key Personnel. Accordingly, the Contractor shall do and perform all acts and things that are necessary or appropriate in order to minimize or eliminate disruptions to the work being done under the Statement of Work.

5. CHANGE ORDERS

- a) The Department may, at any time, with written notice to Contractor, request changes within the scope of Exhibit A or Statement of Work, if applicable. Such changes shall not be unreasonably denied or delayed by Contractor.
- b) A change order request may be issued only by the Department and must be in writing. As soon as possible after Contractor receives a written change order request, but in no event later than fifteen (15) calendar days thereafter, the Contractor shall provide the Department with a written statement confirming the change has no price impact on the Contract or, if there is a price impact, Contractor shall provide the Department a written statement explaining the price increase or decrease involved in implementing the requested change.
- c) No change order with a price impact will be effective until Contractor receives written confirmation from the Department.

6. ACCEPTANCE

- a) Any Deliverable furnished by Contractor under the terms of this Contract will be subject to the Department's Acceptance. The following procedures will apply during Acceptance:
 - 1) The Department shall provide Contractor with (a) written notice of Acceptance of the Deliverable or (b)

a written statement which identifies in reasonable detail, with references to the applicable requirements, the deficiencies preventing Acceptance.

- 2) Contractor shall have five (5) business days, or such other period mutually agreed upon by the parties in writing, from the date it receives the notice of deficiencies to complete corrective actions to make the Deliverable conform in all respects to the applicable Specifications and Statement of Work. The Department shall review the corrected Deliverable and notify Contractor in writing of acceptance or rejection in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this section.
 - 3) The Acceptance Date for a Deliverable shall be the date of written notice of Acceptance of the Deliverable from Department to Contractor.
- b) Upon Acceptance of each of the Deliverables required under Exhibit A, the Department shall notify the Contractor in writing of the Department's Acceptance, and the date of such notice will be the Acceptance Date.
 - c) If requested by Contractor, Department shall complete Contractor's acceptance certificate, in a form reasonably acceptable to Department, so long as such certificate does not amend, alter or modify in any way the terms of this Contract.

7. PAYMENTS AND CREDITS

- a) The Department shall pay for Deliverables only upon acceptance of the Deliverable(s) pursuant to Section 7 and receipt of a properly documented invoice from the Contractor. The Department shall pay Contractor within 45 days after the Deliverable Acceptance Date and receipt of Contractor's properly documented invoice, whichever is the later date.
- b) The State shall make all payments to the Contractor through electronic funds transfer via the Automated Clearing House ("ACH"). Contractor shall enroll in ACH through the Office of the State Comptroller prior to sending any invoice to the State. The Contractor may obtain detailed information regarding ACH at: <http://www.osc.ct.gov/vendor/directdeposit.html>.
- d) Contractor shall furnish separate invoices for each Purchase Order and shall list each charge included in each invoice as separate line items.
- e) Notwithstanding subsection 8(b), the Department may make purchases using the State of Connecticut Purchasing Card (MasterCard) in accordance with Memorandum No. 2011-11 issued by the Office of the State Comptroller. Contractor shall be equipped to receive orders issued by the Department using the MasterCard. The Contractor shall be responsible for the credit card user-handling fee associated with MasterCard purchases. The Contractor shall to the MasterCard only upon acceptance of Goods delivered to the Department or the rendering of Services. The Contractor shall capture and provide to its merchant bank, Level 3 reporting at the line item level for all orders placed by MasterCard. Questions regarding the state of Connecticut MasterCard Program may be directed to Ms. Kerry DiMatteo, Procurement Card Program Administrator at 860-713-5072.

8. CONFIDENTIALITY; NONDISCLOSURE

a) The State shall exercise at least the same degree of care to safeguard any trade secrets or confidential information of Contractor as the State does its own property of a similar nature and shall take reasonable steps to assure that neither any trade secrets or confidential information received by the State under this Contract shall be disclosed for reasons other than its own business operations. Such prohibition on disclosures shall not apply to disclosures by the State to its employees or its representatives, provided such disclosures are reasonably necessary to the State's use of the Deliverable, and provided further that the State shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that the Deliverable is not disclosed by such parties in contravention of this Contract. The State's performance of the requirements of this section shall be subject to the State of Connecticut Freedom of Information Act, as amended.

b) All Records, including any data owned by the State in any form, in the possession of the Contractor or Contractor Parties must remain within the United States and may not be stored, hosted or otherwise maintained outside of the United States.

9. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

a) Contractor and Contractor Parties, at their own expense, have a duty to and shall protect from a Confidential Information Breach any and all Confidential Information which they come to possess or control, wherever and however stored or maintained, in a commercially reasonable manner in accordance with current industry standards.

b) Each Contractor or Contractor Party shall develop, implement and maintain a comprehensive data - security program for the protection of Confidential Information. The safeguards contained in such program shall be consistent with and comply with the safeguards for protection of Confidential Information, and information of a similar character, as set forth in all applicable federal and state law and written policy of the Department or State concerning the confidentiality of Confidential Information. Such data-security program shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. A security policy for employees related to the storage, access and transportation of data containing Confidential Information;
2. Reasonable restrictions on access to records containing Confidential Information, including access to any locked storage where such records are kept;
3. A process for reviewing policies and security measures at least annually;
4. Creating secure access controls to Confidential Information, including but not limited to passwords; and
5. Encrypting of Confidential Information that is stored on laptops, portable devices or being transmitted electronically.

c) The Contractor and Contractor Parties shall notify DAS, the Department and the Connecticut Office of the Attorney General as soon as practical, but no later than forty-eight (48) hours, after they become aware of or suspect that any Confidential Information which Contractor or Contractor Parties have come to possess or control has been subject to a Confidential Information Breach. If a Confidential Information Breach has occurred, the Contractor shall, within three (3) business days after the notification, present a credit monitoring and protection plan to the Commissioner of Administrative Services, the Department and the Connecticut Office of the Attorney General, for review and approval. Such credit monitoring or protection plan shall be made available by the Contractor at its own cost and expense to all individuals affected by the Confidential Information Breach. Such credit monitoring or protection plan shall include, but is not limited to reimbursement for the cost of placing and lifting one (1) security freeze per credit file pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 36a-701a. Such credit monitoring or protection plans shall be approved by the State in accordance with this section and shall cover a length of time commensurate with the circumstances of the Confidential Information Breach. The Contractors' costs and expenses for the credit monitoring and protection plan shall not be recoverable from DAS, the Department, any State of Connecticut entity or any affected individuals.

d) The Contractor shall incorporate the requirements of this section in all subcontracts requiring each Contractor Party to safeguard Confidential Information in the same manner as provided for in this section.

e) Nothing in this section shall supersede in any manner Contractor's or Contractor Party's obligations pursuant to HIPAA or any provisions of this Contract concerning the obligations of the Contractor as a Business Associate of Covered Entity.

10. RISK OF LOSS & INSURANCE

a) The State shall not be liable to Contractor for any risk of Deliverable loss or damage while Deliverable is in transit, or while in the Department's possession, except when such loss or damage is due directly to the Department's negligence or intentional misconduct. Nothing in this section is intended nor shall it be construed, in any manner, as waiving or compromising the sovereign immunity of the State.

b) Throughout the Term, Contractor shall maintain, at Contractor's sole cost and expense, a policy or policies of commercial general liability insurance, including contractual liability coverage, in an amount not less than \$1,000,000.00 for all damages arising out of bodily injuries to, or death of, all persons and injuries to or destruction of property, in any one accident or occurrence, and, subject to that limit per accident, a total (or aggregate) limit of \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence for all damages arising out of bodily injuries to, or death of, all persons and injuries to or destruction of property per policy period. Such insurance policy or policies shall name the State as additional insured. Contractor shall provide the State a certificate of insurance evidencing the above coverage on an annual basis and shall not begin performance of the Services until such a certificate has been provided to DAS, and, if requested, the Department.

c) During the Term, and for a period of three (3) years thereafter, the Contractor shall carry Professional Liability Insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per Claim and Annual Aggregate. Contractor shall provide the State a certificate of insurance evidencing such Professional Liability Insurance coverage upon written request

on an annual basis and shall not begin Performance of the Services until such a certificate has been provided to the Department.

d) Throughout the Term, Contractor shall carry, at Contractor's sole cost and expense, an Information Security Privacy insurance policy with limits not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence or claim, \$1,000,000 aggregate. Coverage shall be sufficiently broad to respond to the duties and obligations as is undertaken by Contractor in this Contract and shall include, but not be limited to, claims involving infringement of intellectual property, including but not limited to infringement of copyright, trademark, invasion of privacy violations, information theft, damage to or destruction of electronic information, release of private information, release of Confidential Information, alteration of electronic information, extortion and network security. The policy shall provide coverage for breach response costs as well as regulatory fines and penalties as well as credit monitoring expenses with limits sufficient to respond to these obligations.

e) All insurance with the exception of the professional liability insurance required under (c) above must be written on an occurrence basis as opposed to "claims made" basis.

11. FORCE MAJEURE

Neither party shall be responsible for delays or failures in its obligations herein due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. Such causes shall include, but not be limited to, strikes, lockouts, riot, sabotage, rebellion, insurrection, acts of war or the public enemy, acts of terrorism, unavailable raw materials, telecommunication or power failure, fire, flood, earthquake, epidemics, natural disasters, and acts of God.

12. ANTITRUST

Contractor hereby irrevocably assigns to the State of Connecticut all rights, title and interest in and to all Claims associated with this Contract that Contractor now has or may or will have and that arise under the antitrust laws of the United States, 15 USC Section 1, *et seq.* and the antitrust laws of the State of Connecticut, Connecticut General Statute § 35-24, *et seq.*, including but not limited to any and all Claims for overcharges. This assignment shall become valid and effective immediately upon the accrual of a Claim without any further action or acknowledgment by the parties.

13. GENERAL PROVISIONS

a) Section headings and document titles used in this Contract are included for convenience only and shall not be used in any substantive interpretation of this Contract.

b) If any term or condition of this Contract is decided by a proper authority to be invalid, the remaining provisions of the Contract shall be unimpaired and the invalid provision shall be replaced by a provision which comes closest to the intention underlying the invalid provision. Contractor shall comply with the statutes, regulations, Executive Orders and policies incorporated into this Contract to the extent that such statutes, regulations, Executive Orders and/or policies are applicable to Contractor in connection with its Performance under this Contract.

c) The failure at any time by either party to this Contract to require performance by the other party of any

provision hereof shall not affect in any way the full right to require such performance at any time thereafter. The failure of either party to enforce or pursue a right or remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the right or remedy itself, unless such a waiver is expressed in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of the waiving party.

d) In any case where the consent or approval of either party is required to be obtained under this Contract, such consent or approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. No such consent or approval shall be valid unless in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of that party. Such consent or approval shall apply only to the given instance, and shall not be deemed to be a consent to, or approval of, any subsequent like act or inaction by either party.

e) The Department shall not remove or destroy any proprietary markings or proprietary legends placed upon or contained within any Deliverable.

f) Except as may be otherwise provided for in this Contract, the Department shall not assign, mortgage, alter, relocate or give up possession of any Deliverable to which Contractor retains title without the prior written consent of Contractor.

g) Contractor represents and warrants that it shall not, without prior written consent from the State, make any reference to the Department or the State in any of Contractor's advertising or news releases. The Contractor may use the State's and/or the Department's name as a specific citation within proposals it submits.

h) Contractor shall execute any and all documents or to take any actions which may be reasonably necessary to perfect the rights granted to the State in Section 14.

i) Neither Department nor Contractor's personnel who had substantive contact with personnel of the other in the course of the Performance of the Services hereunder shall directly or indirectly employ, solicit, engage or retain the services of such an employee of the other party to this Contract during its Term and for a period of one year from the Termination of this Contract or such longer period as may be required by State statute. This provision shall not restrict the right of either party to solicit or recruit generally in the media.

j) The Department shall cooperate with Contractor in the Performance by Contractor of the services hereunder, including, (i) providing Contractor with adequate working space, equipment and facilities and timely access to data, information, and personnel of the State; (ii) providing experienced and qualified personnel to perform their assigned tasks and duties in a competent and timely fashion; (iii) providing a stable, fully functional system infrastructure environment which will support the Deliverables and allow Contractor and the Department to work productively; and (iv) promptly notifying Contractor of any issues, concerns or disputes with respect to the services provided by Contractor hereunder. The Contractor shall not be responsible for, among other things, the performance of the Department's personnel and agents, and the accuracy and completeness of all data and information provided to Contractor by the Department for purposes of the performance of the services hereunder.

k) Each of the State and Contractor is an independent contractor and neither of them is, nor shall be considered to be, nor shall purport to act as, the other's agent, partner, fiduciary, joint venturer, or representative.

l) Contractor may (i) provide any Services to any person or entity, and (ii) develop for itself, or for others, materials or processes including those that may be similar to those produced as a result of the services

hereunder, provided that, Contractor complies with its obligations of confidentiality set forth in Sections 14, 15 and 16.

m) All references in this Contract to any statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order shall mean such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order, respectively, as it has been amended, replaced or superseded at any time. Notwithstanding any language in this Contract that relates to such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order, and notwithstanding a lack of a formal amendment to this Contract, this Contract shall always be read and interpreted as if it contained the most current and applicable wording and requirements of such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order as if their most current language had been used in and requirements incorporated into this Contract at the time of its execution.

14. COMMUNICATIONS

a) Unless notified otherwise by the other party in writing, correspondence, notices, and coordination between the parties to this Contract as to general business matters or the terms and conditions herein shall be directed to:

State: State of Connecticut, Department of Administrative Services
Procurement Division
450 Columbus Boulevard, Suite 1202
Hartford, CT 06103
Attention: Tina Costanzo

Contractor: Gartner, Inc.
56 Top Gallant Road
Stamford, CT 06902
Attention: Meg Collins

b) Details regarding Contractor invoices and all technical or day-to-day administrative matters pertaining to any Deliverable shall be directed to:

Department: The individual specified in the applicable Purchase Order

Contractor: The individual designated by Contractor in their Proposal or as the Contractor may otherwise designate in writing to the Department.

15. WHISTLEBLOWER PROVISION

This Contract may be subject to the provisions of Section 4-61dd of the Connecticut General Statutes. In accordance with this statute, if an officer, employee or appointing authority of the Contractor takes or threatens to take any personnel action against any employee of the Contractor in retaliation for such employee's disclosure of information to any employee of the contracting state or quasi-public agency or the Auditors of Public Accounts or the Attorney General under the provisions of subsection (a) of such statute, the Contractor shall be liable for a civil penalty of not more than five thousand dollars for each offense, up to a

maximum of twenty per cent of the value of this Contract. Each violation shall be a separate and distinct offense and in the case of a continuing violation, each calendar day's continuance of the violation shall be deemed to be a separate and distinct offense. The State may request that the Attorney General bring a civil action in the Superior Court for the Judicial District of Hartford to seek imposition and recovery of such civil penalty. In accordance with subsection (f) of such statute, each large state contractor, as defined in the statute, shall post a notice of the provisions of the statute relating to large state contractors in a conspicuous place which is readily available for viewing by the employees of the Contractor.

16. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS PROVISION

This Contract may be subject to the provisions of Section 1-218 of the Connecticut General Statutes. In accordance with this statute, each contract in excess of two million five hundred thousand dollars between a public agency and a person for the performance of a governmental function shall (a) provide that the public agency is entitled to receive a copy of records and files related to the performance of the governmental function, and (b) indicate that such records and files are subject to FOIA and may be disclosed by the public agency pursuant to FOIA. No request to inspect or copy such records or files shall be valid unless the request is made to the public agency in accordance with FOIA. Any complaint by a person who is denied the right to inspect or copy such records or files shall be brought to the Freedom of Information Commission in accordance with the provisions of Sections 1-205 and 1-206 of the Connecticut General Statutes.

17. FORUM AND CHOICE OF LAW

The parties deem the Contract to have been made in the City of Hartford, State of Connecticut. Both parties agree that it is fair and reasonable for the validity and construction of the Contract to be, and it shall be, governed by the laws and court decisions of the State of Connecticut, without giving effect to its principles of conflicts of laws. To the extent that any immunities provided by Federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut do not bar an action against the State, and to the extent that these courts are courts of competent jurisdiction, for the purpose of venue, the complaint shall be made returnable to the Judicial District of Hartford only or shall be brought in the United States District Court for the District of Connecticut only, and shall not be transferred to any other court, provided, however, that nothing here constitutes a waiver or compromise of the sovereign immunity of the State of Connecticut. The Contractor waives any objection which it may now have or will have to the laying of venue of any Claims in any forum and further irrevocably submits to such jurisdiction in any suit, action or proceeding.

18. BREACH

a) If either party breaches the Contract in any respect, the non-breaching party shall provide written notice of the breach to the breaching party by overnight or certified mail, return receipt requested, to the most current address the breaching party has furnished for the purposes of correspondence and afford the breaching party an opportunity to cure within thirty (30) days from the date that the breaching party receives the notice. In the case of a Contractor breach, DAS may set forth any period greater or less than thirty (30) days, so long as such time period is otherwise consistent with the provisions of this Contract (for the purposes of this paragraph, the time period set forth by the non-breaching party shall be referred to as the "right to

cure period”). The right to cure period shall be extended if the non-breaching party is satisfied that the breaching party is making a good faith effort to cure, but the nature of the breach is such that it cannot be cured within the right to cure period.

b) In the event of a breach, DAS may require the Contractor to prepare and submit to DAS or the Department a Corrective Action Plan in connection with an identified breach. The Corrective Action Plan shall provide a detailed explanation of the reasons for the cited deficiency(ies), the Contractor’s assessment or diagnosis of the cause, and a specific proposal to cure or resolve the deficiency(ies). The Contractor shall submit the Corrective Action Plan within ten (10) business days following the request for the plan by the State and is subject to approval by the Department or DAS, which approval shall not unreasonably be withheld. Notwithstanding the submission and acceptance of a Corrective Action Plan, Contractor remains responsible for achieving all Performance criteria. The acceptance of a Corrective Action Plan shall not excuse prior substandard Performance, relieve Contractor of its duty to comply with Performance standards, or prohibit the State from pursuing additional remedies or other approaches to correct substandard Performance.

c) The written notice of the breach may include an effective Termination date. If the identified breach is not cured by the stated Termination date, unless otherwise modified by the non-breaching party in writing prior to such date, no further action shall be required of any party to effect the Termination as of the stated date. If the notice does not set forth an effective Termination date, the non-breaching party shall be required to provide the breaching party no less than twenty four (24) hours written notice prior to terminating the Contract, such notice to be provided in accordance with Section 29(c).

d) If the Department reasonably and in good faith determines the Contractor has not Performed in accordance with the Contract, the State may withhold payment in whole or in part in an amount reasonably related to the non-performance pending resolution of the Performance issue, provided that the State notifies the Contractor in writing prior to the date that the payment would have been due.

e) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, DAS may terminate this Contract with no right to cure period for Contractor’s breach or violation of any of the provisions in the section concerning Representations and Warranties and revoke any consent to assignments given as if the assignments had never been requested or consented to, without liability to the Contractor or Contractor Parties or any third party.

f) Termination under this Breach section is subject to the provisions of the Termination section in this Contract.

19. TERMINATION

a) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, the DAS, through a duly authorized employee, may Terminate the Contract whenever DAS makes a written determination that such Termination is in the best interests of the State. DAS shall notify the Contractor in writing of Termination pursuant to this section, which notice shall specify the effective date of Termination and the extent to which the Contractor must complete its Performance under the Contract prior to such date.

b) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, DAS, through a duly authorized employee, may, after making a written determination that the Contractor has breached the Contract, Terminate the Contract in accordance with the provisions in the Breach section of this Contract.

- c) DAS shall send the notice of Termination via certified mail, return receipt requested, to the Contractor at the most current address which the Contractor has furnished to DAS for purposes of correspondence, or by hand delivery. Upon receiving the notice from the DAS, the Contractor shall immediately discontinue all services affected in accordance with the notice, undertake commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate any losses or damages and deliver to the Department all Records. The Records are deemed to be the property of the Department and the Contractor shall deliver them to the Department no later than thirty (30) days after the Termination of the Contract or fifteen (15) days after the Contractor receives a written request from the Department for the Records. The Contractor shall deliver those Records that exist in electronic, magnetic or other intangible form in a non-proprietary format, such as, but not limited to, ASCII or .TXT.
- d) Upon receipt of a written notice of Termination from DAS, the Contractor shall cease operations as DAS directs in the notice, and take all actions that are necessary or appropriate, or that DAS may reasonably direct, for the protection, and preservation of the Goods and any other property. Except for any work which DAS directs the Contractor to Perform in the notice prior to the effective date of Termination, and except as otherwise provided in the notice, the Contractor shall terminate or conclude all existing subcontracts and purchase orders and shall not enter into any further subcontracts, purchase orders or commitments.
- e) The Department shall, within forty-five (45) days of the effective date of Termination, reimburse the Contractor for its Performance rendered and accepted by the Department, in addition to all reasonable costs, incurred after Termination in completing those portions of the Performance which the notice required the Contractor to complete. However, the Contractor is not entitled to receive and the Department is not obligated to tender to the Contractor any payments for anticipated or lost profits. Upon request by DAS, the Contractor shall assign to DAS or the Department, or any replacement contractor which DAS or the Department designates, all subcontracts, purchase orders, and other information pertaining to its Performance, and remove from State premises, whether leased or owned, all of Contractor's property, equipment, waste material and rubbish related to its Performance, all as DAS may request.
- f) For breach or violation of any of the provisions in the section concerning Representations and Warranties, the DAS may Terminate the Contract in accordance with its terms and revoke any consents to assignments given as if the assignments had never been requested or consented to, without liability to the Contractor or Contractor Parties or any third party.
- g) Upon Termination of the Contract, all rights and obligations shall be null and void, so that no party shall have any further rights or obligations to any other party, except with respect to the sections which survive Termination. All representations, warranties, agreements and rights of the parties under the Contract shall survive such Termination to the extent not otherwise limited in the Contract and without each one of them having to be specifically mentioned in the Contract.
- h) Termination of the Contract pursuant to this section shall not be deemed to be a breach of the Contract by the State.

20. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Contractor represents and warrants to the State for itself and the Contractor Parties that:

- a) if they are entities, they are duly and validly existing under the laws of their respective states of organization and authorized to conduct business in the State of Connecticut in the manner contemplated by

the Contract. Further, as appropriate, they have taken all necessary action to authorize the execution, delivery and Performance of the Contract and have the power and authority to execute, deliver and Perform their obligations under the Contract;

- b) they will comply with all applicable State and Federal laws and municipal ordinances in satisfying their obligations to the State under and pursuant to the Contract, including, but not limited to (1) Connecticut General Statutes Title 1, Chapter 10, concerning the State's Codes of Ethics and (2) Title 4a concerning State purchasing, including, but not limited to Section 22a-194a concerning the use of polystyrene foam;
- c) the execution, delivery and Performance of the Contract will not violate, be in conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute (with or without due notice and/or lapse of time) a default under any of the following, as applicable: (1) any provision of law; (2) any order of any court or the State; or (3) any indenture, agreement, document or other instrument to which it is a party or by which it may be bound;
- d) they are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any governmental entity;
- e) as applicable, they have not, within the three years preceding the Contract, in any of their current or former jobs, been convicted of, or had a civil judgment rendered against them or against any person who would Perform under the Contract, for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a transaction or contract with any governmental entity. This includes, but is not limited to, violation of Federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records or property, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- f) they are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by any governmental entity with commission of any of the offenses listed above;
- g) they have not within the three years preceding the Contract had one or more contracts with any governmental entity terminated for breach or default;
- h) they have not employed or retained any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for them, to solicit or secure the Contract and that they have not paid or agreed to pay any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for them, any fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gifts, or any other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of the Contract or any assignments made in accordance with the terms of the Contract;
- i) to the best of their knowledge, there are no Claims involving the Contractor or Contractor Parties that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract;
- j) they shall disclose, to the best of their knowledge, to the State in writing any Claims involving them that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract, no later than

twenty (20) calendar days after becoming aware of any such Claims. For purposes of the Contractor's obligation to disclose any Claims to the State, the ten (10) calendar days in the section of this Contract concerning disclosure of Contractor Parties litigation shall run consecutively with the ten (10) days provided for in this representation and warranty;

- k) their participation in the Solicitation process is not a conflict of interest or a breach of ethics under the provisions of Title 1, Chapter 10 of the Connecticut General Statutes concerning the State's Code of Ethics;
- l) the proposal submitted by Contractor in response to the Solicitation was not made in connection or concert with any other person, entity or proposer, including any affiliate (as defined in the Tangible Personal Property section of this Contract) of the proposer, submitting a proposal for the same Solicitation, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud;
- m) they are able to Perform under the Contract using their own resources or the resources of a party who was not a proposer;
- n) the Contractor shall obtain in a written contract all of the representations and warranties in this section from any Contractor Parties and require that provision be included in any contracts and purchase orders with such Contractor Parties;
- o) they have paid all applicable workers' compensation second injury fund assessments concerning all previous work done in Connecticut; they have a record of compliance with Occupational Health and Safety Administration regulations without any unabated, willful or serious violations;
- p) they are not delinquent in the payment of unemployment compensation contributions;
- q) they are not delinquent in the payment of any taxes owed, or, that they have filed a sales tax security bond, and they have, if and as applicable, filed for motor carrier road tax stickers and have paid all outstanding road taxes;
- r) all of their vehicles have current registrations and, unless such vehicles are no longer in service, they shall not allow any such registrations to lapse;
- s) each Contractor Party has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to bind the Contractor Parties to the full extent necessary or appropriate to ensure full compliance with and Performance in accordance with all of the terms and conditions of the Contract and that all appropriate parties shall also provide, no later than fifteen (15) days after receiving a request from DAS or the Department, such information as DAS or the Department may require to evidence, in their sole determination, compliance with this section;
- t) they either own or have the authority to use all the Goods;
- u) to the best of Contractor's knowledge, the Goods do not infringe or misappropriate any patent, copyright, trade secret or other intellectual property right of a third party;

- v) the Department's use of any Goods in a manner consistent with this Contract shall not infringe or misappropriate any patent, trade secret or other intellectual property right of a third party;
- w) if they procure any Goods, they shall sub-license such Goods and that the Department shall be afforded the full benefits of any manufacturer or subcontractor licenses for the use of the Goods; and
- x) they shall assign or otherwise transfer to the Department, or afford the Department the full benefits of any manufacturer's warranty for the Goods, to the extent that such warranties are assignable or otherwise transferable to the Department.

21. DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTOR PARTIES LITIGATION

The Contractor shall require that all Contractor Parties, as appropriate, disclose to the Contractor, to the best of their knowledge, any Claims involving the Contractor Parties that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract, no later than twenty (20) calendar days after becoming aware of any such Claims. Disclosure shall be in writing.

22. STATE COMPTROLLER'S SPECIFICATIONS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-31, this Contract is deemed to have incorporated within it, and the Contractor shall deliver the Goods and Services in compliance with, all specifications established by the State Comptroller to ensure that all policies, procedures, processes and control systems, including hardware, software and protocols, which are established or provided by the Contractor or Contractor Parties, are compatible with and support the State's core financial systems, including but not limited to, accounting, payroll, time and attendance, and retirement systems.

23. CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER SUBCONTRACT APPROVAL

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-32, the Contractor shall not award a subcontract for work under this Contract without having first obtained the written approval of the Chief Information Officer of the Department of Administrative Services or their designee of the selection of the subcontractor and of the provisions of the subcontract. The Contractor shall deliver a copy of each executed subcontract or amendment to the subcontract to the Chief Information Officer, who shall maintain the subcontract or amendment as a public record, as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200.

24. RIGHTS TO AND INTEGRITY OF PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-34, (a) neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall have any Title in or to (1) any public records which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess, modify or create pursuant to a contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract, or (2) any modifications by such contractor, subcontractor, employee or agent to such public records; (b) neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall impair the integrity of any public records which they possess or create; and (c) public

records which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess, modify or create pursuant to this Contract or other contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract shall at all times and for all purposes remain the property of the State. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4-33, as it may be modified from time to time.

25. PUBLIC RECORDS AND FOIA

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-35, any public record which a state agency provides to the Contractor or Contractor Parties shall remain a public record for the purposes of Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-210(a). With regard to any public records, the State, the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall have a joint and several obligation to comply with the obligations of the state agency under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §1-200, provided that the determination of whether or not to disclose a particular record or type of record shall be made by such state agency.

26. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-36, neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall disclose to the public any public records (a) which they possess, modify or create pursuant to this Contract or any contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract and (b) which a state agency (1) is prohibited from disclosing pursuant to state or federal law in all cases, (2) may disclose pursuant to state or federal law only to certain entities or individuals or under certain conditions or (3) may withhold from disclosure pursuant to state or federal law. This provision shall not be construed to prohibit the Contractor from disclosing such public records to any Contractor Parties to carry out the purposes of its subcontract. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200, as it may be modified from time to time.

27. PROFITING FROM PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-37, neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall sell, market or otherwise profit from the disclosure or use of any public records which are in their possession pursuant to this Contract or any contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract, except as authorized in this Contract. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200, as it may be modified from time to time.

28. CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO NOTIFY DAS CONCERNING PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-38, if the Contractor or Contractor Parties learn of any violation of the provisions of Conn. Gen. Stat. §§ 4d-36 or 4d-37 they shall, no later than seven calendar days after learning of such violation, notify the Chief Information Officer of such violation.

29. GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACCESS TO RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-40, the Joint Committee on Legislative Management and each nonpartisan office of the General Assembly shall continue to have access to DAS records that is not less than the access that said committee and such offices have on July 1, 1997.

30. CONTINUITY OF SYSTEMS

- a) This section is intended to comply with Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended.
- b) The Contractor acknowledges that the Systems and associated services are important to the function of State government and that they must continue without interruption. Pursuant to Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended, if the work under the Contract, any subcontract, or amendment to either, is transferred back to the State or to another contractor at any time for any reason, then the Contractor shall cooperate fully with the State, and do and Perform all acts and things that DAS deems to be necessary or appropriate, to ensure continuity of state agency information system and telecommunication system facilities, equipment and services so that there is no disruption or interruption in Performance as required or permitted in the Contract. The Contractor shall not enter into any subcontract for any part of the Performance under the Contract without approval of such subcontract by DAS, as required by Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-32, as it may be amended, and without such subcontract including a provision that obligates the subcontractor to comply fully with Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended, as if the subcontractor were in fact the Contractor. The Contractor shall make a full and complete disclosure of and delivery to DAS or its representatives of all Records and “Public Records,” as that term is defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-33, as it may be amended, in whatever form they exist or are stored and maintained and wherever located, directly or indirectly concerning the Contract.
- c) The parties shall follow the below applicable and respective procedures in order to ensure the orderly transfer to the State the following:
1. facilities and equipment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other State location which DAS identifies, all facilities and equipment related to or arising out of the Contract, subcontract or amendment, no later than 10 days from the date that the work under the Contract is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver the facilities and equipment to DAS, during DAS’s business hours, in good working order and in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage. Concurrent with this delivery, the Contractor shall also deliver all related operation manuals and other documentation in whatever form they exist and a list of all related passwords and security codes;
 2. software Deliverables created or modified pursuant to the Contract, subcontract or amendment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other location which DAS identifies, all Deliverables, no later than 10 days from the date that the work under the SOW or Contract is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver such Deliverables to DAS, during DAS’s business hours, in good working order, and if equipment shall be delivered, in appropriately

protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage. Concurrent with this delivery, the Contractor shall also deliver all Deliverable-related operation manuals and other documentation in whatever form they exist, if delivery of such manuals and documentation is required by this Contract or the SOW for such Deliverable, and a list of all Deliverable passwords and security codes; and

3. Public Records, as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-33, as it may be amended, which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess or create pursuant to the Contract, subcontract or amendment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other State location which DAS identifies, all Public Records created or modified pursuant to the Contract, Statement of Work, subcontract or amendment and requested in writing by DAS (provided that Contractor may redact confidential information of Contractor, its personnel or third parties to the extent permitted by applicable law) no later than the latter of (1) the time specified in the section in this Contract concerning Termination for the return of Public Records and (2) 10 days from the date that the work under the Contract or Statement of Work is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver to DAS those Public Records in electronic, magnetic or other intangible form in a non-proprietary format, such as, but not limited to, ASCII or TXT. The Contractor shall deliver to DAS, during DAS's business hours, those Public Records and a list of all applicable passwords and security codes, all in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage.

d) If the Contractor employs former State employees, the Contractor shall facilitate the exercising of any reemployment rights that such State employees may have with the State, including, but not limited to, affording them all reasonable opportunities during the workday to interview for State jobs. The Contractor shall include language similar to this section in all of its contracts with its subcontractors and applicable Contractor Parties so that they are similarly obligated.

31. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY

a) The Contractor on its behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates, as defined below, shall comply with the provisions of Conn. Gen. Stat. §12-411b, as follows:

1. For the term of the Contract, the Contractor and its Affiliates shall collect and remit to the State of Connecticut, Department of Revenue Services, any Connecticut use tax due under the provisions of Chapter 219 of the Connecticut General Statutes for items of tangible personal property sold by the Contractor or by any of its Affiliates in the same manner as if the Contractor and such Affiliates were engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property for use in Connecticut and had sufficient nexus under the provisions of Chapter 219 to be required to collect Connecticut use tax;
2. A customer's payment of a use tax to the Contractor or its Affiliates relieves the customer of liability for the use tax;
3. The Contractor and its Affiliates shall remit all use taxes they collect from customers on or before the due date specified in the Contract, which may not be later than the last day of the

month next succeeding the end of a calendar quarter or other tax collection period during which the tax was collected;

4. The Contractor and its Affiliates are not liable for use tax billed by them but not paid to them by a customer; and
5. Any Contractor or Affiliate who fails to remit use taxes collected on behalf of its customers by the due date specified in the Contract shall be subject to the interest and penalties provided for persons required to collect sales tax under chapter 219 of the general statutes.

b) For purposes of this section of the Contract, the word "Affiliate" means any person, as defined in Section 12-1 of the general statutes, that controls is controlled by, or is under common control with another person. A person controls another person if the person owns, directly or indirectly, more than ten per cent of the voting securities of the other person. The word "voting security" means a security that confers upon the holder the right to vote for the election of members of the board of directors or similar governing body of the business, or that is convertible into, or entitles the holder to receive, upon its exercise, a security that confers such a right to vote. "Voting security" includes a general partnership interest.

c) The Contractor represents and warrants that each of its Affiliates has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to so bind the Affiliates in any agreement with the State of Connecticut. The Contractor on its own behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates shall also provide, no later than 30 days after receiving a request by the State's contracting authority, such information as the State may require to ensure, in the State's sole determination, compliance with the provisions of Chapter 219 of the Connecticut General Statutes, including, but not limited to, §12-411b.

32. INDEMNIFICATION

a) The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State and its officers, representatives, agents, servants, employees, successors and assigns from and against any and all (1) Claims arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with the Contract for the acts of commission or omission (collectively, the "Acts") of the Contractor or Contractor Parties; and (2) liabilities, damages, losses, costs and expenses, including but not limited to, attorneys' and other professionals' fees, arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with Claims, Acts or the Contract. The Contractor shall use counsel reasonably acceptable to the State in carrying out its obligations under this section. The Contractor's obligations under this section to indemnify, defend and hold harmless against Claims includes Claims concerning confidentiality of any part of or all of the Contractor's bid, proposal or any Records, any intellectual property rights, other proprietary rights of any person or entity, copyrighted or non-copyrighted compositions, secret processes, patented or unpatented inventions, articles or appliances furnished or used in the Performance.

b) The Contractor shall not be responsible for indemnifying or holding the State harmless from any liability arising due to the negligence of the State or any third party acting under the direct control or supervision of the State.

c) The Contractor shall reimburse the State for any and all damages to the real or personal property of the State caused by the Acts of the Contractor or any Contractor Parties. The State shall give the Contractor reasonable notice of any such Claims.

d) The Contractor's duties under this section shall remain fully in effect and binding in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract, without being lessened or compromised in any way, even where the Contractor is alleged or is found to have merely contributed in part to the Acts giving rise to the Claims and/or where the State is alleged or is found to have contributed to the Acts giving rise to the Claims.

e) The Contractor shall carry and maintain at all times during the term of the Contract, and during the time that any provisions survive the term of the Contract, sufficient commercial general liability insurance to satisfy its obligations under this Contract. The Contractor shall cause the State to be named as an additional insured on the policy and shall provide (1) a certificate of insurance, (2) the declaration page and (3) the additional insured endorsement to the policy to DAS all in an electronic format acceptable to DAS prior to the Effective Date of the Contract evidencing that the State is an additional insured. The Contractor shall not begin Performance until the delivery of these 3 documents to DAS. Contractor shall provide an annual electronic update of the 3 documents to DAS on or before each anniversary of the Effective Date during the Contract Term. The State shall be entitled to recover under the insurance policy even if a body of competent jurisdiction determines that the State is contributorily negligent.

f) This section shall survive the Termination of the Contract and shall not be limited by reason of any insurance coverage.

g) Contractor's total cumulative liability under this Contract for breach, whether in contract, tort or otherwise, excluding claims due to gross negligence or willful misconduct, shall be limited to 2.5 times the total amount paid or payable to Contractor by the State under the Contract during the twelve (12) months immediately preceding the breach event giving rise to the claim. Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract, the parties agree that neither party shall be liable for consequential, special, incidental, punitive or exemplary damages, costs, expenses, or losses, including without limitation, lost profits and opportunity costs.

33. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

The parties acknowledge and agree that nothing in the Contract shall be construed as a modification, compromise or waiver by the State of any rights or defenses of any immunities provided by Federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut to the State or any of its officers and employees, which they may have had, now have or will have with respect to all matters arising out of the Contract. To the extent that this section conflicts with any other section, this section shall govern.

34. SUMMARY OF STATE ETHICS LAWS

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 1-101qq of the Connecticut General Statutes, the summary of State ethics laws developed by the State Ethics Commission pursuant to Section 1-81b of the Connecticut General Statutes is incorporated by reference into and made a part of the Contract as if the summary had been fully set forth in the Contract.

35. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF PLANTS, PLACES OF BUSINESS AND RECORDS.

a) The State and its agents, including, but not limited to, the Connecticut Auditors of Public Accounts, Attorney General and State's Attorney and their respective agents, may, at reasonable hours, inspect and

examine all of the parts of the Contractor's and Contractor Parties' plants and places of business which, in any way, are related to, or involved in, the performance of this Contract.

- b) The Contractor shall maintain, and shall require each of the Contractor Parties to maintain, accurate and complete Records. The Contractor shall make all of its and the Contractor Parties' Records available at all reasonable hours for audit and inspection by the State and its agents.
- c) The State shall make all requests for any audit or inspection in writing and shall provide the Contractor with three (3) business days notice prior to the requested audit and inspection date. If the State suspects fraud or other abuse, or in the event of an emergency, the State is not obligated to provide any prior notice.
- d) The Contractor will pay for all costs and expenses of any audit or inspection which reveals information that, in the sole determination of the State, is sufficient to constitute a breach by the Contractor under this Contract. The Contractor will remit full payment to the State for such audit or inspection no later than 30 days after receiving an invoice from the State. If the State does not receive payment within such time, the State may setoff the amount from any moneys which the State would otherwise be obligated to pay the Contractor in accordance with this Contract's Setoff provision.
- e) The Contractor shall keep and preserve or cause to be kept and preserved all of its and Contractor Parties' Records until three (3) years after the latter of (i) final payment under this Contract, or (ii) the expiration or earlier termination of this Contract, as the same may be modified for any reason. The State may request an audit or inspection at any time during this period. If any Claim or audit is started before the expiration of this period, the Contractor shall retain or cause to be retained all Records until all Claims or audit findings have been resolved.
- f) The Contractor shall cooperate fully with the State and its agents in connection with an audit or inspection. Following any audit or inspection, the State may conduct and the Contractor shall cooperate with an exit conference.
- g) The Contractor shall incorporate this entire section verbatim into any contract or other agreement that it enters into with any Contractor Party.

36. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION RESTRICTION

For all State contracts, defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §9-612(g)(1) as having a value in a calendar year of \$50,000 or more, or a combination or series of such agreements or contracts having a value of \$100,000 or more, the authorized signatory to this Contract expressly acknowledges receipt of the State Elections Enforcement Commission's notice advising state contractors of state campaign contribution and solicitation prohibitions, and will inform its principals of the contents of the notice, as set forth in "Notice to Executive Branch State Contractors and Prospective State Contractors of Campaign Contribution and Solicitation Limitations," attached as Exhibit C.

37. EXECUTIVE ORDERS

This Contract is subject to the provisions of Executive Order No. Three of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated June 16, 1971, concerning labor employment practices, Executive Order No. Seventeen of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated February 15, 1973, concerning the listing of employment openings

and Executive Order No. Sixteen of Governor John G. Rowland promulgated August 4, 1999, concerning violence in the workplace, all of which are incorporated into and are made a part of the Contract as if they had been fully set forth in it. The Contract may also be subject to Executive Order No. 14 of Governor M. Jodi Rell, promulgated April 17, 2006, concerning procurement of cleaning products and services, Executive Order No. 61 of Governor Dannel P. Malloy promulgated December 13, 2017 concerning the Policy for the Management of State Information Technology Projects, as issued by the Office of Policy and Management, Policy ID IT-SDLC-17-04, and Executive Order No. 49 of Governor Dannel P. Malloy, promulgated May 22, 2015, mandating disclosure of certain gifts to public employees and contributions to certain candidates for office in accordance with their respective terms and conditions. If Executive Orders 14, 61 or 49 are applicable, it is deemed to be incorporated into and are made a part of the Contract as if it had been fully set forth in it. At the Contractor's request, the State shall provide a copy of these orders to the Contractor.

38. NONDISCRIMINATION

a) For purposes of this Section, the following terms are defined as follows:

- i. "Commission" means the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities;
- ii. "Contract" and "contract" include any extension or modification of the Contract;
- iii. "Contractor" and "contractor" include any successors or assigns of the Contractor or contractor;
- iv. "Gender identity or expression" means a person's gender-related identity, appearance or behavior, whether or not that gender-related identity, appearance or behavior is different from that traditionally associated with the person's physiology or assigned sex at birth, which gender-related identity can be shown by providing evidence including, but not limited to, medical history, care or treatment of the gender-related identity, consistent and uniform assertion of the gender-related identity or any other evidence that the gender-related identity is sincerely held, part of a person's core identity or not being asserted for an improper purpose;
- v. "good faith" means that degree of diligence which a reasonable person would exercise in the performance of legal duties and obligations;
- vi. "good faith efforts" shall include, but not be limited to, those reasonable initial efforts necessary to comply with statutory or regulatory requirements and additional or substituted efforts when it is determined that such initial efforts will not be sufficient to comply with such requirements;
- vii. "marital status" means being single, married as recognized by the state of Connecticut, widowed, separated or divorced;
- viii. "mental disability" means one or more mental disorders, as defined in the most recent edition of the American Psychiatric Association's "Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders", or a record of or regarding a person as having one or more such disorders;
- ix. "minority business enterprise" means any small contractor or supplier of materials fifty-one percent or more of the capital stock, if any, or assets of which is owned by a person or persons: (1) who are active in the daily affairs of the enterprise, (2) who have the power to direct the management and policies of the enterprise, and (3) who are members of a minority, as such term is defined in subsection (a) of Connecticut General Statutes § 32-9n; and
- x. "public works contract" means any agreement between any individual, firm or corporation and the State or any political subdivision of the State other than a municipality for construction, rehabilitation, conversion, extension, demolition or repair of a public building, highway or other

changes or improvements in real property, or which is financed in whole or in part by the State, including, but not limited to, matching expenditures, grants, loans, insurance or guarantees.

For purposes of this Section, the terms “Contract” and “contract” do not include a contract where each contractor is (1) a political subdivision of the state, including, but not limited to, a municipality, unless the contract is a municipal public works contract or quasi-public agency project contract, (2) any other state, including but not limited to any federally recognized Indian tribal governments, as defined in C.G.S. § 1-267, (3) the federal government, (4) a foreign government, or (5) an agency of a subdivision, state or government described in the immediately preceding enumerated items (1), (2), (3), or (4).

b) (1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, status of a veteran, intellectual disability, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by such Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or of the State of Connecticut; and the Contractor further agrees to take affirmative action to [insure] ensure that applicants with job-related qualifications are employed and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, status of a veteran, intellectual disability, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by the Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved; (2) the Contractor agrees, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, to state that it is an "affirmative action-equal opportunity employer" in accordance with regulations adopted by the Commission; (3) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining Agreement or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which the Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (4) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes §§ 46a-68e and 46a-68f and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said Commission pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes §§ 46a-56, 46a-68e and 46a-68f; and (5) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the Commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor as relate to the provisions of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56. If the contract is a public works contract, the Contractor agrees and warrants that he will make good faith efforts to employ minority business enterprises as subcontractors and suppliers of materials on such public works projects.

c) Determination of the Contractor's good faith efforts shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following factors: The Contractor's employment and subcontracting policies, patterns and practices; affirmative advertising, recruitment and training; technical assistance activities and such other reasonable activities or efforts as the Commission may prescribe that are designed to ensure the participation of minority business enterprises in public works projects.

d) The Contractor shall develop and maintain adequate documentation, in a manner prescribed by the Commission, of its good faith efforts.

e) The Contractor shall include the provisions of subsection (b) of this Section in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the State and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the Commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the Commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Connecticut General Statutes §46a-56; provided if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the State and the State may so enter.

f) The Contractor agrees to comply with the regulations referred to in this Section as they exist on the date of this Contract and as they may be adopted or amended from time to time during the term of this Contract and any amendments thereto.

g) (1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of sexual orientation, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or the State of Connecticut, and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their sexual orientation; (2) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which such Contractor has a collective bargaining Contract or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which such Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section, and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (3) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this section and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said Commission pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56; and (4) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the Commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor which relate to the provisions of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56.

h) The Contractor shall include the provisions of the foregoing paragraph in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the State and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the Commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the Commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56; provided, if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the State and the State may so enter.

39. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT

(a) The Contractor is a Business Associate under the requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (“HIPAA”) and the Contractor shall comply with all terms and conditions of this Section of the Contract.

- (b) The Contractor is required to safeguard the use, publication and disclosure of information on all applicants for, and all clients who receive, services under the Contract in accordance with all applicable federal and state law regarding confidentiality, which includes but is not limited to HIPAA, more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, and E; and
- (c) The Department is a “covered entity” as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and
- (d) The Contractor is a “business associate” of the Department, as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and
- (e) The Contractor and the Department agree to the following in order to secure compliance with HIPAA, the requirements of Subtitle D of the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (“HITECH Act”), (Pub. L. 111-5, §§ 13400 to 13423), and more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, D and E (collectively referred to herein as the “HIPAA Standards”).
- (f) Definitions:
 - (1) “Breach” shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 45 C.F.R. 164.402 and shall also include any use or disclosure of PHI that violates the HIPAA Standards.
 - (2) “Business Associate” shall mean the Contractor.
 - (3) “Covered Entity” shall mean the Department.
 - (4) “Designated Record Set” shall have the same meaning as the term “designated record set” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.501.
 - (5) “Electronic Health Record” shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 13400 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. §17921(5)).
 - (6) “Individual” shall have the same meaning as the term “individual” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative as defined in 45 C.F.R. § 164.502(g).
 - (7) “Privacy Rule” shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subparts A and E.
 - (8) “Protected Health Information” or “PHI” shall have the same meaning as the term “protected health information” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103, and includes electronic PHI, as defined in 45 C.F.R. 160.103, limited to information created, maintained, transmitted or received by the Business Associate from or on behalf of the Covered Entity or from another Business Associate of the Covered Entity.
 - (9) “Required by Law” shall have the same meaning as the term “required by law” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.103.
 - (10) “Secretary” shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his or her designee.
 - (11) “More stringent” shall have the same meaning as the term “more stringent” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.202.
 - (12) “This Section of the Contract” refers to the HIPAA provisions stated herein, in their entirety.
 - (13) “Security Incident” shall have the same meaning as the term “security incident” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.304.

(14) “Security Rule” shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subpart A and C.

(15) “Unsecured protected health information” shall have the same meaning as the term as defined in 45 C.F.R. 164.402.

(g) Obligations and Activities of Business Associates.

(1) Business Associate agrees not to use or disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by this Section of the Contract or as Required by Law.

(2) Business Associate agrees to use and maintain appropriate safeguards and comply with applicable HIPAA Standards with respect to all PHI and to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for in this Section of the Contract and in accordance with HIPAA Standards.

(3) Business Associate agrees to use administrative, physical and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of electronic Protected Health Information that it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of the Covered Entity.

(4) Business Associate agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to the Business Associate of a use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate in violation of this Section of the Contract.

(5) Business Associate agrees to report to Covered Entity any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Section of the Contract or any Security Incident of which it becomes aware.

(6) Business Associate agrees, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 502(e)(1)(ii) and 164.308(d)(2), if applicable, to ensure that any subcontractors that create, receive, maintain or transmit PHI on behalf of the Business Associate, agree to the same restrictions, conditions, and requirements that apply to the business associate with respect to such information.

(7) Business Associate agrees to provide access (including inspection, obtaining a copy or both), at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, to PHI in a Designated Record Set, to Covered Entity or, as directed by Covered Entity, to an Individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 C.F.R. § 164.524. Business Associate shall not charge any fees greater than the lesser of the amount charged by the Covered Entity to an Individual for such records; the amount permitted by state law; or the Business Associate’s actual cost of postage, labor and supplies for complying with the request.

(8) Business Associate agrees to make any amendments to PHI in a Designated Record Set that the Covered Entity directs or agrees to pursuant to 45 C.F.R. § 164.526 at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity.

(9) Business Associate agrees to make internal practices, books, and records, including policies and procedures and PHI, relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created, maintained, transmitted or received by, Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, available to Covered Entity or to the Secretary in a time and manner agreed to by the parties or designated by the Secretary, for purposes of the Secretary investigating or determining Covered Entity’s compliance with the HIPAA Standards.

(10) Business Associate agrees to document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

- (11) Business Associate agrees to provide to Covered Entity, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, information collected in accordance with subsection (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract, to permit Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder. Business Associate agrees at the Covered Entity's direction to provide an accounting of disclosures of PHI directly to an individual in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.
- (12) Business Associate agrees to comply with any State or federal law that is more stringent than the Privacy Rule.
- (13) Business Associate agrees to comply with the requirements of the HITECH Act relating to privacy and security that are applicable to the Covered Entity and with the requirements of 45 C.F.R. §§ 164.504(e), 164.308, 164.310, 164.312, and 164.316.
- (14) In the event that an Individual requests that the Business Associate
- (A) restrict disclosures of PHI;
 - (B) provide an accounting of disclosures of the Individual's PHI;
 - (C) provide a copy of the Individual's PHI in an Electronic Health Record; or
 - (D) amend PHI in the Individual's Designated Record Set the Business Associate agrees to notify the Covered Entity, in writing, within five Days of the request.
- (15) Business Associate agrees that it shall not, and shall ensure that its subcontractors do not, directly or indirectly, receive any remuneration in exchange for PHI of an Individual without
- (A) the written approval of the Covered Entity, unless receipt of remuneration in exchange for PHI is expressly authorized by this Contract and
 - (B) the valid authorization of the Individual, except for the purposes provided under section 13405(d)(2) of the HITECH Act, (42 U.S.C. § 17935(d)(2)) and in any accompanying regulations.
- (16) Obligations in the Event of a Breach.
- (A) The Business Associate agrees that, following the discovery by the Business Associate or by a subcontractor of the Business Associate of any use or disclosure not provided for by this section of the Contract, any breach of Unsecured protected health information, or any Security Incident, it shall notify the Covered Entity of such Breach in accordance with Subpart D of Part 164 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations and this Section of the Contract.
 - (B) Such notification shall be provided by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity without unreasonable delay, and in no case later than 30 days after the Breach is discovered by the Business Associate, or a subcontractor of the Business Associate, except as otherwise instructed in writing by a law enforcement official pursuant to 45 C.F.R. 164.412. A Breach is considered discovered as of the first day on which it is, or reasonably should have been, known to the Business Associate or its subcontractor. The notification shall include the identification and last known address, phone number and email address of each Individual (or the next of kin of the individual if the Individual is deceased) whose Unsecured protected health information has been,

or is reasonably believed by the Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired, or disclosed during such Breach.

- (C) The Business Associate agrees to include in the notification to the Covered Entity at least the following information:
1. A description of what happened, including the date of the Breach; the date of the discovery of the Breach; the unauthorized person, if known, who used the PHI or to whom it was disclosed; and whether the PHI was actually acquired or viewed.
 2. A description of the types of Unsecured protected health information that were involved in the Breach (such as full name, Social Security number, date of birth, home address, account number, or disability code).
 3. The steps the Business Associate recommends that Individual(s) take to protect themselves from potential harm resulting from the Breach.
 4. A detailed description of what the Business Associate is doing or has done to investigate the Breach, to mitigate losses, and to protect against any further Breaches.
 5. Whether a law enforcement official has advised the Business Associate, either verbally or in writing, that he or she has determined that notification or notice to Individuals or the posting required under 45 C.F.R. 164.412 would impede a criminal investigation or cause damage to national security and; if so, contact information for said official.
- (D) If directed by the Covered Entity, the Business Associate agrees to conduct a risk assessment using at least the information in subparagraphs 1 to 4, inclusive of (g) (16) (C) of this Section and determine whether, in its opinion, there is a low probability that the PHI has been compromised. Such recommendation shall be transmitted to the Covered Entity within 20 business days of the Business Associate's notification to the Covered Entity.
- (E) If the Covered Entity determines that there has been a Breach, as defined in 45 C.F.R. 164.402, by the Business Associate or a subcontractor of the Business Associate, the Business Associate, if directed by the Covered Entity, shall provide all notifications required by 45 C.F.R. 164.404 and 45 C.F.R. 164.406.
- (F) Business Associate agrees to provide appropriate staffing and have established procedures to ensure that Individuals informed of a Breach have the opportunity to ask questions and contact the Business Associate for additional information regarding the breach. Such procedures shall include a toll-free telephone number, an e-mail address, a posting on its website and a postal address. Business Associate agrees to include in the notification of a Breach by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity, a written description of the procedures that have been established to meet these requirements. Costs of such contact procedures will be borne by the Business Associate.
- (G) Business Associate agrees that, in the event of a Breach, it has the burden to demonstrate that it has complied with all notifications requirements set forth above, including evidence demonstrating the necessity of a delay in notification to the Covered Entity.
- (H) Permitted Uses and Disclosure by Business Associate.
- (1) General Use and Disclosure Provisions Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use or disclose PHI to perform functions, activities, or services for, or on behalf of, Covered Entity as specified in this Contract, provided that such

use or disclosure would not violate the HIPAA Standards if done by Covered Entity or the minimum necessary policies and procedures of the Covered Entity.

(2) Specific Use and Disclosure Provisions

(A) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate or to carry out the legal responsibilities of Business Associate.

(B) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate, provided that disclosures are Required by Law, or Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is disclosed that it will remain confidential and used or further disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the person, and the person notifies Business Associate of any instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiality of the information has been breached.

(C) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI to provide data aggregation services to Covered Entity as permitted by 45 C.F.R. § 164.504(e)(2)(i)(B).

(I) Obligations of Covered Entity.

(1) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any limitations in its notice of privacy practices of Covered Entity, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.520, or to the extent that such limitation may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(2) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of, permission by Individual(s) to use or disclose PHI, to the extent that such changes may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(3) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any restriction to the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(J) Permissible Requests by Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall not request Business Associate to use or disclose PHI in any manner that would not be permissible under the HIPAA Standards if done by the Covered Entity, except that Business Associate may use and disclose PHI for data aggregation, and management and administrative activities of Business Associate, as permitted under this Section of the Contract.

(K) Term and Termination.

(1) Term. The term of this Section of the Contract shall be effective as of the date the Contract is effective and shall terminate when the information collected in accordance with provision (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract is provided to the Covered Entity and all of the PHI provided by Covered Entity to Business Associate, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, is destroyed or returned to Covered Entity, or, if it is infeasible to return or destroy PHI, protections are extended to such information, in accordance with the termination provisions in this Section.

(2) Termination for Cause Upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a material Breach by Business Associate, Covered Entity shall either:

- (A) Provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the Breach or end the violation and terminate the Contract if Business Associate does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by the Covered Entity in accordance with Section 11 of the Contract; or
- (B) Immediately terminate the Contract if Business Associate has breached a material term of this Section of the Contract and cure is not possible; or
- (C) If neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

(3) Effect of Termination.

- (A) Except as provided in (k)(2) of this Section of the Contract, upon termination of this Contract, for any reason, Business Associate shall return or destroy all PHI received from Covered Entity, or created, maintained, or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity. Business Associate shall also provide the information collected in accordance with section (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract to the Covered Entity within ten Days of the notice of termination. This section shall apply to PHI that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of Business Associate. Business Associate shall retain no copies of the PHI.
- (B) In the event that Business Associate determines that returning or destroying the PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon documentation by Business Associate that return or destruction of PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Section of the Contract to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of PHI to those purposes that make return or destruction infeasible, for as long as Business Associate maintains such PHI. Infeasibility of the return or destruction of PHI includes, but is not limited to, requirements under State or federal law that the Business Associate maintains or preserves the PHI or copies thereof.

(L) Miscellaneous Sections.

- (1) Regulatory References. A reference in this Section of the Contract to a section in the HIPAA Standards means the section as in effect or as amended.
- (2) Amendment. The parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Section of the Contract from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with requirements of HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards (all as amended).
- (3) Survival. The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate shall survive the termination of this Contract.
- (4) Effect on Contract. Except as specifically required to implement the purposes of this Section of the Contract, all other terms of the Contract shall remain in force and effect.
- (5) Construction. This Section of the Contract shall be construed as broadly as necessary to implement and comply with HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards (all as amended). Any ambiguity in this Section of the Contract shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that complies, and is consistent with, HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards. (all as amended).

- (6) Disclaimer. Covered Entity makes no warranty or representation that compliance with this Section of the Contract will be adequate or satisfactory for Business Associate’s own purposes. Covered Entity shall not be liable to Business Associate for any claim, civil or criminal penalty, loss or damage related to or arising from the unauthorized use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate or any of its officers, directors, employees, contractors or agents, or any third party to whom Business Associate has disclosed PHI contrary to the sections of this Contract or applicable law. Business Associate is solely responsible for all decisions made, and actions taken, by Business Associate regarding the safeguarding, use and disclosure of PHI within its possession, custody or control.
- (7) Indemnification. The Business Associate shall indemnify and hold the Covered Entity harmless from and against any and all claims, liabilities, judgments, fines, assessments, penalties, awards and any statutory damages that may be imposed or assessed pursuant to HIPAA, the HIPAA Standards, or the HITECH Act (all as amended), including, without limitation, attorney’s fees, expert witness fees, costs of investigation, litigation or dispute resolution, and costs awarded thereunder, relating to or arising out of any violation by the Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, of any obligation of Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, under this Section of the Contract, under HIPAA, the HITECH Act, and the HIPAA Standards.

40. OWNERSHIP OF DATA

- a) All ownership, title, licenses, proprietary rights and interest (including, but not limited to, perpetual use) (for purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, collectively, “Title”) of and to any and all data existing in electronic, magnetic or any other tangible or intangible form (for purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, "Data") that is uploaded, collected, stored, held, hosted, located or utilized by the Department or Contractor and Contractor Parties directly or indirectly in connection with this Contract at all times is and will always remain vested in the State. At no time will Contractor have Title to such Data, wherever located.
- b) At no cost to the State the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall, no later than fifteen (15) days after (i) receiving a written request from the Department or (ii) Termination for any reason, deliver and transfer possession to the Department all of the Data, in a format acceptable to the State.
- c) At no cost to the State, the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall, no later than fifteen (15) days after (i) receiving a written request from the Department, (ii) receiving final payment from the Department, or (iii) Termination for any reason, over-write and securely delete all of the Data, such that the Data will be expunged in a manner to make retrieval of the Data impossible.
- d) The Contractor’s failure to deliver and transfer possession of the Data to a duly authorized agent of the Department shall constitute, without more, a de facto breach of this Contract. Consequently, the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Department and the State, as appropriate, for any and all damages, costs and expenses associated directly or indirectly with such failure. The damages, costs and expenses shall include, but not be limited to, those resulting from any corresponding contracting for credit or identity protection services, or both, and from any subsequent non-State use of any Data. If Contractor Parties will Perform for any purpose under this paragraph, the Contractor represents and warrants that it shall cause each of the Contractor Parties to so Perform and that each has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to cause the Contractor Parties to Perform. For purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, “Perform” shall include,

but not be limited to, the obligations relating to the sale, transfer of Title, removal and transfer of possession of the Data and indemnifying and holding harmless the Department and the State. The Contractor on its own behalf and on behalf of the Contractor Parties shall also provide, no later than 30 days after receiving a request by the Department, such information as the Department may identify to ensure, in the Department's sole discretion, compliance with the provisions of this Ownership of Data Section. This Ownership of Data Section survives Termination.

41. TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Any and all Purchase Orders, Statement of Works or other documents authorized in connection with this Contract shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract. Any terms or conditions contained in any such Purchase Order, Statement of Work or other document shall have no force or effect and shall in no way affect, change or modify any of the terms and conditions of this Contract.

42. WORKERS' COMPENSATION

The Contractor shall maintain Worker's Compensation and Employer's Liability insurance in compliance with the laws of the state of Connecticut, which coverage shall include Employer's Liability coverage with minimum limits of \$100,000 for each accident, \$500,000 for disease, and \$100,000 for each employee, per policy period.

43. ENTIRETY OF CONTRACT

This Contract includes the SIGNATURE PAGE OF CONTRACT. To the extent the provisions of any exhibits or attachment referenced in the Contract do not contradict the provisions of Sections 1-43 of this Contract, said documents, exhibits and/or attachments are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof as though fully set forth herein. This Contract, as thus constituted, contains the complete and exclusive statement of the terms and conditions agreed to by the parties hereto and shall not be altered, amended, or modified except in writing executed by an authorized representative of each party.

THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

SIGNATURE PAGE OF CONTRACT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Contract by their duly authorized representatives with full knowledge of and agreement with its terms and conditions.

GARTNER, INC.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Department of Administrative Services

BY: _____

BY: _____

NAME: Meg Collins

NAME: Carol Wilson

TITLE: Senior Managing Partner

TITLE: Director of Procurement

Duly Authorized

Duly Authorized

DATE: _____

DATE: _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Office of the Attorney General

BY: _____

NAME: Joseph Rubin

TITLE: Assistant Deputy Attorney General

DATE: _____

CONTRACT #18PSX0107

Between

THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Acting by its

DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

And

INTERNATIONAL CONSULTING ACQUISITION CORPORATION

CONTENTS

1. TERM OF CONTRACT	4
2. DEFINITIONS	4
3. ACQUIRING DELIVERABLES AND SERVICES	6
4. PROJECT PERSONNEL	7
5. CHANGE ORDERS	8
6. ACCEPTANCE	8
7. PAYMENTS AND CREDITS	9
8. CONFIDENTIALITY; NONDISCLOSURE	9
9. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.....	10
10. RISK OF LOSS & INSURANCE	11
11. FORCE MAJEURE	12
12. ANTITRUST	12
13. GENERAL PROVISIONS	12
14. COMMUNICATIONS	14
15. WHISTLEBLOWER PROVISION	14
16. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS PROVISION	15
17. FORUM AND CHOICE OF LAW	15
18. BREACH	15
19. TERMINATION.....	16
20. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	17
21. DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTOR PARTIES LITIGATION	20
22. STATE COMPTROLLER’S SPECIFICATIONS	20
23. CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER SUBCONTRACT APPROVAL.....	20
24. RIGHTS TO AND INTEGRITY OF PUBLIC RECORDS	20
25. PUBLIC RECORDS AND FOIA	21
26. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS	21
27. PROFITING FROM PUBLIC RECORDS	21
28. CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO NOTIFY DAS CONCERNING PUBLIC RECORDS.....	21
29. GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACCESS TO RECORDS.....	21
30. CONTINUITY OF SYSTEMS	22
31. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY	23
32. INDEMNIFICATION	24
33. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY	25
34. SUMMARY OF STATE ETHICS LAWS.....	25

35. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF PLANTS, PLACES OF BUSINESS AND RECORDS.....	25
36. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION RESTRICTION.....	26
37. EXECUTIVE ORDERS.....	26
38. NONDISCRIMINATION.....	27
39. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT OF 1996	29
40. OWNERSHIP OF DATA	36
41. TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....	37
42. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.....	37
43. ENTIRETY OF CONTRACT	37
EXHIBIT A – DELIVERABLES DOCUMENT	
EXHIBIT B – PRICE SCHEDULE	
EXHIBIT C – NOTICE TO EXECUTIVE BRANCH STATE CONTRACTORS AND PROSPECTIVE STATE CONTRACTORS OF CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION AND SOLICITATION LIMITATIONS	

This Information Processing Systems Contract (“Contract”) is made by and between the **STATE OF CONNECTICUT** (“State”), acting by its **Department of Administrative Services** (“DAS”) located at 450 Columbus Boulevard, Hartford, CT 06103, under the authority of Sections 4d-2, 4d-5, and 4d-8 of the Connecticut General Statutes and **International Consulting Acquisition Corporation** (“Contractor”), having its principal place of business at 2187 Atlantic Street, Stamford, CT 06902.

Now therefore, in consideration of these presents, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which the parties acknowledge Contractor and the State agree as follows:

1. TERM OF CONTRACT

This Contract shall become effective upon its approval as to form by the Office of the Attorney General of the State of Connecticut (“Effective Date”), as evidenced by its signature below, and shall continue uninterrupted for Seven (7) years the Effective Date. DAS, in its sole discretion, may extend this Contract one or more times for a combined total period not to exceed the complete length of the original term.

2. DEFINITIONS

- a) **Acceptance:** Determination made by the Department that the Deliverable, or if applicable, System, performs to the Specifications and fulfills the business and technical requirements of the Contract or Statement of Work.
- b) **Acceptance Date:** The date the Department accepts a Deliverable or System in accordance with Section 7 below shall be deemed the Acceptance Date for each Deliverable or System.
- c) **Claims:** All actions, suits, claims, demands, investigations, and proceedings of any kind, open, pending, or threatened, whether mature, un-matured, contingent, known or unknown, at law or in equity in any form.
- d) **Confidential Information:** Any name, number or other information that may be used, alone or in conjunction with any other information, to identify a specific individual including, but not limited to, such individual's name, date of birth, mother's maiden name, motor vehicle operator's license number, Social Security number, employee identification number, employer or taxpayer identification number, alien registration number, government passport number, health insurance identification number, demand deposit account number, savings account number, credit card number, debit card number or unique biometric data such as fingerprint, voice print, retina or iris image, or other unique physical representation. Without limiting the foregoing, Confidential Information shall also include any information that DAS classifies as “confidential” or “restricted.” Confidential Information shall not include information that may be lawfully obtained from publicly available sources or from federal, state, or local government records which are lawfully made available to the general public.
- e) **Confidential Information Breach:** Generally, an instance where an unauthorized person or entity accesses Confidential Information in any manner, including but not limited to the following occurrences: (1) any Confidential Information that is not encrypted or protected is misplaced, lost, stolen or in any

way compromised; (2) one or more third parties have had access to or taken control or possession of any Confidential Information that is not encrypted or protected without prior written authorization from the State; (3) the unauthorized acquisition of encrypted or protected Confidential Information together with the confidential process or key that is capable of compromising the integrity of the Confidential Information; or (4) if there is a substantial risk of identity theft or fraud to the client, the Contractor, the Department or State.

- f) **Contractor Parties:** A Contractor’s members, directors, officers, shareholders, partners, managers, principal officers, representatives, agents, consultants, employees or any one of them or any other person or entity with whom the Contractor is in privity of oral or written contract and the Contractor intends for such other person or entity to Perform under this Contract in any capacity.
- g) **Deliverable:** Any product, service, or warranty that is required to be delivered to the Department under this Contract or Statement of Work, or available under Exhibit B, or both, whether produced by the Contractor or by a third party as a supplier or subcontractor to the Contractor.
- h) **Deliverables Document:** Exhibit A to this Contract - Document which sets forth and describes the Services and Deliverables that are to be provided or made available under this Contract and the specific requirements and terms applicable to those Services and Deliverables.
- i) **Department:** Any and all departments, commissions, boards, bureaus, agencies, institutions, public authorities, offices, councils, associations, instrumentalities, entities or political subdivisions of the State that issue duly authorized Purchase Orders against this Contract.
- j) **Goods:** For the purposes of this Contract, all things which are movable at the time that this Contract is effective and which include, without limiting this definition, supplies, materials and equipment, as specified in the Solicitation and set forth in Exhibit A or Exhibit B, or both, or in a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.
- k) **Key Contractor Personnel:** The individual employees of Contractor who will be assigned to the Project.
- l) **Perform:** For the purposes of this Contract, the verb “to perform” and the Contractor’s performance set forth in this Contract or in a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable, and its exhibits are referred to as “Perform,” “Performance” and other capitalized variations of the term.
- m) **Product & Pricing Schedule:** Exhibit B to this Contract - Document which lists the Deliverables and Services available under this Contract and establishes the component or unit pricing and price schedules for each Deliverable and Service available pursuant to this Contract.
- n) **Purchase Order:** Document issued by a Department for one or more Goods, Deliverables or Services in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract or a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.

- o) **Records:** All working papers and such other information and materials as may have been accumulated by the Contractor in Performing this Contract or Statement of Work, whichever is applicable, including but not limited to, documents, data, plans, books, computations, drawings, specifications, notes, reports, records, estimates, summaries, memoranda and correspondence, kept or stored in any form.
- p) **Services:** The Performance of labor or work set forth in Exhibit A or in the Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.
- q) **Site:** Location(s) specified by Department where Deliverables are to be installed or Services rendered.
- r) **Solicitation:** Request for Proposal entitled Independent Verification and Validation Services dated November 13, 2018.
- s) **Specifications:** The written technical and non-technical detailed documentation of the Deliverables as approved and accepted in writing by the Department.
- t) **State:** The State of Connecticut, including the Department and any office, department, board, council, commission, institution or other agency or entity of the State.
- u) **Statement of Work (SOW):** Statement issued in connection with a Purchase Order for a Deliverable or Service available under this Contract which sets forth all work and payment requirements for Contractor's Performance in connection with said Purchase Order.
- v) **System:** Department's operating system.
- w) **Term:** The original term of the Contract plus any extensions exercised under Section 1 of the Contract.
- x) **Termination:** An end to this Contract prior to the end of its Term.

3. ACQUIRING DELIVERABLES AND SERVICES

- a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract, Contractor shall Perform in accordance with Exhibit A and in accordance with a Statement of Work, as applicable. The Contractor shall itemize the Performance in accordance with the Price Schedule and as may be acquired through properly issued Purchase Orders.
- b) Any Purchase Order is subject to the terms of this Contract and shall remain in effect until Department acceptance of full Performance of all Deliverables and Services contained in the applicable Purchase Order, unless terminated sooner under the terms of this Contract. Neither party shall be bound by any additional terms different from those in this Contract that may appear on a Purchase Order or other form document issued by either party.
- c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, no material change may be made to the Deliverables set forth in Exhibit A that alters the nature or scope of the Deliverables or their intended use.

d) Price Adjustments

1) Prices listed in Exhibit B shall remain unchanged for twelve (12) months following the Effective Date of the Contract. The Contractor shall have the right to request a price adjustment only during the thirty (30) days immediately preceding the annual anniversary dates of the Effective Date of the Contract. During this thirty (30) day period, the Contractor may submit a request in writing to DAS for a price adjustment that is consistent with and relative to price changes originating with and compelled by manufacturer and/or market trends and which changes are outside of the Contractor's control. The Contractor must fully document its request, attaching to the request, without limitation, such manufacturer and market data, as support the requested adjustment. DAS may, in its sole discretion, approve or disapprove the requested adjustment, in whole or in part. Any approved adjustment shall be final and shall remain unchanged until the next annual anniversary date of the Effective Date of the Contract.

2) The Contractor shall submit all requests in accordance with Section #14 Communications. A request made to the Department shall not be valid and the parties shall treat it as if the Contractor had not made the request at all. A request made to the Department shall not be considered timely and shall not toll or extend the running of the thirty (30) days. The right of the Contractor to request a particular price adjustment shall lapse upon the expiration of the applicable thirty (30) days. If the Contractor fails to make a timely request, then the price shall remain unchanged from the previous year and shall continue through the next succeeding twelve (12) months and until the second annual anniversary of the Effective Date of the Contract. If approved, price adjustments shall become effective ten (10) days after the date of the approval. The Contractor shall honor any purchase orders issued prior to the effective date of the approval at the price in effect at the time of the issuance of the purchase order.

e) No additions to or reductions in the Deliverables and prices for work completed in the Performance of any Purchase Order shall be permitted unless the Department issues a change order in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.

f) The Department shall issue a Purchase Order when acquiring any Deliverable available under this Contract and, if appropriate, a Statement of Work mutually acceptable to the Contractor.

4. PROJECT PERSONNEL

a) The Department shall designate a project administrator (the "Project Administrator"), that is technically, managerially, and hierarchically independent of the subject project requiring IV&V services. The Project Administrator will be identified in each Statement of Work and may be replaced at the discretion of the Department. The Project Administrator shall have the authority to act for the Department under this Contract for any Deliverable(s) initially acquired from the Contractor and such authority shall continue to be in effect throughout the term of this Contract. In its performance of this Contract, the Department shall comply with the Office of Policy and Management policy known as "Policy for the Management of State Information Technology Projects," Policy ID T-SDLC-17-04, dated December 13, 2017.

b) The Department will identify the Project Administrator. The Contractor shall not remove any Key Personnel except in accordance with the following:

- 1) If one or more of the Key Personnel, for any reason, becomes or is expected to become unavailable for work for a continuous period exceeding 5 work days, or is expected to devote substantially less effort to the work than initially anticipated when the Statement of Work was signed, then the Contractor shall, subject to the concurrence of the Project Administrator, replace that Key Personnel with personnel of at least equal ability and qualifications no later than 2 work days after being notified or becoming aware of the Key Personnel's actual or expected unavailability or the date of the concurrence of the Project Administrator, whichever is earlier.
- 2) The Department may request, in writing, that the Contractor either remove one or more Key Personnel from a particular Statement of Work for any reason, or, remove the Key Personnel and provide a substitute. The request may, but need not, provide a detailed explanation of the circumstances for the proposed removal. The Contractor shall deliver the resumes of the proposed substitute Key Personnel to the Project Administrator for consideration within 2 work days of receiving the substitution request. The Project Administrator shall notify the Contractor of approval or disapproval in writing within 2 work days of receiving the resumes.
- 3) Time is of the essence in the removal process of Key Personnel. Accordingly, the Contractor shall do and perform all acts and things that are necessary or appropriate in order to minimize or eliminate disruptions to the work being done under the Statement of Work.

5. CHANGE ORDERS

- a) The Department may, at any time, with written notice to Contractor, request changes within the scope of Exhibit A or Statement of Work, if applicable. Such changes shall not be unreasonably denied or delayed by Contractor.
- b) A change order request may be issued only by the Department and must be in writing. As soon as possible after Contractor receives a written change order request, but in no event later than fifteen (15) calendar days thereafter, the Contractor shall provide the Department with a written statement confirming the change has no price impact on the Contract or, if there is a price impact, Contractor shall provide the Department a written statement explaining the price increase or decrease involved in implementing the requested change.
- c) No change order with a price impact will be effective until Contractor receives written confirmation from the Department.

6. ACCEPTANCE

- a) Any Deliverable furnished by Contractor under the terms of this Contract will be subject to the Department's Acceptance. The following procedures will apply during Acceptance:
 - 1) The Department shall provide Contractor with (a) written notice of Acceptance of the Deliverable or (b) a written statement which identifies in reasonable detail, with references to the applicable requirements, the deficiencies preventing Acceptance.
 - 2) Contractor shall have five (5) business days, or such other period mutually agreed upon by the parties in writing, from the date it receives the notice of deficiencies to complete corrective actions to make the Deliverable conform in all respects to the applicable Specifications and Statement of Work. The

Department shall review the corrected Deliverable and notify Contractor in writing of acceptance or rejection in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this section.

- 3) The Acceptance Date for a Deliverable shall be the date of written notice of Acceptance of the Deliverable from Department to Contractor.
- b) Upon Acceptance of each of the Deliverables required under Exhibit A, the Department shall notify the Contractor in writing of the Department's Acceptance, and the date of such notice will be the Acceptance Date.
- c) If requested by Contractor, Department shall complete Contractor's acceptance certificate, in a form reasonably acceptable to Department, so long as such certificate does not amend, alter or modify in any way the terms of this Contract.

7. PAYMENTS AND CREDITS

- a) The Department shall pay for Deliverables only upon acceptance of the Deliverable(s) pursuant to Section 7 and receipt of a properly documented invoice from the Contractor. The Department shall pay Contractor within 45 days after the Deliverable Acceptance Date and receipt of Contractor's properly documented invoice, whichever is the later date.
- b) The State shall make all payments to the Contractor through electronic funds transfer via the Automated Clearing House ("ACH"). Contractor shall enroll in ACH through the Office of the State Comptroller prior to sending any invoice to the State. The Contractor may obtain detailed information regarding ACH at: <http://www.osc.ct.gov/vendor/directdeposit.html>.
- d) Contractor shall furnish separate invoices for each Purchase Order and shall list each charge included in each invoice as separate line items.
- e) Notwithstanding subsection 8(b), the Department may make purchases using the State of Connecticut Purchasing Card (MasterCard) in accordance with Memorandum No. 2011-11 issued by the Office of the State Comptroller. Contractor shall be equipped to receive orders issued by the Department using the MasterCard. The Contractor shall be responsible for the credit card user-handling fee associated with MasterCard purchases. The Contractor shall to the MasterCard only upon acceptance of Goods delivered to the Department or the rendering of Services. The Contractor shall capture and provide to its merchant bank, Level 3 reporting at the line item level for all orders placed by MasterCard. Questions regarding the state of Connecticut MasterCard Program may be directed to Ms. Kerry DiMatteo, Procurement Card Program Administrator at 860-713-5072.

8. CONFIDENTIALITY; NONDISCLOSURE

- a) The State shall exercise at least the same degree of care to safeguard any trade secrets or confidential information of Contractor as the State does its own property of a similar nature and shall take reasonable steps to assure that neither any trade secrets or confidential information received by the State under this Contract shall be disclosed for reasons other than its own business operations. Such prohibition on disclosures shall not apply to disclosures by the State to its employees or its representatives, provided such

disclosures are reasonably necessary to the State's use of the Deliverable, and provided further that the State shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that the Deliverable is not disclosed by such parties in contravention of this Contract. The State's performance of the requirements of this section shall be subject to the State of Connecticut Freedom of Information Act, as amended.

b) All Records, including any data owned by the State in any form, in the possession of the Contractor or Contractor Parties must remain within the United States and may not be stored, hosted or otherwise maintained outside of the United States.

9. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

a) Contractor and Contractor Parties, at their own expense, have a duty to and shall protect from a Confidential Information Breach any and all Confidential Information which they come to possess or control, wherever and however stored or maintained, in a commercially reasonable manner in accordance with current industry standards.

b) Each Contractor or Contractor Party shall develop, implement and maintain a comprehensive data - security program for the protection of Confidential Information. The safeguards contained in such program shall be consistent with and comply with the safeguards for protection of Confidential Information, and information of a similar character, as set forth in all applicable federal and state law and written policy of the Department or State concerning the confidentiality of Confidential Information. Such data-security program shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. A security policy for employees related to the storage, access and transportation of data containing Confidential Information;
2. Reasonable restrictions on access to records containing Confidential Information, including access to any locked storage where such records are kept;
3. A process for reviewing policies and security measures at least annually;
4. Creating secure access controls to Confidential Information, including but not limited to passwords; and
5. Encrypting of Confidential Information that is stored on laptops, portable devices or being transmitted electronically.

c) The Contractor and Contractor Parties shall notify DAS, the Department and the Connecticut Office of the Attorney General as soon as practical, but no later than twenty-four (24) hours, after they become aware of or suspect that any Confidential Information which Contractor or Contractor Parties have come to possess or control has been subject to a Confidential Information Breach. If a Confidential Information Breach has occurred, the Contractor shall, within three (3) business days after the notification, present a credit monitoring and protection plan to the Commissioner of Administrative Services, the Department and the Connecticut Office of the Attorney General, for review and approval. Such credit monitoring or protection plan

shall be made available by the Contractor at its own cost and expense to all individuals affected by the Confidential Information Breach. Such credit monitoring or protection plan shall include, but is not limited to reimbursement for the cost of placing and lifting one (1) security freeze per credit file pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 36a-701a. Such credit monitoring or protection plans shall be approved by the State in accordance with this section and shall cover a length of time commensurate with the circumstances of the Confidential Information Breach. The Contractors' costs and expenses for the credit monitoring and protection plan shall not be recoverable from DAS, the Department, any State of Connecticut entity or any affected individuals.

d) The Contractor shall incorporate the requirements of this section in all subcontracts requiring each Contractor Party to safeguard Confidential Information in the same manner as provided for in this section.

e) Nothing in this section shall supersede in any manner Contractor's or Contractor Party's obligations pursuant to HIPAA or any provisions of this Contract concerning the obligations of the Contractor as a Business Associate of Covered Entity.

10. RISK OF LOSS & INSURANCE

a) The State shall not be liable to Contractor for any risk of Deliverable loss or damage while Deliverable is in transit, or while in the Department's possession, except when such loss or damage is due directly to the Department's negligence or intentional misconduct. Nothing in this section is intended nor shall it be construed, in any manner, as waiving or compromising the sovereign immunity of the State.

b) Throughout the Term, Contractor shall maintain, at Contractor's sole cost and expense, a policy or policies of commercial general liability insurance, including contractual liability coverage, in an amount not less than \$1,000,000.00 for all damages arising out of bodily injuries to, or death of, all persons and injuries to or destruction of property, in any one accident or occurrence, and, subject to that limit per accident, a total (or aggregate) limit of \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence for all damages arising out of bodily injuries to, or death of, all persons and injuries to or destruction of property per policy period. Such insurance policy or policies shall name the State as additional insured. Contractor shall provide the State a certificate of insurance evidencing the above coverage on an annual basis and shall not begin performance of the Services until such a certificate has been provided to DAS, and, if requested, the Department.

c) During the Term, and for a period of three (3) years thereafter, the Contractor shall carry Professional Liability Insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per Claim and Annual Aggregate. Contractor shall provide the State a certificate of insurance evidencing such Professional Liability Insurance coverage upon written request on an annual basis and shall not begin Performance of the Services until such a certificate has been provided to the Department.

d) Throughout the Term, Contractor shall carry, at Contractor's sole cost and expense, an Information Security Privacy insurance policy with limits not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence or claim, \$1,000,000 aggregate. Coverage shall be sufficiently broad to respond to the duties and obligations as is undertaken by Contractor in this Contract and shall include, but not be limited to, claims involving infringement of intellectual

property, including but not limited to infringement of copyright, trademark, invasion of privacy violations, information theft, damage to or destruction of electronic information, release of private information, release of Confidential Information, alteration of electronic information, extortion and network security. The policy shall provide coverage for breach response costs as well as regulatory fines and penalties as well as credit monitoring expenses with limits sufficient to respond to these obligations.

e) All insurance with the exception of the professional liability insurance required under (c) above must be written on an occurrence basis as opposed to “claims made” basis.

11. FORCE MAJEURE

Neither party shall be responsible for delays or failures in its obligations herein due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. Such causes shall include, but not be limited to, strikes, lockouts, riot, sabotage, rebellion, insurrection, acts of war or the public enemy, acts of terrorism, unavailable raw materials, telecommunication or power failure, fire, flood, earthquake, epidemics, natural disasters, and acts of God.

12. ANTITRUST

Contractor hereby irrevocably assigns to the State of Connecticut all rights, title and interest in and to all Claims associated with this Contract that Contractor now has or may or will have and that arise under the antitrust laws of the United States, 15 USC Section 1, *et seq.* and the antitrust laws of the State of Connecticut, Connecticut General Statute § 35-24, *et seq.*, including but not limited to any and all Claims for overcharges. This assignment shall become valid and effective immediately upon the accrual of a Claim without any further action or acknowledgment by the parties.

13. GENERAL PROVISIONS

a) Section headings and document titles used in this Contract are included for convenience only and shall not be used in any substantive interpretation of this Contract.

b) If any term or condition of this Contract is decided by a proper authority to be invalid, the remaining provisions of the Contract shall be unimpaired and the invalid provision shall be replaced by a provision which comes closest to the intention underlying the invalid provision. Contractor shall comply with the statutes, regulations, Executive Orders and policies incorporated into this Contract to the extent that such statutes, regulations, Executive Orders and/or policies are applicable to Contractor in connection with its Performance under this Contract.

c) The failure at any time by either party to this Contract to require performance by the other party of any provision hereof shall not affect in any way the full right to require such performance at any time thereafter. The failure of either party to enforce or pursue a right or remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the right or remedy itself, unless such a waiver is expressed in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of the waiving party.

d) In any case where the consent or approval of either party is required to be obtained under this Contract, such consent or approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. No such consent or approval shall be

valid unless in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of that party. Such consent or approval shall apply only to the given instance, and shall not be deemed to be a consent to, or approval of, any subsequent like act or inaction by either party.

e) The Department shall not remove or destroy any proprietary markings or proprietary legends placed upon or contained within any Deliverable.

f) Except as may be otherwise provided for in this Contract, the Department shall not assign, mortgage, alter, relocate or give up possession of any Deliverable to which Contractor retains title without the prior written consent of Contractor.

g) Contractor represents and warrants that it shall not, without prior written consent from the State, make any reference to the Department or the State in any of Contractor's advertising or news releases. The Contractor may use the State's and/or the Department's name as a specific citation within proposals it submits.

h) Contractor shall execute any and all documents or to take any actions which may be reasonably necessary to perfect the rights granted to the State in Section 14.

i) Neither Department nor Contractor's personnel who had substantive contact with personnel of the other in the course of the Performance of the Services hereunder shall directly or indirectly employ, solicit, engage or retain the services of such an employee of the other party to this Contract during its Term and for a period of one year from the Termination of this Contract or such longer period as may be required by State statute. This provision shall not restrict the right of either party to solicit or recruit generally in the media.

j) The Department shall cooperate with Contractor in the Performance by Contractor of the services hereunder, including, (i) providing Contractor with adequate working space, equipment and facilities and timely access to data, information, and personnel of the State; (ii) providing experienced and qualified personnel to perform their assigned tasks and duties in a competent and timely fashion; (iii) providing a stable, fully functional system infrastructure environment which will support the Deliverables and allow Contractor and the Department to work productively; and (iv) promptly notifying Contractor of any issues, concerns or disputes with respect to the services provided by Contractor hereunder. The Contractor shall not be responsible for, among other things, the performance of the Department's personnel and agents, and the accuracy and completeness of all data and information provided to Contractor by the Department for purposes of the performance of the services hereunder.

k) Each of the State and Contractor is an independent contractor and neither of them is, nor shall be considered to be, nor shall purport to act as, the other's agent, partner, fiduciary, joint venturer, or representative.

l) Contractor may (i) provide any Services to any person or entity, and (ii) develop for itself, or for others, materials or processes including those that may be similar to those produced as a result of the services hereunder, provided that, Contractor complies with its obligations of confidentiality set forth in Sections 14, 15 and 16.

m) All references in this Contract to any statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order shall mean such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order, respectively, as it has been amended, replaced or superseded at any time. Notwithstanding any language in this Contract that relates to such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order, and notwithstanding a lack of a formal amendment to this Contract, this Contract shall always be read and interpreted as if it contained the most current and applicable wording and

requirements of such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order as if their most current language had been used in and requirements incorporated into this Contract at the time of its execution.

14. COMMUNICATIONS

a) Unless notified otherwise by the other party in writing, correspondence, notices, and coordination between the parties to this Contract as to general business matters or the terms and conditions herein shall be directed to:

State: State of Connecticut, Department of Administrative Services
Procurement Division
450 Columbus Boulevard, Suite 1202
Hartford, CT 06103
Attention: Tina Costanzo

Contractor: International Consulting Acquisition Corporation
2187 Atlantic Street
Stamford, CT 06902
Attention: Nathan Frey

b) Details regarding Contractor invoices and all technical or day-to-day administrative matters pertaining to any Deliverable shall be directed to:

Department: The individual specified in the applicable Purchase Order

Contractor: The individual designated by Contractor in their Proposal or as the Contractor may otherwise designate in writing to the Department.

15. WHISTLEBLOWER PROVISION

This Contract may be subject to the provisions of Section 4-61dd of the Connecticut General Statutes. In accordance with this statute, if an officer, employee or appointing authority of the Contractor takes or threatens to take any personnel action against any employee of the Contractor in retaliation for such employee's disclosure of information to any employee of the contracting state or quasi-public agency or the Auditors of Public Accounts or the Attorney General under the provisions of subsection (a) of such statute, the Contractor shall be liable for a civil penalty of not more than five thousand dollars for each offense, up to a maximum of twenty per cent of the value of this Contract. Each violation shall be a separate and distinct offense and in the case of a continuing violation, each calendar day's continuance of the violation shall be deemed to be a separate and distinct offense. The State may request that the Attorney General bring a civil action in the Superior Court for the Judicial District of Hartford to seek imposition and recovery of such civil penalty. In accordance with subsection (f) of such statute, each large state contractor, as defined in the statute, shall post a notice of the provisions of the statute relating to large state contractors in a conspicuous place which is readily available for viewing by the employees of the Contractor.

16. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS PROVISION

This Contract may be subject to the provisions of Section 1-218 of the Connecticut General Statutes. In accordance with this statute, each contract in excess of two million five hundred thousand dollars between a public agency and a person for the performance of a governmental function shall (a) provide that the public agency is entitled to receive a copy of records and files related to the performance of the governmental function, and (b) indicate that such records and files are subject to FOIA and may be disclosed by the public agency pursuant to FOIA. No request to inspect or copy such records or files shall be valid unless the request is made to the public agency in accordance with FOIA. Any complaint by a person who is denied the right to inspect or copy such records or files shall be brought to the Freedom of Information Commission in accordance with the provisions of Sections 1-205 and 1-206 of the Connecticut General Statutes.

17. FORUM AND CHOICE OF LAW

The parties deem the Contract to have been made in the City of Hartford, State of Connecticut. Both parties agree that it is fair and reasonable for the validity and construction of the Contract to be, and it shall be, governed by the laws and court decisions of the State of Connecticut, without giving effect to its principles of conflicts of laws. To the extent that any immunities provided by Federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut do not bar an action against the State, and to the extent that these courts are courts of competent jurisdiction, for the purpose of venue, the complaint shall be made returnable to the Judicial District of Hartford only or shall be brought in the United States District Court for the District of Connecticut only, and shall not be transferred to any other court, provided, however, that nothing here constitutes a waiver or compromise of the sovereign immunity of the State of Connecticut. The Contractor waives any objection which it may now have or will have to the laying of venue of any Claims in any forum and further irrevocably submits to such jurisdiction in any suit, action or proceeding.

18. BREACH

a) If either party breaches the Contract in any respect, the non-breaching party shall provide written notice of the breach to the breaching party by overnight or certified mail, return receipt requested, to the most current address the breaching party has furnished for the purposes of correspondence and afford the breaching party an opportunity to cure within thirty (30) days from the date that the breaching party receives the notice. In the case of a Contractor breach, DAS may set forth any period greater or less than thirty (30) days, so long as such time period is otherwise consistent with the provisions of this Contract (for the purposes of this paragraph, the time period set forth by the non-breaching party shall be referred to as the “right to cure period”). The right to cure period shall be extended if the non-breaching party is satisfied that the breaching party is making a good faith effort to cure, but the nature of the breach is such that it cannot be cured within the right to cure period.

b) In the event of a breach, DAS may require the Contractor to prepare and submit to DAS or the Department a Corrective Action Plan in connection with an identified breach. The Corrective Action Plan shall provide a detailed explanation of the reasons for the cited deficiency(ies), the Contractor’s assessment or diagnosis of the cause, and a specific proposal to cure or resolve the deficiency(ies). The Contractor shall

submit the Corrective Action Plan within ten (10) business days following the request for the plan by the State and is subject to approval by the Department or DAS, which approval shall not unreasonably be withheld. Notwithstanding the submission and acceptance of a Corrective Action Plan, Contractor remains responsible for achieving all Performance criteria. The acceptance of a Corrective Action Plan shall not excuse prior substandard Performance, relieve Contractor of its duty to comply with Performance standards, or prohibit the State from pursuing additional remedies or other approaches to correct substandard Performance.

c) The written notice of the breach may include an effective Termination date. If the identified breach is not cured by the stated Termination date, unless otherwise modified by the non-breaching party in writing prior to such date, no further action shall be required of any party to effect the Termination as of the stated date. If the notice does not set forth an effective Termination date, the non-breaching party shall be required to provide the breaching party no less than twenty four (24) hours written notice prior to terminating the Contract, such notice to be provided in accordance with Section 29(c).

d) If the Department reasonably and in good faith determines the Contractor has not Performed in accordance with the Contract, the State may withhold payment in whole or in part in an amount reasonably related to the non-performance pending resolution of the Performance issue, provided that the State notifies the Contractor in writing prior to the date that the payment would have been due.

e) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, DAS may terminate this Contract with no right to cure period for Contractor's breach or violation of any of the provisions in the section concerning Representations and Warranties and revoke any consent to assignments given as if the assignments had never been requested or consented to, without liability to the Contractor or Contractor Parties or any third party.

f) Termination under this Breach section is subject to the provisions of the Termination section in this Contract.

19. TERMINATION

a) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, the DAS, through a duly authorized employee, may Terminate the Contract whenever DAS makes a written determination that such Termination is in the best interests of the State. DAS shall notify the Contractor in writing of Termination pursuant to this section, which notice shall specify the effective date of Termination and the extent to which the Contractor must complete its Performance under the Contract prior to such date.

b) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, DAS, through a duly authorized employee, may, after making a written determination that the Contractor has breached the Contract, Terminate the Contract in accordance with the provisions in the Breach section of this Contract.

c) DAS shall send the notice of Termination via certified mail, return receipt requested, to the Contractor at the most current address which the Contractor has furnished to DAS for purposes of correspondence, or by hand delivery. Upon receiving the notice from the DAS, the Contractor shall immediately discontinue all services affected in accordance with the notice, undertake commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate any losses or damages and deliver to the Department all Records. The Records are deemed to be the property of the Department and the Contractor shall deliver them to the Department no later than thirty (30) days after the Termination of the Contract or fifteen (15) days after the Contractor receives a written request from the

Department for the Records. The Contractor shall deliver those Records that exist in electronic, magnetic or other intangible form in a non-proprietary format, such as, but not limited to, ASCII or .TXT.

d) Upon receipt of a written notice of Termination from DAS, the Contractor shall cease operations as DAS directs in the notice, and take all actions that are necessary or appropriate, or that DAS may reasonably direct, for the protection, and preservation of the Goods and any other property. Except for any work which DAS directs the Contractor to Perform in the notice prior to the effective date of Termination, and except as otherwise provided in the notice, the Contractor shall terminate or conclude all existing subcontracts and purchase orders and shall not enter into any further subcontracts, purchase orders or commitments.

e) The Department shall, within forty-five (45) days of the effective date of Termination, reimburse the Contractor for its Performance rendered and accepted by the Department, in addition to all reasonable costs, incurred after Termination in completing those portions of the Performance which the notice required the Contractor to complete. However, the Contractor is not entitled to receive and the Department is not obligated to tender to the Contractor any payments for anticipated or lost profits. Upon request by DAS, the Contractor shall assign to DAS or the Department, or any replacement contractor which DAS or the Department designates, all subcontracts, purchase orders, and other information pertaining to its Performance, and remove from State premises, whether leased or owned, all of Contractor's property, equipment, waste material and rubbish related to its Performance, all as DAS may request.

f) For breach or violation of any of the provisions in the section concerning Representations and Warranties, the DAS may Terminate the Contract in accordance with its terms and revoke any consents to assignments given as if the assignments had never been requested or consented to, without liability to the Contractor or Contractor Parties or any third party.

g) Upon Termination of the Contract, all rights and obligations shall be null and void, so that no party shall have any further rights or obligations to any other party, except with respect to the sections which survive Termination. All representations, warranties, agreements and rights of the parties under the Contract shall survive such Termination to the extent not otherwise limited in the Contract and without each one of them having to be specifically mentioned in the Contract.

h) Termination of the Contract pursuant to this section shall not be deemed to be a breach of the Contract by the State.

20. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Contractor represents and warrants to the State for itself and the Contractor Parties that:

a) if they are entities, they are duly and validly existing under the laws of their respective states of organization and authorized to conduct business in the State of Connecticut in the manner contemplated by the Contract. Further, as appropriate, they have taken all necessary action to authorize the execution, delivery and Performance of the Contract and have the power and authority to execute, deliver and Perform their obligations under the Contract;

b) they will comply with all applicable State and Federal laws and municipal ordinances in satisfying their obligations to the State under and pursuant to the Contract, including, but not limited to (1) Connecticut

General Statutes Title 1, Chapter 10, concerning the State’s Codes of Ethics and (2) Title 4a concerning State purchasing, including, but not limited to Section 22a-194a concerning the use of polystyrene foam;

- c) the execution, delivery and Performance of the Contract will not violate, be in conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute (with or without due notice and/or lapse of time) a default under any of the following, as applicable: (1) any provision of law; (2) any order of any court or the State; or (3) any indenture, agreement, document or other instrument to which it is a party or by which it may be bound;
- d) they are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any governmental entity;
- e) as applicable, they have not, within the three years preceding the Contract, in any of their current or former jobs, been convicted of, or had a civil judgment rendered against them or against any person who would Perform under the Contract, for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a transaction or contract with any governmental entity. This includes, but is not limited to, violation of Federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records or property, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- f) they are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by any governmental entity with commission of any of the offenses listed above;
- g) they have not within the three years preceding the Contract had one or more contracts with any governmental entity terminated for breach or default;
- h) they have not employed or retained any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for them, to solicit or secure the Contract and that they have not paid or agreed to pay any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for them, any fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gifts, or any other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of the Contract or any assignments made in accordance with the terms of the Contract;
- i) to the best of their knowledge, there are no Claims involving the Contractor or Contractor Parties that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract;
- j) they shall disclose, to the best of their knowledge, to the State in writing any Claims involving them that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract, no later than twenty (20) calendar days after becoming aware of any such Claims. For purposes of the Contractor’s obligation to disclose any Claims to the State, the ten (10) calendar days in the section of this Contract concerning disclosure of Contractor Parties litigation shall run consecutively with the ten (10) days provided for in this representation and warranty;

- k) their participation in the Solicitation process is not a conflict of interest or a breach of ethics under the provisions of Title 1, Chapter 10 of the Connecticut General Statutes concerning the State's Code of Ethics;
- l) the proposal submitted by Contractor in response to the Solicitation was not made in connection or concert with any other person, entity or proposer, including any affiliate (as defined in the Tangible Personal Property section of this Contract) of the proposer, submitting a proposal for the same Solicitation, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud;
- m) they are able to Perform under the Contract using their own resources or the resources of a party who was not a proposer;
- n) the Contractor shall obtain in a written contract all of the representations and warranties in this section from any Contractor Parties and require that provision be included in any contracts and purchase orders with such Contractor Parties;
- o) they have paid all applicable workers' compensation second injury fund assessments concerning all previous work done in Connecticut; they have a record of compliance with Occupational Health and Safety Administration regulations without any unabated, willful or serious violations;
- p) they are not delinquent in the payment of unemployment compensation contributions;
- q) they are not delinquent in the payment of any taxes owed, or, that they have filed a sales tax security bond, and they have, if and as applicable, filed for motor carrier road tax stickers and have paid all outstanding road taxes;
- r) all of their vehicles have current registrations and, unless such vehicles are no longer in service, they shall not allow any such registrations to lapse;
- s) each Contractor Party has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to bind the Contractor Parties to the full extent necessary or appropriate to ensure full compliance with and Performance in accordance with all of the terms and conditions of the Contract and that all appropriate parties shall also provide, no later than fifteen (15) days after receiving a request from DAS or the Department, such information as DAS or the Department may require to evidence, in their sole determination, compliance with this section;
- t) they either own or have the authority to use all the Goods;
- u) to the best of Contractor's knowledge, the Goods do not infringe or misappropriate any patent, copyright, trade secret or other intellectual property right of a third party;
- v) the Department's use of any Goods in a manner consistent with this Contract shall not infringe or misappropriate any patent, trade secret or other intellectual property right of a third party;
- w) if they procure any Goods, they shall sub-license such Goods and that the Department shall be afforded the full benefits of any manufacturer or subcontractor licenses for the use of the Goods; and

x) they shall assign or otherwise transfer to the Department, or afford the Department the full benefits of any manufacturer's warranty for the Goods, to the extent that such warranties are assignable or otherwise transferable to the Department.

21. DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTOR PARTIES LITIGATION

The Contractor shall require that all Contractor Parties, as appropriate, disclose to the Contractor, to the best of their knowledge, any Claims involving the Contractor Parties that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract, no later than twenty (20) calendar days after becoming aware of any such Claims. Disclosure shall be in writing.

22. STATE COMPTROLLER'S SPECIFICATIONS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-31, this Contract is deemed to have incorporated within it, and the Contractor shall deliver the Goods and Services in compliance with, all specifications established by the State Comptroller to ensure that all policies, procedures, processes and control systems, including hardware, software and protocols, which are established or provided by the Contractor or Contractor Parties, are compatible with and support the State's core financial systems, including but not limited to, accounting, payroll, time and attendance, and retirement systems.

23. CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER SUBCONTRACT APPROVAL

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-32, the Contractor shall not award a subcontract for work under this Contract without having first obtained the written approval of the Chief Information Officer of the Department of Administrative Services or their designee of the selection of the subcontractor and of the provisions of the subcontract. The Contractor shall deliver a copy of each executed subcontract or amendment to the subcontract to the Chief Information Officer, who shall maintain the subcontract or amendment as a public record, as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200.

24. RIGHTS TO AND INTEGRITY OF PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-34, (a) neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall have any Title in or to (1) any public records which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess, modify or create pursuant to a contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract, or (2) any modifications by such contractor, subcontractor, employee or agent to such public records; (b) neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall impair the integrity of any public records which they possess or create; and (c) public records which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess, modify or create pursuant to this Contract or other contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract shall at all times and for all purposes remain the property of the State. For purposes of this section, "public records" shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4-33, as it may be modified from time to time.

25. PUBLIC RECORDS AND FOIA

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-35, any public record which a state agency provides to the Contractor or Contractor Parties shall remain a public record for the purposes of Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-210(a). With regard to any public records, the State, the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall have a joint and several obligation to comply with the obligations of the state agency under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §1-200, provided that the determination of whether or not to disclose a particular record or type of record shall be made by such state agency.

26. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-36, neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall disclose to the public any public records (a) which they possess, modify or create pursuant to this Contract or any contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract and (b) which a state agency (1) is prohibited from disclosing pursuant to state or federal law in all cases, (2) may disclose pursuant to state or federal law only to certain entities or individuals or under certain conditions or (3) may withhold from disclosure pursuant to state or federal law. This provision shall not be construed to prohibit the Contractor from disclosing such public records to any Contractor Parties to carry out the purposes of its subcontract. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200, as it may be modified from time to time.

27. PROFITING FROM PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-37, neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall sell, market or otherwise profit from the disclosure or use of any public records which are in their possession pursuant to this Contract or any contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract, except as authorized in this Contract. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200, as it may be modified from time to time.

28. CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO NOTIFY DAS CONCERNING PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-38, if the Contractor or Contractor Parties learn of any violation of the provisions of Conn. Gen. Stat. §§ 4d-36 or 4d-37 they shall, no later than seven calendar days after learning of such violation, notify the Chief Information Officer of such violation.

29. GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACCESS TO RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-40, the Joint Committee on Legislative Management and each nonpartisan office of the General Assembly shall continue to have access to DAS records that is not less than the access that said committee and such offices have on July 1, 1997.

30. CONTINUITY OF SYSTEMS

- a) This section is intended to comply with Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended.
- b) The Contractor acknowledges that the Systems and associated services are important to the function of State government and that they must continue without interruption. Pursuant to Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended, if the work under the Contract, any subcontract, or amendment to either, is transferred back to the State or to another contractor at any time for any reason, then the Contractor shall cooperate fully with the State, and do and Perform all acts and things that DAS deems to be necessary or appropriate, to ensure continuity of state agency information system and telecommunication system facilities, equipment and services so that there is no disruption or interruption in Performance as required or permitted in the Contract. The Contractor shall not enter into any subcontract for any part of the Performance under the Contract without approval of such subcontract by DAS, as required by Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-32, as it may be amended, and without such subcontract including a provision that obligates the subcontractor to comply fully with Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended, as if the subcontractor were in fact the Contractor. The Contractor shall make a full and complete disclosure of and delivery to DAS or its representatives of all Records and “Public Records,” as that term is defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-33, as it may be amended, in whatever form they exist or are stored and maintained and wherever located, directly or indirectly concerning the Contract.
- c) The parties shall follow the below applicable and respective procedures in order to ensure the orderly transfer to the State the following:
1. facilities and equipment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other State location which DAS identifies, all facilities and equipment related to or arising out of the Contract, subcontract or amendment, no later than 10 days from the date that the work under the Contract is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver the facilities and equipment to DAS, during DAS’s business hours, in good working order and in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage. Concurrent with this delivery, the Contractor shall also deliver all related operation manuals and other documentation in whatever form they exist and a list of all related passwords and security codes;
 2. software Deliverables created or modified pursuant to the Contract, subcontract or amendment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other location which DAS identifies, all Deliverables, no later than 10 days from the date that the work under the SOW or Contract is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver such Deliverables to DAS, during DAS’s business hours, in good working order, and if equipment shall be delivered, in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage. Concurrent with this delivery, the Contractor shall also deliver all Deliverable-related operation manuals and other documentation in whatever form they exist, if delivery of such manuals and documentation is required by this

Contract or the SOW for such Deliverable, and a list of all Deliverable passwords and security codes; and

3. Public Records, as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-33, as it may be amended, which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess or create pursuant to the Contract, subcontract or amendment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other State location which DAS identifies, all Public Records created or modified pursuant to the Contract, Statement of Work, subcontract or amendment and requested in writing by DAS (provided that Contractor may redact confidential information of Contractor, its personnel or third parties to the extent permitted by applicable law) no later than the latter of (1) the time specified in the section in this Contract concerning Termination for the return of Public Records and (2) 10 days from the date that the work under the Contract or Statement of Work is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver to DAS those Public Records in electronic, magnetic or other intangible form in a non-proprietary format, such as, but not limited to, ASCII or TXT. The Contractor shall deliver to DAS, during DAS's business hours, those Public Records and a list of all applicable passwords and security codes, all in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage.

d) If the Contractor employs former State employees, the Contractor shall facilitate the exercising of any reemployment rights that such State employees may have with the State, including, but not limited to, affording them all reasonable opportunities during the workday to interview for State jobs. The Contractor shall include language similar to this section in all of its contracts with its subcontractors and applicable Contractor Parties so that they are similarly obligated.

31. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY

- a) The Contractor on its behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates, as defined below, shall comply with the provisions of Conn. Gen. Stat. §12-411b, as follows:
 1. For the term of the Contract, the Contractor and its Affiliates shall collect and remit to the State of Connecticut, Department of Revenue Services, any Connecticut use tax due under the provisions of Chapter 219 of the Connecticut General Statutes for items of tangible personal property sold by the Contractor or by any of its Affiliates in the same manner as if the Contractor and such Affiliates were engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property for use in Connecticut and had sufficient nexus under the provisions of Chapter 219 to be required to collect Connecticut use tax;
 2. A customer's payment of a use tax to the Contractor or its Affiliates relieves the customer of liability for the use tax;
 3. The Contractor and its Affiliates shall remit all use taxes they collect from customers on or before the due date specified in the Contract, which may not be later than the last day of the month next succeeding the end of a calendar quarter or other tax collection period during which the tax was collected;

4. The Contractor and its Affiliates are not liable for use tax billed by them but not paid to them by a customer; and
5. Any Contractor or Affiliate who fails to remit use taxes collected on behalf of its customers by the due date specified in the Contract shall be subject to the interest and penalties provided for persons required to collect sales tax under chapter 219 of the general statutes.

b) For purposes of this section of the Contract, the word “Affiliate” means any person, as defined in Section 12-1 of the general statutes, that controls is controlled by, or is under common control with another person. A person controls another person if the person owns, directly or indirectly, more than ten per cent of the voting securities of the other person. The word “voting security” means a security that confers upon the holder the right to vote for the election of members of the board of directors or similar governing body of the business, or that is convertible into, or entitles the holder to receive, upon its exercise, a security that confers such a right to vote. “Voting security” includes a general partnership interest.

c) The Contractor represents and warrants that each of its Affiliates has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to so bind the Affiliates in any agreement with the State of Connecticut. The Contractor on its own behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates shall also provide, no later than 30 days after receiving a request by the State’s contracting authority, such information as the State may require to ensure, in the State’s sole determination, compliance with the provisions of Chapter 219 of the Connecticut General Statutes, including, but not limited to, §12-411b.

32. INDEMNIFICATION

a) The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State and its officers, representatives, agents, servants, employees, successors and assigns from and against any and all (1) Claims arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with the Contract for the acts of commission or omission (collectively, the "Acts") of the Contractor or Contractor Parties; and (2) liabilities, damages, losses, costs and expenses, including but not limited to, attorneys' and other professionals' fees, arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with Claims, Acts or the Contract. The Contractor shall use counsel reasonably acceptable to the State in carrying out its obligations under this section. The Contractor’s obligations under this section to indemnify, defend and hold harmless against Claims includes Claims concerning confidentiality of any part of or all of the Contractor’s bid, proposal or any Records, any intellectual property rights, other proprietary rights of any person or entity, copyrighted or non-copyrighted compositions, secret processes, patented or unpatented inventions, articles or appliances furnished or used in the Performance.

b) The Contractor shall not be responsible for indemnifying or holding the State harmless from any liability arising due to the negligence of the State or any third party acting under the direct control or supervision of the State.

c) The Contractor shall reimburse the State for any and all damages to the real or personal property of the State caused by the Acts of the Contractor or any Contractor Parties. The State shall give the Contractor reasonable notice of any such Claims.

d) The Contractor’s duties under this section shall remain fully in effect and binding in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract, without being lessened or compromised in any way, even where the

Contractor is alleged or is found to have merely contributed in part to the Acts giving rise to the Claims and/or where the State is alleged or is found to have contributed to the Acts giving rise to the Claims.

e) The Contractor shall carry and maintain at all times during the term of the Contract, and during the time that any provisions survive the term of the Contract, sufficient commercial general liability insurance to satisfy its obligations under this Contract. The Contractor shall cause the State to be named as an additional insured on the policy and shall provide (1) a certificate of insurance, (2) the declaration page and (3) the additional insured endorsement to the policy to DAS all in an electronic format acceptable to DAS prior to the Effective Date of the Contract evidencing that the State is an additional insured. The Contractor shall not begin Performance until the delivery of these 3 documents to DAS. Contractor shall provide an annual electronic update of the 3 documents to DAS on or before each anniversary of the Effective Date during the Contract Term. The State shall be entitled to recover under the insurance policy even if a body of competent jurisdiction determines that the State is contributorily negligent.

f) This section shall survive the Termination of the Contract and shall not be limited by reason of any insurance coverage.

g) Contractor's total cumulative liability under this Contract for breach, whether in contract, tort or otherwise, excluding claims due to gross negligence or willful misconduct, shall be limited to 2.5 times the total amount paid or payable to Contractor by the State under the Contract during the twelve (12) months immediately preceding the breach event giving rise to the claim. Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract, the parties agree that neither party shall be liable for consequential, special, incidental, punitive or exemplary damages, costs, expenses, or losses, including without limitation, lost profits and opportunity costs.

33. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

The parties acknowledge and agree that nothing in the Contract shall be construed as a modification, compromise or waiver by the State of any rights or defenses of any immunities provided by Federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut to the State or any of its officers and employees, which they may have had, now have or will have with respect to all matters arising out of the Contract. To the extent that this section conflicts with any other section, this section shall govern.

34. SUMMARY OF STATE ETHICS LAWS

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 1-101qq of the Connecticut General Statutes, the summary of State ethics laws developed by the State Ethics Commission pursuant to Section 1-81b of the Connecticut General Statutes is incorporated by reference into and made a part of the Contract as if the summary had been fully set forth in the Contract.

35. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF PLANTS, PLACES OF BUSINESS AND RECORDS.

a) The State and its agents, including, but not limited to, the Connecticut Auditors of Public Accounts, Attorney General and State's Attorney and their respective agents, may, at reasonable hours, inspect and examine all of the parts of the Contractor's and Contractor Parties' plants and places of business which, in any way, are related to, or involved in, the performance of this Contract.

- b) The Contractor shall maintain, and shall require each of the Contractor Parties to maintain, accurate and complete Records. The Contractor shall make all of its and the Contractor Parties' Records available at all reasonable hours for audit and inspection by the State and its agents.
- c) The State shall make all requests for any audit or inspection in writing and shall provide the Contractor with at least twenty-four (24) hours' notice prior to the requested audit and inspection date. If the State suspects fraud or other abuse, or in the event of an emergency, the State is not obligated to provide any prior notice.
- d) The Contractor will pay for all costs and expenses of any audit or inspection which reveals information that, in the sole determination of the State, is sufficient to constitute a breach by the Contractor under this Contract. The Contractor will remit full payment to the State for such audit or inspection no later than 30 days after receiving an invoice from the State. If the State does not receive payment within such time, the State may setoff the amount from any moneys which the State would otherwise be obligated to pay the Contractor in accordance with this Contract's Setoff provision.
- e) The Contractor shall keep and preserve or cause to be kept and preserved all of its and Contractor Parties' Records until three (3) years after the latter of (i) final payment under this Contract, or (ii) the expiration or earlier termination of this Contract, as the same may be modified for any reason. The State may request an audit or inspection at any time during this period. If any Claim or audit is started before the expiration of this period, the Contractor shall retain or cause to be retained all Records until all Claims or audit findings have been resolved.
- f) The Contractor shall cooperate fully with the State and its agents in connection with an audit or inspection. Following any audit or inspection, the State may conduct and the Contractor shall cooperate with an exit conference.
- g) The Contractor shall incorporate this entire section verbatim into any contract or other agreement that it enters into with any Contractor Party.

36. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION RESTRICTION

For all State contracts, defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §9-612(g)(1) as having a value in a calendar year of \$50,000 or more, or a combination or series of such agreements or contracts having a value of \$100,000 or more, the authorized signatory to this Contract expressly acknowledges receipt of the State Elections Enforcement Commission's notice advising state contractors of state campaign contribution and solicitation prohibitions, and will inform its principals of the contents of the notice, as set forth in "Notice to Executive Branch State Contractors and Prospective State Contractors of Campaign Contribution and Solicitation Limitations," attached as Exhibit C.

37. EXECUTIVE ORDERS

This Contract is subject to the provisions of Executive Order No. Three of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated June 16, 1971, concerning labor employment practices, Executive Order No. Seventeen of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated February 15, 1973, concerning the listing of employment openings and Executive Order No. Sixteen of Governor John G. Rowland promulgated August 4, 1999, concerning

violence in the workplace, all of which are incorporated into and are made a part of the Contract as if they had been fully set forth in it. The Contract may also be subject to Executive Order No. 14 of Governor M. Jodi Rell, promulgated April 17, 2006, concerning procurement of cleaning products and services, Executive Order No. 61 of Governor Dannel P. Malloy promulgated December 13, 2017 concerning the Policy for the Management of State Information Technology Projects, as issued by the Office of Policy and Management, Policy ID IT-SDLC-17-04, and Executive Order No. 49 of Governor Dannel P. Malloy, promulgated May 22, 2015, mandating disclosure of certain gifts to public employees and contributions to certain candidates for office in accordance with their respective terms and conditions. If Executive Orders 14, 61 or 49 are applicable, it is deemed to be incorporated into and are made a part of the Contract as if it had been fully set forth in it. At the Contractor's request, the State shall provide a copy of these orders to the Contractor.

38. NONDISCRIMINATION

a) For purposes of this Section, the following terms are defined as follows:

- i. "Commission" means the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities;
- ii. "Contract" and "contract" include any extension or modification of the Contract;
- iii. "Contractor" and "contractor" include any successors or assigns of the Contractor or contractor;
- iv. "Gender identity or expression" means a person's gender-related identity, appearance or behavior, whether or not that gender-related identity, appearance or behavior is different from that traditionally associated with the person's physiology or assigned sex at birth, which gender-related identity can be shown by providing evidence including, but not limited to, medical history, care or treatment of the gender-related identity, consistent and uniform assertion of the gender-related identity or any other evidence that the gender-related identity is sincerely held, part of a person's core identity or not being asserted for an improper purpose;
- v. "good faith" means that degree of diligence which a reasonable person would exercise in the performance of legal duties and obligations;
- vi. "good faith efforts" shall include, but not be limited to, those reasonable initial efforts necessary to comply with statutory or regulatory requirements and additional or substituted efforts when it is determined that such initial efforts will not be sufficient to comply with such requirements;
- vii. "marital status" means being single, married as recognized by the state of Connecticut, widowed, separated or divorced;
- viii. "mental disability" means one or more mental disorders, as defined in the most recent edition of the American Psychiatric Association's "Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders", or a record of or regarding a person as having one or more such disorders;
- ix. "minority business enterprise" means any small contractor or supplier of materials fifty-one percent or more of the capital stock, if any, or assets of which is owned by a person or persons: (1) who are active in the daily affairs of the enterprise, (2) who have the power to direct the management and policies of the enterprise, and (3) who are members of a minority, as such term is defined in subsection (a) of Connecticut General Statutes § 32-9n; and
- x. "public works contract" means any agreement between any individual, firm or corporation and the State or any political subdivision of the State other than a municipality for construction, rehabilitation, conversion, extension, demolition or repair of a public building, highway or other

changes or improvements in real property, or which is financed in whole or in part by the State, including, but not limited to, matching expenditures, grants, loans, insurance or guarantees.

For purposes of this Section, the terms “Contract” and “contract” do not include a contract where each contractor is (1) a political subdivision of the state, including, but not limited to, a municipality, unless the contract is a municipal public works contract or quasi-public agency project contract, (2) any other state, including but not limited to any federally recognized Indian tribal governments, as defined in C.G.S. § 1-267, (3) the federal government, (4) a foreign government, or (5) an agency of a subdivision, state or government described in the immediately preceding enumerated items (1), (2), (3), or (4).

b) (1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, status of a veteran, intellectual disability, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by such Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or of the State of Connecticut; and the Contractor further agrees to take affirmative action to [insure] ensure that applicants with job-related qualifications are employed and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, status of a veteran, intellectual disability, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by the Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved; (2) the Contractor agrees, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, to state that it is an "affirmative action-equal opportunity employer" in accordance with regulations adopted by the Commission; (3) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining Agreement or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which the Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (4) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes §§ 46a-68e and 46a-68f and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said Commission pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes §§ 46a-56, 46a-68e and 46a-68f; and (5) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the Commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor as relate to the provisions of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56. If the contract is a public works contract, the Contractor agrees and warrants that he will make good faith efforts to employ minority business enterprises as subcontractors and suppliers of materials on such public works projects.

c) Determination of the Contractor's good faith efforts shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following factors: The Contractor's employment and subcontracting policies, patterns and practices; affirmative advertising, recruitment and training; technical assistance activities and such other reasonable activities or efforts as the Commission may prescribe that are designed to ensure the participation of minority business enterprises in public works projects.

d) The Contractor shall develop and maintain adequate documentation, in a manner prescribed by the Commission, of its good faith efforts.

e) The Contractor shall include the provisions of subsection (b) of this Section in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the State and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the Commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the Commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Connecticut General Statutes §46a-56; provided if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the State and the State may so enter.

f) The Contractor agrees to comply with the regulations referred to in this Section as they exist on the date of this Contract and as they may be adopted or amended from time to time during the term of this Contract and any amendments thereto.

g) (1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of sexual orientation, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or the State of Connecticut, and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their sexual orientation; (2) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which such Contractor has a collective bargaining Contract or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which such Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section, and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (3) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this section and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said Commission pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56; and (4) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the Commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor which relate to the provisions of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56.

h) The Contractor shall include the provisions of the foregoing paragraph in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the State and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the Commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the Commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56; provided, if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the State and the State may so enter.

39. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT

(a) The Contractor is a Business Associate under the requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (“HIPAA”) and the Contractor shall comply with all terms and conditions of this Section of the Contract.

- (b) The Contractor is required to safeguard the use, publication and disclosure of information on all applicants for, and all clients who receive, services under the Contract in accordance with all applicable federal and state law regarding confidentiality, which includes but is not limited to HIPAA, more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, and E; and
- (c) The Department is a “covered entity” as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and
- (d) The Contractor is a “business associate” of the Department, as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and
- (e) The Contractor and the Department agree to the following in order to secure compliance with HIPAA, the requirements of Subtitle D of the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (“HITECH Act”), (Pub. L. 111-5, §§ 13400 to 13423), and more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, D and E (collectively referred to herein as the “HIPAA Standards”).
- (f) Definitions:
 - (1) “Breach” shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 45 C.F.R. 164.402 and shall also include any use or disclosure of PHI that violates the HIPAA Standards.
 - (2) “Business Associate” shall mean the Contractor.
 - (3) “Covered Entity” shall mean the Department.
 - (4) “Designated Record Set” shall have the same meaning as the term “designated record set” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.501.
 - (5) “Electronic Health Record” shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 13400 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. §17921(5)).
 - (6) “Individual” shall have the same meaning as the term “individual” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative as defined in 45 C.F.R. § 164.502(g).
 - (7) “Privacy Rule” shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subparts A and E.
 - (8) “Protected Health Information” or “PHI” shall have the same meaning as the term “protected health information” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103, and includes electronic PHI, as defined in 45 C.F.R. 160.103, limited to information created, maintained, transmitted or received by the Business Associate from or on behalf of the Covered Entity or from another Business Associate of the Covered Entity.
 - (9) “Required by Law” shall have the same meaning as the term “required by law” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.103.
 - (10) “Secretary” shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his or her designee.
 - (11) “More stringent” shall have the same meaning as the term “more stringent” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.202.
 - (12) “This Section of the Contract” refers to the HIPAA provisions stated herein, in their entirety.
 - (13) “Security Incident” shall have the same meaning as the term “security incident” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.304.

(14) “Security Rule” shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subpart A and C.

(15) “Unsecured protected health information” shall have the same meaning as the term as defined in 45 C.F.R. 164.402.

(g) Obligations and Activities of Business Associates.

(1) Business Associate agrees not to use or disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by this Section of the Contract or as Required by Law.

(2) Business Associate agrees to use and maintain appropriate safeguards and comply with applicable HIPAA Standards with respect to all PHI and to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for in this Section of the Contract and in accordance with HIPAA Standards.

(3) Business Associate agrees to use administrative, physical and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of electronic Protected Health Information that it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of the Covered Entity.

(4) Business Associate agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to the Business Associate of a use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate in violation of this Section of the Contract.

(5) Business Associate agrees to report to Covered Entity any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Section of the Contract or any Security Incident of which it becomes aware.

(6) Business Associate agrees, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 502(e)(1)(ii) and 164.308(d)(2), if applicable, to ensure that any subcontractors that create, receive, maintain or transmit PHI on behalf of the Business Associate, agree to the same restrictions, conditions, and requirements that apply to the business associate with respect to such information.

(7) Business Associate agrees to provide access (including inspection, obtaining a copy or both), at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, to PHI in a Designated Record Set, to Covered Entity or, as directed by Covered Entity, to an Individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 C.F.R. § 164.524. Business Associate shall not charge any fees greater than the lesser of the amount charged by the Covered Entity to an Individual for such records; the amount permitted by state law; or the Business Associate’s actual cost of postage, labor and supplies for complying with the request.

(8) Business Associate agrees to make any amendments to PHI in a Designated Record Set that the Covered Entity directs or agrees to pursuant to 45 C.F.R. § 164.526 at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity.

(9) Business Associate agrees to make internal practices, books, and records, including policies and procedures and PHI, relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created, maintained, transmitted or received by, Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, available to Covered Entity or to the Secretary in a time and manner agreed to by the parties or designated by the Secretary, for purposes of the Secretary investigating or determining Covered Entity’s compliance with the HIPAA Standards.

(10) Business Associate agrees to document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

- (11) Business Associate agrees to provide to Covered Entity, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, information collected in accordance with subsection (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract, to permit Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder. Business Associate agrees at the Covered Entity's direction to provide an accounting of disclosures of PHI directly to an individual in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.
- (12) Business Associate agrees to comply with any State or federal law that is more stringent than the Privacy Rule.
- (13) Business Associate agrees to comply with the requirements of the HITECH Act relating to privacy and security that are applicable to the Covered Entity and with the requirements of 45 C.F.R. §§ 164.504(e), 164.308, 164.310, 164.312, and 164.316.
- (14) In the event that an Individual requests that the Business Associate
- (A) restrict disclosures of PHI;
 - (B) provide an accounting of disclosures of the Individual's PHI;
 - (C) provide a copy of the Individual's PHI in an Electronic Health Record; or
 - (D) amend PHI in the Individual's Designated Record Set the Business Associate agrees to notify the Covered Entity, in writing, within five Days of the request.
- (15) Business Associate agrees that it shall not, and shall ensure that its subcontractors do not, directly or indirectly, receive any remuneration in exchange for PHI of an Individual without
- (A) the written approval of the Covered Entity, unless receipt of remuneration in exchange for PHI is expressly authorized by this Contract and
 - (B) the valid authorization of the Individual, except for the purposes provided under section 13405(d)(2) of the HITECH Act, (42 U.S.C. § 17935(d)(2)) and in any accompanying regulations.
- (16) Obligations in the Event of a Breach.
- (A) The Business Associate agrees that, following the discovery by the Business Associate or by a subcontractor of the Business Associate of any use or disclosure not provided for by this section of the Contract, any breach of Unsecured protected health information, or any Security Incident, it shall notify the Covered Entity of such Breach in accordance with Subpart D of Part 164 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations and this Section of the Contract.
 - (B) Such notification shall be provided by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity without unreasonable delay, and in no case later than 30 days after the Breach is discovered by the Business Associate, or a subcontractor of the Business Associate, except as otherwise instructed in writing by a law enforcement official pursuant to 45 C.F.R. 164.412. A Breach is considered discovered as of the first day on which it is, or reasonably should have been, known to the Business Associate or its subcontractor. The notification shall include the identification and last known address, phone number and email address of each Individual (or the next of kin of the individual if the Individual is deceased) whose Unsecured protected health information has been,

- or is reasonably believed by the Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired, or disclosed during such Breach.
- (C) The Business Associate agrees to include in the notification to the Covered Entity at least the following information:
1. A description of what happened, including the date of the Breach; the date of the discovery of the Breach; the unauthorized person, if known, who used the PHI or to whom it was disclosed; and whether the PHI was actually acquired or viewed.
 2. A description of the types of Unsecured protected health information that were involved in the Breach (such as full name, Social Security number, date of birth, home address, account number, or disability code).
 3. The steps the Business Associate recommends that Individual(s) take to protect themselves from potential harm resulting from the Breach.
 4. A detailed description of what the Business Associate is doing or has done to investigate the Breach, to mitigate losses, and to protect against any further Breaches.
 5. Whether a law enforcement official has advised the Business Associate, either verbally or in writing, that he or she has determined that notification or notice to Individuals or the posting required under 45 C.F.R. 164.412 would impede a criminal investigation or cause damage to national security and; if so, contact information for said official.
- (D) If directed by the Covered Entity, the Business Associate agrees to conduct a risk assessment using at least the information in subparagraphs 1 to 4, inclusive of (g) (16) (C) of this Section and determine whether, in its opinion, there is a low probability that the PHI has been compromised. Such recommendation shall be transmitted to the Covered Entity within 20 business days of the Business Associate's notification to the Covered Entity.
- (E) If the Covered Entity determines that there has been a Breach, as defined in 45 C.F.R. 164.402, by the Business Associate or a subcontractor of the Business Associate, the Business Associate, if directed by the Covered Entity, shall provide all notifications required by 45 C.F.R. 164.404 and 45 C.F.R. 164.406.
- (F) Business Associate agrees to provide appropriate staffing and have established procedures to ensure that Individuals informed of a Breach have the opportunity to ask questions and contact the Business Associate for additional information regarding the breach. Such procedures shall include a toll-free telephone number, an e-mail address, a posting on its website and a postal address. Business Associate agrees to include in the notification of a Breach by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity, a written description of the procedures that have been established to meet these requirements. Costs of such contact procedures will be borne by the Business Associate.
- (G) Business Associate agrees that, in the event of a Breach, it has the burden to demonstrate that it has complied with all notifications requirements set forth above, including evidence demonstrating the necessity of a delay in notification to the Covered Entity.
- (H) Permitted Uses and Disclosure by Business Associate.
- (1) General Use and Disclosure Provisions Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use or disclose PHI to perform functions, activities, or services for, or on behalf of, Covered Entity as specified in this Contract, provided that such

use or disclosure would not violate the HIPAA Standards if done by Covered Entity or the minimum necessary policies and procedures of the Covered Entity.

(2) Specific Use and Disclosure Provisions

(A) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate or to carry out the legal responsibilities of Business Associate.

(B) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate, provided that disclosures are Required by Law, or Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is disclosed that it will remain confidential and used or further disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the person, and the person notifies Business Associate of any instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiality of the information has been breached.

(C) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI to provide data aggregation services to Covered Entity as permitted by 45 C.F.R. § 164.504(e)(2)(i)(B).

(I) Obligations of Covered Entity.

(1) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any limitations in its notice of privacy practices of Covered Entity, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.520, or to the extent that such limitation may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(2) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of, permission by Individual(s) to use or disclose PHI, to the extent that such changes may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(3) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any restriction to the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(J) Permissible Requests by Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall not request Business Associate to use or disclose PHI in any manner that would not be permissible under the HIPAA Standards if done by the Covered Entity, except that Business Associate may use and disclose PHI for data aggregation, and management and administrative activities of Business Associate, as permitted under this Section of the Contract.

(K) Term and Termination.

(1) Term. The term of this Section of the Contract shall be effective as of the date the Contract is effective and shall terminate when the information collected in accordance with provision (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract is provided to the Covered Entity and all of the PHI provided by Covered Entity to Business Associate, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, is destroyed or returned to Covered Entity, or, if it is infeasible to return or destroy PHI, protections are extended to such information, in accordance with the termination provisions in this Section.

(2) Termination for Cause Upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a material Breach by Business Associate, Covered Entity shall either:

- (A) Provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the Breach or end the violation and terminate the Contract if Business Associate does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by the Covered Entity in accordance with Section 11 of the Contract; or
- (B) Immediately terminate the Contract if Business Associate has breached a material term of this Section of the Contract and cure is not possible; or
- (C) If neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

(3) Effect of Termination.

- (A) Except as provided in (k)(2) of this Section of the Contract, upon termination of this Contract, for any reason, Business Associate shall return or destroy all PHI received from Covered Entity, or created, maintained, or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity. Business Associate shall also provide the information collected in accordance with section (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract to the Covered Entity within ten Days of the notice of termination. This section shall apply to PHI that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of Business Associate. Business Associate shall retain no copies of the PHI.
- (B) In the event that Business Associate determines that returning or destroying the PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon documentation by Business Associate that return or destruction of PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Section of the Contract to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of PHI to those purposes that make return or destruction infeasible, for as long as Business Associate maintains such PHI. Infeasibility of the return or destruction of PHI includes, but is not limited to, requirements under State or federal law that the Business Associate maintains or preserves the PHI or copies thereof.

(L) Miscellaneous Sections.

- (1) Regulatory References. A reference in this Section of the Contract to a section in the HIPAA Standards means the section as in effect or as amended.
- (2) Amendment. The parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Section of the Contract from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with requirements of HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards (all as amended).
- (3) Survival. The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate shall survive the termination of this Contract.
- (4) Effect on Contract. Except as specifically required to implement the purposes of this Section of the Contract, all other terms of the Contract shall remain in force and effect.
- (5) Construction. This Section of the Contract shall be construed as broadly as necessary to implement and comply with HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards (all as amended). Any ambiguity in this Section of the Contract shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that complies, and is consistent with, HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards. (all as amended).

- (6) Disclaimer. Covered Entity makes no warranty or representation that compliance with this Section of the Contract will be adequate or satisfactory for Business Associate’s own purposes. Covered Entity shall not be liable to Business Associate for any claim, civil or criminal penalty, loss or damage related to or arising from the unauthorized use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate or any of its officers, directors, employees, contractors or agents, or any third party to whom Business Associate has disclosed PHI contrary to the sections of this Contract or applicable law. Business Associate is solely responsible for all decisions made, and actions taken, by Business Associate regarding the safeguarding, use and disclosure of PHI within its possession, custody or control.
- (7) Indemnification. The Business Associate shall indemnify and hold the Covered Entity harmless from and against any and all claims, liabilities, judgments, fines, assessments, penalties, awards and any statutory damages that may be imposed or assessed pursuant to HIPAA, the HIPAA Standards, or the HITECH Act (all as amended), including, without limitation, attorney’s fees, expert witness fees, costs of investigation, litigation or dispute resolution, and costs awarded thereunder, relating to or arising out of any violation by the Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, of any obligation of Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, under this Section of the Contract, under HIPAA, the HITECH Act, and the HIPAA Standards.

40. OWNERSHIP OF DATA

- a) All ownership, title, licenses, proprietary rights and interest (including, but not limited to, perpetual use) (for purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, collectively, “Title”) of and to any and all data existing in electronic, magnetic or any other tangible or intangible form (for purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, "Data") that is uploaded, collected, stored, held, hosted, located or utilized by the Department or Contractor and Contractor Parties directly or indirectly in connection with this Contract at all times is and will always remain vested in the State. At no time will Contractor have Title to such Data, wherever located.
- b) At no cost to the State the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall, no later than fifteen (15) days after (i) receiving a written request from the Department or (ii) Termination for any reason, deliver and transfer possession to the Department all of the Data, in a format acceptable to the State.
- c) At no cost to the State, the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall, no later than fifteen (15) days after (i) receiving a written request from the Department, (ii) receiving final payment from the Department, or (iii) Termination for any reason, over-write and securely delete all of the Data, such that the Data will be expunged in a manner to make retrieval of the Data impossible.
- d) The Contractor’s failure to deliver and transfer possession of the Data to a duly authorized agent of the Department shall constitute, without more, a de facto breach of this Contract. Consequently, the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Department and the State, as appropriate, for any and all damages, costs and expenses associated directly or indirectly with such failure. The damages, costs and expenses shall include, but not be limited to, those resulting from any corresponding contracting for credit or identity protection services, or both, and from any subsequent non-State use of any Data. If Contractor Parties will Perform for any purpose under this paragraph, the Contractor represents and warrants that it shall cause each of the Contractor Parties to so Perform and that each has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to cause the Contractor Parties to Perform. For purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, “Perform” shall include,

but not be limited to, the obligations relating to the sale, transfer of Title, removal and transfer of possession of the Data and indemnifying and holding harmless the Department and the State. The Contractor on its own behalf and on behalf of the Contractor Parties shall also provide, no later than 30 days after receiving a request by the Department, such information as the Department may identify to ensure, in the Department's sole discretion, compliance with the provisions of this Ownership of Data Section. This Ownership of Data Section survives Termination.

41. TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Any and all Purchase Orders, Statement of Works or other documents authorized in connection with this Contract shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract. Any terms or conditions contained in any such Purchase Order, Statement of Work or other document shall have no force or effect and shall in no way affect, change or modify any of the terms and conditions of this Contract.

42. WORKERS' COMPENSATION

The Contractor shall maintain Worker's Compensation and Employer's Liability insurance in compliance with the laws of the state of Connecticut, which coverage shall include Employer's Liability coverage with minimum limits of \$100,000 for each accident, \$500,000 for disease, and \$100,000 for each employee, per policy period.

43. ENTIRETY OF CONTRACT

This Contract includes the SIGNATURE PAGE OF CONTRACT. To the extent the provisions of any exhibits or attachment referenced in the Contract do not contradict the provisions of Sections 1-53 of this Contract, said documents, exhibits and/or attachments are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof as though fully set forth herein. This Contract, as thus constituted, contains the complete and exclusive statement of the terms and conditions agreed to by the parties hereto and shall not be altered, amended, or modified except in writing executed by an authorized representative of each party.

THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

SIGNATURE PAGE OF CONTRACT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Contract by their duly authorized representatives with full knowledge of and agreement with its terms and conditions.

INTERNATIONAL CONSULTING
ACQUISITION CORPORATION

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
Department of Administrative Services

BY: _____

BY: _____

NAME: Nathan Frey

NAME: Carol Wilson

TITLE: Partner

TITLE: Director of Procurement

Duly Authorized

Duly Authorized

DATE: _____

DATE: _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Office of the Attorney General

BY: _____

NAME: Joseph Rubin

TITLE: Assistant Deputy Attorney General

DATE: _____

CONTRACT #18PSX0107

Between

THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Acting by its

DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

And

JANUS SOFTWARE, INC.

DBA JANUS ASSOCIATES

CONTENTS

1. TERM OF CONTRACT	4
2. DEFINITIONS	4
3. ACQUIRING DELIVERABLES AND SERVICES	6
4. PROJECT PERSONNEL	7
5. CHANGE ORDERS	8
6. ACCEPTANCE	8
7. PAYMENTS AND CREDITS	9
8. CONFIDENTIALITY; NONDISCLOSURE	9
9. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.....	10
10. RISK OF LOSS & INSURANCE	11
11. FORCE MAJEURE	12
12. ANTITRUST	12
13. GENERAL PROVISIONS	12
14. COMMUNICATIONS	14
15. WHISTLEBLOWER PROVISION	14
16. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS PROVISION	15
17. FORUM AND CHOICE OF LAW	15
18. BREACH	15
19. TERMINATION.....	16
20. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	17
21. DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTOR PARTIES LITIGATION	20
22. STATE COMPTROLLER’S SPECIFICATIONS	20
23. CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER SUBCONTRACT APPROVAL.....	20
24. RIGHTS TO AND INTEGRITY OF PUBLIC RECORDS	20
25. PUBLIC RECORDS AND FOIA	21
26. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS	21
27. PROFITING FROM PUBLIC RECORDS	21
28. CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO NOTIFY DAS CONCERNING PUBLIC RECORDS.....	21
29. GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACCESS TO RECORDS.....	22
30. CONTINUITY OF SYSTEMS	22
31. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY	23
32. INDEMNIFICATION	24
33. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY	25
34. SUMMARY OF STATE ETHICS LAWS	25

35. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF PLANTS, PLACES OF BUSINESS AND RECORDS.....	25
36. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION RESTRICTION.....	26
37. EXECUTIVE ORDERS.....	26
38. NONDISCRIMINATION.....	27
39. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT OF 1996	29
40. OWNERSHIP OF DATA	36
41. TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....	37
42. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.....	37
43. ENTIRETY OF CONTRACT	37
EXHIBIT A – DELIVERABLES DOCUMENT	
EXHIBIT B – PRICE SCHEDULE	
EXHIBIT C – NOTICE TO EXECUTIVE BRANCH STATE CONTRACTORS AND PROSPECTIVE STATE CONTRACTORS OF CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION AND SOLICITATION LIMITATIONS	

This Information Processing Systems Contract (“Contract”) is made by and between the **STATE OF CONNECTICUT** (“State”), acting by its **Department of Administrative Services** (“DAS”) located at 450 Columbus Boulevard, Hartford, CT 06103, under the authority of Sections 4d-2, 4d-5, and 4d-8 of the Connecticut General Statutes and **JANUS Software, Inc. dba JANUS Associates** (“Contractor”), having its principal place of business at 2 Omega Drive, Stamford, CT 06907.

Now therefore, in consideration of these presents, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which the parties acknowledge Contractor and the State agree as follows:

1. TERM OF CONTRACT

This Contract shall become effective upon its approval as to form by the Office of the Attorney General of the State of Connecticut (“Effective Date”), as evidenced by its signature below, and shall continue uninterrupted for Seven (7) years the Effective Date. DAS, in its sole discretion, may extend this Contract one or more times for a combined total period not to exceed the complete length of the original term.

2. DEFINITIONS

- a) **Acceptance:** Determination made by the Department that the Deliverable, or if applicable, System, performs to the Specifications and fulfills the business and technical requirements of the Contract or Statement of Work.
- b) **Acceptance Date:** The date the Department accepts a Deliverable or System in accordance with Section 7 below shall be deemed the Acceptance Date for each Deliverable or System.
- c) **Claims:** All actions, suits, claims, demands, investigations, and proceedings of any kind, open, pending, or threatened, whether mature, un-matured, contingent, known or unknown, at law or in equity in any form.
- d) **Confidential Information:** Any name, number or other information that may be used, alone or in conjunction with any other information, to identify a specific individual including, but not limited to, such individual's name, date of birth, mother's maiden name, motor vehicle operator's license number, Social Security number, employee identification number, employer or taxpayer identification number, alien registration number, government passport number, health insurance identification number, demand deposit account number, savings account number, credit card number, debit card number or unique biometric data such as fingerprint, voice print, retina or iris image, or other unique physical representation. Without limiting the foregoing, Confidential Information shall also include any information that DAS classifies as “confidential” or “restricted.” Confidential Information shall not include information that may be lawfully obtained from publicly available sources or from federal, state, or local government records which are lawfully made available to the general public.
- e) **Confidential Information Breach:** Generally, an instance where an unauthorized person or entity accesses Confidential Information in any manner, including but not limited to the following occurrences: (1) any Confidential Information that is not encrypted or protected is misplaced, lost, stolen or in any

way compromised; (2) one or more third parties have had access to or taken control or possession of any Confidential Information that is not encrypted or protected without prior written authorization from the State; (3) the unauthorized acquisition of encrypted or protected Confidential Information together with the confidential process or key that is capable of compromising the integrity of the Confidential Information; or (4) if there is a substantial risk of identity theft or fraud to the client, the Contractor, the Department or State.

- f) **Contractor Parties:** A Contractor’s members, directors, officers, shareholders, partners, managers, principal officers, representatives, agents, consultants, employees or any one of them or any other person or entity with whom the Contractor is in privity of oral or written contract and the Contractor intends for such other person or entity to Perform under this Contract in any capacity.
- g) **Deliverable:** Any product, service, or warranty that is required to be delivered to the Department under this Contract or Statement of Work, or available under Exhibit B, or both, whether produced by the Contractor or by a third party as a supplier or subcontractor to the Contractor.
- h) **Deliverables Document:** Exhibit A to this Contract - Document which sets forth and describes the Services and Deliverables that are to be provided or made available under this Contract and the specific requirements and terms applicable to those Services and Deliverables.
- i) **Department:** Any and all departments, commissions, boards, bureaus, agencies, institutions, public authorities, offices, councils, associations, instrumentalities, entities or political subdivisions of the State that issue duly authorized Purchase Orders against this Contract.
- j) **Goods:** For the purposes of this Contract, all things which are movable at the time that this Contract is effective and which include, without limiting this definition, supplies, materials and equipment, as specified in the Solicitation and set forth in Exhibit A or Exhibit B, or both, or in a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.
- k) **Key Contractor Personnel:** The individual employees of Contractor who will be assigned to the Project.
- l) **Perform:** For the purposes of this Contract, the verb “to perform” and the Contractor’s performance set forth in this Contract or in a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable, and its exhibits are referred to as “Perform,” “Performance” and other capitalized variations of the term.
- m) **Product & Pricing Schedule:** Exhibit B to this Contract - Document which lists the Deliverables and Services available under this Contract and establishes the component or unit pricing and price schedules for each Deliverable and Service available pursuant to this Contract.
- n) **Purchase Order:** Document issued by a Department for one or more Goods, Deliverables or Services in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract or a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.

- o) **Records:** All working papers and such other information and materials as may have been accumulated by the Contractor in Performing this Contract or Statement of Work, whichever is applicable, including but not limited to, documents, data, plans, books, computations, drawings, specifications, notes, reports, records, estimates, summaries, memoranda and correspondence, kept or stored in any form.
- p) **Services:** The Performance of labor or work set forth in Exhibit A or in the Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.
- q) **Site:** Location(s) specified by Department where Deliverables are to be installed or Services rendered.
- r) **Solicitation:** Request for Proposal entitled Independent Verification and Validation Services dated November 13, 2018.
- s) **Specifications:** The written technical and non-technical detailed documentation of the Deliverables as approved and accepted in writing by the Department.
- t) **State:** The State of Connecticut, including the Department and any office, department, board, council, commission, institution or other agency or entity of the State.
- u) **Statement of Work (SOW):** Statement issued in connection with a Purchase Order for a Deliverable or Service available under this Contract which sets forth all work and payment requirements for Contractor's Performance in connection with said Purchase Order.
- v) **System:** Department's operating system.
- w) **Term:** The original term of the Contract plus any extensions exercised under Section 1 of the Contract.
- x) **Termination:** An end to this Contract prior to the end of its Term.

3. ACQUIRING DELIVERABLES AND SERVICES

- a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract, Contractor shall Perform in accordance with Exhibit A and in accordance with a Statement of Work, as applicable. The Contractor shall itemize the Performance in accordance with the Price Schedule and as may be acquired through properly issued Purchase Orders.
- b) Any Purchase Order is subject to the terms of this Contract and shall remain in effect until Department acceptance of full Performance of all Deliverables and Services contained in the applicable Purchase Order, unless terminated sooner under the terms of this Contract. Neither party shall be bound by any additional terms different from those in this Contract that may appear on a Purchase Order or other form document issued by either party.
- c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, no material change may be made to the Deliverables set forth in Exhibit A that alters the nature or scope of the Deliverables or their intended use.

d) Price Adjustments

1) Prices listed in Exhibit B shall remain unchanged for twelve (12) months following the Effective Date of the Contract. The Contractor shall have the right to request a price adjustment only during the thirty (30) days immediately preceding the annual anniversary dates of the Effective Date of the Contract. During this thirty (30) day period, the Contractor may submit a request in writing to DAS for a price adjustment that is consistent with and relative to price changes originating with and compelled by manufacturer and/or market trends and which changes are outside of the Contractor's control. The Contractor must fully document its request, attaching to the request, without limitation, such manufacturer and market data, as support the requested adjustment. DAS may, in its sole discretion, approve or disapprove the requested adjustment, in whole or in part. Any approved adjustment shall be final and shall remain unchanged until the next annual anniversary date of the Effective Date of the Contract.

2) The Contractor shall submit all requests in accordance with Section #14 Communications. A request made to the Department shall not be valid and the parties shall treat it as if the Contractor had not made the request at all. A request made to the Department shall not be considered timely and shall not toll or extend the running of the thirty (30) days. The right of the Contractor to request a particular price adjustment shall lapse upon the expiration of the applicable thirty (30) days. If the Contractor fails to make a timely request, then the price shall remain unchanged from the previous year and shall continue through the next succeeding twelve (12) months and until the second annual anniversary of the Effective Date of the Contract. If approved, price adjustments shall become effective ten (10) days after the date of the approval. The Contractor shall honor any purchase orders issued prior to the effective date of the approval at the price in effect at the time of the issuance of the purchase order.

e) No additions to or reductions in the Deliverables and prices for work completed in the Performance of any Purchase Order shall be permitted unless the Department issues a change order in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.

f) The Department shall issue a Purchase Order when acquiring any Deliverable available under this Contract and, if appropriate, a Statement of Work mutually acceptable to the Contractor.

4. PROJECT PERSONNEL

a) The Department shall designate a project administrator (the "Project Administrator"), that is technically, managerially, and hierarchically independent of the subject project requiring IV&V services. The Project Administrator will be identified in each Statement of Work and may be replaced at the discretion of the Department. The Project Administrator shall have the authority to act for the Department under this Contract for any Deliverable(s) initially acquired from the Contractor and such authority shall continue to be in effect throughout the term of this Contract. In its performance of this Contract, the Department shall comply with the Office of Policy and Management policy known as "Policy for the Management of State Information Technology Projects," Policy ID T-SDLC-17-04, dated December 13, 2017.

b) The Department will identify the Project Administrator. The Contractor shall not remove any Key Personnel except in accordance with the following:

- 1) If one or more of the Key Personnel, for any reason, becomes or is expected to become unavailable for work for a continuous period exceeding 5 work days, or is expected to devote substantially less effort to the work than initially anticipated when the Statement of Work was signed, then the Contractor shall, subject to the concurrence of the Project Administrator, replace that Key Personnel with personnel of at least equal ability and qualifications no later than 2 work days after being notified or becoming aware of the Key Personnel's actual or expected unavailability or the date of the concurrence of the Project Administrator, whichever is earlier.
- 2) The Department may request, in writing, that the Contractor either remove one or more Key Personnel from a particular Statement of Work for any reason, or, remove the Key Personnel and provide a substitute. The request may, but need not, provide a detailed explanation of the circumstances for the proposed removal. The Contractor shall deliver the resumes of the proposed substitute Key Personnel to the Project Administrator for consideration within 2 work days of receiving the substitution request. The Project Administrator shall notify the Contractor of approval or disapproval in writing within 2 work days of receiving the resumes.
- 3) Time is of the essence in the removal process of Key Personnel. Accordingly, the Contractor shall do and perform all acts and things that are necessary or appropriate in order to minimize or eliminate disruptions to the work being done under the Statement of Work.

5. CHANGE ORDERS

- a) The Department may, at any time, with written notice to Contractor, request changes within the scope of Exhibit A or Statement of Work, if applicable. Such changes shall not be unreasonably denied or delayed by Contractor.
- b) A change order request may be issued only by the Department and must be in writing. As soon as possible after Contractor receives a written change order request, but in no event later than fifteen (15) calendar days thereafter, the Contractor shall provide the Department with a written statement confirming the change has no price impact on the Contract or, if there is a price impact, Contractor shall provide the Department a written statement explaining the price increase or decrease involved in implementing the requested change.
- c) No change order with a price impact will be effective until Contractor receives written confirmation from the Department.

6. ACCEPTANCE

- a) Any Deliverable furnished by Contractor under the terms of this Contract will be subject to the Department's Acceptance. The following procedures will apply during Acceptance:
 - 1) The Department shall provide Contractor with (a) written notice of Acceptance of the Deliverable or (b) a written statement which identifies in reasonable detail, with references to the applicable requirements, the deficiencies preventing Acceptance.
 - 2) Contractor shall have five (5) business days, or such other period mutually agreed upon by the parties in writing, from the date it receives the notice of deficiencies to complete corrective actions to make the Deliverable conform in all respects to the applicable Specifications and Statement of Work. The

Department shall review the corrected Deliverable and notify Contractor in writing of acceptance or rejection in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this section.

- 3) The Acceptance Date for a Deliverable shall be the date of written notice of Acceptance of the Deliverable from Department to Contractor.
- b) Upon Acceptance of each of the Deliverables required under Exhibit A, the Department shall notify the Contractor in writing of the Department's Acceptance, and the date of such notice will be the Acceptance Date.
- c) If requested by Contractor, Department shall complete Contractor's acceptance certificate, in a form reasonably acceptable to Department, so long as such certificate does not amend, alter or modify in any way the terms of this Contract.

7. PAYMENTS AND CREDITS

a) The Department shall pay for Deliverables only upon acceptance of the Deliverable(s) pursuant to Section 7 and receipt of a properly documented invoice from the Contractor. The Department shall pay Contractor within 30 days after the Deliverable Acceptance Date and receipt of Contractor's properly documented invoice, whichever is the later date. The Department shall receive an early pay discount of .5% (one half percent) for payments made within 10 days of a properly documented invoice receipt (.5% 10 days, Net 30).

b) The State shall make all payments to the Contractor through electronic funds transfer via the Automated Clearing House ("ACH"). Contractor shall enroll in ACH through the Office of the State Comptroller prior to sending any invoice to the State. The Contractor may obtain detailed information regarding ACH at: <http://www.osc.ct.gov/vendor/directdeposit.html>.

d) Contractor shall furnish separate invoices for each Purchase Order and shall list each charge included in each invoice as separate line items.

e) Notwithstanding subsection 8(b), the Department may make purchases using the State of Connecticut Purchasing Card (MasterCard) in accordance with Memorandum No. 2011-11 issued by the Office of the State Comptroller. Contractor shall be equipped to receive orders issued by the Department using the MasterCard. The Contractor shall be responsible for the credit card user-handling fee associated with MasterCard purchases. The Contractor shall to the MasterCard only upon acceptance of Goods delivered to the Department or the rendering of Services. The Contractor shall capture and provide to its merchant bank, Level 3 reporting at the line item level for all orders placed by MasterCard. Questions regarding the state of Connecticut MasterCard Program may be directed to Ms. Kerry DiMatteo, Procurement Card Program Administrator at 860-713-5072.

8. CONFIDENTIALITY; NONDISCLOSURE

a) The State shall exercise at least the same degree of care to safeguard any trade secrets or confidential information of Contractor as the State does its own property of a similar nature and shall take reasonable

steps to assure that neither any trade secrets or confidential information received by the State under this Contract shall be disclosed for reasons other than its own business operations. Such prohibition on disclosures shall not apply to disclosures by the State to its employees or its representatives, provided such disclosures are reasonably necessary to the State's use of the Deliverable, and provided further that the State shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that the Deliverable is not disclosed by such parties in contravention of this Contract. The State's performance of the requirements of this section shall be subject to the State of Connecticut Freedom of Information Act, as amended.

b) All Records, including any data owned by the State in any form, in the possession of the Contractor or Contractor Parties must remain within the United States and may not be stored, hosted or otherwise maintained outside of the United States.

9. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

a) Contractor and Contractor Parties, at their own expense, have a duty to and shall protect from a Confidential Information Breach any and all Confidential Information which they come to possess or control, wherever and however stored or maintained, in a commercially reasonable manner in accordance with current industry standards.

b) Each Contractor or Contractor Party shall develop, implement and maintain a comprehensive data - security program for the protection of Confidential Information. The safeguards contained in such program shall be consistent with and comply with the safeguards for protection of Confidential Information, and information of a similar character, as set forth in all applicable federal and state law and written policy of the Department or State concerning the confidentiality of Confidential Information. Such data-security program shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. A security policy for employees related to the storage, access and transportation of data containing Confidential Information;
2. Reasonable restrictions on access to records containing Confidential Information, including access to any locked storage where such records are kept;
3. A process for reviewing policies and security measures at least annually;
4. Creating secure access controls to Confidential Information, including but not limited to passwords; and
5. Encrypting of Confidential Information that is stored on laptops, portable devices or being transmitted electronically.

c) The Contractor and Contractor Parties shall notify DAS, the Department and the Connecticut Office of the Attorney General as soon as practical, but no later than twenty-four (24) hours, after they become aware of or suspect that any Confidential Information which Contractor or Contractor Parties have come to possess or control has been subject to a Confidential Information Breach. If a Confidential Information Breach has

occurred, the Contractor shall, within three (3) business days after the notification, present a credit monitoring and protection plan to the Commissioner of Administrative Services, the Department and the Connecticut Office of the Attorney General, for review and approval. Such credit monitoring or protection plan shall be made available by the Contractor at its own cost and expense to all individuals affected by the Confidential Information Breach. Such credit monitoring or protection plan shall include, but is not limited to reimbursement for the cost of placing and lifting one (1) security freeze per credit file pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 36a-701a. Such credit monitoring or protection plans shall be approved by the State in accordance with this section and shall cover a length of time commensurate with the circumstances of the Confidential Information Breach. The Contractors' costs and expenses for the credit monitoring and protection plan shall not be recoverable from DAS, the Department, any State of Connecticut entity or any affected individuals.

d) The Contractor shall incorporate the requirements of this section in all subcontracts requiring each Contractor Party to safeguard Confidential Information in the same manner as provided for in this section.

e) Nothing in this section shall supersede in any manner Contractor's or Contractor Party's obligations pursuant to HIPAA or any provisions of this Contract concerning the obligations of the Contractor as a Business Associate of Covered Entity.

10. RISK OF LOSS & INSURANCE

a) The State shall not be liable to Contractor for any risk of Deliverable loss or damage while Deliverable is in transit, or while in the Department's possession, except when such loss or damage is due directly to the Department's negligence or intentional misconduct. Nothing in this section is intended nor shall it be construed, in any manner, as waiving or compromising the sovereign immunity of the State.

b) Throughout the Term, Contractor shall maintain, at Contractor's sole cost and expense, a policy or policies of commercial general liability insurance, including contractual liability coverage, in an amount not less than \$1,000,000.00 for all damages arising out of bodily injuries to, or death of, all persons and injuries to or destruction of property, in any one accident or occurrence, and, subject to that limit per accident, a total (or aggregate) limit of \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence for all damages arising out of bodily injuries to, or death of, all persons and injuries to or destruction of property per policy period. Such insurance policy or policies shall name the State as additional insured. Contractor shall provide the State a certificate of insurance evidencing the above coverage on an annual basis and shall not begin performance of the Services until such a certificate has been provided to DAS, and, if requested, the Department.

c) During the Term, and for a period of three (3) years thereafter, the Contractor shall carry Professional Liability Insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per Claim and Annual Aggregate. Contractor shall provide the State a certificate of insurance evidencing such Professional Liability Insurance coverage upon written request on an annual basis and shall not begin Performance of the Services until such a certificate has been provided to the Department.

d) Throughout the Term, Contractor shall carry, at Contractor's sole cost and expense, an Information Security Privacy insurance policy with limits not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence or claim, \$1,000,000 aggregate. Coverage shall be sufficiently broad to respond to the duties and obligations as is undertaken by Contractor in this Contract and shall include, but not be limited to, claims involving infringement of intellectual property, including but not limited to infringement of copyright, trademark, invasion of privacy violations, information theft, damage to or destruction of electronic information, release of private information, release of Confidential Information, alteration of electronic information, extortion and network security. The policy shall provide coverage for breach response costs as well as regulatory fines and penalties as well as credit monitoring expenses with limits sufficient to respond to these obligations.

e) All insurance with the exception of the professional liability insurance required under (c) above must be written on an occurrence basis as opposed to "claims made" basis.

11. FORCE MAJEURE

Neither party shall be responsible for delays or failures in its obligations herein due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. Such causes shall include, but not be limited to, strikes, lockouts, riot, sabotage, rebellion, insurrection, acts of war or the public enemy, acts of terrorism, unavailable raw materials, telecommunication or power failure, fire, flood, earthquake, epidemics, natural disasters, and acts of God.

12. ANTITRUST

Contractor hereby irrevocably assigns to the State of Connecticut all rights, title and interest in and to all Claims associated with this Contract that Contractor now has or may or will have and that arise under the antitrust laws of the United States, 15 USC Section 1, *et seq.* and the antitrust laws of the State of Connecticut, Connecticut General Statute § 35-24, *et seq.*, including but not limited to any and all Claims for overcharges. This assignment shall become valid and effective immediately upon the accrual of a Claim without any further action or acknowledgment by the parties.

13. GENERAL PROVISIONS

a) Section headings and document titles used in this Contract are included for convenience only and shall not be used in any substantive interpretation of this Contract.

b) If any term or condition of this Contract is decided by a proper authority to be invalid, the remaining provisions of the Contract shall be unimpaired and the invalid provision shall be replaced by a provision which comes closest to the intention underlying the invalid provision. Contractor shall comply with the statutes, regulations, Executive Orders and policies incorporated into this Contract to the extent that such statutes, regulations, Executive Orders and/or policies are applicable to Contractor in connection with its Performance under this Contract.

c) The failure at any time by either party to this Contract to require performance by the other party of any provision hereof shall not affect in any way the full right to require such performance at any time thereafter. The failure of either party to enforce or pursue a right or remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the right or remedy itself, unless such a waiver is expressed in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of the

waiving party.

d) In any case where the consent or approval of either party is required to be obtained under this Contract, such consent or approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. No such consent or approval shall be valid unless in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of that party. Such consent or approval shall apply only to the given instance, and shall not be deemed to be a consent to, or approval of, any subsequent like act or inaction by either party.

e) The Department shall not remove or destroy any proprietary markings or proprietary legends placed upon or contained within any Deliverable.

f) Except as may be otherwise provided for in this Contract, the Department shall not assign, mortgage, alter, relocate or give up possession of any Deliverable to which Contractor retains title without the prior written consent of Contractor.

g) Contractor represents and warrants that it shall not, without prior written consent from the State, make any reference to the Department or the State in any of Contractor's advertising or news releases. The Contractor may use the State's and/or the Department's name as a specific citation within proposals it submits.

h) Contractor shall execute any and all documents or to take any actions which may be reasonably necessary to perfect the rights granted to the State in Section 14.

i) Neither Department nor Contractor's personnel who had substantive contact with personnel of the other in the course of the Performance of the Services hereunder shall directly or indirectly employ, solicit, engage or retain the services of such an employee of the other party to this Contract during its Term and for a period of one year from the Termination of this Contract or such longer period as may be required by State statute. This provision shall not restrict the right of either party to solicit or recruit generally in the media.

j) The Department shall cooperate with Contractor in the Performance by Contractor of the services hereunder, including, (i) providing Contractor with adequate working space, equipment and facilities and timely access to data, information, and personnel of the State; (ii) providing experienced and qualified personnel to perform their assigned tasks and duties in a competent and timely fashion; (iii) providing a stable, fully functional system infrastructure environment which will support the Deliverables and allow Contractor and the Department to work productively; and (iv) promptly notifying Contractor of any issues, concerns or disputes with respect to the services provided by Contractor hereunder. The Contractor shall not be responsible for, among other things, the performance of the Department's personnel and agents, and the accuracy and completeness of all data and information provided to Contractor by the Department for purposes of the performance of the services hereunder.

k) Each of the State and Contractor is an independent contractor and neither of them is, nor shall be considered to be, nor shall purport to act as, the other's agent, partner, fiduciary, joint venturer, or representative.

l) Contractor may (i) provide any Services to any person or entity, and (ii) develop for itself, or for others, materials or processes including those that may be similar to those produced as a result of the services hereunder, provided that, Contractor complies with its obligations of confidentiality set forth in Sections 14, 15 and 16.

m) All references in this Contract to any statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order shall mean such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order, respectively, as it has been amended, replaced or

superseded at any time. Notwithstanding any language in this Contract that relates to such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order, and notwithstanding a lack of a formal amendment to this Contract, this Contract shall always be read and interpreted as if it contained the most current and applicable wording and requirements of such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order as if their most current language had been used in and requirements incorporated into this Contract at the time of its execution.

14. COMMUNICATIONS

a) Unless notified otherwise by the other party in writing, correspondence, notices, and coordination between the parties to this Contract as to general business matters or the terms and conditions herein shall be directed to:

State: State of Connecticut, Department of Administrative Services
Procurement Division
450 Columbus Boulevard, Suite 1202
Hartford, CT 06103
Attention: Tina Costanzo

Contractor: JANUS Software, Inc. dba JANUS Associates
2 Omega Drive
Stamford, CT 06907
Attention: Patricia A. P. Fisher

b) Details regarding Contractor invoices and all technical or day-to-day administrative matters pertaining to any Deliverable shall be directed to:

Department: The individual specified in the applicable Purchase Order

Contractor: The individual designated by Contractor in their Proposal or as the Contractor may otherwise designate in writing to the Department.

15. WHISTLEBLOWER PROVISION

This Contract may be subject to the provisions of Section 4-61dd of the Connecticut General Statutes. In accordance with this statute, if an officer, employee or appointing authority of the Contractor takes or threatens to take any personnel action against any employee of the Contractor in retaliation for such employee's disclosure of information to any employee of the contracting state or quasi-public agency or the Auditors of Public Accounts or the Attorney General under the provisions of subsection (a) of such statute, the Contractor shall be liable for a civil penalty of not more than five thousand dollars for each offense, up to a maximum of twenty per cent of the value of this Contract. Each violation shall be a separate and distinct offense and in the case of a continuing violation, each calendar day's continuance of the violation shall be

deemed to be a separate and distinct offense. The State may request that the Attorney General bring a civil action in the Superior Court for the Judicial District of Hartford to seek imposition and recovery of such civil penalty. In accordance with subsection (f) of such statute, each large state contractor, as defined in the statute, shall post a notice of the provisions of the statute relating to large state contractors in a conspicuous place which is readily available for viewing by the employees of the Contractor.

16. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS PROVISION

This Contract may be subject to the provisions of Section 1-218 of the Connecticut General Statutes. In accordance with this statute, each contract in excess of two million five hundred thousand dollars between a public agency and a person for the performance of a governmental function shall (a) provide that the public agency is entitled to receive a copy of records and files related to the performance of the governmental function, and (b) indicate that such records and files are subject to FOIA and may be disclosed by the public agency pursuant to FOIA. No request to inspect or copy such records or files shall be valid unless the request is made to the public agency in accordance with FOIA. Any complaint by a person who is denied the right to inspect or copy such records or files shall be brought to the Freedom of Information Commission in accordance with the provisions of Sections 1-205 and 1-206 of the Connecticut General Statutes.

17. FORUM AND CHOICE OF LAW

The parties deem the Contract to have been made in the City of Hartford, State of Connecticut. Both parties agree that it is fair and reasonable for the validity and construction of the Contract to be, and it shall be, governed by the laws and court decisions of the State of Connecticut, without giving effect to its principles of conflicts of laws. To the extent that any immunities provided by Federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut do not bar an action against the State, and to the extent that these courts are courts of competent jurisdiction, for the purpose of venue, the complaint shall be made returnable to the Judicial District of Hartford only or shall be brought in the United States District Court for the District of Connecticut only, and shall not be transferred to any other court, provided, however, that nothing here constitutes a waiver or compromise of the sovereign immunity of the State of Connecticut. The Contractor waives any objection which it may now have or will have to the laying of venue of any Claims in any forum and further irrevocably submits to such jurisdiction in any suit, action or proceeding.

18. BREACH

a) If either party breaches the Contract in any respect, the non-breaching party shall provide written notice of the breach to the breaching party by overnight or certified mail, return receipt requested, to the most current address the breaching party has furnished for the purposes of correspondence and afford the breaching party an opportunity to cure within thirty (30) days from the date that the breaching party receives the notice. In the case of a Contractor breach, DAS may set forth any period greater or less than thirty (30) days, so long as such time period is otherwise consistent with the provisions of this Contract (for the purposes of this paragraph, the time period set forth by the non-breaching party shall be referred to as the “right to cure period”). The right to cure period shall be extended if the non-breaching party is satisfied that the

breaching party is making a good faith effort to cure, but the nature of the breach is such that it cannot be cured within the right to cure period.

b) In the event of a breach, DAS may require the Contractor to prepare and submit to DAS or the Department a Corrective Action Plan in connection with an identified breach. The Corrective Action Plan shall provide a detailed explanation of the reasons for the cited deficiency(ies), the Contractor's assessment or diagnosis of the cause, and a specific proposal to cure or resolve the deficiency(ies). The Contractor shall submit the Corrective Action Plan within ten (10) business days following the request for the plan by the State and is subject to approval by the Department or DAS, which approval shall not unreasonably be withheld. Notwithstanding the submission and acceptance of a Corrective Action Plan, Contractor remains responsible for achieving all Performance criteria. The acceptance of a Corrective Action Plan shall not excuse prior substandard Performance, relieve Contractor of its duty to comply with Performance standards, or prohibit the State from pursuing additional remedies or other approaches to correct substandard Performance.

c) The written notice of the breach may include an effective Termination date. If the identified breach is not cured by the stated Termination date, unless otherwise modified by the non-breaching party in writing prior to such date, no further action shall be required of any party to effect the Termination as of the stated date. If the notice does not set forth an effective Termination date, the non-breaching party shall be required to provide the breaching party no less than twenty four (24) hours written notice prior to terminating the Contract, such notice to be provided in accordance with Section 29(c).

d) If the Department reasonably and in good faith determines the Contractor has not Performed in accordance with the Contract, the State may withhold payment in whole or in part in an amount reasonably related to the non-performance pending resolution of the Performance issue, provided that the State notifies the Contractor in writing prior to the date that the payment would have been due.

e) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, DAS may terminate this Contract with no right to cure period for Contractor's breach or violation of any of the provisions in the section concerning Representations and Warranties and revoke any consent to assignments given as if the assignments had never been requested or consented to, without liability to the Contractor or Contractor Parties or any third party.

f) Termination under this Breach section is subject to the provisions of the Termination section in this Contract.

19. TERMINATION

a) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, the DAS, through a duly authorized employee, may Terminate the Contract whenever DAS makes a written determination that such Termination is in the best interests of the State. DAS shall notify the Contractor in writing of Termination pursuant to this section, which notice shall specify the effective date of Termination and the extent to which the Contractor must complete its Performance under the Contract prior to such date.

b) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, DAS, through a duly authorized employee, may, after making a written determination that the Contractor has breached the Contract, Terminate the Contract in accordance with the provisions in the Breach section of this Contract.

c) DAS shall send the notice of Termination via certified mail, return receipt requested, to the Contractor at the most current address which the Contractor has furnished to DAS for purposes of correspondence, or by

hand delivery. Upon receiving the notice from the DAS, the Contractor shall immediately discontinue all services affected in accordance with the notice, undertake commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate any losses or damages and deliver to the Department all Records. The Records are deemed to be the property of the Department and the Contractor shall deliver them to the Department no later than thirty (30) days after the Termination of the Contract or fifteen (15) days after the Contractor receives a written request from the Department for the Records. The Contractor shall deliver those Records that exist in electronic, magnetic or other intangible form in a non-proprietary format, such as, but not limited to, ASCII or .TXT.

d) Upon receipt of a written notice of Termination from DAS, the Contractor shall cease operations as DAS directs in the notice, and take all actions that are necessary or appropriate, or that DAS may reasonably direct, for the protection, and preservation of the Goods and any other property. Except for any work which DAS directs the Contractor to Perform in the notice prior to the effective date of Termination, and except as otherwise provided in the notice, the Contractor shall terminate or conclude all existing subcontracts and purchase orders and shall not enter into any further subcontracts, purchase orders or commitments.

e) The Department shall, within forty-five (45) days of the effective date of Termination, reimburse the Contractor for its Performance rendered and accepted by the Department, in addition to all reasonable costs, incurred after Termination in completing those portions of the Performance which the notice required the Contractor to complete. However, the Contractor is not entitled to receive and the Department is not obligated to tender to the Contractor any payments for anticipated or lost profits. Upon request by DAS, the Contractor shall assign to DAS or the Department, or any replacement contractor which DAS or the Department designates, all subcontracts, purchase orders, and other information pertaining to its Performance, and remove from State premises, whether leased or owned, all of Contractor's property, equipment, waste material and rubbish related to its Performance, all as DAS may request.

f) For breach or violation of any of the provisions in the section concerning Representations and Warranties, the DAS may Terminate the Contract in accordance with its terms and revoke any consents to assignments given as if the assignments had never been requested or consented to, without liability to the Contractor or Contractor Parties or any third party.

g) Upon Termination of the Contract, all rights and obligations shall be null and void, so that no party shall have any further rights or obligations to any other party, except with respect to the sections which survive Termination. All representations, warranties, agreements and rights of the parties under the Contract shall survive such Termination to the extent not otherwise limited in the Contract and without each one of them having to be specifically mentioned in the Contract.

h) Termination of the Contract pursuant to this section shall not be deemed to be a breach of the Contract by the State.

20. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Contractor represents and warrants to the State for itself and the Contractor Parties that:

a) if they are entities, they are duly and validly existing under the laws of their respective states of organization and authorized to conduct business in the State of Connecticut in the manner contemplated by the Contract. Further, as appropriate, they have taken all necessary action to authorize the execution,

delivery and Performance of the Contract and have the power and authority to execute, deliver and Perform their obligations under the Contract;

- b) they will comply with all applicable State and Federal laws and municipal ordinances in satisfying their obligations to the State under and pursuant to the Contract, including, but not limited to (1) Connecticut General Statutes Title 1, Chapter 10, concerning the State’s Codes of Ethics and (2) Title 4a concerning State purchasing, including, but not limited to Section 22a-194a concerning the use of polystyrene foam;
- c) the execution, delivery and Performance of the Contract will not violate, be in conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute (with or without due notice and/or lapse of time) a default under any of the following, as applicable: (1) any provision of law; (2) any order of any court or the State; or (3) any indenture, agreement, document or other instrument to which it is a party or by which it may be bound;
- d) they are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any governmental entity;
- e) as applicable, they have not, within the three years preceding the Contract, in any of their current or former jobs, been convicted of, or had a civil judgment rendered against them or against any person who would Perform under the Contract, for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a transaction or contract with any governmental entity. This includes, but is not limited to, violation of Federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records or property, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- f) they are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by any governmental entity with commission of any of the offenses listed above;
- g) they have not within the three years preceding the Contract had one or more contracts with any governmental entity terminated for breach or default;
- h) they have not employed or retained any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for them, to solicit or secure the Contract and that they have not paid or agreed to pay any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for them, any fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gifts, or any other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of the Contract or any assignments made in accordance with the terms of the Contract;
- i) to the best of their knowledge, there are no Claims involving the Contractor or Contractor Parties that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract;
- j) they shall disclose, to the best of their knowledge, to the State in writing any Claims involving them that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract, no later than twenty (20) calendar days after becoming aware of any such Claims. For purposes of the Contractor’s

obligation to disclose any Claims to the State, the ten (10) calendar days in the section of this Contract concerning disclosure of Contractor Parties litigation shall run consecutively with the ten (10) days provided for in this representation and warranty;

- k) their participation in the Solicitation process is not a conflict of interest or a breach of ethics under the provisions of Title 1, Chapter 10 of the Connecticut General Statutes concerning the State's Code of Ethics;
- l) the proposal submitted by Contractor in response to the Solicitation was not made in connection or concert with any other person, entity or proposer, including any affiliate (as defined in the Tangible Personal Property section of this Contract) of the proposer, submitting a proposal for the same Solicitation, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud;
- m) they are able to Perform under the Contract using their own resources or the resources of a party who was not a proposer;
- n) the Contractor shall obtain in a written contract all of the representations and warranties in this section from any Contractor Parties and require that provision be included in any contracts and purchase orders with such Contractor Parties;
- o) they have paid all applicable workers' compensation second injury fund assessments concerning all previous work done in Connecticut; they have a record of compliance with Occupational Health and Safety Administration regulations without any unabated, willful or serious violations;
- p) they are not delinquent in the payment of unemployment compensation contributions;
- q) they are not delinquent in the payment of any taxes owed, or, that they have filed a sales tax security bond, and they have, if and as applicable, filed for motor carrier road tax stickers and have paid all outstanding road taxes;
- r) all of their vehicles have current registrations and, unless such vehicles are no longer in service, they shall not allow any such registrations to lapse;
- s) each Contractor Party has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to bind the Contractor Parties to the full extent necessary or appropriate to ensure full compliance with and Performance in accordance with all of the terms and conditions of the Contract and that all appropriate parties shall also provide, no later than fifteen (15) days after receiving a request from DAS or the Department, such information as DAS or the Department may require to evidence, in their sole determination, compliance with this section;
- t) they either own or have the authority to use all the Goods;
- u) to the best of Contractor's knowledge, the Goods do not infringe or misappropriate any patent, copyright, trade secret or other intellectual property right of a third party;

- v) the Department's use of any Goods in a manner consistent with this Contract shall not infringe or misappropriate any patent, trade secret or other intellectual property right of a third party;
- w) if they procure any Goods, they shall sub-license such Goods and that the Department shall be afforded the full benefits of any manufacturer or subcontractor licenses for the use of the Goods; and
- x) they shall assign or otherwise transfer to the Department, or afford the Department the full benefits of any manufacturer's warranty for the Goods, to the extent that such warranties are assignable or otherwise transferable to the Department.

21. DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTOR PARTIES LITIGATION

The Contractor shall require that all Contractor Parties, as appropriate, disclose to the Contractor, to the best of their knowledge, any Claims involving the Contractor Parties that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract, no later than twenty (20) calendar days after becoming aware of any such Claims. Disclosure shall be in writing.

22. STATE COMPTROLLER'S SPECIFICATIONS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-31, this Contract is deemed to have incorporated within it, and the Contractor shall deliver the Goods and Services in compliance with, all specifications established by the State Comptroller to ensure that all policies, procedures, processes and control systems, including hardware, software and protocols, which are established or provided by the Contractor or Contractor Parties, are compatible with and support the State's core financial systems, including but not limited to, accounting, payroll, time and attendance, and retirement systems.

23. CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER SUBCONTRACT APPROVAL

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-32, the Contractor shall not award a subcontract for work under this Contract without having first obtained the written approval of the Chief Information Officer of the Department of Administrative Services or their designee of the selection of the subcontractor and of the provisions of the subcontract. The Contractor shall deliver a copy of each executed subcontract or amendment to the subcontract to the Chief Information Officer, who shall maintain the subcontract or amendment as a public record, as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200.

24. RIGHTS TO AND INTEGRITY OF PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-34, (a) neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall have any Title in or to (1) any public records which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess, modify or create pursuant to a contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract, or (2) any modifications by such contractor, subcontractor, employee or agent to such public records; (b) neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall impair the integrity of any public records which they possess or create; and (c) public

records which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess, modify or create pursuant to this Contract or other contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract shall at all times and for all purposes remain the property of the State. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4-33, as it may be modified from time to time.

25. PUBLIC RECORDS AND FOIA

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-35, any public record which a state agency provides to the Contractor or Contractor Parties shall remain a public record for the purposes of Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-210(a). With regard to any public records, the State, the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall have a joint and several obligation to comply with the obligations of the state agency under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §1-200, provided that the determination of whether or not to disclose a particular record or type of record shall be made by such state agency.

26. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-36, neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall disclose to the public any public records (a) which they possess, modify or create pursuant to this Contract or any contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract and (b) which a state agency (1) is prohibited from disclosing pursuant to state or federal law in all cases, (2) may disclose pursuant to state or federal law only to certain entities or individuals or under certain conditions or (3) may withhold from disclosure pursuant to state or federal law. This provision shall not be construed to prohibit the Contractor from disclosing such public records to any Contractor Parties to carry out the purposes of its subcontract. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200, as it may be modified from time to time.

27. PROFITING FROM PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-37, neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall sell, market or otherwise profit from the disclosure or use of any public records which are in their possession pursuant to this Contract or any contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract, except as authorized in this Contract. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200, as it may be modified from time to time.

28. CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO NOTIFY DAS CONCERNING PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-38, if the Contractor or Contractor Parties learn of any violation of the provisions of Conn. Gen. Stat. §§ 4d-36 or 4d-37 they shall, no later than seven calendar days after learning of such violation, notify the Chief Information Officer of such violation.

29. GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACCESS TO RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-40, the Joint Committee on Legislative Management and each nonpartisan office of the General Assembly shall continue to have access to DAS records that is not less than the access that said committee and such offices have on July 1, 1997.

30. CONTINUITY OF SYSTEMS

- a) This section is intended to comply with Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended.
- b) The Contractor acknowledges that the Systems and associated services are important to the function of State government and that they must continue without interruption. Pursuant to Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended, if the work under the Contract, any subcontract, or amendment to either, is transferred back to the State or to another contractor at any time for any reason, then the Contractor shall cooperate fully with the State, and do and Perform all acts and things that DAS deems to be necessary or appropriate, to ensure continuity of state agency information system and telecommunication system facilities, equipment and services so that there is no disruption or interruption in Performance as required or permitted in the Contract. The Contractor shall not enter into any subcontract for any part of the Performance under the Contract without approval of such subcontract by DAS, as required by Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-32, as it may be amended, and without such subcontract including a provision that obligates the subcontractor to comply fully with Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended, as if the subcontractor were in fact the Contractor. The Contractor shall make a full and complete disclosure of and delivery to DAS or its representatives of all Records and “Public Records,” as that term is defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-33, as it may be amended, in whatever form they exist or are stored and maintained and wherever located, directly or indirectly concerning the Contract.
- c) The parties shall follow the below applicable and respective procedures in order to ensure the orderly transfer to the State the following:
1. facilities and equipment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other State location which DAS identifies, all facilities and equipment related to or arising out of the Contract, subcontract or amendment, no later than 10 days from the date that the work under the Contract is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver the facilities and equipment to DAS, during DAS’s business hours, in good working order and in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage. Concurrent with this delivery, the Contractor shall also deliver all related operation manuals and other documentation in whatever form they exist and a list of all related passwords and security codes;
 2. software Deliverables created or modified pursuant to the Contract, subcontract or amendment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other location which DAS identifies, all Deliverables, no later than 10 days from the date that the work under the SOW or Contract is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver such Deliverables to DAS, during DAS’s business hours, in good working order, and if equipment shall be delivered, in appropriately

protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage. Concurrent with this delivery, the Contractor shall also deliver all Deliverable-related operation manuals and other documentation in whatever form they exist, if delivery of such manuals and documentation is required by this Contract or the SOW for such Deliverable, and a list of all Deliverable passwords and security codes; and

3. Public Records, as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-33, as it may be amended, which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess or create pursuant to the Contract, subcontract or amendment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other State location which DAS identifies, all Public Records created or modified pursuant to the Contract, Statement of Work, subcontract or amendment and requested in writing by DAS (provided that Contractor may redact confidential information of Contractor, its personnel or third parties to the extent permitted by applicable law) no later than the latter of (1) the time specified in the section in this Contract concerning Termination for the return of Public Records and (2) 10 days from the date that the work under the Contract or Statement of Work is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver to DAS those Public Records in electronic, magnetic or other intangible form in a non-proprietary format, such as, but not limited to, ASCII or TXT. The Contractor shall deliver to DAS, during DAS's business hours, those Public Records and a list of all applicable passwords and security codes, all in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage.

d) If the Contractor employs former State employees, the Contractor shall facilitate the exercising of any reemployment rights that such State employees may have with the State, including, but not limited to, affording them all reasonable opportunities during the workday to interview for State jobs. The Contractor shall include language similar to this section in all of its contracts with its subcontractors and applicable Contractor Parties so that they are similarly obligated.

31. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY

a) The Contractor on its behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates, as defined below, shall comply with the provisions of Conn. Gen. Stat. §12-411b, as follows:

1. For the term of the Contract, the Contractor and its Affiliates shall collect and remit to the State of Connecticut, Department of Revenue Services, any Connecticut use tax due under the provisions of Chapter 219 of the Connecticut General Statutes for items of tangible personal property sold by the Contractor or by any of its Affiliates in the same manner as if the Contractor and such Affiliates were engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property for use in Connecticut and had sufficient nexus under the provisions of Chapter 219 to be required to collect Connecticut use tax;
2. A customer's payment of a use tax to the Contractor or its Affiliates relieves the customer of liability for the use tax;
3. The Contractor and its Affiliates shall remit all use taxes they collect from customers on or before the due date specified in the Contract, which may not be later than the last day of the

month next succeeding the end of a calendar quarter or other tax collection period during which the tax was collected;

4. The Contractor and its Affiliates are not liable for use tax billed by them but not paid to them by a customer; and
5. Any Contractor or Affiliate who fails to remit use taxes collected on behalf of its customers by the due date specified in the Contract shall be subject to the interest and penalties provided for persons required to collect sales tax under chapter 219 of the general statutes.

b) For purposes of this section of the Contract, the word "Affiliate" means any person, as defined in Section 12-1 of the general statutes, that controls is controlled by, or is under common control with another person. A person controls another person if the person owns, directly or indirectly, more than ten per cent of the voting securities of the other person. The word "voting security" means a security that confers upon the holder the right to vote for the election of members of the board of directors or similar governing body of the business, or that is convertible into, or entitles the holder to receive, upon its exercise, a security that confers such a right to vote. "Voting security" includes a general partnership interest.

c) The Contractor represents and warrants that each of its Affiliates has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to so bind the Affiliates in any agreement with the State of Connecticut. The Contractor on its own behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates shall also provide, no later than 30 days after receiving a request by the State's contracting authority, such information as the State may require to ensure, in the State's sole determination, compliance with the provisions of Chapter 219 of the Connecticut General Statutes, including, but not limited to, §12-411b.

32. INDEMNIFICATION

a) The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State and its officers, representatives, agents, servants, employees, successors and assigns from and against any and all (1) Claims arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with the Contract for the acts of commission or omission (collectively, the "Acts") of the Contractor or Contractor Parties; and (2) liabilities, damages, losses, costs and expenses, including but not limited to, attorneys' and other professionals' fees, arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with Claims, Acts or the Contract. The Contractor shall use counsel reasonably acceptable to the State in carrying out its obligations under this section. The Contractor's obligations under this section to indemnify, defend and hold harmless against Claims includes Claims concerning confidentiality of any part of or all of the Contractor's bid, proposal or any Records, any intellectual property rights, other proprietary rights of any person or entity, copyrighted or non-copyrighted compositions, secret processes, patented or unpatented inventions, articles or appliances furnished or used in the Performance.

b) The Contractor shall not be responsible for indemnifying or holding the State harmless from any liability arising due to the negligence of the State or any third party acting under the direct control or supervision of the State.

c) The Contractor shall reimburse the State for any and all damages to the real or personal property of the State caused by the Acts of the Contractor or any Contractor Parties. The State shall give the Contractor reasonable notice of any such Claims.

d) The Contractor's duties under this section shall remain fully in effect and binding in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract, without being lessened or compromised in any way, even where the Contractor is alleged or is found to have merely contributed in part to the Acts giving rise to the Claims and/or where the State is alleged or is found to have contributed to the Acts giving rise to the Claims.

e) The Contractor shall carry and maintain at all times during the term of the Contract, and during the time that any provisions survive the term of the Contract, sufficient commercial general liability insurance to satisfy its obligations under this Contract. The Contractor shall cause the State to be named as an additional insured on the policy and shall provide (1) a certificate of insurance, (2) the declaration page and (3) the additional insured endorsement to the policy to DAS all in an electronic format acceptable to DAS prior to the Effective Date of the Contract evidencing that the State is an additional insured. The Contractor shall not begin Performance until the delivery of these 3 documents to DAS. Contractor shall provide an annual electronic update of the 3 documents to DAS on or before each anniversary of the Effective Date during the Contract Term. The State shall be entitled to recover under the insurance policy even if a body of competent jurisdiction determines that the State is contributorily negligent.

f) This section shall survive the Termination of the Contract and shall not be limited by reason of any insurance coverage.

33. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

The parties acknowledge and agree that nothing in the Contract shall be construed as a modification, compromise or waiver by the State of any rights or defenses of any immunities provided by Federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut to the State or any of its officers and employees, which they may have had, now have or will have with respect to all matters arising out of the Contract. To the extent that this section conflicts with any other section, this section shall govern.

34. SUMMARY OF STATE ETHICS LAWS

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 1-101qq of the Connecticut General Statutes, the summary of State ethics laws developed by the State Ethics Commission pursuant to Section 1-81b of the Connecticut General Statutes is incorporated by reference into and made a part of the Contract as if the summary had been fully set forth in the Contract.

35. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF PLANTS, PLACES OF BUSINESS AND RECORDS.

a) The State and its agents, including, but not limited to, the Connecticut Auditors of Public Accounts, Attorney General and State's Attorney and their respective agents, may, at reasonable hours, inspect and examine all of the parts of the Contractor's and Contractor Parties' plants and places of business which, in any way, are related to, or involved in, the performance of this Contract.

b) The Contractor shall maintain, and shall require each of the Contractor Parties to maintain, accurate and complete Records. The Contractor shall make all of its and the Contractor Parties' Records available at all reasonable hours for audit and inspection by the State and its agents.

- c) The State shall make all requests for any audit or inspection in writing and shall provide the Contractor with at least twenty-four (24) hours' notice prior to the requested audit and inspection date. If the State suspects fraud or other abuse, or in the event of an emergency, the State is not obligated to provide any prior notice.
- d) The Contractor will pay for all costs and expenses of any audit or inspection which reveals information that, in the sole determination of the State, is sufficient to constitute a breach by the Contractor under this Contract. The Contractor will remit full payment to the State for such audit or inspection no later than 30 days after receiving an invoice from the State. If the State does not receive payment within such time, the State may setoff the amount from any moneys which the State would otherwise be obligated to pay the Contractor in accordance with this Contract's Setoff provision.
- e) The Contractor shall keep and preserve or cause to be kept and preserved all of its and Contractor Parties' Records until three (3) years after the latter of (i) final payment under this Contract, or (ii) the expiration or earlier termination of this Contract, as the same may be modified for any reason. The State may request an audit or inspection at any time during this period. If any Claim or audit is started before the expiration of this period, the Contractor shall retain or cause to be retained all Records until all Claims or audit findings have been resolved.
- f) The Contractor shall cooperate fully with the State and its agents in connection with an audit or inspection. Following any audit or inspection, the State may conduct and the Contractor shall cooperate with an exit conference.
- g) The Contractor shall incorporate this entire section verbatim into any contract or other agreement that it enters into with any Contractor Party.

36. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION RESTRICTION

For all State contracts, defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §9-612(g)(1) as having a value in a calendar year of \$50,000 or more, or a combination or series of such agreements or contracts having a value of \$100,000 or more, the authorized signatory to this Contract expressly acknowledges receipt of the State Elections Enforcement Commission's notice advising state contractors of state campaign contribution and solicitation prohibitions, and will inform its principals of the contents of the notice, as set forth in "Notice to Executive Branch State Contractors and Prospective State Contractors of Campaign Contribution and Solicitation Limitations," attached as Exhibit C.

37. EXECUTIVE ORDERS

This Contract is subject to the provisions of Executive Order No. Three of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated June 16, 1971, concerning labor employment practices, Executive Order No. Seventeen of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated February 15, 1973, concerning the listing of employment openings and Executive Order No. Sixteen of Governor John G. Rowland promulgated August 4, 1999, concerning violence in the workplace, all of which are incorporated into and are made a part of the Contract as if they had been fully set forth in it. The Contract may also be subject to Executive Order No. 14 of Governor M. Jodi Rell, promulgated April 17, 2006, concerning procurement of cleaning products and services, Executive Order No. 61 of Governor Dannel P. Malloy promulgated December 13, 2017 concerning the Policy for the Management

of State Information Technology Projects, as issued by the Office of Policy and Management, Policy ID IT-SDLC-17-04, and Executive Order No. 49 of Governor Dannel P. Malloy, promulgated May 22, 2015, mandating disclosure of certain gifts to public employees and contributions to certain candidates for office in accordance with their respective terms and conditions. If Executive Orders 14, 61 or 49 are applicable, it is deemed to be incorporated into and are made a part of the Contract as if it had been fully set forth in it. At the Contractor's request, the State shall provide a copy of these orders to the Contractor.

38. NONDISCRIMINATION

a) For purposes of this Section, the following terms are defined as follows:

- i. "Commission" means the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities;
- ii. "Contract" and "contract" include any extension or modification of the Contract;
- iii. "Contractor" and "contractor" include any successors or assigns of the Contractor or contractor;
- iv. "Gender identity or expression" means a person's gender-related identity, appearance or behavior, whether or not that gender-related identity, appearance or behavior is different from that traditionally associated with the person's physiology or assigned sex at birth, which gender-related identity can be shown by providing evidence including, but not limited to, medical history, care or treatment of the gender-related identity, consistent and uniform assertion of the gender-related identity or any other evidence that the gender-related identity is sincerely held, part of a person's core identity or not being asserted for an improper purpose;
- v. "good faith" means that degree of diligence which a reasonable person would exercise in the performance of legal duties and obligations;
- vi. "good faith efforts" shall include, but not be limited to, those reasonable initial efforts necessary to comply with statutory or regulatory requirements and additional or substituted efforts when it is determined that such initial efforts will not be sufficient to comply with such requirements;
- vii. "marital status" means being single, married as recognized by the state of Connecticut, widowed, separated or divorced;
- viii. "mental disability" means one or more mental disorders, as defined in the most recent edition of the American Psychiatric Association's "Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders", or a record of or regarding a person as having one or more such disorders;
- ix. "minority business enterprise" means any small contractor or supplier of materials fifty-one percent or more of the capital stock, if any, or assets of which is owned by a person or persons: (1) who are active in the daily affairs of the enterprise, (2) who have the power to direct the management and policies of the enterprise, and (3) who are members of a minority, as such term is defined in subsection (a) of Connecticut General Statutes § 32-9n; and
- x. "public works contract" means any agreement between any individual, firm or corporation and the State or any political subdivision of the State other than a municipality for construction, rehabilitation, conversion, extension, demolition or repair of a public building, highway or other changes or improvements in real property, or which is financed in whole or in part by the State, including, but not limited to, matching expenditures, grants, loans, insurance or guarantees.

For purposes of this Section, the terms "Contract" and "contract" do not include a contract where each contractor is (1) a political subdivision of the state, including, but not limited to, a municipality, unless the contract is a municipal public works contract or quasi-public agency project contract, (2) any other state,

including but not limited to any federally recognized Indian tribal governments, as defined in C.G.S. § 1-267, (3) the federal government, (4) a foreign government, or (5) an agency of a subdivision, state or government described in the immediately preceding enumerated items (1), (2), (3), or (4).

b) (1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, status of a veteran, intellectual disability, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by such Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or of the State of Connecticut; and the Contractor further agrees to take affirmative action to [insure] ensure that applicants with job-related qualifications are employed and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, status of a veteran, intellectual disability, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by the Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved; (2) the Contractor agrees, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, to state that it is an "affirmative action-equal opportunity employer" in accordance with regulations adopted by the Commission; (3) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining Agreement or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which the Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (4) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes §§ 46a-68e and 46a-68f and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said Commission pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes §§ 46a-56, 46a-68e and 46a-68f; and (5) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the Commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor as relate to the provisions of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56. If the contract is a public works contract, the Contractor agrees and warrants that he will make good faith efforts to employ minority business enterprises as subcontractors and suppliers of materials on such public works projects.

c) Determination of the Contractor's good faith efforts shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following factors: The Contractor's employment and subcontracting policies, patterns and practices; affirmative advertising, recruitment and training; technical assistance activities and such other reasonable activities or efforts as the Commission may prescribe that are designed to ensure the participation of minority business enterprises in public works projects.

d) The Contractor shall develop and maintain adequate documentation, in a manner prescribed by the Commission, of its good faith efforts.

e) The Contractor shall include the provisions of subsection (b) of this Section in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the State and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the Commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the Commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in

accordance with Connecticut General Statutes §46a-56; provided if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the State and the State may so enter.

f) The Contractor agrees to comply with the regulations referred to in this Section as they exist on the date of this Contract and as they may be adopted or amended from time to time during the term of this Contract and any amendments thereto.

g) (1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of sexual orientation, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or the State of Connecticut, and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their sexual orientation; (2) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which such Contractor has a collective bargaining Contract or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which such Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section, and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (3) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this section and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said Commission pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56; and (4) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the Commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor which relate to the provisions of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56.

h) The Contractor shall include the provisions of the foregoing paragraph in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the State and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the Commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the Commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56; provided, if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the State and the State may so enter.

39. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT

- (a) The Contractor is a Business Associate under the requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (“HIPAA”) and the Contractor shall comply with all terms and conditions of this Section of the Contract.
- (b) The Contractor is required to safeguard the use, publication and disclosure of information on all applicants for, and all clients who receive, services under the Contract in accordance with all applicable federal and state law regarding confidentiality, which includes but is not limited to HIPAA, more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, and E; and
- (c) The Department is a “covered entity” as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and

- (d) The Contractor is a “business associate” of the Department, as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and
- (e) The Contractor and the Department agree to the following in order to secure compliance with HIPAA, the requirements of Subtitle D of the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (“HITECH Act”), (Pub. L. 111-5, §§ 13400 to 13423), and more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, D and E (collectively referred to herein as the “HIPAA Standards”).
- (f) Definitions:
- (1) “Breach” shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 45 C.F.R. 164.402 and shall also include any use or disclosure of PHI that violates the HIPAA Standards.
 - (2) “Business Associate” shall mean the Contractor.
 - (3) “Covered Entity” shall mean the Department.
 - (4) “Designated Record Set” shall have the same meaning as the term “designated record set” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.501.
 - (5) “Electronic Health Record” shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 13400 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. §17921(5)).
 - (6) “Individual” shall have the same meaning as the term “individual” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative as defined in 45 C.F.R. § 164.502(g).
 - (7) “Privacy Rule” shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subparts A and E.
 - (8) “Protected Health Information” or “PHI” shall have the same meaning as the term “protected health information” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103, and includes electronic PHI, as defined in 45 C.F.R. 160.103, limited to information created, maintained, transmitted or received by the Business Associate from or on behalf of the Covered Entity or from another Business Associate of the Covered Entity.
 - (9) “Required by Law” shall have the same meaning as the term “required by law” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.103.
 - (10) “Secretary” shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his or her designee.
 - (11) “More stringent” shall have the same meaning as the term “more stringent” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.202.
 - (12) “This Section of the Contract” refers to the HIPAA provisions stated herein, in their entirety.
 - (13) “Security Incident” shall have the same meaning as the term “security incident” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.304.
 - (14) “Security Rule” shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subpart A and C.
 - (15) “Unsecured protected health information” shall have the same meaning as the term as defined in 45 C.F.R. 164.402.
- (g) Obligations and Activities of Business Associates.

- (1) Business Associate agrees not to use or disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by this Section of the Contract or as Required by Law.
- (2) Business Associate agrees to use and maintain appropriate safeguards and comply with applicable HIPAA Standards with respect to all PHI and to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for in this Section of the Contract and in accordance with HIPAA Standards.
- (3) Business Associate agrees to use administrative, physical and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of electronic Protected Health Information that it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of the Covered Entity.
- (4) Business Associate agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to the Business Associate of a use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate in violation of this Section of the Contract.
- (5) Business Associate agrees to report to Covered Entity any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Section of the Contract or any Security Incident of which it becomes aware.
- (6) Business Associate agrees, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 502(e)(1)(ii) and 164.308(d)(2), if applicable, to ensure that any subcontractors that create, receive, maintain or transmit PHI on behalf of the Business Associate, agree to the same restrictions, conditions, and requirements that apply to the business associate with respect to such information.
- (7) Business Associate agrees to provide access (including inspection, obtaining a copy or both), at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, to PHI in a Designated Record Set, to Covered Entity or, as directed by Covered Entity, to an Individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 C.F.R. § 164.524. Business Associate shall not charge any fees greater than the lesser of the amount charged by the Covered Entity to an Individual for such records; the amount permitted by state law; or the Business Associate's actual cost of postage, labor and supplies for complying with the request.
- (8) Business Associate agrees to make any amendments to PHI in a Designated Record Set that the Covered Entity directs or agrees to pursuant to 45 C.F.R. § 164.526 at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity.
- (9) Business Associate agrees to make internal practices, books, and records, including policies and procedures and PHI, relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created, maintained, transmitted or received by, Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, available to Covered Entity or to the Secretary in a time and manner agreed to by the parties or designated by the Secretary, for purposes of the Secretary investigating or determining Covered Entity's compliance with the HIPAA Standards.
- (10) Business Associate agrees to document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.
- (11) Business Associate agrees to provide to Covered Entity, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, information collected in accordance with subsection (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract, to permit Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder. Business Associate agrees at the Covered Entity's direction to provide an accounting of disclosures of PHI directly to an individual in accordance

with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

- (12) Business Associate agrees to comply with any State or federal law that is more stringent than the Privacy Rule.
- (13) Business Associate agrees to comply with the requirements of the HITECH Act relating to privacy and security that are applicable to the Covered Entity and with the requirements of 45 C.F.R. §§ 164.504(e), 164.308, 164.310, 164.312, and 164.316.
- (14) In the event that an Individual requests that the Business Associate
 - (A) restrict disclosures of PHI;
 - (B) provide an accounting of disclosures of the Individual's PHI;
 - (C) provide a copy of the Individual's PHI in an Electronic Health Record; or
 - (D) amend PHI in the Individual's Designated Record Set the Business Associate agrees to notify the Covered Entity, in writing, within five Days of the request.
- (15) Business Associate agrees that it shall not, and shall ensure that its subcontractors do not, directly or indirectly, receive any remuneration in exchange for PHI of an Individual without
 - (A) the written approval of the Covered Entity, unless receipt of remuneration in exchange for PHI is expressly authorized by this Contract and
 - (B) the valid authorization of the Individual, except for the purposes provided under section 13405(d)(2) of the HITECH Act, (42 U.S.C. § 17935(d)(2)) and in any accompanying regulations.
- (16) Obligations in the Event of a Breach.
 - (A) The Business Associate agrees that, following the discovery by the Business Associate or by a subcontractor of the Business Associate of any use or disclosure not provided for by this section of the Contract, any breach of Unsecured protected health information, or any Security Incident, it shall notify the Covered Entity of such Breach in accordance with Subpart D of Part 164 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations and this Section of the Contract.
 - (B) Such notification shall be provided by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity without unreasonable delay, and in no case later than 30 days after the Breach is discovered by the Business Associate, or a subcontractor of the Business Associate, except as otherwise instructed in writing by a law enforcement official pursuant to 45 C.F.R. 164.412. A Breach is considered discovered as of the first day on which it is, or reasonably should have been, known to the Business Associate or its subcontractor. The notification shall include the identification and last known address, phone number and email address of each Individual (or the next of kin of the individual if the Individual is deceased) whose Unsecured protected health information has been, or is reasonably believed by the Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired, or disclosed during such Breach.
 - (C) The Business Associate agrees to include in the notification to the Covered Entity at least the following information:

1. A description of what happened, including the date of the Breach; the date of the discovery of the Breach; the unauthorized person, if known, who used the PHI or to whom it was disclosed; and whether the PHI was actually acquired or viewed.
 2. A description of the types of Unsecured protected health information that were involved in the Breach (such as full name, Social Security number, date of birth, home address, account number, or disability code).
 3. The steps the Business Associate recommends that Individual(s) take to protect themselves from potential harm resulting from the Breach.
 4. A detailed description of what the Business Associate is doing or has done to investigate the Breach, to mitigate losses, and to protect against any further Breaches.
 5. Whether a law enforcement official has advised the Business Associate, either verbally or in writing, that he or she has determined that notification or notice to Individuals or the posting required under 45 C.F.R. 164.412 would impede a criminal investigation or cause damage to national security and; if so, contact information for said official.
- (D) If directed by the Covered Entity, the Business Associate agrees to conduct a risk assessment using at least the information in subparagraphs 1 to 4, inclusive of (g) (16) (C) of this Section and determine whether, in its opinion, there is a low probability that the PHI has been compromised. Such recommendation shall be transmitted to the Covered Entity within 20 business days of the Business Associate's notification to the Covered Entity.
- (E) If the Covered Entity determines that there has been a Breach, as defined in 45 C.F.R. 164.402, by the Business Associate or a subcontractor of the Business Associate, the Business Associate, if directed by the Covered Entity, shall provide all notifications required by 45 C.F.R. 164.404 and 45 C.F.R. 164.406.
- (F) Business Associate agrees to provide appropriate staffing and have established procedures to ensure that Individuals informed of a Breach have the opportunity to ask questions and contact the Business Associate for additional information regarding the breach. Such procedures shall include a toll-free telephone number, an e-mail address, a posting on its website and a postal address. Business Associate agrees to include in the notification of a Breach by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity, a written description of the procedures that have been established to meet these requirements. Costs of such contact procedures will be borne by the Business Associate.
- (G) Business Associate agrees that, in the event of a Breach, it has the burden to demonstrate that it has complied with all notifications requirements set forth above, including evidence demonstrating the necessity of a delay in notification to the Covered Entity.
- (H) Permitted Uses and Disclosure by Business Associate.
- (1) General Use and Disclosure Provisions Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use or disclose PHI to perform functions, activities, or services for, or on behalf of, Covered Entity as specified in this Contract, provided that such use or disclosure would not violate the HIPAA Standards if done by Covered Entity or the minimum necessary policies and procedures of the Covered Entity.
 - (2) Specific Use and Disclosure Provisions

- (A) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate or to carry out the legal responsibilities of Business Associate.
 - (B) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate, provided that disclosures are Required by Law, or Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is disclosed that it will remain confidential and used or further disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the person, and the person notifies Business Associate of any instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiality of the information has been breached.
 - (C) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI to provide data aggregation services to Covered Entity as permitted by 45 C.F.R. § 164.504(e)(2)(i)(B).
- (I) Obligations of Covered Entity.
- (1) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any limitations in its notice of privacy practices of Covered Entity, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.520, or to the extent that such limitation may affect Business Associate’s use or disclosure of PHI.
 - (2) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of, permission by Individual(s) to use or disclose PHI, to the extent that such changes may affect Business Associate’s use or disclosure of PHI.
 - (3) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any restriction to the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate’s use or disclosure of PHI.
- (J) Permissible Requests by Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall not request Business Associate to use or disclose PHI in any manner that would not be permissible under the HIPAA Standards if done by the Covered Entity, except that Business Associate may use and disclose PHI for data aggregation, and management and administrative activities of Business Associate, as permitted under this Section of the Contract.
- (K) Term and Termination.
- (1) Term. The term of this Section of the Contract shall be effective as of the date the Contract is effective and shall terminate when the information collected in accordance with provision (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract is provided to the Covered Entity and all of the PHI provided by Covered Entity to Business Associate, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, is destroyed or returned to Covered Entity, or, if it is infeasible to return or destroy PHI, protections are extended to such information, in accordance with the termination provisions in this Section.
 - (2) Termination for Cause Upon Covered Entity’s knowledge of a material Breach by Business Associate, Covered Entity shall either:
 - (A) Provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the Breach or end the violation and terminate the Contract if Business Associate does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by the Covered Entity in accordance with Section 11 of the Contract; or

- (B) Immediately terminate the Contract if Business Associate has breached a material term of this Section of the Contract and cure is not possible; or
- (C) If neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

(3) Effect of Termination.

- (A) Except as provided in (k)(2) of this Section of the Contract, upon termination of this Contract, for any reason, Business Associate shall return or destroy all PHI received from Covered Entity, or created, maintained, or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity. Business Associate shall also provide the information collected in accordance with section (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract to the Covered Entity within ten Days of the notice of termination. This section shall apply to PHI that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of Business Associate. Business Associate shall retain no copies of the PHI.
- (B) In the event that Business Associate determines that returning or destroying the PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon documentation by Business Associate that return or destruction of PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Section of the Contract to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of PHI to those purposes that make return or destruction infeasible, for as long as Business Associate maintains such PHI. Infeasibility of the return or destruction of PHI includes, but is not limited to, requirements under State or federal law that the Business Associate maintains or preserves the PHI or copies thereof.

(L) Miscellaneous Sections.

- (1) Regulatory References. A reference in this Section of the Contract to a section in the HIPAA Standards means the section as in effect or as amended.
- (2) Amendment. The parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Section of the Contract from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with requirements of HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards (all as amended).
- (3) Survival. The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate shall survive the termination of this Contract.
- (4) Effect on Contract. Except as specifically required to implement the purposes of this Section of the Contract, all other terms of the Contract shall remain in force and effect.
- (5) Construction. This Section of the Contract shall be construed as broadly as necessary to implement and comply with HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards (all as amended). Any ambiguity in this Section of the Contract shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that complies, and is consistent with, HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards. (all as amended).
- (6) Disclaimer. Covered Entity makes no warranty or representation that compliance with this Section of the Contract will be adequate or satisfactory for Business Associate's own purposes. Covered Entity shall not be liable to Business Associate for any claim, civil or criminal penalty, loss or damage related to or arising from the unauthorized use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate or any of its officers, directors, employees, contractors or agents,

or any third party to whom Business Associate has disclosed PHI contrary to the sections of this Contract or applicable law. Business Associate is solely responsible for all decisions made, and actions taken, by Business Associate regarding the safeguarding, use and disclosure of PHI within its possession, custody or control.

- (7) Indemnification. The Business Associate shall indemnify and hold the Covered Entity harmless from and against any and all claims, liabilities, judgments, fines, assessments, penalties, awards and any statutory damages that may be imposed or assessed pursuant to HIPAA, the HIPAA Standards, or the HITECH Act (all as amended), including, without limitation, attorney's fees, expert witness fees, costs of investigation, litigation or dispute resolution, and costs awarded thereunder, relating to or arising out of any violation by the Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, of any obligation of Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, under this Section of the Contract, under HIPAA, the HITECH Act, and the HIPAA Standards.

40. OWNERSHIP OF DATA

- a) All ownership, title, licenses, proprietary rights and interest (including, but not limited to, perpetual use) (for purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, collectively, "Title") of and to any and all data existing in electronic, magnetic or any other tangible or intangible form (for purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, "Data") that is uploaded, collected, stored, held, hosted, located or utilized by the Department or Contractor and Contractor Parties directly or indirectly in connection with this Contract at all times is and will always remain vested in the State. At no time will Contractor have Title to such Data, wherever located.
- b) At no cost to the State the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall, no later than fifteen (15) days after (i) receiving a written request from the Department or (ii) Termination for any reason, deliver and transfer possession to the Department all of the Data, in a format acceptable to the State.
- c) At no cost to the State, the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall, no later than fifteen (15) days after (i) receiving a written request from the Department, (ii) receiving final payment from the Department, or (iii) Termination for any reason, over-write and securely delete all of the Data, such that the Data will be expunged in a manner to make retrieval of the Data impossible.
- d) The Contractor's failure to deliver and transfer possession of the Data to a duly authorized agent of the Department shall constitute, without more, a de facto breach of this Contract. Consequently, the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Department and the State, as appropriate, for any and all damages, costs and expenses associated directly or indirectly with such failure. The damages, costs and expenses shall include, but not be limited to, those resulting from any corresponding contracting for credit or identity protection services, or both, and from any subsequent non-State use of any Data. If Contractor Parties will Perform for any purpose under this paragraph, the Contractor represents and warrants that it shall cause each of the Contractor Parties to so Perform and that each has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to cause the Contractor Parties to Perform. For purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, "Perform" shall include, but not be limited to, the obligations relating to the sale, transfer of Title, removal and transfer of possession of the Data and indemnifying and holding harmless the Department and the State. The Contractor on its own behalf and on behalf of the Contractor Parties shall also provide, no later than 30 days after receiving a request by the Department, such information as the Department may identify to ensure, in the Department's

sole discretion, compliance with the provisions of this Ownership of Data Section. This Ownership of Data Section survives Termination.

41. TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Any and all Purchase Orders, Statement of Works or other documents authorized in connection with this Contract shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract. Any terms or conditions contained in any such Purchase Order, Statement of Work or other document shall have no force or effect and shall in no way affect, change or modify any of the terms and conditions of this Contract.

42. WORKERS' COMPENSATION

The Contractor shall maintain Worker's Compensation and Employer's Liability insurance in compliance with the laws of the state of Connecticut, which coverage shall include Employer's Liability coverage with minimum limits of \$100,000 for each accident, \$500,000 for disease, and \$100,000 for each employee, per policy period.

43. ENTIRETY OF CONTRACT

This Contract includes the SIGNATURE PAGE OF CONTRACT. To the extent the provisions of any exhibits or attachment referenced in the Contract do not contradict the provisions of Sections 1-53 of this Contract, said documents, exhibits and/or attachments are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof as though fully set forth herein. This Contract, as thus constituted, contains the complete and exclusive statement of the terms and conditions agreed to by the parties hereto and shall not be altered, amended, or modified except in writing executed by an authorized representative of each party.

THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

SIGNATURE PAGE OF CONTRACT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Contract by their duly authorized representatives with full knowledge of and agreement with its terms and conditions.

JANUS Software, Inc.
dba JANUS Associates

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
Department of Administrative Services

BY: _____
NAME: Patricia A.P. Fisher
TITLE: President
Duly Authorized
DATE: _____

BY: _____
NAME: Carol Wilson
TITLE: Director of Procurement
Duly Authorized
DATE: _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
STATE OF CONNECTICUT
Office of the Attorney General

BY: _____
NAME: Joseph Rubin
TITLE: Assistant Deputy Attorney General
DATE: _____

CONTRACT #18PSX0107

Between

THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Acting by its

DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

And

J.B.A. CONSULTING ENGINEERS, INC.

DBA CELTIC ENERGY, INC.

CONTENTS

1. TERM OF CONTRACT	4
2. DEFINITIONS	4
3. ACQUIRING DELIVERABLES AND SERVICES	6
4. PROJECT PERSONNEL	7
5. CHANGE ORDERS	8
6. ACCEPTANCE	8
7. PAYMENTS AND CREDITS	9
8. CONFIDENTIALITY; NONDISCLOSURE	9
9. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.....	10
10. RISK OF LOSS & INSURANCE	11
11. FORCE MAJEURE	12
12. ANTITRUST	12
13. GENERAL PROVISIONS	12
14. COMMUNICATIONS	14
15. WHISTLEBLOWER PROVISION	14
16. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS PROVISION	15
17. FORUM AND CHOICE OF LAW	15
18. BREACH	15
19. TERMINATION.....	16
20. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	17
21. DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTOR PARTIES LITIGATION	20
22. STATE COMPTROLLER’S SPECIFICATIONS	20
23. CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER SUBCONTRACT APPROVAL.....	20
24. RIGHTS TO AND INTEGRITY OF PUBLIC RECORDS	20
25. PUBLIC RECORDS AND FOIA	21
26. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS	21
27. PROFITING FROM PUBLIC RECORDS	21
28. CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO NOTIFY DAS CONCERNING PUBLIC RECORDS.....	21
29. GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACCESS TO RECORDS.....	21
30. CONTINUITY OF SYSTEMS	22
31. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY	23
32. INDEMNIFICATION	24
33. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY	25
34. SUMMARY OF STATE ETHICS LAWS.....	25

35. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF PLANTS, PLACES OF BUSINESS AND RECORDS.....	25
36. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION RESTRICTION.....	26
37. EXECUTIVE ORDERS.....	26
38. NONDISCRIMINATION.....	27
39. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT OF 1996	29
40. OWNERSHIP OF DATA	36
41. TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....	37
42. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.....	37
43. ENTIRETY OF CONTRACT	37
EXHIBIT A – DELIVERABLES DOCUMENT	
EXHIBIT B – PRICE SCHEDULE	
EXHIBIT C – NOTICE TO EXECUTIVE BRANCH STATE CONTRACTORS AND PROSPECTIVE STATE CONTRACTORS OF CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION AND SOLICITATION LIMITATIONS	

This Information Processing Systems Contract (“Contract”) is made by and between the **STATE OF CONNECTICUT** (“State”), acting by its **Department of Administrative Services** (“DAS”) located at 450 Columbus Boulevard, Hartford, CT 06103, under the authority of Sections 4d-2, 4d-5, and 4d-8 of the Connecticut General Statutes and **J.B.A. Consulting Engineers, Inc., dba Celtic Energy, Inc.** (“Contractor”), having its principal place of business at 437 Naubuc Avenue, Ste 106, Glastonbury, CT 06033.

Now therefore, in consideration of these presents, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which the parties acknowledge Contractor and the State agree as follows:

1. TERM OF CONTRACT

This Contract shall become effective upon its approval as to form by the Office of the Attorney General of the State of Connecticut (“Effective Date”), as evidenced by its signature below, and shall continue uninterrupted for Seven (7) years the Effective Date. DAS, in its sole discretion, may extend this Contract one or more times for a combined total period not to exceed the complete length of the original term.

2. DEFINITIONS

- a) **Acceptance:** Determination made by the Department that the Deliverable, or if applicable, System, performs to the Specifications and fulfills the business and technical requirements of the Contract or Statement of Work.
- b) **Acceptance Date:** The date the Department accepts a Deliverable or System in accordance with Section 7 below shall be deemed the Acceptance Date for each Deliverable or System.
- c) **Claims:** All actions, suits, claims, demands, investigations, and proceedings of any kind, open, pending, or threatened, whether mature, un-matured, contingent, known or unknown, at law or in equity in any form.
- d) **Confidential Information:** Any name, number or other information that may be used, alone or in conjunction with any other information, to identify a specific individual including, but not limited to, such individual's name, date of birth, mother's maiden name, motor vehicle operator's license number, Social Security number, employee identification number, employer or taxpayer identification number, alien registration number, government passport number, health insurance identification number, demand deposit account number, savings account number, credit card number, debit card number or unique biometric data such as fingerprint, voice print, retina or iris image, or other unique physical representation. Without limiting the foregoing, Confidential Information shall also include any information that DAS classifies as “confidential” or “restricted.” Confidential Information shall not include information that may be lawfully obtained from publicly available sources or from federal, state, or local government records which are lawfully made available to the general public.
- e) **Confidential Information Breach:** Generally, an instance where an unauthorized person or entity accesses Confidential Information in any manner, including but not limited to the following occurrences: (1) any Confidential Information that is not encrypted or protected is misplaced, lost, stolen or in any

way compromised; (2) one or more third parties have had access to or taken control or possession of any Confidential Information that is not encrypted or protected without prior written authorization from the State; (3) the unauthorized acquisition of encrypted or protected Confidential Information together with the confidential process or key that is capable of compromising the integrity of the Confidential Information; or (4) if there is a substantial risk of identity theft or fraud to the client, the Contractor, the Department or State.

- f) **Contractor Parties:** A Contractor’s members, directors, officers, shareholders, partners, managers, principal officers, representatives, agents, consultants, employees or any one of them or any other person or entity with whom the Contractor is in privity of oral or written contract and the Contractor intends for such other person or entity to Perform under this Contract in any capacity.
- g) **Deliverable:** Any product, service, or warranty that is required to be delivered to the Department under this Contract or Statement of Work, or available under Exhibit B, or both, whether produced by the Contractor or by a third party as a supplier or subcontractor to the Contractor.
- h) **Deliverables Document:** Exhibit A to this Contract - Document which sets forth and describes the Services and Deliverables that are to be provided or made available under this Contract and the specific requirements and terms applicable to those Services and Deliverables.
- i) **Department:** Any and all departments, commissions, boards, bureaus, agencies, institutions, public authorities, offices, councils, associations, instrumentalities, entities or political subdivisions of the State that issue duly authorized Purchase Orders against this Contract.
- j) **Goods:** For the purposes of this Contract, all things which are movable at the time that this Contract is effective and which include, without limiting this definition, supplies, materials and equipment, as specified in the Solicitation and set forth in Exhibit A or Exhibit B, or both, or in a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.
- k) **Key Contractor Personnel:** The individual employees of Contractor who will be assigned to the Project.
- l) **Perform:** For the purposes of this Contract, the verb “to perform” and the Contractor’s performance set forth in this Contract or in a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable, and its exhibits are referred to as “Perform,” “Performance” and other capitalized variations of the term.
- m) **Product & Pricing Schedule:** Exhibit B to this Contract - Document which lists the Deliverables and Services available under this Contract and establishes the component or unit pricing and price schedules for each Deliverable and Service available pursuant to this Contract.
- n) **Purchase Order:** Document issued by a Department for one or more Goods, Deliverables or Services in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract or a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.

- o) **Records:** All working papers and such other information and materials as may have been accumulated by the Contractor in Performing this Contract or Statement of Work, whichever is applicable, including but not limited to, documents, data, plans, books, computations, drawings, specifications, notes, reports, records, estimates, summaries, memoranda and correspondence, kept or stored in any form.
- p) **Services:** The Performance of labor or work set forth in Exhibit A or in the Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.
- q) **Site:** Location(s) specified by Department where Deliverables are to be installed or Services rendered.
- r) **Solicitation:** Request for Proposal entitled Independent Verification and Validation Services dated November 13, 2018.
- s) **Specifications:** The written technical and non-technical detailed documentation of the Deliverables as approved and accepted in writing by the Department.
- t) **State:** The State of Connecticut, including the Department and any office, department, board, council, commission, institution or other agency or entity of the State.
- u) **Statement of Work (SOW):** Statement issued in connection with a Purchase Order for a Deliverable or Service available under this Contract which sets forth all work and payment requirements for Contractor's Performance in connection with said Purchase Order.
- v) **System:** Department's operating system.
- w) **Term:** The original term of the Contract plus any extensions exercised under Section 1 of the Contract.
- x) **Termination:** An end to this Contract prior to the end of its Term.

3. ACQUIRING DELIVERABLES AND SERVICES

- a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract, Contractor shall Perform in accordance with Exhibit A and in accordance with a Statement of Work, as applicable. The Contractor shall itemize the Performance in accordance with the Price Schedule and as may be acquired through properly issued Purchase Orders.
- b) Any Purchase Order is subject to the terms of this Contract and shall remain in effect until Department acceptance of full Performance of all Deliverables and Services contained in the applicable Purchase Order, unless terminated sooner under the terms of this Contract. Neither party shall be bound by any additional terms different from those in this Contract that may appear on a Purchase Order or other form document issued by either party.
- c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, no material change may be made to the Deliverables set forth in Exhibit A that alters the nature or scope of the Deliverables or their intended use.

d) Price Adjustments

1) Prices listed in Exhibit B shall remain unchanged for twelve (12) months following the Effective Date of the Contract. The Contractor shall have the right to request a price adjustment only during the thirty (30) days immediately preceding the annual anniversary dates of the Effective Date of the Contract. During this thirty (30) day period, the Contractor may submit a request in writing to DAS for a price adjustment that is consistent with and relative to price changes originating with and compelled by manufacturer and/or market trends and which changes are outside of the Contractor's control. The Contractor must fully document its request, attaching to the request, without limitation, such manufacturer and market data, as support the requested adjustment. DAS may, in its sole discretion, approve or disapprove the requested adjustment, in whole or in part. Any approved adjustment shall be final and shall remain unchanged until the next annual anniversary date of the Effective Date of the Contract.

2) The Contractor shall submit all requests in accordance with Section #14 Communications. A request made to the Department shall not be valid and the parties shall treat it as if the Contractor had not made the request at all. A request made to the Department shall not be considered timely and shall not toll or extend the running of the thirty (30) days. The right of the Contractor to request a particular price adjustment shall lapse upon the expiration of the applicable thirty (30) days. If the Contractor fails to make a timely request, then the price shall remain unchanged from the previous year and shall continue through the next succeeding twelve (12) months and until the second annual anniversary of the Effective Date of the Contract. If approved, price adjustments shall become effective ten (10) days after the date of the approval. The Contractor shall honor any purchase orders issued prior to the effective date of the approval at the price in effect at the time of the issuance of the purchase order.

e) No additions to or reductions in the Deliverables and prices for work completed in the Performance of any Purchase Order shall be permitted unless the Department issues a change order in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.

f) The Department shall issue a Purchase Order when acquiring any Deliverable available under this Contract and, if appropriate, a Statement of Work mutually acceptable to the Contractor.

4. PROJECT PERSONNEL

a) The Department shall designate a project administrator (the "Project Administrator"), that is technically, managerially, and hierarchically independent of the subject project requiring IV&V services. The Project Administrator will be identified in each Statement of Work and may be replaced at the discretion of the Department. The Project Administrator shall have the authority to act for the Department under this Contract for any Deliverable(s) initially acquired from the Contractor and such authority shall continue to be in effect throughout the term of this Contract. In its performance of this Contract, the Department shall comply with the Office of Policy and Management policy known as "Policy for the Management of State Information Technology Projects," Policy ID T-SDLC-17-04, dated December 13, 2017.

b) The Department will identify the Project Administrator. The Contractor shall not remove any Key Personnel except in accordance with the following:

- 1) If one or more of the Key Personnel, for any reason, becomes or is expected to become unavailable for work for a continuous period exceeding 5 work days, or is expected to devote substantially less effort to the work than initially anticipated when the Statement of Work was signed, then the Contractor shall, subject to the concurrence of the Project Administrator, replace that Key Personnel with personnel of at least equal ability and qualifications no later than 2 work days after being notified or becoming aware of the Key Personnel's actual or expected unavailability or the date of the concurrence of the Project Administrator, whichever is earlier.
- 2) The Department may request, in writing, that the Contractor either remove one or more Key Personnel from a particular Statement of Work for any reason, or, remove the Key Personnel and provide a substitute. The request may, but need not, provide a detailed explanation of the circumstances for the proposed removal. The Contractor shall deliver the resumes of the proposed substitute Key Personnel to the Project Administrator for consideration within 2 work days of receiving the substitution request. The Project Administrator shall notify the Contractor of approval or disapproval in writing within 2 work days of receiving the resumes.
- 3) Time is of the essence in the removal process of Key Personnel. Accordingly, the Contractor shall do and perform all acts and things that are necessary or appropriate in order to minimize or eliminate disruptions to the work being done under the Statement of Work.

5. CHANGE ORDERS

- a) The Department may, at any time, with written notice to Contractor, request changes within the scope of Exhibit A or Statement of Work, if applicable. Such changes shall not be unreasonably denied or delayed by Contractor.
- b) A change order request may be issued only by the Department and must be in writing. As soon as possible after Contractor receives a written change order request, but in no event later than fifteen (15) calendar days thereafter, the Contractor shall provide the Department with a written statement confirming the change has no price impact on the Contract or, if there is a price impact, Contractor shall provide the Department a written statement explaining the price increase or decrease involved in implementing the requested change.
- c) No change order with a price impact will be effective until Contractor receives written confirmation from the Department.

6. ACCEPTANCE

- a) Any Deliverable furnished by Contractor under the terms of this Contract will be subject to the Department's Acceptance. The following procedures will apply during Acceptance:
 - 1) The Department shall provide Contractor with (a) written notice of Acceptance of the Deliverable or (b) a written statement which identifies in reasonable detail, with references to the applicable requirements, the deficiencies preventing Acceptance.
 - 2) Contractor shall have five (5) business days, or such other period mutually agreed upon by the parties in writing, from the date it receives the notice of deficiencies to complete corrective actions to make the Deliverable conform in all respects to the applicable Specifications and Statement of Work. The

Department shall review the corrected Deliverable and notify Contractor in writing of acceptance or rejection in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this section.

- 3) The Acceptance Date for a Deliverable shall be the date of written notice of Acceptance of the Deliverable from Department to Contractor.
- b) Upon Acceptance of each of the Deliverables required under Exhibit A, the Department shall notify the Contractor in writing of the Department's Acceptance, and the date of such notice will be the Acceptance Date.
- c) If requested by Contractor, Department shall complete Contractor's acceptance certificate, in a form reasonably acceptable to Department, so long as such certificate does not amend, alter or modify in any way the terms of this Contract.

7. PAYMENTS AND CREDITS

a) The Department shall pay for Deliverables only upon acceptance of the Deliverable(s) pursuant to Section 7 and receipt of a properly documented invoice from the Contractor. The Department shall pay Contractor within 45 days after the Deliverable Acceptance Date and receipt of Contractor's properly documented invoice, whichever is the later date.

b) The State shall make all payments to the Contractor through electronic funds transfer via the Automated Clearing House ("ACH"). Contractor shall enroll in ACH through the Office of the State Comptroller prior to sending any invoice to the State. The Contractor may obtain detailed information regarding ACH at: <http://www.osc.ct.gov/vendor/directdeposit.html>.

d) Contractor shall furnish separate invoices for each Purchase Order and shall list each charge included in each invoice as separate line items.

e) Notwithstanding subsection 8(b), the Department may make purchases using the State of Connecticut Purchasing Card (MasterCard) in accordance with Memorandum No. 2011-11 issued by the Office of the State Comptroller. Contractor shall be equipped to receive orders issued by the Department using the MasterCard. The Contractor shall be responsible for the credit card user-handling fee associated with MasterCard purchases. The Contractor shall to the MasterCard only upon acceptance of Goods delivered to the Department or the rendering of Services. The Contractor shall capture and provide to its merchant bank, Level 3 reporting at the line item level for all orders placed by MasterCard. Questions regarding the state of Connecticut MasterCard Program may be directed to Ms. Kerry DiMatteo, Procurement Card Program Administrator at 860-713-5072.

8. CONFIDENTIALITY; NONDISCLOSURE

a) The State shall exercise at least the same degree of care to safeguard any trade secrets or confidential information of Contractor as the State does its own property of a similar nature and shall take reasonable steps to assure that neither any trade secrets or confidential information received by the State under this Contract shall be disclosed for reasons other than its own business operations. Such prohibition on

disclosures shall not apply to disclosures by the State to its employees or its representatives, provided such disclosures are reasonably necessary to the State's use of the Deliverable, and provided further that the State shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that the Deliverable is not disclosed by such parties in contravention of this Contract. The State's performance of the requirements of this section shall be subject to the State of Connecticut Freedom of Information Act, as amended.

b) All Records, including any data owned by the State in any form, in the possession of the Contractor or Contractor Parties must remain within the United States and may not be stored, hosted or otherwise maintained outside of the United States.

9. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

a) Contractor and Contractor Parties, at their own expense, have a duty to and shall protect from a Confidential Information Breach any and all Confidential Information which they come to possess or control, wherever and however stored or maintained, in a commercially reasonable manner in accordance with current industry standards.

b) Each Contractor or Contractor Party shall develop, implement and maintain a comprehensive data - security program for the protection of Confidential Information. The safeguards contained in such program shall be consistent with and comply with the safeguards for protection of Confidential Information, and information of a similar character, as set forth in all applicable federal and state law and written policy of the Department or State concerning the confidentiality of Confidential Information. Such data-security program shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. A security policy for employees related to the storage, access and transportation of data containing Confidential Information;
2. Reasonable restrictions on access to records containing Confidential Information, including access to any locked storage where such records are kept;
3. A process for reviewing policies and security measures at least annually;
4. Creating secure access controls to Confidential Information, including but not limited to passwords; and
5. Encrypting of Confidential Information that is stored on laptops, portable devices or being transmitted electronically.

c) The Contractor and Contractor Parties shall notify DAS, the Department and the Connecticut Office of the Attorney General as soon as practical, but no later than twenty-four (24) hours, after they become aware of or suspect that any Confidential Information which Contractor or Contractor Parties have come to possess or control has been subject to a Confidential Information Breach. If a Confidential Information Breach has occurred, the Contractor shall, within three (3) business days after the notification, present a credit monitoring and protection plan to the Commissioner of Administrative Services, the Department and the

Connecticut Office of the Attorney General, for review and approval. Such credit monitoring or protection plan shall be made available by the Contractor at its own cost and expense to all individuals affected by the Confidential Information Breach. Such credit monitoring or protection plan shall include, but is not limited to reimbursement for the cost of placing and lifting one (1) security freeze per credit file pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 36a-701a. Such credit monitoring or protection plans shall be approved by the State in accordance with this section and shall cover a length of time commensurate with the circumstances of the Confidential Information Breach. The Contractors' costs and expenses for the credit monitoring and protection plan shall not be recoverable from DAS, the Department, any State of Connecticut entity or any affected individuals.

d) The Contractor shall incorporate the requirements of this section in all subcontracts requiring each Contractor Party to safeguard Confidential Information in the same manner as provided for in this section.

e) Nothing in this section shall supersede in any manner Contractor's or Contractor Party's obligations pursuant to HIPAA or any provisions of this Contract concerning the obligations of the Contractor as a Business Associate of Covered Entity.

10. RISK OF LOSS & INSURANCE

a) The State shall not be liable to Contractor for any risk of Deliverable loss or damage while Deliverable is in transit, or while in the Department's possession, except when such loss or damage is due directly to the Department's negligence or intentional misconduct. Nothing in this section is intended nor shall it be construed, in any manner, as waiving or compromising the sovereign immunity of the State.

b) Throughout the Term, Contractor shall maintain, at Contractor's sole cost and expense, a policy or policies of commercial general liability insurance, including contractual liability coverage, in an amount not less than \$1,000,000.00 for all damages arising out of bodily injuries to, or death of, all persons and injuries to or destruction of property, in any one accident or occurrence, and, subject to that limit per accident, a total (or aggregate) limit of \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence for all damages arising out of bodily injuries to, or death of, all persons and injuries to or destruction of property per policy period. Such insurance policy or policies shall name the State as additional insured. Contractor shall provide the State a certificate of insurance evidencing the above coverage on an annual basis and shall not begin performance of the Services until such a certificate has been provided to DAS, and, if requested, the Department.

c) During the Term, and for a period of three (3) years thereafter, the Contractor shall carry Professional Liability Insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per Claim and Annual Aggregate. Contractor shall provide the State a certificate of insurance evidencing such Professional Liability Insurance coverage upon written request on an annual basis and shall not begin Performance of the Services until such a certificate has been provided to the Department.

d) Throughout the Term, Contractor shall carry, at Contractor's sole cost and expense, an Information Security Privacy insurance policy with limits not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence or claim, \$1,000,000 aggregate. Coverage shall be sufficiently broad to respond to the duties and obligations as is undertaken by

Contractor in this Contract and shall include, but not be limited to, claims involving infringement of intellectual property, including but not limited to infringement of copyright, trademark, invasion of privacy violations, information theft, damage to or destruction of electronic information, release of private information, release of Confidential Information, alteration of electronic information, extortion and network security. The policy shall provide coverage for breach response costs as well as regulatory fines and penalties as well as credit monitoring expenses with limits sufficient to respond to these obligations.

e) All insurance with the exception of the professional liability insurance required under (c) above must be written on an occurrence basis as opposed to “claims made” basis.

11. FORCE MAJEURE

Neither party shall be responsible for delays or failures in its obligations herein due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. Such causes shall include, but not be limited to, strikes, lockouts, riot, sabotage, rebellion, insurrection, acts of war or the public enemy, acts of terrorism, unavailable raw materials, telecommunication or power failure, fire, flood, earthquake, epidemics, natural disasters, and acts of God.

12. ANTITRUST

Contractor hereby irrevocably assigns to the State of Connecticut all rights, title and interest in and to all Claims associated with this Contract that Contractor now has or may or will have and that arise under the antitrust laws of the United States, 15 USC Section 1, *et seq.* and the antitrust laws of the State of Connecticut, Connecticut General Statute § 35-24, *et seq.*, including but not limited to any and all Claims for overcharges. This assignment shall become valid and effective immediately upon the accrual of a Claim without any further action or acknowledgment by the parties.

13. GENERAL PROVISIONS

a) Section headings and document titles used in this Contract are included for convenience only and shall not be used in any substantive interpretation of this Contract.

b) If any term or condition of this Contract is decided by a proper authority to be invalid, the remaining provisions of the Contract shall be unimpaired and the invalid provision shall be replaced by a provision which comes closest to the intention underlying the invalid provision. Contractor shall comply with the statutes, regulations, Executive Orders and policies incorporated into this Contract to the extent that such statutes, regulations, Executive Orders and/or policies are applicable to Contractor in connection with its Performance under this Contract.

c) The failure at any time by either party to this Contract to require performance by the other party of any provision hereof shall not affect in any way the full right to require such performance at any time thereafter. The failure of either party to enforce or pursue a right or remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the right or remedy itself, unless such a waiver is expressed in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of the waiving party.

d) In any case where the consent or approval of either party is required to be obtained under this Contract,

such consent or approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. No such consent or approval shall be valid unless in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of that party. Such consent or approval shall apply only to the given instance, and shall not be deemed to be a consent to, or approval of, any subsequent like act or inaction by either party.

e) The Department shall not remove or destroy any proprietary markings or proprietary legends placed upon or contained within any Deliverable.

f) Except as may be otherwise provided for in this Contract, the Department shall not assign, mortgage, alter, relocate or give up possession of any Deliverable to which Contractor retains title without the prior written consent of Contractor.

g) Contractor represents and warrants that it shall not, without prior written consent from the State, make any reference to the Department or the State in any of Contractor's advertising or news releases. The Contractor may use the State's and/or the Department's name as a specific citation within proposals it submits.

h) Contractor shall execute any and all documents or to take any actions which may be reasonably necessary to perfect the rights granted to the State in Section 14.

i) Neither Department nor Contractor's personnel who had substantive contact with personnel of the other in the course of the Performance of the Services hereunder shall directly or indirectly employ, solicit, engage or retain the services of such an employee of the other party to this Contract during its Term and for a period of one year from the Termination of this Contract or such longer period as may be required by State statute. This provision shall not restrict the right of either party to solicit or recruit generally in the media.

j) The Department shall cooperate with Contractor in the Performance by Contractor of the services hereunder, including, (i) providing Contractor with adequate working space, equipment and facilities and timely access to data, information, and personnel of the State; (ii) providing experienced and qualified personnel to perform their assigned tasks and duties in a competent and timely fashion; (iii) providing a stable, fully functional system infrastructure environment which will support the Deliverables and allow Contractor and the Department to work productively; and (iv) promptly notifying Contractor of any issues, concerns or disputes with respect to the services provided by Contractor hereunder. The Contractor shall not be responsible for, among other things, the performance of the Department's personnel and agents, and the accuracy and completeness of all data and information provided to Contractor by the Department for purposes of the performance of the services hereunder.

k) Each of the State and Contractor is an independent contractor and neither of them is, nor shall be considered to be, nor shall purport to act as, the other's agent, partner, fiduciary, joint venturer, or representative.

l) Contractor may (i) provide any Services to any person or entity, and (ii) develop for itself, or for others, materials or processes including those that may be similar to those produced as a result of the services hereunder, provided that, Contractor complies with its obligations of confidentiality set forth in Sections 14, 15 and 16.

m) All references in this Contract to any statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order shall mean such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order, respectively, as it has been amended, replaced or superseded at any time. Notwithstanding any language in this Contract that relates to such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order, and notwithstanding a lack of a formal amendment to this Contract, this

Contract shall always be read and interpreted as if it contained the most current and applicable wording and requirements of such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order as if their most current language had been used in and requirements incorporated into this Contract at the time of its execution.

14. COMMUNICATIONS

a) Unless notified otherwise by the other party in writing, correspondence, notices, and coordination between the parties to this Contract as to general business matters or the terms and conditions herein shall be directed to:

State: State of Connecticut, Department of Administrative Services
Procurement Division
450 Columbus Boulevard, Suite 1202
Hartford, CT 06103
Attention: Tina Costanzo

Contractor: J.B.A. Consulting Engineers, Inc., dba Celtic Energy, Inc.
437 Naubuc Avenue, Ste 106
Glastonbury, CT 06033
Attention: Christopher Halpin

b) Details regarding Contractor invoices and all technical or day-to-day administrative matters pertaining to any Deliverable shall be directed to:

Department: The individual specified in the applicable Purchase Order

Contractor: The individual designated by Contractor in their Proposal or as the Contractor may otherwise designate in writing to the Department.

15. WHISTLEBLOWER PROVISION

This Contract may be subject to the provisions of Section 4-61dd of the Connecticut General Statutes. In accordance with this statute, if an officer, employee or appointing authority of the Contractor takes or threatens to take any personnel action against any employee of the Contractor in retaliation for such employee's disclosure of information to any employee of the contracting state or quasi-public agency or the Auditors of Public Accounts or the Attorney General under the provisions of subsection (a) of such statute, the Contractor shall be liable for a civil penalty of not more than five thousand dollars for each offense, up to a maximum of twenty per cent of the value of this Contract. Each violation shall be a separate and distinct offense and in the case of a continuing violation, each calendar day's continuance of the violation shall be deemed to be a separate and distinct offense. The State may request that the Attorney General bring a civil action in the Superior Court for the Judicial District of Hartford to seek imposition and recovery of such civil penalty. In accordance with subsection (f) of such statute, each large state contractor, as defined in the

statute, shall post a notice of the provisions of the statute relating to large state contractors in a conspicuous place which is readily available for viewing by the employees of the Contractor.

16. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS PROVISION

This Contract may be subject to the provisions of Section 1-218 of the Connecticut General Statutes. In accordance with this statute, each contract in excess of two million five hundred thousand dollars between a public agency and a person for the performance of a governmental function shall (a) provide that the public agency is entitled to receive a copy of records and files related to the performance of the governmental function, and (b) indicate that such records and files are subject to FOIA and may be disclosed by the public agency pursuant to FOIA. No request to inspect or copy such records or files shall be valid unless the request is made to the public agency in accordance with FOIA. Any complaint by a person who is denied the right to inspect or copy such records or files shall be brought to the Freedom of Information Commission in accordance with the provisions of Sections 1-205 and 1-206 of the Connecticut General Statutes.

17. FORUM AND CHOICE OF LAW

The parties deem the Contract to have been made in the City of Hartford, State of Connecticut. Both parties agree that it is fair and reasonable for the validity and construction of the Contract to be, and it shall be, governed by the laws and court decisions of the State of Connecticut, without giving effect to its principles of conflicts of laws. To the extent that any immunities provided by Federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut do not bar an action against the State, and to the extent that these courts are courts of competent jurisdiction, for the purpose of venue, the complaint shall be made returnable to the Judicial District of Hartford only or shall be brought in the United States District Court for the District of Connecticut only, and shall not be transferred to any other court, provided, however, that nothing here constitutes a waiver or compromise of the sovereign immunity of the State of Connecticut. The Contractor waives any objection which it may now have or will have to the laying of venue of any Claims in any forum and further irrevocably submits to such jurisdiction in any suit, action or proceeding.

18. BREACH

a) If either party breaches the Contract in any respect, the non-breaching party shall provide written notice of the breach to the breaching party by overnight or certified mail, return receipt requested, to the most current address the breaching party has furnished for the purposes of correspondence and afford the breaching party an opportunity to cure within thirty (30) days from the date that the breaching party receives the notice. In the case of a Contractor breach, DAS may set forth any period greater or less than thirty (30) days, so long as such time period is otherwise consistent with the provisions of this Contract (for the purposes of this paragraph, the time period set forth by the non-breaching party shall be referred to as the “right to cure period”). The right to cure period shall be extended if the non-breaching party is satisfied that the breaching party is making a good faith effort to cure, but the nature of the breach is such that it cannot be cured within the right to cure period.

b) In the event of a breach, DAS may require the Contractor to prepare and submit to DAS or the Department a Corrective Action Plan in connection with an identified breach. The Corrective Action Plan shall

provide a detailed explanation of the reasons for the cited deficiency(ies), the Contractor's assessment or diagnosis of the cause, and a specific proposal to cure or resolve the deficiency(ies). The Contractor shall submit the Corrective Action Plan within ten (10) business days following the request for the plan by the State and is subject to approval by the Department or DAS, which approval shall not unreasonably be withheld. Notwithstanding the submission and acceptance of a Corrective Action Plan, Contractor remains responsible for achieving all Performance criteria. The acceptance of a Corrective Action Plan shall not excuse prior substandard Performance, relieve Contractor of its duty to comply with Performance standards, or prohibit the State from pursuing additional remedies or other approaches to correct substandard Performance.

c) The written notice of the breach may include an effective Termination date. If the identified breach is not cured by the stated Termination date, unless otherwise modified by the non-breaching party in writing prior to such date, no further action shall be required of any party to effect the Termination as of the stated date. If the notice does not set forth an effective Termination date, the non-breaching party shall be required to provide the breaching party no less than twenty four (24) hours written notice prior to terminating the Contract, such notice to be provided in accordance with Section 29(c).

d) If the Department reasonably and in good faith determines the Contractor has not Performed in accordance with the Contract, the State may withhold payment in whole or in part in an amount reasonably related to the non-performance pending resolution of the Performance issue, provided that the State notifies the Contractor in writing prior to the date that the payment would have been due.

e) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, DAS may terminate this Contract with no right to cure period for Contractor's breach or violation of any of the provisions in the section concerning Representations and Warranties and revoke any consent to assignments given as if the assignments had never been requested or consented to, without liability to the Contractor or Contractor Parties or any third party.

f) Termination under this Breach section is subject to the provisions of the Termination section in this Contract.

19. TERMINATION

a) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, the DAS, through a duly authorized employee, may Terminate the Contract whenever DAS makes a written determination that such Termination is in the best interests of the State. DAS shall notify the Contractor in writing of Termination pursuant to this section, which notice shall specify the effective date of Termination and the extent to which the Contractor must complete its Performance under the Contract prior to such date.

b) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, DAS, through a duly authorized employee, may, after making a written determination that the Contractor has breached the Contract, Terminate the Contract in accordance with the provisions in the Breach section of this Contract.

c) DAS shall send the notice of Termination via certified mail, return receipt requested, to the Contractor at the most current address which the Contractor has furnished to DAS for purposes of correspondence, or by hand delivery. Upon receiving the notice from the DAS, the Contractor shall immediately discontinue all services affected in accordance with the notice, undertake commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate any losses or damages and deliver to the Department all Records. The Records are deemed to be the property of the Department and the Contractor shall deliver them to the Department no later than thirty (30) days after

the Termination of the Contract or fifteen (15) days after the Contractor receives a written request from the Department for the Records. The Contractor shall deliver those Records that exist in electronic, magnetic or other intangible form in a non-proprietary format, such as, but not limited to, ASCII or .TXT.

d) Upon receipt of a written notice of Termination from DAS, the Contractor shall cease operations as DAS directs in the notice, and take all actions that are necessary or appropriate, or that DAS may reasonably direct, for the protection, and preservation of the Goods and any other property. Except for any work which DAS directs the Contractor to Perform in the notice prior to the effective date of Termination, and except as otherwise provided in the notice, the Contractor shall terminate or conclude all existing subcontracts and purchase orders and shall not enter into any further subcontracts, purchase orders or commitments.

e) The Department shall, within forty-five (45) days of the effective date of Termination, reimburse the Contractor for its Performance rendered and accepted by the Department, in addition to all reasonable costs, incurred after Termination in completing those portions of the Performance which the notice required the Contractor to complete. However, the Contractor is not entitled to receive and the Department is not obligated to tender to the Contractor any payments for anticipated or lost profits. Upon request by DAS, the Contractor shall assign to DAS or the Department, or any replacement contractor which DAS or the Department designates, all subcontracts, purchase orders, and other information pertaining to its Performance, and remove from State premises, whether leased or owned, all of Contractor's property, equipment, waste material and rubbish related to its Performance, all as DAS may request.

f) For breach or violation of any of the provisions in the section concerning Representations and Warranties, the DAS may Terminate the Contract in accordance with its terms and revoke any consents to assignments given as if the assignments had never been requested or consented to, without liability to the Contractor or Contractor Parties or any third party.

g) Upon Termination of the Contract, all rights and obligations shall be null and void, so that no party shall have any further rights or obligations to any other party, except with respect to the sections which survive Termination. All representations, warranties, agreements and rights of the parties under the Contract shall survive such Termination to the extent not otherwise limited in the Contract and without each one of them having to be specifically mentioned in the Contract.

h) Termination of the Contract pursuant to this section shall not be deemed to be a breach of the Contract by the State.

20. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Contractor represents and warrants to the State for itself and the Contractor Parties that:

a) if they are entities, they are duly and validly existing under the laws of their respective states of organization and authorized to conduct business in the State of Connecticut in the manner contemplated by the Contract. Further, as appropriate, they have taken all necessary action to authorize the execution, delivery and Performance of the Contract and have the power and authority to execute, deliver and Perform their obligations under the Contract;

b) they will comply with all applicable State and Federal laws and municipal ordinances in satisfying their obligations to the State under and pursuant to the Contract, including, but not limited to (1) Connecticut

General Statutes Title 1, Chapter 10, concerning the State's Codes of Ethics and (2) Title 4a concerning State purchasing, including, but not limited to Section 22a-194a concerning the use of polystyrene foam;

- c) the execution, delivery and Performance of the Contract will not violate, be in conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute (with or without due notice and/or lapse of time) a default under any of the following, as applicable: (1) any provision of law; (2) any order of any court or the State; or (3) any indenture, agreement, document or other instrument to which it is a party or by which it may be bound;
- d) they are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any governmental entity;
- e) as applicable, they have not, within the three years preceding the Contract, in any of their current or former jobs, been convicted of, or had a civil judgment rendered against them or against any person who would Perform under the Contract, for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a transaction or contract with any governmental entity. This includes, but is not limited to, violation of Federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records or property, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- f) they are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by any governmental entity with commission of any of the offenses listed above;
- g) they have not within the three years preceding the Contract had one or more contracts with any governmental entity terminated for breach or default;
- h) they have not employed or retained any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for them, to solicit or secure the Contract and that they have not paid or agreed to pay any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for them, any fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gifts, or any other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of the Contract or any assignments made in accordance with the terms of the Contract;
- i) to the best of their knowledge, there are no Claims involving the Contractor or Contractor Parties that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract;
- j) they shall disclose, to the best of their knowledge, to the State in writing any Claims involving them that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract, no later than twenty (20) calendar days after becoming aware of any such Claims. For purposes of the Contractor's obligation to disclose any Claims to the State, the ten (10) calendar days in the section of this Contract concerning disclosure of Contractor Parties litigation shall run consecutively with the ten (10) days provided for in this representation and warranty;

- k) their participation in the Solicitation process is not a conflict of interest or a breach of ethics under the provisions of Title 1, Chapter 10 of the Connecticut General Statutes concerning the State’s Code of Ethics;
- l) the proposal submitted by Contractor in response to the Solicitation was not made in connection or concert with any other person, entity or proposer, including any affiliate (as defined in the Tangible Personal Property section of this Contract) of the proposer, submitting a proposal for the same Solicitation, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud;
- m) they are able to Perform under the Contract using their own resources or the resources of a party who was not a proposer;
- n) the Contractor shall obtain in a written contract all of the representations and warranties in this section from any Contractor Parties and require that provision be included in any contracts and purchase orders with such Contractor Parties;
- o) they have paid all applicable workers’ compensation second injury fund assessments concerning all previous work done in Connecticut; they have a record of compliance with Occupational Health and Safety Administration regulations without any unabated, willful or serious violations;
- p) they are not delinquent in the payment of unemployment compensation contributions;
- q) they are not delinquent in the payment of any taxes owed, or, that they have filed a sales tax security bond, and they have, if and as applicable, filed for motor carrier road tax stickers and have paid all outstanding road taxes;
- r) all of their vehicles have current registrations and, unless such vehicles are no longer in service, they shall not allow any such registrations to lapse;
- s) each Contractor Party has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to bind the Contractor Parties to the full extent necessary or appropriate to ensure full compliance with and Performance in accordance with all of the terms and conditions of the Contract and that all appropriate parties shall also provide, no later than fifteen (15) days after receiving a request from DAS or the Department, such information as DAS or the Department may require to evidence, in their sole determination, compliance with this section;
- t) they either own or have the authority to use all the Goods;
- u) to the best of Contractor’s knowledge, the Goods do not infringe or misappropriate any patent, copyright, trade secret or other intellectual property right of a third party;
- v) the Department's use of any Goods in a manner consistent with this Contract shall not infringe or misappropriate any patent, trade secret or other intellectual property right of a third party;
- w) if they procure any Goods, they shall sub-license such Goods and that the Department shall be afforded the full benefits of any manufacturer or subcontractor licenses for the use of the Goods; and

x) they shall assign or otherwise transfer to the Department, or afford the Department the full benefits of any manufacturer's warranty for the Goods, to the extent that such warranties are assignable or otherwise transferable to the Department.

21. DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTOR PARTIES LITIGATION

The Contractor shall require that all Contractor Parties, as appropriate, disclose to the Contractor, to the best of their knowledge, any Claims involving the Contractor Parties that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract, no later than twenty (20) calendar days after becoming aware of any such Claims. Disclosure shall be in writing.

22. STATE COMPTROLLER'S SPECIFICATIONS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-31, this Contract is deemed to have incorporated within it, and the Contractor shall deliver the Goods and Services in compliance with, all specifications established by the State Comptroller to ensure that all policies, procedures, processes and control systems, including hardware, software and protocols, which are established or provided by the Contractor or Contractor Parties, are compatible with and support the State's core financial systems, including but not limited to, accounting, payroll, time and attendance, and retirement systems.

23. CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER SUBCONTRACT APPROVAL

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-32, the Contractor shall not award a subcontract for work under this Contract without having first obtained the written approval of the Chief Information Officer of the Department of Administrative Services or their designee of the selection of the subcontractor and of the provisions of the subcontract. The Contractor shall deliver a copy of each executed subcontract or amendment to the subcontract to the Chief Information Officer, who shall maintain the subcontract or amendment as a public record, as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200.

24. RIGHTS TO AND INTEGRITY OF PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-34, (a) neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall have any Title in or to (1) any public records which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess, modify or create pursuant to a contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract, or (2) any modifications by such contractor, subcontractor, employee or agent to such public records; (b) neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall impair the integrity of any public records which they possess or create; and (c) public records which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess, modify or create pursuant to this Contract or other contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract shall at all times and for all purposes remain the property of the State. For purposes of this section, "public records" shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4-33, as it may be modified from time to time.

25. PUBLIC RECORDS AND FOIA

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-35, any public record which a state agency provides to the Contractor or Contractor Parties shall remain a public record for the purposes of Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-210(a). With regard to any public records, the State, the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall have a joint and several obligation to comply with the obligations of the state agency under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §1-200, provided that the determination of whether or not to disclose a particular record or type of record shall be made by such state agency.

26. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-36, neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall disclose to the public any public records (a) which they possess, modify or create pursuant to this Contract or any contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract and (b) which a state agency (1) is prohibited from disclosing pursuant to state or federal law in all cases, (2) may disclose pursuant to state or federal law only to certain entities or individuals or under certain conditions or (3) may withhold from disclosure pursuant to state or federal law. This provision shall not be construed to prohibit the Contractor from disclosing such public records to any Contractor Parties to carry out the purposes of its subcontract. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200, as it may be modified from time to time.

27. PROFITING FROM PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-37, neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall sell, market or otherwise profit from the disclosure or use of any public records which are in their possession pursuant to this Contract or any contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract, except as authorized in this Contract. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200, as it may be modified from time to time.

28. CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO NOTIFY DAS CONCERNING PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-38, if the Contractor or Contractor Parties learn of any violation of the provisions of Conn. Gen. Stat. §§ 4d-36 or 4d-37 they shall, no later than seven calendar days after learning of such violation, notify the Chief Information Officer of such violation.

29. GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACCESS TO RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-40, the Joint Committee on Legislative Management and each nonpartisan office of the General Assembly shall continue to have access to DAS records that is not less than the access that said committee and such offices have on July 1, 1997.

30. CONTINUITY OF SYSTEMS

- a) This section is intended to comply with Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended.
- b) The Contractor acknowledges that the Systems and associated services are important to the function of State government and that they must continue without interruption. Pursuant to Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended, if the work under the Contract, any subcontract, or amendment to either, is transferred back to the State or to another contractor at any time for any reason, then the Contractor shall cooperate fully with the State, and do and Perform all acts and things that DAS deems to be necessary or appropriate, to ensure continuity of state agency information system and telecommunication system facilities, equipment and services so that there is no disruption or interruption in Performance as required or permitted in the Contract. The Contractor shall not enter into any subcontract for any part of the Performance under the Contract without approval of such subcontract by DAS, as required by Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-32, as it may be amended, and without such subcontract including a provision that obligates the subcontractor to comply fully with Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended, as if the subcontractor were in fact the Contractor. The Contractor shall make a full and complete disclosure of and delivery to DAS or its representatives of all Records and “Public Records,” as that term is defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-33, as it may be amended, in whatever form they exist or are stored and maintained and wherever located, directly or indirectly concerning the Contract.
- c) The parties shall follow the below applicable and respective procedures in order to ensure the orderly transfer to the State the following:
1. facilities and equipment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other State location which DAS identifies, all facilities and equipment related to or arising out of the Contract, subcontract or amendment, no later than 10 days from the date that the work under the Contract is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver the facilities and equipment to DAS, during DAS’s business hours, in good working order and in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage. Concurrent with this delivery, the Contractor shall also deliver all related operation manuals and other documentation in whatever form they exist and a list of all related passwords and security codes;
 2. software Deliverables created or modified pursuant to the Contract, subcontract or amendment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other location which DAS identifies, all Deliverables, no later than 10 days from the date that the work under the SOW or Contract is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver such Deliverables to DAS, during DAS’s business hours, in good working order, and if equipment shall be delivered, in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage. Concurrent with this delivery, the Contractor shall also deliver all Deliverable-related operation manuals and other documentation in whatever form they exist, if delivery of such manuals and documentation is required by this

Contract or the SOW for such Deliverable, and a list of all Deliverable passwords and security codes; and

3. Public Records, as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-33, as it may be amended, which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess or create pursuant to the Contract, subcontract or amendment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other State location which DAS identifies, all Public Records created or modified pursuant to the Contract, Statement of Work, subcontract or amendment and requested in writing by DAS (provided that Contractor may redact confidential information of Contractor, its personnel or third parties to the extent permitted by applicable law) no later than the latter of (1) the time specified in the section in this Contract concerning Termination for the return of Public Records and (2) 10 days from the date that the work under the Contract or Statement of Work is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver to DAS those Public Records in electronic, magnetic or other intangible form in a non-proprietary format, such as, but not limited to, ASCII or TXT. The Contractor shall deliver to DAS, during DAS's business hours, those Public Records and a list of all applicable passwords and security codes, all in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage.

d) If the Contractor employs former State employees, the Contractor shall facilitate the exercising of any reemployment rights that such State employees may have with the State, including, but not limited to, affording them all reasonable opportunities during the workday to interview for State jobs. The Contractor shall include language similar to this section in all of its contracts with its subcontractors and applicable Contractor Parties so that they are similarly obligated.

31. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY

- a) The Contractor on its behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates, as defined below, shall comply with the provisions of Conn. Gen. Stat. §12-411b, as follows:
 1. For the term of the Contract, the Contractor and its Affiliates shall collect and remit to the State of Connecticut, Department of Revenue Services, any Connecticut use tax due under the provisions of Chapter 219 of the Connecticut General Statutes for items of tangible personal property sold by the Contractor or by any of its Affiliates in the same manner as if the Contractor and such Affiliates were engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property for use in Connecticut and had sufficient nexus under the provisions of Chapter 219 to be required to collect Connecticut use tax;
 2. A customer's payment of a use tax to the Contractor or its Affiliates relieves the customer of liability for the use tax;
 3. The Contractor and its Affiliates shall remit all use taxes they collect from customers on or before the due date specified in the Contract, which may not be later than the last day of the month next succeeding the end of a calendar quarter or other tax collection period during which the tax was collected;

4. The Contractor and its Affiliates are not liable for use tax billed by them but not paid to them by a customer; and
5. Any Contractor or Affiliate who fails to remit use taxes collected on behalf of its customers by the due date specified in the Contract shall be subject to the interest and penalties provided for persons required to collect sales tax under chapter 219 of the general statutes.

b) For purposes of this section of the Contract, the word “Affiliate” means any person, as defined in Section 12-1 of the general statutes, that controls is controlled by, or is under common control with another person. A person controls another person if the person owns, directly or indirectly, more than ten per cent of the voting securities of the other person. The word “voting security” means a security that confers upon the holder the right to vote for the election of members of the board of directors or similar governing body of the business, or that is convertible into, or entitles the holder to receive, upon its exercise, a security that confers such a right to vote. “Voting security” includes a general partnership interest.

c) The Contractor represents and warrants that each of its Affiliates has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to so bind the Affiliates in any agreement with the State of Connecticut. The Contractor on its own behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates shall also provide, no later than 30 days after receiving a request by the State’s contracting authority, such information as the State may require to ensure, in the State’s sole determination, compliance with the provisions of Chapter 219 of the Connecticut General Statutes, including, but not limited to, §12-411b.

32. INDEMNIFICATION

a) The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State and its officers, representatives, agents, servants, employees, successors and assigns from and against any and all (1) Claims arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with the Contract for the acts of commission or omission (collectively, the “Acts”) of the Contractor or Contractor Parties; and (2) liabilities, damages, losses, costs and expenses, including but not limited to, attorneys’ and other professionals’ fees, arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with Claims, Acts or the Contract. The Contractor shall use counsel reasonably acceptable to the State in carrying out its obligations under this section. The Contractor’s obligations under this section to indemnify, defend and hold harmless against Claims includes Claims concerning confidentiality of any part of or all of the Contractor’s bid, proposal or any Records, any intellectual property rights, other proprietary rights of any person or entity, copyrighted or non-copyrighted compositions, secret processes, patented or unpatented inventions, articles or appliances furnished or used in the Performance.

b) The Contractor shall not be responsible for indemnifying or holding the State harmless from any liability arising due to the negligence of the State or any third party acting under the direct control or supervision of the State.

c) The Contractor shall reimburse the State for any and all damages to the real or personal property of the State caused by the Acts of the Contractor or any Contractor Parties. The State shall give the Contractor reasonable notice of any such Claims.

d) The Contractor’s duties under this section shall remain fully in effect and binding in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract, without being lessened or compromised in any way, even where the

Contractor is alleged or is found to have merely contributed in part to the Acts giving rise to the Claims and/or where the State is alleged or is found to have contributed to the Acts giving rise to the Claims.

e) The Contractor shall carry and maintain at all times during the term of the Contract, and during the time that any provisions survive the term of the Contract, sufficient commercial general liability insurance to satisfy its obligations under this Contract. The Contractor shall cause the State to be named as an additional insured on the policy and shall provide (1) a certificate of insurance, (2) the declaration page and (3) the additional insured endorsement to the policy to DAS all in an electronic format acceptable to DAS prior to the Effective Date of the Contract evidencing that the State is an additional insured. The Contractor shall not begin Performance until the delivery of these 3 documents to DAS. Contractor shall provide an annual electronic update of the 3 documents to DAS on or before each anniversary of the Effective Date during the Contract Term. The State shall be entitled to recover under the insurance policy even if a body of competent jurisdiction determines that the State is contributorily negligent.

f) This section shall survive the Termination of the Contract and shall not be limited by reason of any insurance coverage.

33. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

The parties acknowledge and agree that nothing in the Contract shall be construed as a modification, compromise or waiver by the State of any rights or defenses of any immunities provided by Federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut to the State or any of its officers and employees, which they may have had, now have or will have with respect to all matters arising out of the Contract. To the extent that this section conflicts with any other section, this section shall govern.

34. SUMMARY OF STATE ETHICS LAWS

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 1-101qq of the Connecticut General Statutes, the summary of State ethics laws developed by the State Ethics Commission pursuant to Section 1-81b of the Connecticut General Statutes is incorporated by reference into and made a part of the Contract as if the summary had been fully set forth in the Contract.

35. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF PLANTS, PLACES OF BUSINESS AND RECORDS.

a) The State and its agents, including, but not limited to, the Connecticut Auditors of Public Accounts, Attorney General and State's Attorney and their respective agents, may, at reasonable hours, inspect and examine all of the parts of the Contractor's and Contractor Parties' plants and places of business which, in any way, are related to, or involved in, the performance of this Contract.

b) The Contractor shall maintain, and shall require each of the Contractor Parties to maintain, accurate and complete Records. The Contractor shall make all of its and the Contractor Parties' Records available at all reasonable hours for audit and inspection by the State and its agents.

c) The State shall make all requests for any audit or inspection in writing and shall provide the Contractor with at least twenty-four (24) hours' notice prior to the requested audit and inspection date. If the State

suspects fraud or other abuse, or in the event of an emergency, the State is not obligated to provide any prior notice.

d) The Contractor will pay for all costs and expenses of any audit or inspection which reveals information that, in the sole determination of the State, is sufficient to constitute a breach by the Contractor under this Contract. The Contractor will remit full payment to the State for such audit or inspection no later than 30 days after receiving an invoice from the State. If the State does not receive payment within such time, the State may setoff the amount from any moneys which the State would otherwise be obligated to pay the Contractor in accordance with this Contract's Setoff provision.

e) The Contractor shall keep and preserve or cause to be kept and preserved all of its and Contractor Parties' Records until three (3) years after the latter of (i) final payment under this Contract, or (ii) the expiration or earlier termination of this Contract, as the same may be modified for any reason. The State may request an audit or inspection at any time during this period. If any Claim or audit is started before the expiration of this period, the Contractor shall retain or cause to be retained all Records until all Claims or audit findings have been resolved.

f) The Contractor shall cooperate fully with the State and its agents in connection with an audit or inspection. Following any audit or inspection, the State may conduct and the Contractor shall cooperate with an exit conference.

g) The Contractor shall incorporate this entire section verbatim into any contract or other agreement that it enters into with any Contractor Party.

36. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION RESTRICTION

For all State contracts, defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §9-612(g)(1) as having a value in a calendar year of \$50,000 or more, or a combination or series of such agreements or contracts having a value of \$100,000 or more, the authorized signatory to this Contract expressly acknowledges receipt of the State Elections Enforcement Commission's notice advising state contractors of state campaign contribution and solicitation prohibitions, and will inform its principals of the contents of the notice, as set forth in "Notice to Executive Branch State Contractors and Prospective State Contractors of Campaign Contribution and Solicitation Limitations," attached as Exhibit C.

37. EXECUTIVE ORDERS

This Contract is subject to the provisions of Executive Order No. Three of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated June 16, 1971, concerning labor employment practices, Executive Order No. Seventeen of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated February 15, 1973, concerning the listing of employment openings and Executive Order No. Sixteen of Governor John G. Rowland promulgated August 4, 1999, concerning violence in the workplace, all of which are incorporated into and are made a part of the Contract as if they had been fully set forth in it. The Contract may also be subject to Executive Order No. 14 of Governor M. Jodi Rell, promulgated April 17, 2006, concerning procurement of cleaning products and services, Executive Order No. 61 of Governor Dannel P. Malloy promulgated December 13, 2017 concerning the Policy for the Management of State Information Technology Projects, as issued by the Office of Policy and Management, Policy ID IT-SDLC-17-04, and Executive Order No. 49 of Governor Dannel P. Malloy, promulgated May 22, 2015, mandating

disclosure of certain gifts to public employees and contributions to certain candidates for office in accordance with their respective terms and conditions. If Executive Orders 14, 61 or 49 are applicable, it is deemed to be incorporated into and are made a part of the Contract as if it had been fully set forth in it. At the Contractor's request, the State shall provide a copy of these orders to the Contractor.

38. NONDISCRIMINATION

a) For purposes of this Section, the following terms are defined as follows:

- i. "Commission" means the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities;
- ii. "Contract" and "contract" include any extension or modification of the Contract;
- iii. "Contractor" and "contractor" include any successors or assigns of the Contractor or contractor;
- iv. "Gender identity or expression" means a person's gender-related identity, appearance or behavior, whether or not that gender-related identity, appearance or behavior is different from that traditionally associated with the person's physiology or assigned sex at birth, which gender-related identity can be shown by providing evidence including, but not limited to, medical history, care or treatment of the gender-related identity, consistent and uniform assertion of the gender-related identity or any other evidence that the gender-related identity is sincerely held, part of a person's core identity or not being asserted for an improper purpose;
- v. "good faith" means that degree of diligence which a reasonable person would exercise in the performance of legal duties and obligations;
- vi. "good faith efforts" shall include, but not be limited to, those reasonable initial efforts necessary to comply with statutory or regulatory requirements and additional or substituted efforts when it is determined that such initial efforts will not be sufficient to comply with such requirements;
- vii. "marital status" means being single, married as recognized by the state of Connecticut, widowed, separated or divorced;
- viii. "mental disability" means one or more mental disorders, as defined in the most recent edition of the American Psychiatric Association's "Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders", or a record of or regarding a person as having one or more such disorders;
- ix. "minority business enterprise" means any small contractor or supplier of materials fifty-one percent or more of the capital stock, if any, or assets of which is owned by a person or persons: (1) who are active in the daily affairs of the enterprise, (2) who have the power to direct the management and policies of the enterprise, and (3) who are members of a minority, as such term is defined in subsection (a) of Connecticut General Statutes § 32-9n; and
- x. "public works contract" means any agreement between any individual, firm or corporation and the State or any political subdivision of the State other than a municipality for construction, rehabilitation, conversion, extension, demolition or repair of a public building, highway or other changes or improvements in real property, or which is financed in whole or in part by the State, including, but not limited to, matching expenditures, grants, loans, insurance or guarantees.

For purposes of this Section, the terms "Contract" and "contract" do not include a contract where each contractor is (1) a political subdivision of the state, including, but not limited to, a municipality, unless the contract is a municipal public works contract or quasi-public agency project contract, (2) any other state, including but not limited to any federally recognized Indian tribal governments, as defined in C.G.S. § 1-267,

(3) the federal government, (4) a foreign government, or (5) an agency of a subdivision, state or government described in the immediately preceding enumerated items (1), (2), (3), or (4).

b) (1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, status of a veteran, intellectual disability, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by such Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or of the State of Connecticut; and the Contractor further agrees to take affirmative action to [insure] ensure that applicants with job-related qualifications are employed and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, status of a veteran, intellectual disability, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by the Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved; (2) the Contractor agrees, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, to state that it is an "affirmative action-equal opportunity employer" in accordance with regulations adopted by the Commission; (3) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining Agreement or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which the Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (4) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes §§ 46a-68e and 46a-68f and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said Commission pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes §§ 46a-56, 46a-68e and 46a-68f; and (5) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the Commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor as relate to the provisions of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56. If the contract is a public works contract, the Contractor agrees and warrants that he will make good faith efforts to employ minority business enterprises as subcontractors and suppliers of materials on such public works projects.

c) Determination of the Contractor's good faith efforts shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following factors: The Contractor's employment and subcontracting policies, patterns and practices; affirmative advertising, recruitment and training; technical assistance activities and such other reasonable activities or efforts as the Commission may prescribe that are designed to ensure the participation of minority business enterprises in public works projects.

d) The Contractor shall develop and maintain adequate documentation, in a manner prescribed by the Commission, of its good faith efforts.

e) The Contractor shall include the provisions of subsection (b) of this Section in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the State and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the Commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the Commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Connecticut General Statutes §46a-56; provided if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is

threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the State and the State may so enter.

f) The Contractor agrees to comply with the regulations referred to in this Section as they exist on the date of this Contract and as they may be adopted or amended from time to time during the term of this Contract and any amendments thereto.

g) (1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of sexual orientation, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or the State of Connecticut, and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their sexual orientation; (2) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which such Contractor has a collective bargaining Contract or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which such Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section, and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (3) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this section and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said Commission pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56; and (4) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the Commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor which relate to the provisions of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56.

h) The Contractor shall include the provisions of the foregoing paragraph in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the State and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the Commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the Commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56; provided, if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the State and the State may so enter.

39. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT

(a) The Contractor is a Business Associate under the requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA") and the Contractor shall comply with all terms and conditions of this Section of the Contract.

(b) The Contractor is required to safeguard the use, publication and disclosure of information on all applicants for, and all clients who receive, services under the Contract in accordance with all applicable federal and state law regarding confidentiality, which includes but is not limited to HIPAA, more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, and E; and

(c) The Department is a "covered entity" as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and

- (d) The Contractor is a “business associate” of the Department, as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and
- (e) The Contractor and the Department agree to the following in order to secure compliance with HIPAA, the requirements of Subtitle D of the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (“HITECH Act”), (Pub. L. 111-5, §§ 13400 to 13423), and more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, D and E (collectively referred to herein as the “HIPAA Standards”).
- (f) Definitions:
- (1) “Breach” shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 45 C.F.R. 164.402 and shall also include any use or disclosure of PHI that violates the HIPAA Standards.
 - (2) “Business Associate” shall mean the Contractor.
 - (3) “Covered Entity” shall mean the Department.
 - (4) “Designated Record Set” shall have the same meaning as the term “designated record set” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.501.
 - (5) “Electronic Health Record” shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 13400 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. §17921(5)).
 - (6) “Individual” shall have the same meaning as the term “individual” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative as defined in 45 C.F.R. § 164.502(g).
 - (7) “Privacy Rule” shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subparts A and E.
 - (8) “Protected Health Information” or “PHI” shall have the same meaning as the term “protected health information” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103, and includes electronic PHI, as defined in 45 C.F.R. 160.103, limited to information created, maintained, transmitted or received by the Business Associate from or on behalf of the Covered Entity or from another Business Associate of the Covered Entity.
 - (9) “Required by Law” shall have the same meaning as the term “required by law” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.103.
 - (10) “Secretary” shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his or her designee.
 - (11) “More stringent” shall have the same meaning as the term “more stringent” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.202.
 - (12) “This Section of the Contract” refers to the HIPAA provisions stated herein, in their entirety.
 - (13) “Security Incident” shall have the same meaning as the term “security incident” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.304.
 - (14) “Security Rule” shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subpart A and C.
 - (15) “Unsecured protected health information” shall have the same meaning as the term as defined in 45 C.F.R. 164.402.
- (g) Obligations and Activities of Business Associates.

- (1) Business Associate agrees not to use or disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by this Section of the Contract or as Required by Law.
- (2) Business Associate agrees to use and maintain appropriate safeguards and comply with applicable HIPAA Standards with respect to all PHI and to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for in this Section of the Contract and in accordance with HIPAA Standards.
- (3) Business Associate agrees to use administrative, physical and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of electronic Protected Health Information that it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of the Covered Entity.
- (4) Business Associate agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to the Business Associate of a use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate in violation of this Section of the Contract.
- (5) Business Associate agrees to report to Covered Entity any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Section of the Contract or any Security Incident of which it becomes aware.
- (6) Business Associate agrees, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 502(e)(1)(ii) and 164.308(d)(2), if applicable, to ensure that any subcontractors that create, receive, maintain or transmit PHI on behalf of the Business Associate, agree to the same restrictions, conditions, and requirements that apply to the business associate with respect to such information.
- (7) Business Associate agrees to provide access (including inspection, obtaining a copy or both), at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, to PHI in a Designated Record Set, to Covered Entity or, as directed by Covered Entity, to an Individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 C.F.R. § 164.524. Business Associate shall not charge any fees greater than the lesser of the amount charged by the Covered Entity to an Individual for such records; the amount permitted by state law; or the Business Associate's actual cost of postage, labor and supplies for complying with the request.
- (8) Business Associate agrees to make any amendments to PHI in a Designated Record Set that the Covered Entity directs or agrees to pursuant to 45 C.F.R. § 164.526 at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity.
- (9) Business Associate agrees to make internal practices, books, and records, including policies and procedures and PHI, relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created, maintained, transmitted or received by, Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, available to Covered Entity or to the Secretary in a time and manner agreed to by the parties or designated by the Secretary, for purposes of the Secretary investigating or determining Covered Entity's compliance with the HIPAA Standards.
- (10) Business Associate agrees to document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.
- (11) Business Associate agrees to provide to Covered Entity, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, information collected in accordance with subsection (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract, to permit Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder. Business Associate agrees at the Covered Entity's direction to provide an accounting of disclosures of PHI directly to an individual in accordance

with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

- (12) Business Associate agrees to comply with any State or federal law that is more stringent than the Privacy Rule.
- (13) Business Associate agrees to comply with the requirements of the HITECH Act relating to privacy and security that are applicable to the Covered Entity and with the requirements of 45 C.F.R. §§ 164.504(e), 164.308, 164.310, 164.312, and 164.316.
- (14) In the event that an Individual requests that the Business Associate
 - (A) restrict disclosures of PHI;
 - (B) provide an accounting of disclosures of the Individual's PHI;
 - (C) provide a copy of the Individual's PHI in an Electronic Health Record; or
 - (D) amend PHI in the Individual's Designated Record Set the Business Associate agrees to notify the Covered Entity, in writing, within five Days of the request.
- (15) Business Associate agrees that it shall not, and shall ensure that its subcontractors do not, directly or indirectly, receive any remuneration in exchange for PHI of an Individual without
 - (A) the written approval of the Covered Entity, unless receipt of remuneration in exchange for PHI is expressly authorized by this Contract and
 - (B) the valid authorization of the Individual, except for the purposes provided under section 13405(d)(2) of the HITECH Act, (42 U.S.C. § 17935(d)(2)) and in any accompanying regulations.
- (16) Obligations in the Event of a Breach.
 - (A) The Business Associate agrees that, following the discovery by the Business Associate or by a subcontractor of the Business Associate of any use or disclosure not provided for by this section of the Contract, any breach of Unsecured protected health information, or any Security Incident, it shall notify the Covered Entity of such Breach in accordance with Subpart D of Part 164 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations and this Section of the Contract.
 - (B) Such notification shall be provided by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity without unreasonable delay, and in no case later than 30 days after the Breach is discovered by the Business Associate, or a subcontractor of the Business Associate, except as otherwise instructed in writing by a law enforcement official pursuant to 45 C.F.R. 164.412. A Breach is considered discovered as of the first day on which it is, or reasonably should have been, known to the Business Associate or its subcontractor. The notification shall include the identification and last known address, phone number and email address of each Individual (or the next of kin of the individual if the Individual is deceased) whose Unsecured protected health information has been, or is reasonably believed by the Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired, or disclosed during such Breach.
 - (C) The Business Associate agrees to include in the notification to the Covered Entity at least the following information:

1. A description of what happened, including the date of the Breach; the date of the discovery of the Breach; the unauthorized person, if known, who used the PHI or to whom it was disclosed; and whether the PHI was actually acquired or viewed.
 2. A description of the types of Unsecured protected health information that were involved in the Breach (such as full name, Social Security number, date of birth, home address, account number, or disability code).
 3. The steps the Business Associate recommends that Individual(s) take to protect themselves from potential harm resulting from the Breach.
 4. A detailed description of what the Business Associate is doing or has done to investigate the Breach, to mitigate losses, and to protect against any further Breaches.
 5. Whether a law enforcement official has advised the Business Associate, either verbally or in writing, that he or she has determined that notification or notice to Individuals or the posting required under 45 C.F.R. 164.412 would impede a criminal investigation or cause damage to national security and; if so, contact information for said official.
- (D) If directed by the Covered Entity, the Business Associate agrees to conduct a risk assessment using at least the information in subparagraphs 1 to 4, inclusive of (g) (16) (C) of this Section and determine whether, in its opinion, there is a low probability that the PHI has been compromised. Such recommendation shall be transmitted to the Covered Entity within 20 business days of the Business Associate's notification to the Covered Entity.
- (E) If the Covered Entity determines that there has been a Breach, as defined in 45 C.F.R. 164.402, by the Business Associate or a subcontractor of the Business Associate, the Business Associate, if directed by the Covered Entity, shall provide all notifications required by 45 C.F.R. 164.404 and 45 C.F.R. 164.406.
- (F) Business Associate agrees to provide appropriate staffing and have established procedures to ensure that Individuals informed of a Breach have the opportunity to ask questions and contact the Business Associate for additional information regarding the breach. Such procedures shall include a toll-free telephone number, an e-mail address, a posting on its website and a postal address. Business Associate agrees to include in the notification of a Breach by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity, a written description of the procedures that have been established to meet these requirements. Costs of such contact procedures will be borne by the Business Associate.
- (G) Business Associate agrees that, in the event of a Breach, it has the burden to demonstrate that it has complied with all notifications requirements set forth above, including evidence demonstrating the necessity of a delay in notification to the Covered Entity.
- (H) Permitted Uses and Disclosure by Business Associate.
- (1) General Use and Disclosure Provisions Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use or disclose PHI to perform functions, activities, or services for, or on behalf of, Covered Entity as specified in this Contract, provided that such use or disclosure would not violate the HIPAA Standards if done by Covered Entity or the minimum necessary policies and procedures of the Covered Entity.
 - (2) Specific Use and Disclosure Provisions

- (A) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate or to carry out the legal responsibilities of Business Associate.
 - (B) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate, provided that disclosures are Required by Law, or Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is disclosed that it will remain confidential and used or further disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the person, and the person notifies Business Associate of any instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiality of the information has been breached.
 - (C) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI to provide data aggregation services to Covered Entity as permitted by 45 C.F.R. § 164.504(e)(2)(i)(B).
- (I) Obligations of Covered Entity.
- (1) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any limitations in its notice of privacy practices of Covered Entity, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.520, or to the extent that such limitation may affect Business Associate’s use or disclosure of PHI.
 - (2) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of, permission by Individual(s) to use or disclose PHI, to the extent that such changes may affect Business Associate’s use or disclosure of PHI.
 - (3) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any restriction to the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate’s use or disclosure of PHI.
- (J) Permissible Requests by Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall not request Business Associate to use or disclose PHI in any manner that would not be permissible under the HIPAA Standards if done by the Covered Entity, except that Business Associate may use and disclose PHI for data aggregation, and management and administrative activities of Business Associate, as permitted under this Section of the Contract.
- (K) Term and Termination.
- (1) Term. The term of this Section of the Contract shall be effective as of the date the Contract is effective and shall terminate when the information collected in accordance with provision (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract is provided to the Covered Entity and all of the PHI provided by Covered Entity to Business Associate, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, is destroyed or returned to Covered Entity, or, if it is infeasible to return or destroy PHI, protections are extended to such information, in accordance with the termination provisions in this Section.
 - (2) Termination for Cause Upon Covered Entity’s knowledge of a material Breach by Business Associate, Covered Entity shall either:
 - (A) Provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the Breach or end the violation and terminate the Contract if Business Associate does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by the Covered Entity in accordance with Section 11 of the Contract; or

- (B) Immediately terminate the Contract if Business Associate has breached a material term of this Section of the Contract and cure is not possible; or
- (C) If neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

(3) Effect of Termination.

- (A) Except as provided in (k)(2) of this Section of the Contract, upon termination of this Contract, for any reason, Business Associate shall return or destroy all PHI received from Covered Entity, or created, maintained, or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity. Business Associate shall also provide the information collected in accordance with section (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract to the Covered Entity within ten Days of the notice of termination. This section shall apply to PHI that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of Business Associate. Business Associate shall retain no copies of the PHI.
- (B) In the event that Business Associate determines that returning or destroying the PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon documentation by Business Associate that return or destruction of PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Section of the Contract to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of PHI to those purposes that make return or destruction infeasible, for as long as Business Associate maintains such PHI. Infeasibility of the return or destruction of PHI includes, but is not limited to, requirements under State or federal law that the Business Associate maintains or preserves the PHI or copies thereof.

(L) Miscellaneous Sections.

- (1) Regulatory References. A reference in this Section of the Contract to a section in the HIPAA Standards means the section as in effect or as amended.
- (2) Amendment. The parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Section of the Contract from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with requirements of HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards (all as amended).
- (3) Survival. The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate shall survive the termination of this Contract.
- (4) Effect on Contract. Except as specifically required to implement the purposes of this Section of the Contract, all other terms of the Contract shall remain in force and effect.
- (5) Construction. This Section of the Contract shall be construed as broadly as necessary to implement and comply with HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards (all as amended). Any ambiguity in this Section of the Contract shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that complies, and is consistent with, HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards. (all as amended).
- (6) Disclaimer. Covered Entity makes no warranty or representation that compliance with this Section of the Contract will be adequate or satisfactory for Business Associate's own purposes. Covered Entity shall not be liable to Business Associate for any claim, civil or criminal penalty, loss or damage related to or arising from the unauthorized use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate or any of its officers, directors, employees, contractors or agents,

or any third party to whom Business Associate has disclosed PHI contrary to the sections of this Contract or applicable law. Business Associate is solely responsible for all decisions made, and actions taken, by Business Associate regarding the safeguarding, use and disclosure of PHI within its possession, custody or control.

- (7) Indemnification. The Business Associate shall indemnify and hold the Covered Entity harmless from and against any and all claims, liabilities, judgments, fines, assessments, penalties, awards and any statutory damages that may be imposed or assessed pursuant to HIPAA, the HIPAA Standards, or the HITECH Act (all as amended), including, without limitation, attorney's fees, expert witness fees, costs of investigation, litigation or dispute resolution, and costs awarded thereunder, relating to or arising out of any violation by the Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, of any obligation of Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, under this Section of the Contract, under HIPAA, the HITECH Act, and the HIPAA Standards.

40. OWNERSHIP OF DATA

- a) All ownership, title, licenses, proprietary rights and interest (including, but not limited to, perpetual use) (for purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, collectively, "Title") of and to any and all data existing in electronic, magnetic or any other tangible or intangible form (for purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, "Data") that is uploaded, collected, stored, held, hosted, located or utilized by the Department or Contractor and Contractor Parties directly or indirectly in connection with this Contract at all times is and will always remain vested in the State. At no time will Contractor have Title to such Data, wherever located.
- b) At no cost to the State the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall, no later than fifteen (15) days after (i) receiving a written request from the Department or (ii) Termination for any reason, deliver and transfer possession to the Department all of the Data, in a format acceptable to the State.
- c) At no cost to the State, the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall, no later than fifteen (15) days after (i) receiving a written request from the Department, (ii) receiving final payment from the Department, or (iii) Termination for any reason, over-write and securely delete all of the Data, such that the Data will be expunged in a manner to make retrieval of the Data impossible.
- d) The Contractor's failure to deliver and transfer possession of the Data to a duly authorized agent of the Department shall constitute, without more, a de facto breach of this Contract. Consequently, the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Department and the State, as appropriate, for any and all damages, costs and expenses associated directly or indirectly with such failure. The damages, costs and expenses shall include, but not be limited to, those resulting from any corresponding contracting for credit or identity protection services, or both, and from any subsequent non-State use of any Data. If Contractor Parties will Perform for any purpose under this paragraph, the Contractor represents and warrants that it shall cause each of the Contractor Parties to so Perform and that each has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to cause the Contractor Parties to Perform. For purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, "Perform" shall include, but not be limited to, the obligations relating to the sale, transfer of Title, removal and transfer of possession of the Data and indemnifying and holding harmless the Department and the State. The Contractor on its own behalf and on behalf of the Contractor Parties shall also provide, no later than 30 days after receiving a request by the Department, such information as the Department may identify to ensure, in the Department's

sole discretion, compliance with the provisions of this Ownership of Data Section. This Ownership of Data Section survives Termination.

41. TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Any and all Purchase Orders, Statement of Works or other documents authorized in connection with this Contract shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract. Any terms or conditions contained in any such Purchase Order, Statement of Work or other document shall have no force or effect and shall in no way affect, change or modify any of the terms and conditions of this Contract.

42. WORKERS' COMPENSATION

The Contractor shall maintain Worker's Compensation and Employer's Liability insurance in compliance with the laws of the state of Connecticut, which coverage shall include Employer's Liability coverage with minimum limits of \$100,000 for each accident, \$500,000 for disease, and \$100,000 for each employee, per policy period.

43. ENTIRETY OF CONTRACT

This Contract includes the SIGNATURE PAGE OF CONTRACT. To the extent the provisions of any exhibits or attachment referenced in the Contract do not contradict the provisions of Sections 1-53 of this Contract, said documents, exhibits and/or attachments are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof as though fully set forth herein. This Contract, as thus constituted, contains the complete and exclusive statement of the terms and conditions agreed to by the parties hereto and shall not be altered, amended, or modified except in writing executed by an authorized representative of each party.

THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

SIGNATURE PAGE OF CONTRACT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Contract by their duly authorized representatives with full knowledge of and agreement with its terms and conditions.

J.B.A. Consulting Engineers, Inc.
dba Celtic Energy, inc.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
Department of Administrative Services

BY: _____

BY: _____

NAME: Christopher F. Halpin

NAME: Carol Wilson

TITLE: Chief Operating Officer

TITLE: Director of Procurement

Duly Authorized

Duly Authorized

DATE: _____

DATE: _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
STATE OF CONNECTICUT
Office of the Attorney General

BY: _____

NAME: Joseph Rubin

TITLE: Assistant Deputy Attorney General

DATE: _____

CONTRACT #18PSX0107

Between

THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Acting by its

DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

And

MAXIMUS HUMAN SERVICES, INC.

CONTENTS

1. TERM OF CONTRACT	4
2. DEFINITIONS	4
3. ACQUIRING DELIVERABLES AND SERVICES	6
4. PROJECT PERSONNEL	7
5. CHANGE ORDERS	8
6. ACCEPTANCE.....	8
7. PAYMENTS AND CREDITS.....	9
8. CONFIDENTIALITY; NONDISCLOSURE	9
9. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION	10
10. RISK OF LOSS & INSURANCE.....	11
11. FORCE MAJEURE	12
12. ANTITRUST	12
13. GENERAL PROVISIONS.....	12
14. COMMUNICATIONS	14
15. WHISTLEBLOWER PROVISION	14
16. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS PROVISION	15
17. FORUM AND CHOICE OF LAW	15
18. BREACH	15
19. TERMINATION	16
20. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	17
21. DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTOR PARTIES LITIGATION	20
22. STATE COMPTROLLER’S SPECIFICATIONS.....	20
23. CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER SUBCONTRACT APPROVAL	20
24. RIGHTS TO AND INTEGRITY OF PUBLIC RECORDS.....	20
25. PUBLIC RECORDS AND FOIA	21
26. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS	21
27. PROFITING FROM PUBLIC RECORDS.....	21
28. CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO NOTIFY DAS CONCERNING PUBLIC RECORDS	21
29. GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACCESS TO RECORDS.....	21
30. CONTINUITY OF SYSTEMS	22
31. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY	23
32. INDEMNIFICATION	24
33. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY	25
34. SUMMARY OF STATE ETHICS LAWS.....	25

35. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF PLANTS, PLACES OF BUSINESS AND RECORDS.	25
36. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION RESTRICTION	26
37. EXECUTIVE ORDERS.....	26
38. NONDISCRIMINATION	27
39. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT OF 1996	29
40. OWNERSHIP OF DATA	36
41. TERMS AND CONDITIONS	37
42. WORKERS' COMPENSATION	37
43. ENTIRETY OF CONTRACT	37
EXHIBIT A – DELIVERABLES DOCUMENT	
EXHIBIT B – PRICE SCHEDULE	
EXHIBIT C – NOTICE TO EXECUTIVE BRANCH STATE CONTRACTORS AND PROSPECTIVE STATE CONTRACTORS OF CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION AND SOLICITATION LIMITATIONS	

This Information Processing Systems Contract (“Contract”) is made by and between the **STATE OF CONNECTICUT** (“State”), acting by its **Department of Administrative Services** (“DAS”) located at 450 Columbus Boulevard, Hartford, CT 06103, under the authority of Sections 4d-2, 4d-5, and 4d-8 of the Connecticut General Statutes and **MAXIMUS Human Services, Inc.** (“Contractor”), having its principal place of business at 1891 Metro Center Drive, Reston, VA 20190.

Now therefore, in consideration of these presents, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which the parties acknowledge Contractor and the State agree as follows:

1. TERM OF CONTRACT

This Contract shall become effective upon its approval as to form by the Office of the Attorney General of the State of Connecticut (“Effective Date”), as evidenced by its signature below, and shall continue uninterrupted for Seven (7) years the Effective Date. DAS, in its sole discretion, may extend this Contract one or more times for a combined total period not to exceed the complete length of the original term.

2. DEFINITIONS

- a) **Acceptance:** Determination made by the Department that the Deliverable, or if applicable, System, performs to the Specifications and fulfills the business and technical requirements of the Contract or Statement of Work.
- b) **Acceptance Date:** The date the Department accepts a Deliverable or System in accordance with Section 7 below shall be deemed the Acceptance Date for each Deliverable or System.
- c) **Claims:** All actions, suits, claims, demands, investigations, and proceedings of any kind, open, pending, or threatened, whether mature, un-matured, contingent, known or unknown, at law or in equity in any form.
- d) **Confidential Information:** Any name, number or other information that may be used, alone or in conjunction with any other information, to identify a specific individual including, but not limited to, such individual's name, date of birth, mother's maiden name, motor vehicle operator's license number, Social Security number, employee identification number, employer or taxpayer identification number, alien registration number, government passport number, health insurance identification number, demand deposit account number, savings account number, credit card number, debit card number or unique biometric data such as fingerprint, voice print, retina or iris image, or other unique physical representation. Without limiting the foregoing, Confidential Information shall also include any information that DAS classifies as “confidential” or “restricted.” Confidential Information shall not include information that may be lawfully obtained from publicly available sources or from federal, state, or local government records which are lawfully made available to the general public.
- e) **Confidential Information Breach:** Generally, an instance where an unauthorized person or entity accesses Confidential Information in any manner, including but not limited to the following occurrences: (1) any Confidential Information that is not encrypted or protected is misplaced, lost, stolen or in any

way compromised; (2) one or more third parties have had access to or taken control or possession of any Confidential Information that is not encrypted or protected without prior written authorization from the State; (3) the unauthorized acquisition of encrypted or protected Confidential Information together with the confidential process or key that is capable of compromising the integrity of the Confidential Information; or (4) if there is a substantial risk of identity theft or fraud to the client, the Contractor, the Department or State.

- f) **Contractor Parties:** A Contractor’s members, directors, officers, shareholders, partners, managers, principal officers, representatives, agents, consultants, employees or any one of them or any other person or entity with whom the Contractor is in privity of oral or written contract and the Contractor intends for such other person or entity to Perform under this Contract in any capacity.
- g) **Deliverable:** Any product, service, or warranty that is required to be delivered to the Department under this Contract or Statement of Work, or available under Exhibit B, or both, whether produced by the Contractor or by a third party as a supplier or subcontractor to the Contractor.
- h) **Deliverables Document:** Exhibit A to this Contract - Document which sets forth and describes the Services and Deliverables that are to be provided or made available under this Contract and the specific requirements and terms applicable to those Services and Deliverables.
- i) **Department:** Any and all departments, commissions, boards, bureaus, agencies, institutions, public authorities, offices, councils, associations, instrumentalities, entities or political subdivisions of the State that issue duly authorized Purchase Orders against this Contract.
- j) **Goods:** For the purposes of this Contract, all things which are movable at the time that this Contract is effective and which include, without limiting this definition, supplies, materials and equipment, as specified in the Solicitation and set forth in Exhibit A or Exhibit B, or both, or in a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.
- k) **Key Contractor Personnel:** The individual employees of Contractor who will be assigned to the Project.
- l) **Perform:** For the purposes of this Contract, the verb “to perform” and the Contractor’s performance set forth in this Contract or in a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable, and its exhibits are referred to as “Perform,” “Performance” and other capitalized variations of the term.
- m) **Product & Pricing Schedule:** Exhibit B to this Contract - Document which lists the Deliverables and Services available under this Contract and establishes the component or unit pricing and price schedules for each Deliverable and Service available pursuant to this Contract.
- n) **Purchase Order:** Document issued by a Department for one or more Goods, Deliverables or Services in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract or a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.

- o) **Records:** All working papers and such other information and materials as may have been accumulated by the Contractor in Performing this Contract or Statement of Work, whichever is applicable, including but not limited to, documents, data, plans, books, computations, drawings, specifications, notes, reports, records, estimates, summaries, memoranda and correspondence, kept or stored in any form.
- p) **Services:** The Performance of labor or work set forth in Exhibit A or in the Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.
- q) **Site:** Location(s) specified by Department where Deliverables are to be installed or Services rendered.
- r) **Solicitation:** Request for Proposal entitled Independent Verification and Validation Services dated November 13, 2018.
- s) **Specifications:** The written technical and non-technical detailed documentation of the Deliverables as approved and accepted in writing by the Department.
- t) **State:** The State of Connecticut, including the Department and any office, department, board, council, commission, institution or other agency or entity of the State.
- u) **Statement of Work (SOW):** Statement issued in connection with a Purchase Order for a Deliverable or Service available under this Contract which sets forth all work and payment requirements for Contractor's Performance in connection with said Purchase Order.
- v) **System:** Department's operating system.
- w) **Term:** The original term of the Contract plus any extensions exercised under Section 1 of the Contract.
- x) **Termination:** An end to this Contract prior to the end of its Term.

3. ACQUIRING DELIVERABLES AND SERVICES

- a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract, Contractor shall Perform in accordance with Exhibit A and in accordance with a Statement of Work, as applicable. The Contractor shall itemize the Performance in accordance with the Price Schedule and as may be acquired through properly issued Purchase Orders.
- b) Any Purchase Order is subject to the terms of this Contract and shall remain in effect until Department acceptance of full Performance of all Deliverables and Services contained in the applicable Purchase Order, unless terminated sooner under the terms of this Contract. Neither party shall be bound by any additional terms different from those in this Contract that may appear on a Purchase Order or other form document issued by either party.
- c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, no material change may be made to the Deliverables set forth in Exhibit A that alters the nature or scope of the Deliverables or their intended use.

d) Price Adjustments

1) Prices listed in Exhibit B shall remain unchanged for twelve (12) months following the Effective Date of the Contract. The Contractor shall have the right to request a price adjustment only during the thirty (30) days immediately preceding the annual anniversary dates of the Effective Date of the Contract. During this thirty (30) day period, the Contractor may submit a request in writing to DAS for a price adjustment that is consistent with and relative to price changes originating with and compelled by manufacturer and/or market trends and which changes are outside of the Contractor's control. The Contractor must fully document its request, attaching to the request, without limitation, such manufacturer and market data, as support the requested adjustment. DAS may, in its sole discretion, approve or disapprove the requested adjustment, in whole or in part. Any approved adjustment shall be final and shall remain unchanged until the next annual anniversary date of the Effective Date of the Contract.

2) The Contractor shall submit all requests to DAS in accordance with Section #14 Communications. A request made to the Department shall not be valid and the parties shall treat it as if the Contractor had not made the request at all. A request made to the Department shall not be considered timely and shall not toll or extend the running of the thirty (30) days. The right of the Contractor to request a particular price adjustment shall lapse upon the expiration of the applicable thirty (30) days. If the Contractor fails to make a timely request, then the price shall remain unchanged from the previous year and shall continue through the next succeeding twelve (12) months and until the second annual anniversary of the Effective Date of the Contract. If approved, price adjustments shall become effective ten (10) days after the date of the approval. The Contractor shall honor any purchase orders issued prior to the effective date of the approval at the price in effect at the time of the issuance of the purchase order.

e) No additions to or reductions in the Deliverables and prices for work completed in the Performance of any Purchase Order shall be permitted unless the Department issues a change order in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.

f) The Department shall issue a Purchase Order when acquiring any Deliverable available under this Contract and, if appropriate, a Statement of Work mutually acceptable to the Contractor.

4. PROJECT PERSONNEL

a) The Department shall designate a project administrator (the "Project Administrator"), that is technically, managerially, and hierarchically independent of the subject project requiring IV&V services. The Project Administrator will be identified in each Statement of Work and may be replaced at the discretion of the Department. The Project Administrator shall have the authority to act for the Department under this Contract for any Deliverable(s) initially acquired from the Contractor and such authority shall continue to be in effect throughout the term of this Contract. In its performance of this Contract, the Department shall comply with the Office of Policy and Management policy known as "Policy for the Management of State Information Technology Projects," Policy ID T-SDLC-17-04, dated December 13, 2017.

b) The Department will identify the Project Administrator. The Contractor shall not remove any Key Personnel except in accordance with the following:

- 1) If one or more of the Key Personnel, for any reason, becomes or is expected to become unavailable for work for a continuous period exceeding 5 work days, or is expected to devote substantially less effort to the work than initially anticipated when the Statement of Work was signed, then the Contractor shall, subject to the concurrence of the Project Administrator, replace that Key Personnel with personnel of at least equal ability and qualifications no later than 5 work days after being notified or becoming aware of the Key Personnel's actual or expected unavailability or the date of the concurrence of the Project Administrator, whichever is earlier.
- 2) The Department may request, in writing, that the Contractor either remove one or more Key Personnel from a particular Statement of Work for any reason, or, remove the Key Personnel and provide a substitute. The request may, but need not, provide a detailed explanation of the circumstances for the proposed removal. The Contractor shall deliver the resumes of the proposed substitute Key Personnel to the Project Administrator for consideration within 5 work days of receiving the substitution request. The Project Administrator shall notify the Contractor of approval or disapproval in writing within 2 work days of receiving the resumes.
- 3) Time is of the essence in the removal process of Key Personnel. Accordingly, the Contractor shall do and perform all acts and things that are necessary or appropriate in order to minimize or eliminate disruptions to the work being done under the Statement of Work.

5. CHANGE ORDERS

- a) The Department may, at any time, with written notice to Contractor, request changes within the scope of Exhibit A or Statement of Work, if applicable. Such changes shall not be unreasonably denied or delayed by Contractor.
- b) A change order request may be issued only by the Department and must be in writing. As soon as possible after Contractor receives a written change order request, but in no event later than fifteen (15) calendar days thereafter, the Contractor shall provide the Department with a written statement confirming the change has no price impact on the Contract or, if there is a price impact, Contractor shall provide the Department a written statement explaining the price increase or decrease involved in implementing the requested change.
- c) No change order with a price impact will be effective until Contractor receives written confirmation from the Department.

6. ACCEPTANCE

- a) Any Deliverable furnished by Contractor under the terms of this Contract will be subject to the Department's Acceptance. The following procedures will apply during Acceptance:
 - 1) The Department shall provide Contractor with (a) written notice of Acceptance of the Deliverable or (b) a written statement which identifies in reasonable detail, with references to the applicable requirements, the deficiencies preventing Acceptance.
 - 2) Contractor shall have five (5) business days, or such other period mutually agreed upon by the parties in writing, from the date it receives the notice of deficiencies to complete corrective actions to make the Deliverable conform in all respects to the applicable Specifications and Statement of Work. The

Department shall review the corrected Deliverable and notify Contractor in writing of acceptance or rejection in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this section.

- 3) The Acceptance Date for a Deliverable shall be the date of written notice of Acceptance of the Deliverable from Department to Contractor.
- b) Upon Acceptance of each of the Deliverables required under Exhibit A, the Department shall notify the Contractor in writing of the Department's Acceptance, and the date of such notice will be the Acceptance Date.
- c) If requested by Contractor, Department shall complete Contractor's acceptance certificate, in a form reasonably acceptable to Department, so long as such certificate does not amend, alter or modify in any way the terms of this Contract.

7. PAYMENTS AND CREDITS

a) The Department shall pay for Deliverables only upon acceptance of the Deliverable(s) pursuant to Section 7 and receipt of a properly documented invoice from the Contractor. The Department shall pay Contractor within 45 days after the Deliverable Acceptance Date and receipt of Contractor's properly documented invoice, whichever is the later date.

b) The State shall make all payments to the Contractor through electronic funds transfer via the Automated Clearing House ("ACH"). Contractor shall enroll in ACH through the Office of the State Comptroller prior to sending any invoice to the State. The Contractor may obtain detailed information regarding ACH at: <http://www.osc.ct.gov/vendor/directdeposit.html>.

d) Contractor shall furnish separate invoices for each Purchase Order and shall list each charge included in each invoice as separate line items.

e) Notwithstanding subsection 8(b), the Department may make purchases using the State of Connecticut Purchasing Card (MasterCard) in accordance with Memorandum No. 2011-11 issued by the Office of the State Comptroller. Contractor shall be equipped to receive orders issued by the Department using the MasterCard. The Contractor shall be responsible for the credit card user-handling fee associated with MasterCard purchases. The Contractor shall to the MasterCard only upon acceptance of Goods delivered to the Department or the rendering of Services. The Contractor shall capture and provide to its merchant bank, Level 3 reporting at the line item level for all orders placed by MasterCard. Questions regarding the state of Connecticut MasterCard Program may be directed to Ms. Kerry DiMatteo, Procurement Card Program Administrator at 860-713-5072.

8. CONFIDENTIALITY; NONDISCLOSURE

a) The State shall exercise at least the same degree of care to safeguard any trade secrets or confidential information of Contractor as the State does its own property of a similar nature and shall take reasonable steps to assure that neither any trade secrets or confidential information received by the State under this Contract shall be disclosed for reasons other than its own business operations. Such prohibition on disclosures shall not apply to disclosures by the State to its employees or its representatives, provided such

disclosures are reasonably necessary to the State's use of the Deliverable, and provided further that the State shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that the Deliverable is not disclosed by such parties in contravention of this Contract. The State's performance of the requirements of this section shall be subject to the State of Connecticut Freedom of Information Act, as amended.

b) All Records, including any data owned by the State in any form, in the possession of the Contractor or Contractor Parties must remain within the United States and may not be stored, hosted or otherwise maintained outside of the United States.

9. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

a) Contractor and Contractor Parties, at their own expense, have a duty to and shall protect from a Confidential Information Breach any and all Confidential Information which they come to possess or control, wherever and however stored or maintained, in a commercially reasonable manner in accordance with current industry standards.

b) Each Contractor or Contractor Party shall develop, implement and maintain a comprehensive data - security program for the protection of Confidential Information. The safeguards contained in such program shall be consistent with and comply with the safeguards for protection of Confidential Information, and information of a similar character, as set forth in all applicable federal and state law and written policy of the Department or State concerning the confidentiality of Confidential Information. Such data-security program shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. A security policy for employees related to the storage, access and transportation of data containing Confidential Information;
2. Reasonable restrictions on access to records containing Confidential Information, including access to any locked storage where such records are kept;
3. A process for reviewing policies and security measures at least annually;
4. Creating secure access controls to Confidential Information, including but not limited to passwords; and
5. Encrypting of Confidential Information that is stored on laptops, portable devices or being transmitted electronically.

c) The Contractor and Contractor Parties shall notify DAS, the Department and the Connecticut Office of the Attorney General as soon as practical, but no later than twenty-four (24) hours, after they become aware of or suspect that any Confidential Information which Contractor or Contractor Parties have come to possess or control has been subject to a Confidential Information Breach. If a Confidential Information Breach has occurred, the Contractor shall, within three (3) business days after the notification, present a credit monitoring and protection plan to the Commissioner of Administrative Services, the Department and the Connecticut Office of the Attorney General, for review and approval. Such credit monitoring or protection plan

shall be made available by the Contractor at its own cost and expense to all individuals affected by the Confidential Information Breach. Such credit monitoring or protection plan shall include, but is not limited to reimbursement for the cost of placing and lifting one (1) security freeze per credit file pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 36a-701a. Such credit monitoring or protection plans shall be approved by the State in accordance with this section and shall cover a length of time commensurate with the circumstances of the Confidential Information Breach. The Contractors' costs and expenses for the credit monitoring and protection plan shall not be recoverable from DAS, the Department, any State of Connecticut entity or any affected individuals.

d) The Contractor shall incorporate the requirements of this section in all subcontracts requiring each Contractor Party to safeguard Confidential Information in the same manner as provided for in this section.

e) Nothing in this section shall supersede in any manner Contractor's or Contractor Party's obligations pursuant to HIPAA or any provisions of this Contract concerning the obligations of the Contractor as a Business Associate of Covered Entity.

10. RISK OF LOSS & INSURANCE

a) The State shall not be liable to Contractor for any risk of Deliverable loss or damage while Deliverable is in transit, or while in the Department's possession, except when such loss or damage is due directly to the Department's negligence or intentional misconduct. Nothing in this section is intended nor shall it be construed, in any manner, as waiving or compromising the sovereign immunity of the State.

b) Throughout the Term, Contractor shall maintain, at Contractor's sole cost and expense, a policy or policies of commercial general liability insurance, including contractual liability coverage, in an amount not less than \$1,000,000.00 for damages arising out of bodily injuries to, or death of, persons and injuries to or destruction of property, in any one accident or occurrence, and, subject to that limit per accident, a total (annual aggregate) limit of \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence for all damages arising out of bodily injuries to, or death of, all persons and injuries to or destruction of property per policy period. Such insurance policy or policies shall name the State as additional insured. Contractor shall provide the State a certificate of insurance evidencing the above coverage on an annual basis and shall not begin performance of the Services until such a certificate has been provided to DAS, and, if requested, the Department. A combination of primary and excess/umbrella liability insurance policies may be used in order to meet the specified limits of coverage.

c) During the Term, and for a period of three (3) years thereafter, the Contractor shall carry Professional Liability Insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per Claim and Annual Aggregate. Contractor shall provide the State a certificate of insurance evidencing such Professional Liability Insurance coverage upon written request on an annual basis and shall not begin Performance of the Services until such a certificate has been provided to the Department.

d) Throughout the Term, Contractor shall carry, at Contractor's sole cost and expense, an Information Security and Privacy Liability insurance policy with limits not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence or claim, \$1,000,000 aggregate. Coverage shall include claims involving media content liability for infringement of

copyright, trademark, data breach of confidential information expenses incurred to restore, recreate and recollect electronic data, release of private information, release of Confidential Information, cyber extortion, failure to secure a computer system, denial of service attacks, introduction of malicious codes, and network interruption. The policy shall provide coverage for breach response costs as well as regulatory fines and penalties as well as credit monitoring expenses.

e) All insurance with the exception of the professional and security and privacy liability insurance policies required under (c) and (d) above must be written on an occurrence basis as opposed to “claims made” basis.

11. FORCE MAJEURE

Neither party shall be responsible for delays or failures in its obligations herein due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. Such causes shall include, but not be limited to, strikes, lockouts, riot, sabotage, rebellion, insurrection, acts of war or the public enemy, acts of terrorism, unavailable raw materials, telecommunication or power failure, fire, flood, earthquake, epidemics, natural disasters, and acts of God.

12. ANTITRUST

Contractor hereby irrevocably assigns to the State of Connecticut all rights, title and interest in and to all Claims associated with this Contract that Contractor now has or may or will have and that arise under the antitrust laws of the United States, 15 USC Section 1, *et seq.* and the antitrust laws of the State of Connecticut, Connecticut General Statute § 35-24, *et seq.*, including but not limited to any and all Claims for overcharges. This assignment shall become valid and effective immediately upon the accrual of a Claim without any further action or acknowledgment by the parties.

13. GENERAL PROVISIONS

a) Section headings and document titles used in this Contract are included for convenience only and shall not be used in any substantive interpretation of this Contract.

b) If any term or condition of this Contract is decided by a proper authority to be invalid, the remaining provisions of the Contract shall be unimpaired and the invalid provision shall be replaced by a provision which comes closest to the intention underlying the invalid provision. Contractor shall comply with the statutes, regulations, Executive Orders and policies incorporated into this Contract to the extent that such statutes, regulations, Executive Orders and/or policies are applicable to Contractor in connection with its Performance under this Contract.

c) The failure at any time by either party to this Contract to require performance by the other party of any provision hereof shall not affect in any way the full right to require such performance at any time thereafter. The failure of either party to enforce or pursue a right or remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the right or remedy itself, unless such a waiver is expressed in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of the waiving party.

d) In any case where the consent or approval of either party is required to be obtained under this Contract, such consent or approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. No such consent or approval shall be

valid unless in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of that party. Such consent or approval shall apply only to the given instance, and shall not be deemed to be a consent to, or approval of, any subsequent like act or inaction by either party.

e) The Department shall not remove or destroy any proprietary markings or proprietary legends placed upon or contained within any Deliverable.

f) Except as may be otherwise provided for in this Contract, the Department shall not assign, mortgage, alter, relocate or give up possession of any Deliverable to which Contractor retains title without the prior written consent of Contractor.

g) Contractor represents and warrants that it shall not, without prior written consent from the State, make any reference to the Department or the State in any of Contractor's advertising or news releases. The Contractor may use the State's and/or the Department's name as a specific citation within proposals it submits.

h) Contractor shall execute any and all documents or to take any actions which may be reasonably necessary to perfect the rights granted to the State in Section 14.

i) Neither Department nor Contractor's personnel who had substantive contact with personnel of the other in the course of the Performance of the Services hereunder shall directly or indirectly employ, solicit, engage or retain the services of such an employee of the other party to this Contract during its Term and for a period of one year from the Termination of this Contract or such longer period as may be required by State statute. This provision shall not restrict the right of either party to solicit or recruit generally in the media.

j) The Department shall cooperate with Contractor in the Performance by Contractor of the services hereunder, including, (i) providing Contractor with adequate working space, equipment and facilities and timely access to data, information, and personnel of the State; (ii) providing experienced and qualified personnel to perform their assigned tasks and duties in a competent and timely fashion; (iii) providing a stable, fully functional system infrastructure environment which will support the Deliverables and allow Contractor and the Department to work productively; and (iv) promptly notifying Contractor of any issues, concerns or disputes with respect to the services provided by Contractor hereunder. The Contractor shall not be responsible for, among other things, the performance of the Department's personnel and agents, and the accuracy and completeness of all data and information provided to Contractor by the Department for purposes of the performance of the services hereunder.

k) Each of the State and Contractor is an independent contractor and neither of them is, nor shall be considered to be, nor shall purport to act as, the other's agent, partner, fiduciary, joint venturer, or representative.

l) Contractor may (i) provide any Services to any person or entity, and (ii) develop for itself, or for others, materials or processes including those that may be similar to those produced as a result of the services hereunder, provided that, Contractor complies with its obligations of confidentiality set forth in Sections 14, 15 and 16.

m) All references in this Contract to any statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order shall mean such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order, respectively, as it has been amended, replaced or superseded at any time. Notwithstanding any language in this Contract that relates to such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order, and notwithstanding a lack of a formal amendment to this Contract, this Contract shall always be read and interpreted as if it contained the most current and applicable wording and

requirements of such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order as if their most current language had been used in and requirements incorporated into this Contract at the time of its execution.

14. COMMUNICATIONS

a) Unless notified otherwise by the other party in writing, correspondence, notices, and coordination between the parties to this Contract as to general business matters or the terms and conditions herein shall be directed to:

State: State of Connecticut, Department of Administrative Services
Procurement Division
450 Columbus Boulevard, Suite 1202
Hartford, CT 06103
Attention: Tina Costanzo

Contractor: MAXIMUS Human Services, Inc.
1891 Metro Center Drive
Reston, VA 20190
Attention: Charles K. Sweeney II

b) Details regarding Contractor invoices and all technical or day-to-day administrative matters pertaining to any Deliverable shall be directed to:

Department: The individual specified in the applicable Purchase Order

Contractor: The individual designated by Contractor in their Proposal or as the Contractor may otherwise designate in writing to the Department.

15. WHISTLEBLOWER PROVISION

This Contract may be subject to the provisions of Section 4-61dd of the Connecticut General Statutes. In accordance with this statute, if an officer, employee or appointing authority of the Contractor takes or threatens to take any personnel action against any employee of the Contractor in retaliation for such employee's disclosure of information to any employee of the contracting state or quasi-public agency or the Auditors of Public Accounts or the Attorney General under the provisions of subsection (a) of such statute, the Contractor shall be liable for a civil penalty of not more than five thousand dollars for each offense, up to a maximum of twenty per cent of the value of this Contract. Each violation shall be a separate and distinct offense and in the case of a continuing violation, each calendar day's continuance of the violation shall be deemed to be a separate and distinct offense. The State may request that the Attorney General bring a civil action in the Superior Court for the Judicial District of Hartford to seek imposition and recovery of such civil penalty. In accordance with subsection (f) of such statute, each large state contractor, as defined in the statute, shall post a notice of the provisions of the statute relating to large state contractors in a conspicuous place which is readily available for viewing by the employees of the Contractor.

16. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS PROVISION

This Contract may be subject to the provisions of Section 1-218 of the Connecticut General Statutes. In accordance with this statute, each contract in excess of two million five hundred thousand dollars between a public agency and a person for the performance of a governmental function shall (a) provide that the public agency is entitled to receive a copy of records and files related to the performance of the governmental function, and (b) indicate that such records and files are subject to FOIA and may be disclosed by the public agency pursuant to FOIA. No request to inspect or copy such records or files shall be valid unless the request is made to the public agency in accordance with FOIA. Any complaint by a person who is denied the right to inspect or copy such records or files shall be brought to the Freedom of Information Commission in accordance with the provisions of Sections 1-205 and 1-206 of the Connecticut General Statutes.

17. FORUM AND CHOICE OF LAW

The parties deem the Contract to have been made in the City of Hartford, State of Connecticut. Both parties agree that it is fair and reasonable for the validity and construction of the Contract to be, and it shall be, governed by the laws and court decisions of the State of Connecticut, without giving effect to its principles of conflicts of laws. To the extent that any immunities provided by Federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut do not bar an action against the State, and to the extent that these courts are courts of competent jurisdiction, for the purpose of venue, the complaint shall be made returnable to the Judicial District of Hartford only or shall be brought in the United States District Court for the District of Connecticut only, and shall not be transferred to any other court, provided, however, that nothing here constitutes a waiver or compromise of the sovereign immunity of the State of Connecticut. The Contractor waives any objection which it may now have or will have to the laying of venue of any Claims in any forum and further irrevocably submits to such jurisdiction in any suit, action or proceeding.

18. BREACH

a) If either party breaches the Contract in any respect, the non-breaching party shall provide written notice of the breach to the breaching party by overnight or certified mail, return receipt requested, to the most current address the breaching party has furnished for the purposes of correspondence and afford the breaching party an opportunity to cure within thirty (30) days from the date that the breaching party receives the notice. In the case of a Contractor breach, DAS may set forth any period greater or less than thirty (30) days, so long as such time period is otherwise consistent with the provisions of this Contract (for the purposes of this paragraph, the time period set forth by the non-breaching party shall be referred to as the “right to cure period”). The right to cure period shall be extended if the non-breaching party is satisfied that the breaching party is making a good faith effort to cure, but the nature of the breach is such that it cannot be cured within the right to cure period.

b) In the event of a breach, DAS may require the Contractor to prepare and submit to DAS or the Department a Corrective Action Plan in connection with an identified breach. The Corrective Action Plan shall provide a detailed explanation of the reasons for the cited deficiency(ies), the Contractor’s assessment or diagnosis of the cause, and a specific proposal to cure or resolve the deficiency(ies). The Contractor shall submit the Corrective Action Plan within ten (10) business days following the request for the plan by the State and is subject to approval by the Department or DAS, which approval shall not unreasonably be withheld.

Notwithstanding the submission and acceptance of a Corrective Action Plan, Contractor remains responsible for achieving all Performance criteria. The acceptance of a Corrective Action Plan shall not excuse prior substandard Performance, relieve Contractor of its duty to comply with Performance standards, or prohibit the State from pursuing additional remedies or other approaches to correct substandard Performance.

c) The written notice of the breach may include an effective Termination date. If the identified breach is not cured by the stated Termination date, unless otherwise modified by the non-breaching party in writing prior to such date, no further action shall be required of any party to effect the Termination as of the stated date. If the notice does not set forth an effective Termination date, the non-breaching party shall be required to provide the breaching party no less than twenty four (24) hours written notice prior to terminating the Contract, such notice to be provided in accordance with Section 29(c).

d) If the Department reasonably and in good faith determines the Contractor has not Performed in accordance with the Contract, the State may withhold payment in whole or in part in an amount reasonably related to the non-performance pending resolution of the Performance issue, provided that the State notifies the Contractor in writing prior to the date that the payment would have been due.

e) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, DAS may terminate this Contract with no right to cure period for Contractor's breach or violation of any of the provisions in the section concerning Representations and Warranties and revoke any consent to assignments given as if the assignments had never been requested or consented to, without liability to the Contractor or Contractor Parties or any third party.

f) Termination under this Breach section is subject to the provisions of the Termination section in this Contract.

19. TERMINATION

a) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, the DAS, through a duly authorized employee, may Terminate the Contract whenever DAS makes a written determination that such Termination is in the best interests of the State. DAS shall notify the Contractor in writing of Termination pursuant to this section, which notice shall specify the effective date of Termination and the extent to which the Contractor must complete its Performance under the Contract prior to such date.

b) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, DAS, through a duly authorized employee, may, after making a written determination that the Contractor has breached the Contract, Terminate the Contract in accordance with the provisions in the Breach section of this Contract.

c) DAS shall send the notice of Termination via certified mail, return receipt requested, to the Contractor at the most current address which the Contractor has furnished to DAS for purposes of correspondence, or by hand delivery. Upon receiving the notice from the DAS, the Contractor shall immediately discontinue all services affected in accordance with the notice, undertake commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate any losses or damages and deliver to the Department all Records. The Records are deemed to be the property of the Department and the Contractor shall deliver them to the Department no later than thirty (30) days after the Termination of the Contract or fifteen (15) days after the Contractor receives a written request from the Department for the Records. The Contractor shall deliver those Records that exist in electronic, magnetic or other intangible form in a non-proprietary format, such as, but not limited to, ASCII or .TXT.

- d) Upon receipt of a written notice of Termination from DAS, the Contractor shall cease operations as DAS directs in the notice, and take all actions that are necessary or appropriate, or that DAS may reasonably direct, for the protection, and preservation of the Goods and any other property. Except for any work which DAS directs the Contractor to Perform in the notice prior to the effective date of Termination, and except as otherwise provided in the notice, the Contractor shall terminate or conclude all existing subcontracts and purchase orders and shall not enter into any further subcontracts, purchase orders or commitments.
- e) The Department shall, within forty-five (45) days of the effective date of Termination, reimburse the Contractor for its Performance rendered and accepted by the Department, in addition to all reasonable costs, incurred after Termination in completing those portions of the Performance which the notice required the Contractor to complete. However, the Contractor is not entitled to receive and the Department is not obligated to tender to the Contractor any payments for anticipated or lost profits. Upon request by DAS, the Contractor shall assign to DAS or the Department, or any replacement contractor which DAS or the Department designates, all subcontracts, purchase orders, and other information pertaining to its Performance, and remove from State premises, whether leased or owned, all of Contractor's property, equipment, waste material and rubbish related to its Performance, all as DAS may request.
- f) For breach or violation of any of the provisions in the section concerning Representations and Warranties, the DAS may Terminate the Contract in accordance with its terms and revoke any consents to assignments given as if the assignments had never been requested or consented to, without liability to the Contractor or Contractor Parties or any third party.
- g) Upon Termination of the Contract, all rights and obligations shall be null and void, so that no party shall have any further rights or obligations to any other party, except with respect to the sections which survive Termination. All representations, warranties, agreements and rights of the parties under the Contract shall survive such Termination to the extent not otherwise limited in the Contract and without each one of them having to be specifically mentioned in the Contract.
- h) Termination of the Contract pursuant to this section shall not be deemed to be a breach of the Contract by the State.

20. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Contractor represents and warrants to the State for itself and the Contractor Parties that:

- a) if they are entities, they are duly and validly existing under the laws of their respective states of organization and authorized to conduct business in the State of Connecticut in the manner contemplated by the Contract. Further, as appropriate, they have taken all necessary action to authorize the execution, delivery and Performance of the Contract and have the power and authority to execute, deliver and Perform their obligations under the Contract;
- b) they will comply with all applicable State and Federal laws and municipal ordinances in satisfying their obligations to the State under and pursuant to the Contract, including, but not limited to (1) Connecticut General Statutes Title 1, Chapter 10, concerning the State's Codes of Ethics and (2) Title 4a concerning State purchasing, including, but not limited to Section 22a-194a concerning the use of polystyrene foam;

- c) the execution, delivery and Performance of the Contract will not violate, be in conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute (with or without due notice and/or lapse of time) a default under any of the following, as applicable: (1) any provision of law; (2) any order of any court or the State; or (3) any indenture, agreement, document or other instrument to which it is a party or by which it may be bound;
- d) they are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any governmental entity;
- e) as applicable, they have not, within the three years preceding the Contract, in any of their current or former jobs, been convicted of, or had a civil judgment rendered against them or against any person who would Perform under the Contract, for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a transaction or contract with any governmental entity. This includes, but is not limited to, violation of Federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records or property, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- f) they are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by any governmental entity with commission of any of the offenses listed above;
- g) they have not within the three years preceding the Contract had one or more contracts with any governmental entity terminated for breach or default;
- h) they have not employed or retained any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for them, to solicit or secure the Contract and that they have not paid or agreed to pay any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for them, any fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gifts, or any other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of the Contract or any assignments made in accordance with the terms of the Contract;
- i) to the best of their knowledge, there are no Claims involving the Contractor or Contractor Parties that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract;
- j) they shall disclose, to the best of their knowledge, to the State in writing any Claims involving them that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract, no later than twenty (20) calendar days after becoming aware of any such Claims. For purposes of the Contractor's obligation to disclose any Claims to the State, the ten (10) calendar days in the section of this Contract concerning disclosure of Contractor Parties litigation shall run consecutively with the ten (10) days provided for in this representation and warranty;
- k) their participation in the Solicitation process is not a conflict of interest or a breach of ethics under the provisions of Title 1, Chapter 10 of the Connecticut General Statutes concerning the State's Code of Ethics;

- l) the proposal submitted by Contractor in response to the Solicitation was not made in connection or concert with any other person, entity or proposer, including any affiliate (as defined in the Tangible Personal Property section of this Contract) of the proposer, submitting a proposal for the same Solicitation, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud;
- m) they are able to Perform under the Contract using their own resources or the resources of a party who was not a proposer;
- n) the Contractor shall obtain in a written contract all of the representations and warranties in this section from any Contractor Parties and require that provision be included in any contracts and purchase orders with such Contractor Parties;
- o) they have paid all applicable workers' compensation second injury fund assessments concerning all previous work done in Connecticut; they have a record of compliance with Occupational Health and Safety Administration regulations without any unabated, willful or serious violations;
- p) they are not delinquent in the payment of unemployment compensation contributions;
- q) they are not delinquent in the payment of any taxes owed, or, that they have filed a sales tax security bond, and they have, if and as applicable, filed for motor carrier road tax stickers and have paid all outstanding road taxes;
- r) all of their vehicles have current registrations and, unless such vehicles are no longer in service, they shall not allow any such registrations to lapse;
- s) each Contractor Party has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to bind the Contractor Parties to the full extent necessary or appropriate to ensure full compliance with and Performance in accordance with all of the terms and conditions of the Contract and that all appropriate parties shall also provide, no later than fifteen (15) days after receiving a request from DAS or the Department, such information as DAS or the Department may require to evidence, in their sole determination, compliance with this section;
- t) they either own or have the authority to use all the Goods;
- u) to the best of Contractor's knowledge, the Goods do not infringe or misappropriate any patent, copyright, trade secret or other intellectual property right of a third party;
- v) the Department's use of any Goods in a manner consistent with this Contract shall not infringe or misappropriate any patent, trade secret or other intellectual property right of a third party;
- w) if they procure any Goods, they shall sub-license such Goods and that the Department shall be afforded the full benefits of any manufacturer or subcontractor licenses for the use of the Goods; and

x) they shall assign or otherwise transfer to the Department, or afford the Department the full benefits of any manufacturer's warranty for the Goods, to the extent that such warranties are assignable or otherwise transferable to the Department.

21. DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTOR PARTIES LITIGATION

The Contractor shall require that all Contractor Parties, as appropriate, disclose to the Contractor, to the best of their knowledge, any Claims involving the Contractor Parties that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract, no later than twenty (20) calendar days after becoming aware of any such Claims. Disclosure shall be in writing.

22. STATE COMPTROLLER'S SPECIFICATIONS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-31, this Contract is deemed to have incorporated within it, and the Contractor shall deliver the Goods and Services in compliance with, all specifications established by the State Comptroller to ensure that all policies, procedures, processes and control systems, including hardware, software and protocols, which are established or provided by the Contractor or Contractor Parties, are compatible with and support the State's core financial systems, including but not limited to, accounting, payroll, time and attendance, and retirement systems.

23. CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER SUBCONTRACT APPROVAL

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-32, the Contractor shall not award a subcontract for work under this Contract without having first obtained the written approval of the Chief Information Officer of the Department of Administrative Services or their designee of the selection of the subcontractor and of the provisions of the subcontract. The Contractor shall deliver a copy of each executed subcontract or amendment to the subcontract to the Chief Information Officer, who shall maintain the subcontract or amendment as a public record, as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200.

24. RIGHTS TO AND INTEGRITY OF PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-34, (a) neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall have any Title in or to (1) any public records which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess, modify or create pursuant to a contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract, or (2) any modifications by such contractor, subcontractor, employee or agent to such public records; (b) neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall impair the integrity of any public records which they possess or create; and (c) public records which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess, modify or create pursuant to this Contract or other contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract shall at all times and for all purposes remain the property of the State. For purposes of this section, "public records" shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4-33, as it may be modified from time to time.

25. PUBLIC RECORDS AND FOIA

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-35, any public record which a state agency provides to the Contractor or Contractor Parties shall remain a public record for the purposes of Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-210(a). With regard to any public records, the State, the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall have a joint and several obligation to comply with the obligations of the state agency under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200, provided that the determination of whether or not to disclose a particular record or type of record shall be made by such state agency.

26. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-36, neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall disclose to the public any public records (a) which they possess, modify or create pursuant to this Contract or any contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract and (b) which a state agency (1) is prohibited from disclosing pursuant to state or federal law in all cases, (2) may disclose pursuant to state or federal law only to certain entities or individuals or under certain conditions or (3) may withhold from disclosure pursuant to state or federal law. This provision shall not be construed to prohibit the Contractor from disclosing such public records to any Contractor Parties to carry out the purposes of its subcontract. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200, as it may be modified from time to time.

27. PROFITING FROM PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-37, neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall sell, market or otherwise profit from the disclosure or use of any public records which are in their possession pursuant to this Contract or any contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract, except as authorized in this Contract. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200, as it may be modified from time to time.

28. CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO NOTIFY DAS CONCERNING PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-38, if the Contractor or Contractor Parties learn of any violation of the provisions of Conn. Gen. Stat. §§ 4d-36 or 4d-37 they shall, no later than seven calendar days after learning of such violation, notify the Chief Information Officer of such violation.

29. GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACCESS TO RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-40, the Joint Committee on Legislative Management and each nonpartisan office of the General Assembly shall continue to have access to DAS records that is not less than the access that said committee and such offices have on July 1, 1997.

30. CONTINUITY OF SYSTEMS

- a) This section is intended to comply with Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended.
- b) The Contractor acknowledges that the Systems and associated services are important to the function of State government and that they must continue without interruption. Pursuant to Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended, if the work under the Contract, any subcontract, or amendment to either, is transferred back to the State or to another contractor at any time for any reason, then the Contractor shall cooperate fully with the State, and do and Perform all acts and things that DAS deems to be necessary or appropriate, to ensure continuity of state agency information system and telecommunication system facilities, equipment and services so that there is no disruption or interruption in Performance as required or permitted in the Contract. The Contractor shall not enter into any subcontract for any part of the Performance under the Contract without approval of such subcontract by DAS, as required by Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-32, as it may be amended, and without such subcontract including a provision that obligates the subcontractor to comply fully with Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended, as if the subcontractor were in fact the Contractor. The Contractor shall make a full and complete disclosure of and delivery to DAS or its representatives of all Records and “Public Records,” as that term is defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-33, as it may be amended, in whatever form they exist or are stored and maintained and wherever located, directly or indirectly concerning the Contract.
- c) The parties shall follow the below applicable and respective procedures in order to ensure the orderly transfer to the State the following:
1. facilities and equipment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other State location which DAS identifies, all facilities and equipment related to or arising out of the Contract, subcontract or amendment, no later than 10 days from the date that the work under the Contract is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver the facilities and equipment to DAS, during DAS’s business hours, in good working order and in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage. Concurrent with this delivery, the Contractor shall also deliver all related operation manuals and other documentation in whatever form they exist and a list of all related passwords and security codes;
 2. software Deliverables created or modified pursuant to the Contract, subcontract or amendment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other location which DAS identifies, all Deliverables, no later than 10 days from the date that the work under the SOW or Contract is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver such Deliverables to DAS, during DAS’s business hours, in good working order, and if equipment shall be delivered, in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage. Concurrent with this delivery, the Contractor shall also deliver all Deliverable-related operation manuals and other documentation in whatever form they exist, if delivery of such manuals and documentation is required by this Contract or the SOW for such Deliverable, and a list of all Deliverable passwords and security codes; and

3. Public Records, as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-33, as it may be amended, which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess or create pursuant to the Contract, subcontract or amendment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other State location which DAS identifies, all Public Records created or modified pursuant to the Contract, Statement of Work, subcontract or amendment and requested in writing by DAS (provided that Contractor may redact confidential information of Contractor, its personnel or third parties to the extent permitted by applicable law) no later than the latter of (1) the time specified in the section in this Contract concerning Termination for the return of Public Records and (2) 10 days from the date that the work under the Contract or Statement of Work is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver to DAS those Public Records in electronic, magnetic or other intangible form in a non-proprietary format, such as, but not limited to, ASCII or TXT. The Contractor shall deliver to DAS, during DAS's business hours, those Public Records and a list of all applicable passwords and security codes, all in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage.

d) If the Contractor employs former State employees, the Contractor shall facilitate the exercising of any reemployment rights that such State employees may have with the State, including, but not limited to, affording them all reasonable opportunities during the workday to interview for State jobs. The Contractor shall include language similar to this section in all of its contracts with its subcontractors and applicable Contractor Parties so that they are similarly obligated.

31. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY

a) The Contractor on its behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates, as defined below, shall comply with the provisions of Conn. Gen. Stat. §12-411b, as follows:

1. For the term of the Contract, the Contractor and its Affiliates shall collect and remit to the State of Connecticut, Department of Revenue Services, any Connecticut use tax due under the provisions of Chapter 219 of the Connecticut General Statutes for items of tangible personal property sold by the Contractor or by any of its Affiliates in the same manner as if the Contractor and such Affiliates were engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property for use in Connecticut and had sufficient nexus under the provisions of Chapter 219 to be required to collect Connecticut use tax;
2. A customer's payment of a use tax to the Contractor or its Affiliates relieves the customer of liability for the use tax;
3. The Contractor and its Affiliates shall remit all use taxes they collect from customers on or before the due date specified in the Contract, which may not be later than the last day of the month next succeeding the end of a calendar quarter or other tax collection period during which the tax was collected;
4. The Contractor and its Affiliates are not liable for use tax billed by them but not paid to them by a customer; and

5. Any Contractor or Affiliate who fails to remit use taxes collected on behalf of its customers by the due date specified in the Contract shall be subject to the interest and penalties provided for persons required to collect sales tax under chapter 219 of the general statutes.

b) For purposes of this section of the Contract, the word "Affiliate" means any person, as defined in Section 12-1 of the general statutes, that controls is controlled by, or is under common control with another person. A person controls another person if the person owns, directly or indirectly, more than ten per cent of the voting securities of the other person. The word "voting security" means a security that confers upon the holder the right to vote for the election of members of the board of directors or similar governing body of the business, or that is convertible into, or entitles the holder to receive, upon its exercise, a security that confers such a right to vote. "Voting security" includes a general partnership interest.

c) The Contractor represents and warrants that each of its Affiliates has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to so bind the Affiliates in any agreement with the State of Connecticut. The Contractor on its own behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates shall also provide, no later than 30 days after receiving a request by the State's contracting authority, such information as the State may require to ensure, in the State's sole determination, compliance with the provisions of Chapter 219 of the Connecticut General Statutes, including, but not limited to, §12-411b.

32. INDEMNIFICATION

a) The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State and its officers, representatives, agents, servants, employees, successors and assigns from and against any and all (1) Claims arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with the Contract for the acts of commission or omission (collectively, the "Acts") of the Contractor or Contractor Parties; and (2) liabilities, damages, losses, costs and expenses, including but not limited to, attorneys' and other professionals' fees, arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with Claims, Acts or the Contract. The Contractor shall use counsel reasonably acceptable to the State in carrying out its obligations under this section. The Contractor's obligations under this section to indemnify, defend and hold harmless against Claims includes Claims concerning confidentiality of any part of or all of the Contractor's bid, proposal or any Records, any intellectual property rights, other proprietary rights of any person or entity, copyrighted or non-copyrighted compositions, secret processes, patented or unpatented inventions, articles or appliances furnished or used in the Performance.

b) The Contractor shall not be responsible for indemnifying or holding the State harmless from any liability arising due to the negligence of the State or any third party acting under the direct control or supervision of the State.

c) The Contractor shall reimburse the State for any and all damages to the real or personal property of the State caused by the Acts of the Contractor or any Contractor Parties. The State shall give the Contractor reasonable notice of any such Claims.

d) The Contractor's duties under this section shall remain fully in effect and binding in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract, without being lessened or compromised in any way, even where the Contractor is alleged or is found to have merely contributed in part to the Acts giving rise to the Claims and/or where the State is alleged or is found to have contributed to the Acts giving rise to the Claims.

e) The Contractor shall carry and maintain at all times during the term of the Contract, and during the any extensions time that any provisions survive the term of the Contract, sufficient commercial general liability insurance with limits of \$1,000,000 per occurrence/\$2,000,000 aggregate covering bodily injury and/or property damage caused by the Contractor or its employees. The Contractor shall cause the State to be named as an additional insured on the policy and shall provide (1) a certificate of insurance, and (2) the additional insured endorsement to the policy to DAS all in an electronic format acceptable to DAS prior to the Effective Date of the Contract evidencing that the State is an additional insured. The Contractor shall not begin Performance until the delivery of these 2 documents to DAS. Contractor shall provide an annual electronic update of the 3 documents to DAS on or before each anniversary of the Effective Date during the Contract Term. The State shall be entitled to recover under the insurance policy even if a body of competent jurisdiction determines that the State is contributorily negligent.

f) This section shall survive the Termination of the Contract and shall not be limited by reason of any insurance coverage.

g) Contractor's total cumulative liability under this Contract for breach, whether in contract, tort or otherwise, excluding claims due to gross negligence or willful misconduct, shall be limited to 2.5 times the total amount paid or payable to Contractor by the State under the Contract during the twelve (12) months immediately preceding the breach event giving rise to the claim. Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract, the parties agree that neither party shall be liable for consequential, special, incidental, punitive or exemplary damages, costs, expenses, or losses, including without limitation, lost profits and opportunity costs.

33. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

The parties acknowledge and agree that nothing in the Contract shall be construed as a modification, compromise or waiver by the State of any rights or defenses of any immunities provided by Federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut to the State or any of its officers and employees, which they may have had, now have or will have with respect to all matters arising out of the Contract. To the extent that this section conflicts with any other section, this section shall govern.

34. SUMMARY OF STATE ETHICS LAWS

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 1-101qq of the Connecticut General Statutes, the summary of State ethics laws developed by the State Ethics Commission pursuant to Section 1-81b of the Connecticut General Statutes is incorporated by reference into and made a part of the Contract as if the summary had been fully set forth in the Contract.

35. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF PLANTS, PLACES OF BUSINESS AND RECORDS.

a) The State and its agents, including, but not limited to, the Connecticut Auditors of Public Accounts, Attorney General and State's Attorney and their respective agents, may, at reasonable hours, inspect and examine all of the parts of the Contractor's and Contractor Parties' plants and places of business which, in any way, are related to, or involved in, the performance of this Contract.

- b) The Contractor shall maintain, and shall require each of the Contractor Parties to maintain, accurate and complete Records. The Contractor shall make all of its and the Contractor Parties' Records available at all reasonable hours for audit and inspection by the State and its agents.
- c) The State shall make all requests for any audit or inspection in writing and shall provide the Contractor with at least twenty-four (24) hours' notice prior to the requested audit and inspection date. If the State suspects fraud or other abuse, or in the event of an emergency, the State is not obligated to provide any prior notice.
- d) The Contractor will pay for all costs and expenses of any audit or inspection which reveals information that, in the sole determination of the State, is sufficient to constitute a breach by the Contractor under this Contract. The Contractor will remit full payment to the State for such audit or inspection no later than 30 days after receiving an invoice from the State. If the State does not receive payment within such time, the State may setoff the amount from any moneys which the State would otherwise be obligated to pay the Contractor in accordance with this Contract's Setoff provision.
- e) The Contractor shall keep and preserve or cause to be kept and preserved all of its and Contractor Parties' Records until three (3) years after the latter of (i) final payment under this Contract, or (ii) the expiration or earlier termination of this Contract, as the same may be modified for any reason. The State may request an audit or inspection at any time during this period. If any Claim or audit is started before the expiration of this period, the Contractor shall retain or cause to be retained all Records until all Claims or audit findings have been resolved.
- f) The Contractor shall cooperate fully with the State and its agents in connection with an audit or inspection. Following any audit or inspection, the State may conduct and the Contractor shall cooperate with an exit conference.
- g) The Contractor shall incorporate this entire section verbatim into any contract or other agreement that it enters into with any Contractor Party.

36. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION RESTRICTION

For all State contracts, defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §9-612(g)(1) as having a value in a calendar year of \$50,000 or more, or a combination or series of such agreements or contracts having a value of \$100,000 or more, the authorized signatory to this Contract expressly acknowledges receipt of the State Elections Enforcement Commission's notice advising state contractors of state campaign contribution and solicitation prohibitions, and will inform its principals of the contents of the notice, as set forth in "Notice to Executive Branch State Contractors and Prospective State Contractors of Campaign Contribution and Solicitation Limitations," attached as Exhibit C.

37. EXECUTIVE ORDERS

This Contract is subject to the provisions of Executive Order No. Three of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated June 16, 1971, concerning labor employment practices, Executive Order No. Seventeen of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated February 15, 1973, concerning the listing of employment openings and Executive Order No. Sixteen of Governor John G. Rowland promulgated August 4, 1999, concerning

violence in the workplace, all of which are incorporated into and are made a part of the Contract as if they had been fully set forth in it. The Contract may also be subject to Executive Order No. 14 of Governor M. Jodi Rell, promulgated April 17, 2006, concerning procurement of cleaning products and services, Executive Order No. 61 of Governor Dannel P. Malloy promulgated December 13, 2017 concerning the Policy for the Management of State Information Technology Projects, as issued by the Office of Policy and Management, Policy ID IT-SDLC-17-04, and Executive Order No. 49 of Governor Dannel P. Malloy, promulgated May 22, 2015, mandating disclosure of certain gifts to public employees and contributions to certain candidates for office in accordance with their respective terms and conditions. If Executive Orders 14, 61 or 49 are applicable, it is deemed to be incorporated into and are made a part of the Contract as if it had been fully set forth in it. At the Contractor's request, the State shall provide a copy of these orders to the Contractor.

38. NONDISCRIMINATION

a) For purposes of this Section, the following terms are defined as follows:

- i. "Commission" means the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities;
- ii. "Contract" and "contract" include any extension or modification of the Contract;
- iii. "Contractor" and "contractor" include any successors or assigns of the Contractor or contractor;
- iv. "Gender identity or expression" means a person's gender-related identity, appearance or behavior, whether or not that gender-related identity, appearance or behavior is different from that traditionally associated with the person's physiology or assigned sex at birth, which gender-related identity can be shown by providing evidence including, but not limited to, medical history, care or treatment of the gender-related identity, consistent and uniform assertion of the gender-related identity or any other evidence that the gender-related identity is sincerely held, part of a person's core identity or not being asserted for an improper purpose;
- v. "good faith" means that degree of diligence which a reasonable person would exercise in the performance of legal duties and obligations;
- vi. "good faith efforts" shall include, but not be limited to, those reasonable initial efforts necessary to comply with statutory or regulatory requirements and additional or substituted efforts when it is determined that such initial efforts will not be sufficient to comply with such requirements;
- vii. "marital status" means being single, married as recognized by the state of Connecticut, widowed, separated or divorced;
- viii. "mental disability" means one or more mental disorders, as defined in the most recent edition of the American Psychiatric Association's "Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders", or a record of or regarding a person as having one or more such disorders;
- ix. "minority business enterprise" means any small contractor or supplier of materials fifty-one percent or more of the capital stock, if any, or assets of which is owned by a person or persons: (1) who are active in the daily affairs of the enterprise, (2) who have the power to direct the management and policies of the enterprise, and (3) who are members of a minority, as such term is defined in subsection (a) of Connecticut General Statutes § 32-9n; and
- x. "public works contract" means any agreement between any individual, firm or corporation and the State or any political subdivision of the State other than a municipality for construction, rehabilitation, conversion, extension, demolition or repair of a public building, highway or other

changes or improvements in real property, or which is financed in whole or in part by the State, including, but not limited to, matching expenditures, grants, loans, insurance or guarantees.

For purposes of this Section, the terms “Contract” and “contract” do not include a contract where each contractor is (1) a political subdivision of the state, including, but not limited to, a municipality, unless the contract is a municipal public works contract or quasi-public agency project contract, (2) any other state, including but not limited to any federally recognized Indian tribal governments, as defined in C.G.S. § 1-267, (3) the federal government, (4) a foreign government, or (5) an agency of a subdivision, state or government described in the immediately preceding enumerated items (1), (2), (3), or (4).

b) (1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, status of a veteran, intellectual disability, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by such Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or of the State of Connecticut; and the Contractor further agrees to take affirmative action to [insure] ensure that applicants with job-related qualifications are employed and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, status of a veteran, intellectual disability, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by the Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved; (2) the Contractor agrees, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, to state that it is an "affirmative action-equal opportunity employer" in accordance with regulations adopted by the Commission; (3) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining Agreement or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which the Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (4) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes §§ 46a-68e and 46a-68f and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said Commission pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes §§ 46a-56, 46a-68e and 46a-68f; and (5) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the Commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor as relate to the provisions of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56. If the contract is a public works contract, the Contractor agrees and warrants that he will make good faith efforts to employ minority business enterprises as subcontractors and suppliers of materials on such public works projects.

c) Determination of the Contractor's good faith efforts shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following factors: The Contractor's employment and subcontracting policies, patterns and practices; affirmative advertising, recruitment and training; technical assistance activities and such other reasonable activities or efforts as the Commission may prescribe that are designed to ensure the participation of minority business enterprises in public works projects.

d) The Contractor shall develop and maintain adequate documentation, in a manner prescribed by the Commission, of its good faith efforts.

e) The Contractor shall include the provisions of subsection (b) of this Section in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the State and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the Commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the Commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Connecticut General Statutes §46a-56; provided if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the State and the State may so enter.

f) The Contractor agrees to comply with the regulations referred to in this Section as they exist on the date of this Contract and as they may be adopted or amended from time to time during the term of this Contract and any amendments thereto.

g) (1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of sexual orientation, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or the State of Connecticut, and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their sexual orientation; (2) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which such Contractor has a collective bargaining Contract or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which such Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section, and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (3) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this section and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said Commission pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56; and (4) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the Commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor which relate to the provisions of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56.

h) The Contractor shall include the provisions of the foregoing paragraph in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the State and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the Commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the Commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56; provided, if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the State and the State may so enter.

39. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT

(a) The Contractor is a Business Associate under the requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA") and the Contractor shall comply with all terms and conditions of this Section of the Contract.

- (b) The Contractor is required to safeguard the use, publication and disclosure of information on all applicants for, and all clients who receive, services under the Contract in accordance with all applicable federal and state law regarding confidentiality, which includes but is not limited to HIPAA, more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, and E; and
- (c) The Department is a “covered entity” as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and
- (d) The Contractor is a “business associate” of the Department, as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and
- (e) The Contractor and the Department agree to the following in order to secure compliance with HIPAA, the requirements of Subtitle D of the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (“HITECH Act”), (Pub. L. 111-5, §§ 13400 to 13423), and more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, D and E (collectively referred to herein as the “HIPAA Standards”).
- (f) Definitions:
 - (1) “Breach” shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 45 C.F.R. 164.402 and shall also include any use or disclosure of PHI that violates the HIPAA Standards.
 - (2) “Business Associate” shall mean the Contractor.
 - (3) “Covered Entity” shall mean the Department.
 - (4) “Designated Record Set” shall have the same meaning as the term “designated record set” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.501.
 - (5) “Electronic Health Record” shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 13400 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. §17921(5)).
 - (6) “Individual” shall have the same meaning as the term “individual” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative as defined in 45 C.F.R. § 164.502(g).
 - (7) “Privacy Rule” shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subparts A and E.
 - (8) “Protected Health Information” or “PHI” shall have the same meaning as the term “protected health information” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103, and includes electronic PHI, as defined in 45 C.F.R. 160.103, limited to information created, maintained, transmitted or received by the Business Associate from or on behalf of the Covered Entity or from another Business Associate of the Covered Entity.
 - (9) “Required by Law” shall have the same meaning as the term “required by law” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.103.
 - (10) “Secretary” shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his or her designee.
 - (11) “More stringent” shall have the same meaning as the term “more stringent” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.202.
 - (12) “This Section of the Contract” refers to the HIPAA provisions stated herein, in their entirety.
 - (13) “Security Incident” shall have the same meaning as the term “security incident” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.304.

- (14) “Security Rule” shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subpart A and C.
- (15) “Unsecured protected health information” shall have the same meaning as the term as defined in 45 C.F.R. 164.402.

(g) Obligations and Activities of Business Associates.

- (1) Business Associate agrees not to use or disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by this Section of the Contract or as Required by Law.
- (2) Business Associate agrees to use and maintain appropriate safeguards and comply with applicable HIPAA Standards with respect to all PHI and to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for in this Section of the Contract and in accordance with HIPAA Standards.
- (3) Business Associate agrees to use administrative, physical and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of electronic Protected Health Information that it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of the Covered Entity.
- (4) Business Associate agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to the Business Associate of a use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate in violation of this Section of the Contract.
- (5) Business Associate agrees to report to Covered Entity any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Section of the Contract or any Security Incident of which it becomes aware.
- (6) Business Associate agrees, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 502(e)(1)(ii) and 164.308(d)(2), if applicable, to ensure that any subcontractors that create, receive, maintain or transmit PHI on behalf of the Business Associate, agree to the same restrictions, conditions, and requirements that apply to the business associate with respect to such information.
- (7) Business Associate agrees to provide access (including inspection, obtaining a copy or both), at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, to PHI in a Designated Record Set, to Covered Entity or, as directed by Covered Entity, to an Individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 C.F.R. § 164.524. Business Associate shall not charge any fees greater than the lesser of the amount charged by the Covered Entity to an Individual for such records; the amount permitted by state law; or the Business Associate’s actual cost of postage, labor and supplies for complying with the request.
- (8) Business Associate agrees to make any amendments to PHI in a Designated Record Set that the Covered Entity directs or agrees to pursuant to 45 C.F.R. § 164.526 at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity.
- (9) Business Associate agrees to make internal practices, books, and records, including policies and procedures and PHI, relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created, maintained, transmitted or received by, Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, available to Covered Entity or to the Secretary in a time and manner agreed to by the parties or designated by the Secretary, for purposes of the Secretary investigating or determining Covered Entity’s compliance with the HIPAA Standards.
- (10) Business Associate agrees to document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

- (11) Business Associate agrees to provide to Covered Entity, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, information collected in accordance with subsection (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract, to permit Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder. Business Associate agrees at the Covered Entity's direction to provide an accounting of disclosures of PHI directly to an individual in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.
- (12) Business Associate agrees to comply with any State or federal law that is more stringent than the Privacy Rule.
- (13) Business Associate agrees to comply with the requirements of the HITECH Act relating to privacy and security that are applicable to the Covered Entity and with the requirements of 45 C.F.R. §§ 164.504(e), 164.308, 164.310, 164.312, and 164.316.
- (14) In the event that an Individual requests that the Business Associate
 - (A) restrict disclosures of PHI;
 - (B) provide an accounting of disclosures of the Individual's PHI;
 - (C) provide a copy of the Individual's PHI in an Electronic Health Record; or
 - (D) amend PHI in the Individual's Designated Record Set the Business Associate agrees to notify the Covered Entity, in writing, within five Days of the request.
- (15) Business Associate agrees that it shall not, and shall ensure that its subcontractors do not, directly or indirectly, receive any remuneration in exchange for PHI of an Individual without
 - (A) the written approval of the Covered Entity, unless receipt of remuneration in exchange for PHI is expressly authorized by this Contract and
 - (B) the valid authorization of the Individual, except for the purposes provided under section 13405(d)(2) of the HITECH Act, (42 U.S.C. § 17935(d)(2)) and in any accompanying regulations.
- (16) Obligations in the Event of a Breach.
 - (A) The Business Associate agrees that, following the discovery by the Business Associate or by a subcontractor of the Business Associate of any use or disclosure not provided for by this section of the Contract, any breach of Unsecured protected health information, or any Security Incident, it shall notify the Covered Entity of such Breach in accordance with Subpart D of Part 164 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations and this Section of the Contract.
 - (B) Such notification shall be provided by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity without unreasonable delay, and in no case later than 30 days after the Breach is discovered by the Business Associate, or a subcontractor of the Business Associate, except as otherwise instructed in writing by a law enforcement official pursuant to 45 C.F.R. 164.412. A Breach is considered discovered as of the first day on which it is, or reasonably should have been, known to the Business Associate or its subcontractor. The notification shall include the identification and last known address, phone number and email address of each Individual (or the next of kin of the individual if the Individual is deceased) whose Unsecured protected health information has been,

- or is reasonably believed by the Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired, or disclosed during such Breach.
- (C) The Business Associate agrees to include in the notification to the Covered Entity at least the following information:
1. A description of what happened, including the date of the Breach; the date of the discovery of the Breach; the unauthorized person, if known, who used the PHI or to whom it was disclosed; and whether the PHI was actually acquired or viewed.
 2. A description of the types of Unsecured protected health information that were involved in the Breach (such as full name, Social Security number, date of birth, home address, account number, or disability code).
 3. The steps the Business Associate recommends that Individual(s) take to protect themselves from potential harm resulting from the Breach.
 4. A detailed description of what the Business Associate is doing or has done to investigate the Breach, to mitigate losses, and to protect against any further Breaches.
 5. Whether a law enforcement official has advised the Business Associate, either verbally or in writing, that he or she has determined that notification or notice to Individuals or the posting required under 45 C.F.R. 164.412 would impede a criminal investigation or cause damage to national security and; if so, contact information for said official.
- (D) If directed by the Covered Entity, the Business Associate agrees to conduct a risk assessment using at least the information in subparagraphs 1 to 4, inclusive of (g) (16) (C) of this Section and determine whether, in its opinion, there is a low probability that the PHI has been compromised. Such recommendation shall be transmitted to the Covered Entity within 20 business days of the Business Associate's notification to the Covered Entity.
- (E) If the Covered Entity determines that there has been a Breach, as defined in 45 C.F.R. 164.402, by the Business Associate or a subcontractor of the Business Associate, the Business Associate, if directed by the Covered Entity, shall provide all notifications required by 45 C.F.R. 164.404 and 45 C.F.R. 164.406.
- (F) Business Associate agrees to provide appropriate staffing and have established procedures to ensure that Individuals informed of a Breach have the opportunity to ask questions and contact the Business Associate for additional information regarding the breach. Such procedures shall include a toll-free telephone number, an e-mail address, a posting on its website and a postal address. Business Associate agrees to include in the notification of a Breach by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity, a written description of the procedures that have been established to meet these requirements. Costs of such contact procedures will be borne by the Business Associate.
- (G) Business Associate agrees that, in the event of a Breach, it has the burden to demonstrate that it has complied with all notifications requirements set forth above, including evidence demonstrating the necessity of a delay in notification to the Covered Entity.
- (H) Permitted Uses and Disclosure by Business Associate.
- (1) General Use and Disclosure Provisions Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use or disclose PHI to perform functions, activities, or services for, or on behalf of, Covered Entity as specified in this Contract, provided that such

use or disclosure would not violate the HIPAA Standards if done by Covered Entity or the minimum necessary policies and procedures of the Covered Entity.

(2) Specific Use and Disclosure Provisions

(A) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate or to carry out the legal responsibilities of Business Associate.

(B) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate, provided that disclosures are Required by Law, or Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is disclosed that it will remain confidential and used or further disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the person, and the person notifies Business Associate of any instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiality of the information has been breached.

(C) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI to provide data aggregation services to Covered Entity as permitted by 45 C.F.R. § 164.504(e)(2)(i)(B).

(I) Obligations of Covered Entity.

(1) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any limitations in its notice of privacy practices of Covered Entity, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.520, or to the extent that such limitation may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(2) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of, permission by Individual(s) to use or disclose PHI, to the extent that such changes may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(3) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any restriction to the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(J) Permissible Requests by Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall not request Business Associate to use or disclose PHI in any manner that would not be permissible under the HIPAA Standards if done by the Covered Entity, except that Business Associate may use and disclose PHI for data aggregation, and management and administrative activities of Business Associate, as permitted under this Section of the Contract.

(K) Term and Termination.

(1) Term. The term of this Section of the Contract shall be effective as of the date the Contract is effective and shall terminate when the information collected in accordance with provision (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract is provided to the Covered Entity and all of the PHI provided by Covered Entity to Business Associate, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, is destroyed or returned to Covered Entity, or, if it is infeasible to return or destroy PHI, protections are extended to such information, in accordance with the termination provisions in this Section.

(2) Termination for Cause Upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a material Breach by Business Associate, Covered Entity shall either:

- (A) Provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the Breach or end the violation and terminate the Contract if Business Associate does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by the Covered Entity in accordance with Section 11 of the Contract; or
- (B) Immediately terminate the Contract if Business Associate has breached a material term of this Section of the Contract and cure is not possible; or
- (C) If neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

(3) Effect of Termination.

- (A) Except as provided in (k)(2) of this Section of the Contract, upon termination of this Contract, for any reason, Business Associate shall return or destroy all PHI received from Covered Entity, or created, maintained, or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity. Business Associate shall also provide the information collected in accordance with section (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract to the Covered Entity within ten Days of the notice of termination. This section shall apply to PHI that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of Business Associate. Business Associate shall retain no copies of the PHI.
- (B) In the event that Business Associate determines that returning or destroying the PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon documentation by Business Associate that return or destruction of PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Section of the Contract to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of PHI to those purposes that make return or destruction infeasible, for as long as Business Associate maintains such PHI. Infeasibility of the return or destruction of PHI includes, but is not limited to, requirements under State or federal law that the Business Associate maintains or preserves the PHI or copies thereof.

(L) Miscellaneous Sections.

- (1) Regulatory References. A reference in this Section of the Contract to a section in the HIPAA Standards means the section as in effect or as amended.
- (2) Amendment. The parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Section of the Contract from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with requirements of HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards (all as amended).
- (3) Survival. The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate shall survive the termination of this Contract.
- (4) Effect on Contract. Except as specifically required to implement the purposes of this Section of the Contract, all other terms of the Contract shall remain in force and effect.
- (5) Construction. This Section of the Contract shall be construed as broadly as necessary to implement and comply with HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards (all as amended). Any ambiguity in this Section of the Contract shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that complies, and is consistent with, HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards. (all as amended).

- (6) Disclaimer. Covered Entity makes no warranty or representation that compliance with this Section of the Contract will be adequate or satisfactory for Business Associate’s own purposes. Covered Entity shall not be liable to Business Associate for any claim, civil or criminal penalty, loss or damage related to or arising from the unauthorized use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate or any of its officers, directors, employees, contractors or agents, or any third party to whom Business Associate has disclosed PHI contrary to the sections of this Contract or applicable law. Business Associate is solely responsible for all decisions made, and actions taken, by Business Associate regarding the safeguarding, use and disclosure of PHI within its possession, custody or control.
- (7) Indemnification. The Business Associate shall indemnify and hold the Covered Entity harmless from and against any and all claims, liabilities, judgments, fines, assessments, penalties, awards and any statutory damages that may be imposed or assessed pursuant to HIPAA, the HIPAA Standards, or the HITECH Act (all as amended), including, without limitation, attorney’s fees, expert witness fees, costs of investigation, litigation or dispute resolution, and costs awarded thereunder, relating to or arising out of any violation by the Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, of any obligation of Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, under this Section of the Contract, under HIPAA, the HITECH Act, and the HIPAA Standards.

40. OWNERSHIP OF DATA

- a) All ownership, title, licenses, proprietary rights and interest (including, but not limited to, perpetual use) (for purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, collectively, “Title”) of and to any and all data existing in electronic, magnetic or any other tangible or intangible form (for purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, "Data") that is uploaded, collected, stored, held, hosted, located or utilized by the Department or Contractor and Contractor Parties directly or indirectly in connection with this Contract at all times is and will always remain vested in the State. At no time will Contractor have Title to such Data, wherever located.
- b) At no cost to the State the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall, no later than fifteen (15) days after (i) receiving a written request from the Department or (ii) Termination for any reason, deliver and transfer possession to the Department all of the Data, in a format acceptable to the State.
- c) At no cost to the State, the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall, no later than fifteen (15) days after (i) receiving a written request from the Department, (ii) receiving final payment from the Department, or (iii) Termination for any reason, over-write and securely delete all of the Data, such that the Data will be expunged in a manner to make retrieval of the Data impossible.
- d) The Contractor’s failure to deliver and transfer possession of the Data to a duly authorized agent of the Department shall constitute, without more, a de facto breach of this Contract. Consequently, the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Department and the State, as appropriate, for any and all damages, costs and expenses associated directly or indirectly with such failure. The damages, costs and expenses shall include, but not be limited to, those resulting from any corresponding contracting for credit or identity protection services, or both, and from any subsequent non-State use of any Data. If Contractor Parties will Perform for any purpose under this paragraph, the Contractor represents and warrants that it shall cause each of the Contractor Parties to so Perform and that each has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to cause the Contractor Parties to Perform. For purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, “Perform” shall include,

but not be limited to, the obligations relating to the sale, transfer of Title, removal and transfer of possession of the Data and indemnifying and holding harmless the Department and the State. The Contractor on its own behalf and on behalf of the Contractor Parties shall also provide, no later than 30 days after receiving a request by the Department, such information as the Department may identify to ensure, in the Department's sole discretion, compliance with the provisions of this Ownership of Data Section. This Ownership of Data Section survives Termination.

41. TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Any and all Purchase Orders, Statement of Works or other documents authorized in connection with this Contract shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract. Any terms or conditions contained in any such Purchase Order, Statement of Work or other document shall have no force or effect and shall in no way affect, change or modify any of the terms and conditions of this Contract.

42. WORKERS' COMPENSATION

The Contractor shall maintain Worker's Compensation and Employer's Liability insurance in compliance with the laws of the state of Connecticut, which coverage shall include Employer's Liability coverage with minimum limits of \$100,000 bodily injury by accident for each accident, \$500,000 for bodily injury by disease policy limit, and \$100,000 bodily injury by disease for each employee.

43. ENTIRETY OF CONTRACT

This Contract includes the SIGNATURE PAGE OF CONTRACT. To the extent the provisions of any exhibits or attachment referenced in the Contract do not contradict the provisions of Sections 1-43 of this Contract, said documents, exhibits and/or attachments are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof as though fully set forth herein. This Contract, as thus constituted, contains the complete and exclusive statement of the terms and conditions agreed to by the parties hereto and shall not be altered, amended, or modified except in writing executed by an authorized representative of each party.

THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

SIGNATURE PAGE OF CONTRACT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Contract by their duly authorized representatives with full knowledge of and agreement with its terms and conditions.

MAXIMUS HUMAN SERVICES, INC.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Department of Administrative Services

BY: Charles K. Sweeney II

BY: _____

NAME: Charles K. Sweeney II

NAME: Carol Wilson

TITLE: Vice President, Contracts

TITLE: Director of Procurement

Duly Authorized

Duly Authorized

DATE: November 19, 2019

DATE: _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Office of the Attorney General

BY: _____

NAME: Joseph Rubin

TITLE: Assistant Deputy Attorney General

DATE: _____

CONTRACT #18PSX0107

Between

THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Acting by its

DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

And

NTT DATA STATE HEALTH CONSULTING, LLC

CONTENTS

1. TERM OF CONTRACT	4
2. DEFINITIONS	4
3. ACQUIRING DELIVERABLES AND SERVICES	6
4. PROJECT PERSONNEL	7
5. CHANGE ORDERS	8
6. ACCEPTANCE	8
7. PAYMENTS AND CREDITS	9
8. CONFIDENTIALITY; NONDISCLOSURE	9
9. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.....	10
10. RISK OF LOSS & INSURANCE	11
11. FORCE MAJEURE	12
12. ANTITRUST	12
13. GENERAL PROVISIONS	12
14. COMMUNICATIONS	14
15. WHISTLEBLOWER PROVISION	14
16. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS PROVISION	15
17. FORUM AND CHOICE OF LAW	15
18. BREACH	15
19. TERMINATION.....	16
20. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	17
21. DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTOR PARTIES LITIGATION	20
22. STATE COMPTROLLER’S SPECIFICATIONS	20
23. CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER SUBCONTRACT APPROVAL.....	20
24. RIGHTS TO AND INTEGRITY OF PUBLIC RECORDS	20
25. PUBLIC RECORDS AND FOIA	21
26. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS	21
27. PROFITING FROM PUBLIC RECORDS	21
28. CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO NOTIFY DAS CONCERNING PUBLIC RECORDS.....	21
29. GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACCESS TO RECORDS.....	21
30. CONTINUITY OF SYSTEMS	22
31. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY	23
32. INDEMNIFICATION	24
33. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY	25
34. SUMMARY OF STATE ETHICS LAWS.....	25

35. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF PLANTS, PLACES OF BUSINESS AND RECORDS	25
36. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION RESTRICTION	26
37. EXECUTIVE ORDERS.....	26
38. NONDISCRIMINATION.....	27
39. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT OF 1996	29
40. OWNERSHIP OF DATA	36
41. TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....	37
42. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.....	37
43. ENTIRETY OF CONTRACT	37
EXHIBIT A – DELIVERABLES DOCUMENT	
EXHIBIT B – PRICE SCHEDULE	
EXHIBIT C – NOTICE TO EXECUTIVE BRANCH STATE CONTRACTORS AND PROSPECTIVE STATE CONTRACTORS OF CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION AND SOLICITATION LIMITATIONS	

This Information Processing Systems Contract (“Contract”) is made by and between the **STATE OF CONNECTICUT** (“State”), acting by its **Department of Administrative Services** (“DAS”) located at 450 Columbus Boulevard, Hartford, CT 06103, under the authority of Sections 4d-2, 4d-5, and 4d-8 of the Connecticut General Statutes and **NTT DATA State Health Consulting, LLC** (“Contractor”), having its principal place of business at 7950 Legacy Drive, Suite 900, Plano, TX 75024.

Now therefore, in consideration of these presents, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which the parties acknowledge Contractor and the State agree as follows:

1. TERM OF CONTRACT

This Contract shall become effective upon its approval as to form by the Office of the Attorney General of the State of Connecticut (“Effective Date”), as evidenced by its signature below, and shall continue uninterrupted for Seven (7) years the Effective Date. DAS, in its sole discretion, may extend this Contract one or more times for a combined total period not to exceed the complete length of the original term.

2. DEFINITIONS

- a) **Acceptance:** Determination made by the Department that the Deliverable, or if applicable, System, performs to the Specifications and fulfills the business and technical requirements of the Contract or Statement of Work.
- b) **Acceptance Date:** The date the Department accepts a Deliverable or System in accordance with Section 7 below shall be deemed the Acceptance Date for each Deliverable or System.
- c) **Claims:** All actions, suits, claims, demands, investigations, and proceedings of any kind, open, pending, or threatened, whether mature, un-matured, contingent, known or unknown, at law or in equity in any form.
- d) **Confidential Information:** Any name, number or other information that may be used, alone or in conjunction with any other information, to identify a specific individual including, but not limited to, such individual's name, date of birth, mother's maiden name, motor vehicle operator's license number, Social Security number, employee identification number, employer or taxpayer identification number, alien registration number, government passport number, health insurance identification number, demand deposit account number, savings account number, credit card number, debit card number or unique biometric data such as fingerprint, voice print, retina or iris image, or other unique physical representation. Without limiting the foregoing, Confidential Information shall also include any information that DAS classifies as “confidential” or “restricted.” Confidential Information shall not include information that may be lawfully obtained from publicly available sources or from federal, state, or local government records which are lawfully made available to the general public.
- e) **Confidential Information Breach:** Generally, an instance where an unauthorized person or entity accesses Confidential Information in any manner, including but not limited to the following occurrences: (1) any Confidential Information that is not encrypted or protected is misplaced, lost, stolen or in any

way compromised; (2) one or more third parties have had access to or taken control or possession of any Confidential Information that is not encrypted or protected without prior written authorization from the State; (3) the unauthorized acquisition of encrypted or protected Confidential Information together with the confidential process or key that is capable of compromising the integrity of the Confidential Information; or (4) if there is a substantial risk of identity theft or fraud to the client, the Contractor, the Department or State.

- f) **Contractor Parties:** A Contractor’s members, directors, officers, shareholders, partners, managers, principal officers, representatives, agents, consultants, employees or any one of them or any other person or entity with whom the Contractor is in privity of oral or written contract and the Contractor intends for such other person or entity to Perform under this Contract in any capacity.
- g) **Deliverable:** Any product, service, or warranty that is required to be delivered to the Department under this Contract or Statement of Work, or available under Exhibit B, or both, whether produced by the Contractor or by a third party as a supplier or subcontractor to the Contractor.
- h) **Deliverables Document:** Exhibit A to this Contract - Document which sets forth and describes the Services and Deliverables that are to be provided or made available under this Contract and the specific requirements and terms applicable to those Services and Deliverables.
- i) **Department:** Any and all departments, commissions, boards, bureaus, agencies, institutions, public authorities, offices, councils, associations, instrumentalities, entities or political subdivisions of the State that issue duly authorized Purchase Orders against this Contract.
- j) **Goods:** For the purposes of this Contract, all things which are movable at the time that this Contract is effective and which include, without limiting this definition, supplies, materials and equipment, as specified in the Solicitation and set forth in Exhibit A or Exhibit B, or both, or in a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.
- k) **Key Contractor Personnel:** The individual employees of Contractor who will be assigned to the Project.
- l) **Perform:** For the purposes of this Contract, the verb “to perform” and the Contractor’s performance set forth in this Contract or in a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable, and its exhibits are referred to as “Perform,” “Performance” and other capitalized variations of the term.
- m) **Product & Pricing Schedule:** Exhibit B to this Contract - Document which lists the Deliverables and Services available under this Contract and establishes the component or unit pricing and price schedules for each Deliverable and Service available pursuant to this Contract.
- n) **Purchase Order:** Document issued by a Department for one or more Goods, Deliverables or Services in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract or a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.

- o) **Records:** All working papers and such other information and materials as may have been accumulated by the Contractor in Performing this Contract or Statement of Work, whichever is applicable, including but not limited to, documents, data, plans, books, computations, drawings, specifications, notes, reports, records, estimates, summaries, memoranda and correspondence, kept or stored in any form.
- p) **Services:** The Performance of labor or work set forth in Exhibit A or in the Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.
- q) **Site:** Location(s) specified by Department where Deliverables are to be installed or Services rendered.
- r) **Solicitation:** Request for Proposal entitled Independent Verification and Validation Services dated November 13, 2018.
- s) **Specifications:** The written technical and non-technical detailed documentation of the Deliverables as approved and accepted in writing by the Department.
- t) **State:** The State of Connecticut, including the Department and any office, department, board, council, commission, institution or other agency or entity of the State.
- u) **Statement of Work (SOW):** Statement issued in connection with a Purchase Order for a Deliverable or Service available under this Contract which sets forth all work and payment requirements for Contractor's Performance in connection with said Purchase Order.
- v) **System:** Department's operating system.
- w) **Term:** The original term of the Contract plus any extensions exercised under Section 1 of the Contract.
- x) **Termination:** An end to this Contract prior to the end of its Term.

3. ACQUIRING DELIVERABLES AND SERVICES

- a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract, Contractor shall Perform in accordance with Exhibit A and in accordance with a Statement of Work, as applicable. The Contractor shall itemize the Performance in accordance with the Price Schedule and as may be acquired through properly issued Purchase Orders.
- b) Any Purchase Order is subject to the terms of this Contract and shall remain in effect until Department acceptance of full Performance of all Deliverables and Services contained in the applicable Purchase Order, unless terminated sooner under the terms of this Contract. Neither party shall be bound by any additional terms different from those in this Contract that may appear on a Purchase Order or other form document issued by either party.
- c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, no material change may be made to the Deliverables set forth in Exhibit A that alters the nature or scope of the Deliverables or their intended use.

d) Price Adjustments

1) Prices listed in Exhibit B shall remain unchanged for twelve (12) months following the Effective Date of the Contract. The Contractor shall have the right to request a price adjustment only during the thirty (30) days immediately preceding the annual anniversary dates of the Effective Date of the Contract. During this thirty (30) day period, the Contractor may submit a request in writing to DAS for a price adjustment that is consistent with and relative to price changes originating with and compelled by manufacturer and/or market trends and which changes are outside of the Contractor's control. The Contractor must fully document its request, attaching to the request, without limitation, such manufacturer and market data, as support the requested adjustment. DAS may, in its sole discretion, approve or disapprove the requested adjustment, in whole or in part. Any approved adjustment shall be final and shall remain unchanged until the next annual anniversary date of the Effective Date of the Contract.

2) The Contractor shall submit all requests in accordance with Section #14 Communications. A request made to the Department shall not be valid and the parties shall treat it as if the Contractor had not made the request at all. A request made to the Department shall not be considered timely and shall not toll or extend the running of the thirty (30) days. The right of the Contractor to request a particular price adjustment shall lapse upon the expiration of the applicable thirty (30) days. If the Contractor fails to make a timely request, then the price shall remain unchanged from the previous year and shall continue through the next succeeding twelve (12) months and until the second annual anniversary of the Effective Date of the Contract. If approved, price adjustments shall become effective ten (10) days after the date of the approval. The Contractor shall honor any purchase orders issued prior to the effective date of the approval at the price in effect at the time of the issuance of the purchase order.

e) No additions to or reductions in the Deliverables and prices for work completed in the Performance of any Purchase Order shall be permitted unless the Department issues a change order in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.

f) The Department shall issue a Purchase Order when acquiring any Deliverable available under this Contract and, if appropriate, a Statement of Work mutually acceptable to the Contractor.

4. PROJECT PERSONNEL

a) The Department shall designate a project administrator (the "Project Administrator"), that is technically, managerially, and hierarchically independent of the subject project requiring IV&V services. The Project Administrator will be identified in each Statement of Work and may be replaced at the discretion of the Department. The Project Administrator shall have the authority to act for the Department under this Contract for any Deliverable(s) initially acquired from the Contractor and such authority shall continue to be in effect throughout the term of this Contract. In its performance of this Contract, the Department shall comply with the Office of Policy and Management policy known as "Policy for the Management of State Information Technology Projects," Policy ID T-SDLC-17-04, dated December 13, 2017.

b) The Department will identify the Project Administrator. The Contractor shall not remove any Key Personnel except in accordance with the following:

- 1) If one or more of the Key Personnel, for any reason, becomes or is expected to become unavailable for work for a continuous period exceeding 5 work days, or is expected to devote substantially less effort to the work than initially anticipated when the Statement of Work was signed, then the Contractor shall, subject to the concurrence of the Project Administrator, replace that Key Personnel with personnel of at least equal ability and qualifications no later than 2 work days after being notified or becoming aware of the Key Personnel's actual or expected unavailability or the date of the concurrence of the Project Administrator, whichever is earlier.
- 2) The Department may request, in writing, that the Contractor either remove one or more Key Personnel from a particular Statement of Work for any reason, or, remove the Key Personnel and provide a substitute. The request may, but need not, provide a detailed explanation of the circumstances for the proposed removal. The Contractor shall deliver the resumes of the proposed substitute Key Personnel to the Project Administrator for consideration within 2 work days of receiving the substitution request. The Project Administrator shall notify the Contractor of approval or disapproval in writing within 2 work days of receiving the resumes.
- 3) Time is of the essence in the removal process of Key Personnel. Accordingly, the Contractor shall do and perform all acts and things that are necessary or appropriate in order to minimize or eliminate disruptions to the work being done under the Statement of Work.

5. CHANGE ORDERS

- a) The Department may, at any time, with written notice to Contractor, request changes within the scope of Exhibit A or Statement of Work, if applicable. Such changes shall not be unreasonably denied or delayed by Contractor.
- b) A change order request may be issued only by the Department and must be in writing. As soon as possible after Contractor receives a written change order request, but in no event later than fifteen (15) calendar days thereafter, the Contractor shall provide the Department with a written statement confirming the change has no price impact on the Contract or, if there is a price impact, Contractor shall provide the Department a written statement explaining the price increase or decrease involved in implementing the requested change.
- c) No change order with a price impact will be effective until Contractor receives written confirmation from the Department.

6. ACCEPTANCE

- a) Any Deliverable furnished by Contractor under the terms of this Contract will be subject to the Department's Acceptance. The following procedures will apply during Acceptance:
 - 1) The Department shall provide Contractor with (a) written notice of Acceptance of the Deliverable or (b) a written statement which identifies in reasonable detail, with references to the applicable requirements, the deficiencies preventing Acceptance.
 - 2) Contractor shall have five (5) business days, or such other period mutually agreed upon by the parties in writing, from the date it receives the notice of deficiencies to complete corrective actions to make the Deliverable conform in all respects to the applicable Specifications and Statement of Work. The

Department shall review the corrected Deliverable and notify Contractor in writing of acceptance or rejection in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this section.

- 3) The Acceptance Date for a Deliverable shall be the date of written notice of Acceptance of the Deliverable from Department to Contractor.
- b) Upon Acceptance of each of the Deliverables required under Exhibit A, the Department shall notify the Contractor in writing of the Department's Acceptance, and the date of such notice will be the Acceptance Date.
- c) If requested by Contractor, Department shall complete Contractor's acceptance certificate, in a form reasonably acceptable to Department, so long as such certificate does not amend, alter or modify in any way the terms of this Contract.

7. PAYMENTS AND CREDITS

a) The Department shall pay for Deliverables only upon acceptance of the Deliverable(s) pursuant to Section 7 and receipt of a properly documented invoice from the Contractor. The Department shall pay Contractor within 30 days after the Deliverable Acceptance Date and receipt of Contractor's properly documented invoice, whichever is the later date.

b) The State shall make all payments to the Contractor through electronic funds transfer via the Automated Clearing House ("ACH"). Contractor shall enroll in ACH through the Office of the State Comptroller prior to sending any invoice to the State. The Contractor may obtain detailed information regarding ACH at: <http://www.osc.ct.gov/vendor/directdeposit.html>.

d) Contractor shall furnish separate invoices for each Purchase Order and shall list each charge included in each invoice as separate line items.

e) Notwithstanding subsection 8(b), the Department may make purchases using the State of Connecticut Purchasing Card (MasterCard) in accordance with Memorandum No. 2011-11 issued by the Office of the State Comptroller. Contractor shall be equipped to receive orders issued by the Department using the MasterCard. The Contractor shall be responsible for the credit card user-handling fee associated with MasterCard purchases. The Contractor shall to the MasterCard only upon acceptance of Goods delivered to the Department or the rendering of Services. The Contractor shall capture and provide to its merchant bank, Level 3 reporting at the line item level for all orders placed by MasterCard. Questions regarding the state of Connecticut MasterCard Program may be directed to Ms. Kerry DiMatteo, Procurement Card Program Administrator at 860-713-5072.

8. CONFIDENTIALITY; NONDISCLOSURE

a) The State shall exercise at least the same degree of care to safeguard any trade secrets or confidential information of Contractor as the State does its own property of a similar nature and shall take reasonable steps to assure that neither any trade secrets or confidential information received by the State under this Contract shall be disclosed for reasons other than its own business operations. Such prohibition on disclosures shall not apply to disclosures by the State to its employees or its representatives, provided such disclosures are reasonably necessary to the State's use of the Deliverable, and provided further that the State

shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that the Deliverable is not disclosed by such parties in contravention of this Contract. The State's performance of the requirements of this section shall be subject to the State of Connecticut Freedom of Information Act, as amended.

b) All Records, including any data owned by the State in any form, in the possession of the Contractor or Contractor Parties must remain within the United States and may not be stored, hosted or otherwise maintained outside of the United States.

9. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

a) Contractor and Contractor Parties, at their own expense, have a duty to and shall protect from a Confidential Information Breach any and all Confidential Information which they come to possess or control, wherever and however stored or maintained, in a commercially reasonable manner in accordance with current industry standards.

b) Each Contractor or Contractor Party shall develop, implement and maintain a comprehensive data - security program for the protection of Confidential Information. The safeguards contained in such program shall be consistent with and comply with the safeguards for protection of Confidential Information, and information of a similar character, as set forth in all applicable federal and state law and written policy of the Department or State concerning the confidentiality of Confidential Information. Such data-security program shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. A security policy for employees related to the storage, access and transportation of data containing Confidential Information;
2. Reasonable restrictions on access to records containing Confidential Information, including access to any locked storage where such records are kept;
3. A process for reviewing policies and security measures at least annually;
4. Creating secure access controls to Confidential Information, including but not limited to passwords; and
5. Encrypting of Confidential Information that is stored on laptops, portable devices or being transmitted electronically.

c) The Contractor and Contractor Parties shall notify DAS, the Department and the Connecticut Office of the Attorney General as soon as practical, but no later than twenty-four (24) hours, after they become aware of or suspect that any Confidential Information which Contractor or Contractor Parties have come to possess or control has been subject to a Confidential Information Breach. If a Confidential Information Breach has occurred, the Contractor shall, within three (3) business days after the notification, present a credit monitoring and protection plan to the Commissioner of Administrative Services, the Department and the Connecticut Office of the Attorney General, for review and approval. Such credit monitoring or protection plan shall be made available by the Contractor at its own cost and expense to all individuals affected by the

Confidential Information Breach. Such credit monitoring or protection plan shall include, but is not limited to reimbursement for the cost of placing and lifting one (1) security freeze per credit file pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 36a-701a. Such credit monitoring or protection plans shall be approved by the State in accordance with this section and shall cover a length of time commensurate with the circumstances of the Confidential Information Breach. The Contractors' costs and expenses for the credit monitoring and protection plan shall not be recoverable from DAS, the Department, any State of Connecticut entity or any affected individuals.

d) The Contractor shall incorporate the requirements of this section in all subcontracts requiring each Contractor Party to safeguard Confidential Information in the same manner as provided for in this section.

e) Nothing in this section shall supersede in any manner Contractor's or Contractor Party's obligations pursuant to HIPAA or any provisions of this Contract concerning the obligations of the Contractor as a Business Associate of Covered Entity.

10. RISK OF LOSS & INSURANCE

a) The State shall not be liable to Contractor for any risk of Deliverable loss or damage while Deliverable is in transit, or while in the Department's possession, except when such loss or damage is due directly to the Department's negligence or intentional misconduct. Nothing in this section is intended nor shall it be construed, in any manner, as waiving or compromising the sovereign immunity of the State.

b) Throughout the Term, Contractor shall maintain, at Contractor's sole cost and expense, a policy or policies of commercial general liability insurance, including contractual liability coverage, in an amount not less than \$1,000,000.00 for all damages arising out of bodily injuries to, or death of, all persons and injuries to or destruction of property, in any one accident or occurrence, and, subject to that limit per accident, a total (or aggregate) limit of \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence for all damages arising out of bodily injuries to, or death of, all persons and injuries to or destruction of property per policy period. Such insurance policy or policies shall name the State as additional insured. Contractor shall provide the State a certificate of insurance evidencing the above coverage on an annual basis and shall not begin performance of the Services until such a certificate has been provided to DAS, and, if requested, the Department.

c) During the Term, and for a period of three (3) years thereafter, the Contractor shall carry Professional Liability Insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per Claim and Annual Aggregate. Contractor shall provide the State a certificate of insurance evidencing such Professional Liability Insurance coverage upon written request on an annual basis and shall not begin Performance of the Services until such a certificate has been provided to the Department.

d) Throughout the Term, Contractor shall carry, at Contractor's sole cost and expense, an Information Security Privacy insurance policy with limits not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence or claim, \$1,000,000 aggregate. Coverage shall be sufficiently broad to respond to the duties and obligations as is undertaken by Contractor in this Contract and shall include, but not be limited to, claims involving infringement of intellectual property, including but not limited to infringement of copyright, trademark, invasion of privacy violations,

information theft, damage to or destruction of electronic information, release of private information, release of Confidential Information, alteration of electronic information, extortion and network security. The policy shall provide coverage for breach response costs as well as regulatory fines and penalties as well as credit monitoring expenses with limits sufficient to respond to these obligations.

e) All insurance with the exception of the professional liability insurance required under (c) above must be written on an occurrence basis as opposed to “claims made” basis.

11. FORCE MAJEURE

Neither party shall be responsible for delays or failures in its obligations herein due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. Such causes shall include, but not be limited to, strikes, lockouts, riot, sabotage, rebellion, insurrection, acts of war or the public enemy, acts of terrorism, unavailable raw materials, telecommunication or power failure, fire, flood, earthquake, epidemics, natural disasters, and acts of God.

12. ANTITRUST

Contractor hereby irrevocably assigns to the State of Connecticut all rights, title and interest in and to all Claims associated with this Contract that Contractor now has or may or will have and that arise under the antitrust laws of the United States, 15 USC Section 1, *et seq.* and the antitrust laws of the State of Connecticut, Connecticut General Statute § 35-24, *et seq.*, including but not limited to any and all Claims for overcharges. This assignment shall become valid and effective immediately upon the accrual of a Claim without any further action or acknowledgment by the parties.

13. GENERAL PROVISIONS

a) Section headings and document titles used in this Contract are included for convenience only and shall not be used in any substantive interpretation of this Contract.

b) If any term or condition of this Contract is decided by a proper authority to be invalid, the remaining provisions of the Contract shall be unimpaired and the invalid provision shall be replaced by a provision which comes closest to the intention underlying the invalid provision. Contractor shall comply with the statutes, regulations, Executive Orders and policies incorporated into this Contract to the extent that such statutes, regulations, Executive Orders and/or policies are applicable to Contractor in connection with its Performance under this Contract.

c) The failure at any time by either party to this Contract to require performance by the other party of any provision hereof shall not affect in any way the full right to require such performance at any time thereafter. The failure of either party to enforce or pursue a right or remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the right or remedy itself, unless such a waiver is expressed in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of the waiving party.

d) In any case where the consent or approval of either party is required to be obtained under this Contract, such consent or approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. No such consent or approval shall be valid unless in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of that party. Such consent or approval

shall apply only to the given instance, and shall not be deemed to be a consent to, or approval of, any subsequent like act or inaction by either party.

e) The Department shall not remove or destroy any proprietary markings or proprietary legends placed upon or contained within any Deliverable.

f) Except as may be otherwise provided for in this Contract, the Department shall not assign, mortgage, alter, relocate or give up possession of any Deliverable to which Contractor retains title without the prior written consent of Contractor.

g) Contractor represents and warrants that it shall not, without prior written consent from the State, make any reference to the Department or the State in any of Contractor's advertising or news releases. The Contractor may use the State's and/or the Department's name as a specific citation within proposals it submits.

h) Contractor shall execute any and all documents or to take any actions which may be reasonably necessary to perfect the rights granted to the State in Section 14.

i) Neither Department nor Contractor's personnel who had substantive contact with personnel of the other in the course of the Performance of the Services hereunder shall directly or indirectly employ, solicit, engage or retain the services of such an employee of the other party to this Contract during its Term and for a period of one year from the Termination of this Contract or such longer period as may be required by State statute. This provision shall not restrict the right of either party to solicit or recruit generally in the media.

j) The Department shall cooperate with Contractor in the Performance by Contractor of the services hereunder, including, (i) providing Contractor with adequate working space, equipment and facilities and timely access to data, information, and personnel of the State; (ii) providing experienced and qualified personnel to perform their assigned tasks and duties in a competent and timely fashion; (iii) providing a stable, fully functional system infrastructure environment which will support the Deliverables and allow Contractor and the Department to work productively; and (iv) promptly notifying Contractor of any issues, concerns or disputes with respect to the services provided by Contractor hereunder. The Contractor shall not be responsible for, among other things, the performance of the Department's personnel and agents, and the accuracy and completeness of all data and information provided to Contractor by the Department for purposes of the performance of the services hereunder.

k) Each of the State and Contractor is an independent contractor and neither of them is, nor shall be considered to be, nor shall purport to act as, the other's agent, partner, fiduciary, joint venturer, or representative.

l) Contractor may (i) provide any Services to any person or entity, and (ii) develop for itself, or for others, materials or processes including those that may be similar to those produced as a result of the services hereunder, provided that, Contractor complies with its obligations of confidentiality set forth in Sections 14, 15 and 16.

m) All references in this Contract to any statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order shall mean such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order, respectively, as it has been amended, replaced or superseded at any time. Notwithstanding any language in this Contract that relates to such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order, and notwithstanding a lack of a formal amendment to this Contract, this Contract shall always be read and interpreted as if it contained the most current and applicable wording and

requirements of such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order as if their most current language had been used in and requirements incorporated into this Contract at the time of its execution.

14. COMMUNICATIONS

a) Unless notified otherwise by the other party in writing, correspondence, notices, and coordination between the parties to this Contract as to general business matters or the terms and conditions herein shall be directed to:

State: State of Connecticut, Department of Administrative Services
Procurement Division
450 Columbus Boulevard, Suite 1202
Hartford, CT 06103
Attention: Tina Costanzo

Contractor: NTT DATA State Health Consulting, LLC
7950 Legacy Drive, Suite 900
Plano, TX 75024
Attention: Janet Miller

b) Details regarding Contractor invoices and all technical or day-to-day administrative matters pertaining to any Deliverable shall be directed to:

Department: The individual specified in the applicable Purchase Order

Contractor: The individual designated by Contractor in their Proposal or as the Contractor may otherwise designate in writing to the Department.

15. WHISTLEBLOWER PROVISION

This Contract may be subject to the provisions of Section 4-61dd of the Connecticut General Statutes. In accordance with this statute, if an officer, employee or appointing authority of the Contractor takes or threatens to take any personnel action against any employee of the Contractor in retaliation for such employee's disclosure of information to any employee of the contracting state or quasi-public agency or the Auditors of Public Accounts or the Attorney General under the provisions of subsection (a) of such statute, the Contractor shall be liable for a civil penalty of not more than five thousand dollars for each offense, up to a maximum of twenty per cent of the value of this Contract. Each violation shall be a separate and distinct offense and in the case of a continuing violation, each calendar day's continuance of the violation shall be deemed to be a separate and distinct offense. The State may request that the Attorney General bring a civil action in the Superior Court for the Judicial District of Hartford to seek imposition and recovery of such civil penalty. In accordance with subsection (f) of such statute, each large state contractor, as defined in the statute, shall post a notice of the provisions of the statute relating to large state contractors in a conspicuous place which is readily available for viewing by the employees of the Contractor.

16. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS PROVISION

This Contract may be subject to the provisions of Section 1-218 of the Connecticut General Statutes. In accordance with this statute, each contract in excess of two million five hundred thousand dollars between a public agency and a person for the performance of a governmental function shall (a) provide that the public agency is entitled to receive a copy of records and files related to the performance of the governmental function, and (b) indicate that such records and files are subject to FOIA and may be disclosed by the public agency pursuant to FOIA. No request to inspect or copy such records or files shall be valid unless the request is made to the public agency in accordance with FOIA. Any complaint by a person who is denied the right to inspect or copy such records or files shall be brought to the Freedom of Information Commission in accordance with the provisions of Sections 1-205 and 1-206 of the Connecticut General Statutes.

17. FORUM AND CHOICE OF LAW

The parties deem the Contract to have been made in the City of Hartford, State of Connecticut. Both parties agree that it is fair and reasonable for the validity and construction of the Contract to be, and it shall be, governed by the laws and court decisions of the State of Connecticut, without giving effect to its principles of conflicts of laws. To the extent that any immunities provided by Federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut do not bar an action against the State, and to the extent that these courts are courts of competent jurisdiction, for the purpose of venue, the complaint shall be made returnable to the Judicial District of Hartford only or shall be brought in the United States District Court for the District of Connecticut only, and shall not be transferred to any other court, provided, however, that nothing here constitutes a waiver or compromise of the sovereign immunity of the State of Connecticut. The Contractor waives any objection which it may now have or will have to the laying of venue of any Claims in any forum and further irrevocably submits to such jurisdiction in any suit, action or proceeding.

18. BREACH

a) If either party breaches the Contract in any respect, the non-breaching party shall provide written notice of the breach to the breaching party by overnight or certified mail, return receipt requested, to the most current address the breaching party has furnished for the purposes of correspondence and afford the breaching party an opportunity to cure within thirty (30) days from the date that the breaching party receives the notice. In the case of a Contractor breach, DAS may set forth any period greater or less than thirty (30) days, so long as such time period is otherwise consistent with the provisions of this Contract (for the purposes of this paragraph, the time period set forth by the non-breaching party shall be referred to as the “right to cure period”). The right to cure period shall be extended if the non-breaching party is satisfied that the breaching party is making a good faith effort to cure, but the nature of the breach is such that it cannot be cured within the right to cure period.

b) In the event of a breach, DAS may require the Contractor to prepare and submit to DAS or the Department a Corrective Action Plan in connection with an identified breach. The Corrective Action Plan shall provide a detailed explanation of the reasons for the cited deficiency(ies), the Contractor’s assessment or diagnosis of the cause, and a specific proposal to cure or resolve the deficiency(ies). The Contractor shall

submit the Corrective Action Plan within ten (10) business days following the request for the plan by the State and is subject to approval by the Department or DAS, which approval shall not unreasonably be withheld. Notwithstanding the submission and acceptance of a Corrective Action Plan, Contractor remains responsible for achieving all Performance criteria. The acceptance of a Corrective Action Plan shall not excuse prior substandard Performance, relieve Contractor of its duty to comply with Performance standards, or prohibit the State from pursuing additional remedies or other approaches to correct substandard Performance.

c) The written notice of the breach may include an effective Termination date. If the identified breach is not cured by the stated Termination date, unless otherwise modified by the non-breaching party in writing prior to such date, no further action shall be required of any party to effect the Termination as of the stated date. If the notice does not set forth an effective Termination date, the non-breaching party shall be required to provide the breaching party no less than twenty four (24) hours written notice prior to terminating the Contract, such notice to be provided in accordance with Section 29(c).

d) If the Department reasonably and in good faith determines the Contractor has not Performed in accordance with the Contract, the State may withhold payment in whole or in part in an amount reasonably related to the non-performance pending resolution of the Performance issue, provided that the State notifies the Contractor in writing prior to the date that the payment would have been due.

e) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, DAS may terminate this Contract with no right to cure period for Contractor's breach or violation of any of the provisions in the section concerning Representations and Warranties and revoke any consent to assignments given as if the assignments had never been requested or consented to, without liability to the Contractor or Contractor Parties or any third party.

f) Termination under this Breach section is subject to the provisions of the Termination section in this Contract.

19. TERMINATION

a) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, the DAS, through a duly authorized employee, may Terminate the Contract whenever DAS makes a written determination that such Termination is in the best interests of the State. DAS shall notify the Contractor in writing of Termination pursuant to this section, which notice shall specify the effective date of Termination and the extent to which the Contractor must complete its Performance under the Contract prior to such date.

b) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, DAS, through a duly authorized employee, may, after making a written determination that the Contractor has breached the Contract, Terminate the Contract in accordance with the provisions in the Breach section of this Contract.

c) DAS shall send the notice of Termination via certified mail, return receipt requested, to the Contractor at the most current address which the Contractor has furnished to DAS for purposes of correspondence, or by hand delivery. Upon receiving the notice from the DAS, the Contractor shall immediately discontinue all services affected in accordance with the notice, undertake commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate any losses or damages and deliver to the Department all Records. The Records are deemed to be the property of the Department and the Contractor shall deliver them to the Department no later than thirty (30) days after the Termination of the Contract or fifteen (15) days after the Contractor receives a written request from the

Department for the Records. The Contractor shall deliver those Records that exist in electronic, magnetic or other intangible form in a non-proprietary format, such as, but not limited to, ASCII or .TXT.

d) Upon receipt of a written notice of Termination from DAS, the Contractor shall cease operations as DAS directs in the notice, and take all actions that are necessary or appropriate, or that DAS may reasonably direct, for the protection, and preservation of the Goods and any other property. Except for any work which DAS directs the Contractor to Perform in the notice prior to the effective date of Termination, and except as otherwise provided in the notice, the Contractor shall terminate or conclude all existing subcontracts and purchase orders and shall not enter into any further subcontracts, purchase orders or commitments.

e) The Department shall, within forty-five (45) days of the effective date of Termination, reimburse the Contractor for its Performance rendered and accepted by the Department, in addition to all reasonable costs, incurred after Termination in completing those portions of the Performance which the notice required the Contractor to complete. However, the Contractor is not entitled to receive and the Department is not obligated to tender to the Contractor any payments for anticipated or lost profits. Upon request by DAS, the Contractor shall assign to DAS or the Department, or any replacement contractor which DAS or the Department designates, all subcontracts, purchase orders, and other information pertaining to its Performance, and remove from State premises, whether leased or owned, all of Contractor's property, equipment, waste material and rubbish related to its Performance, all as DAS may request.

f) For breach or violation of any of the provisions in the section concerning Representations and Warranties, the DAS may Terminate the Contract in accordance with its terms and revoke any consents to assignments given as if the assignments had never been requested or consented to, without liability to the Contractor or Contractor Parties or any third party.

g) Upon Termination of the Contract, all rights and obligations shall be null and void, so that no party shall have any further rights or obligations to any other party, except with respect to the sections which survive Termination. All representations, warranties, agreements and rights of the parties under the Contract shall survive such Termination to the extent not otherwise limited in the Contract and without each one of them having to be specifically mentioned in the Contract.

h) Termination of the Contract pursuant to this section shall not be deemed to be a breach of the Contract by the State.

20. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Contractor represents and warrants to the State for itself and the Contractor Parties that:

a) if they are entities, they are duly and validly existing under the laws of their respective states of organization and authorized to conduct business in the State of Connecticut in the manner contemplated by the Contract. Further, as appropriate, they have taken all necessary action to authorize the execution, delivery and Performance of the Contract and have the power and authority to execute, deliver and Perform their obligations under the Contract;

b) they will comply with all applicable State and Federal laws and municipal ordinances in satisfying their obligations to the State under and pursuant to the Contract, including, but not limited to (1) Connecticut

General Statutes Title 1, Chapter 10, concerning the State's Codes of Ethics and (2) Title 4a concerning State purchasing, including, but not limited to Section 22a-194a concerning the use of polystyrene foam;

- c) the execution, delivery and Performance of the Contract will not violate, be in conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute (with or without due notice and/or lapse of time) a default under any of the following, as applicable: (1) any provision of law; (2) any order of any court or the State; or (3) any indenture, agreement, document or other instrument to which it is a party or by which it may be bound;
- d) they are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any governmental entity;
- e) as applicable, they have not, within the three years preceding the Contract, in any of their current or former jobs, been convicted of, or had a civil judgment rendered against them or against any person who would Perform under the Contract, for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a transaction or contract with any governmental entity. This includes, but is not limited to, violation of Federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records or property, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- f) they are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by any governmental entity with commission of any of the offenses listed above;
- g) they have not within the three years preceding the Contract had one or more contracts with any governmental entity terminated for breach or default;
- h) they have not employed or retained any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for them, to solicit or secure the Contract and that they have not paid or agreed to pay any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for them, any fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gifts, or any other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of the Contract or any assignments made in accordance with the terms of the Contract;
- i) to the best of their knowledge, there are no Claims involving the Contractor or Contractor Parties that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract;
- j) they shall disclose, to the best of their knowledge, to the State in writing any Claims involving them that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract, no later than twenty (20) calendar days after becoming aware of any such Claims. For purposes of the Contractor's obligation to disclose any Claims to the State, the ten (10) calendar days in the section of this Contract concerning disclosure of Contractor Parties litigation shall run consecutively with the ten (10) days provided for in this representation and warranty;

- k) their participation in the Solicitation process is not a conflict of interest or a breach of ethics under the provisions of Title 1, Chapter 10 of the Connecticut General Statutes concerning the State's Code of Ethics;
- l) the proposal submitted by Contractor in response to the Solicitation was not made in connection or concert with any other person, entity or proposer, including any affiliate (as defined in the Tangible Personal Property section of this Contract) of the proposer, submitting a proposal for the same Solicitation, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud;
- m) they are able to Perform under the Contract using their own resources or the resources of a party who was not a proposer;
- n) the Contractor shall obtain in a written contract all of the representations and warranties in this section from any Contractor Parties and require that provision be included in any contracts and purchase orders with such Contractor Parties;
- o) they have paid all applicable workers' compensation second injury fund assessments concerning all previous work done in Connecticut; they have a record of compliance with Occupational Health and Safety Administration regulations without any unabated, willful or serious violations;
- p) they are not delinquent in the payment of unemployment compensation contributions;
- q) they are not delinquent in the payment of any taxes owed, or, that they have filed a sales tax security bond, and they have, if and as applicable, filed for motor carrier road tax stickers and have paid all outstanding road taxes;
- r) all of their vehicles have current registrations and, unless such vehicles are no longer in service, they shall not allow any such registrations to lapse;
- s) each Contractor Party has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to bind the Contractor Parties to the full extent necessary or appropriate to ensure full compliance with and Performance in accordance with all of the terms and conditions of the Contract and that all appropriate parties shall also provide, no later than fifteen (15) days after receiving a request from DAS or the Department, such information as DAS or the Department may require to evidence, in their sole determination, compliance with this section;
- t) they either own or have the authority to use all the Goods;
- u) to the best of Contractor's knowledge, the Goods do not infringe or misappropriate any patent, copyright, trade secret or other intellectual property right of a third party;
- v) the Department's use of any Goods in a manner consistent with this Contract shall not infringe or misappropriate any patent, trade secret or other intellectual property right of a third party;
- w) if they procure any Goods, they shall sub-license such Goods and that the Department shall be afforded the full benefits of any manufacturer or subcontractor licenses for the use of the Goods; and

x) they shall assign or otherwise transfer to the Department, or afford the Department the full benefits of any manufacturer's warranty for the Goods, to the extent that such warranties are assignable or otherwise transferable to the Department.

21. DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTOR PARTIES LITIGATION

The Contractor shall require that all Contractor Parties, as appropriate, disclose to the Contractor, to the best of their knowledge, any Claims involving the Contractor Parties that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract, no later than twenty (20) calendar days after becoming aware of any such Claims. Disclosure shall be in writing.

22. STATE COMPTROLLER'S SPECIFICATIONS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-31, this Contract is deemed to have incorporated within it, and the Contractor shall deliver the Goods and Services in compliance with, all specifications established by the State Comptroller to ensure that all policies, procedures, processes and control systems, including hardware, software and protocols, which are established or provided by the Contractor or Contractor Parties, are compatible with and support the State's core financial systems, including but not limited to, accounting, payroll, time and attendance, and retirement systems.

23. CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER SUBCONTRACT APPROVAL

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-32, the Contractor shall not award a subcontract for work under this Contract without having first obtained the written approval of the Chief Information Officer of the Department of Administrative Services or their designee of the selection of the subcontractor and of the provisions of the subcontract. The Contractor shall deliver a copy of each executed subcontract or amendment to the subcontract to the Chief Information Officer, who shall maintain the subcontract or amendment as a public record, as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200.

24. RIGHTS TO AND INTEGRITY OF PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-34, (a) neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall have any Title in or to (1) any public records which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess, modify or create pursuant to a contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract, or (2) any modifications by such contractor, subcontractor, employee or agent to such public records; (b) neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall impair the integrity of any public records which they possess or create; and (c) public records which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess, modify or create pursuant to this Contract or other contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract shall at all times and for all purposes remain the property of the State. For purposes of this section, "public records" shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4-33, as it may be modified from time to time.

25. PUBLIC RECORDS AND FOIA

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-35, any public record which a state agency provides to the Contractor or Contractor Parties shall remain a public record for the purposes of Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-210(a). With regard to any public records, the State, the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall have a joint and several obligation to comply with the obligations of the state agency under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §1-200, provided that the determination of whether or not to disclose a particular record or type of record shall be made by such state agency.

26. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-36, neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall disclose to the public any public records (a) which they possess, modify or create pursuant to this Contract or any contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract and (b) which a state agency (1) is prohibited from disclosing pursuant to state or federal law in all cases, (2) may disclose pursuant to state or federal law only to certain entities or individuals or under certain conditions or (3) may withhold from disclosure pursuant to state or federal law. This provision shall not be construed to prohibit the Contractor from disclosing such public records to any Contractor Parties to carry out the purposes of its subcontract. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200, as it may be modified from time to time.

27. PROFITING FROM PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-37, neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall sell, market or otherwise profit from the disclosure or use of any public records which are in their possession pursuant to this Contract or any contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract, except as authorized in this Contract. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200, as it may be modified from time to time.

28. CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO NOTIFY DAS CONCERNING PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-38, if the Contractor or Contractor Parties learn of any violation of the provisions of Conn. Gen. Stat. §§ 4d-36 or 4d-37 they shall, no later than seven calendar days after learning of such violation, notify the Chief Information Officer of such violation.

29. GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACCESS TO RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-40, the Joint Committee on Legislative Management and each nonpartisan office of the General Assembly shall continue to have access to DAS records that is not less than the access that said committee and such offices have on July 1, 1997.

30. CONTINUITY OF SYSTEMS

- a) This section is intended to comply with Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended.
- b) The Contractor acknowledges that the Systems and associated services are important to the function of State government and that they must continue without interruption. Pursuant to Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended, if the work under the Contract, any subcontract, or amendment to either, is transferred back to the State or to another contractor at any time for any reason, then the Contractor shall cooperate fully with the State, and do and Perform all acts and things that DAS deems to be necessary or appropriate, to ensure continuity of state agency information system and telecommunication system facilities, equipment and services so that there is no disruption or interruption in Performance as required or permitted in the Contract. The Contractor shall not enter into any subcontract for any part of the Performance under the Contract without approval of such subcontract by DAS, as required by Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-32, as it may be amended, and without such subcontract including a provision that obligates the subcontractor to comply fully with Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended, as if the subcontractor were in fact the Contractor. The Contractor shall make a full and complete disclosure of and delivery to DAS or its representatives of all Records and “Public Records,” as that term is defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-33, as it may be amended, in whatever form they exist or are stored and maintained and wherever located, directly or indirectly concerning the Contract.
- c) The parties shall follow the below applicable and respective procedures in order to ensure the orderly transfer to the State the following:
1. facilities and equipment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other State location which DAS identifies, all facilities and equipment related to or arising out of the Contract, subcontract or amendment, no later than 10 days from the date that the work under the Contract is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver the facilities and equipment to DAS, during DAS’s business hours, in good working order and in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage. Concurrent with this delivery, the Contractor shall also deliver all related operation manuals and other documentation in whatever form they exist and a list of all related passwords and security codes;
 2. software Deliverables created or modified pursuant to the Contract, subcontract or amendment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other location which DAS identifies, all Deliverables, no later than 10 days from the date that the work under the SOW or Contract is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver such Deliverables to DAS, during DAS’s business hours, in good working order, and if equipment shall be delivered, in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage. Concurrent with this delivery, the Contractor shall also deliver all Deliverable-related operation manuals and other documentation in whatever form they exist, if delivery of such manuals and documentation is required by this

Contract or the SOW for such Deliverable, and a list of all Deliverable passwords and security codes; and

3. Public Records, as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-33, as it may be amended, which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess or create pursuant to the Contract, subcontract or amendment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other State location which DAS identifies, all Public Records created or modified pursuant to the Contract, Statement of Work, subcontract or amendment and requested in writing by DAS (provided that Contractor may redact confidential information of Contractor, its personnel or third parties to the extent permitted by applicable law) no later than the latter of (1) the time specified in the section in this Contract concerning Termination for the return of Public Records and (2) 10 days from the date that the work under the Contract or Statement of Work is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver to DAS those Public Records in electronic, magnetic or other intangible form in a non-proprietary format, such as, but not limited to, ASCII or TXT. The Contractor shall deliver to DAS, during DAS's business hours, those Public Records and a list of all applicable passwords and security codes, all in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage.

d) If the Contractor employs former State employees, the Contractor shall facilitate the exercising of any reemployment rights that such State employees may have with the State, including, but not limited to, affording them all reasonable opportunities during the workday to interview for State jobs. The Contractor shall include language similar to this section in all of its contracts with its subcontractors and applicable Contractor Parties so that they are similarly obligated.

31. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY

- a) The Contractor on its behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates, as defined below, shall comply with the provisions of Conn. Gen. Stat. §12-411b, as follows:
 1. For the term of the Contract, the Contractor and its Affiliates shall collect and remit to the State of Connecticut, Department of Revenue Services, any Connecticut use tax due under the provisions of Chapter 219 of the Connecticut General Statutes for items of tangible personal property sold by the Contractor or by any of its Affiliates in the same manner as if the Contractor and such Affiliates were engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property for use in Connecticut and had sufficient nexus under the provisions of Chapter 219 to be required to collect Connecticut use tax;
 2. A customer's payment of a use tax to the Contractor or its Affiliates relieves the customer of liability for the use tax;
 3. The Contractor and its Affiliates shall remit all use taxes they collect from customers on or before the due date specified in the Contract, which may not be later than the last day of the month next succeeding the end of a calendar quarter or other tax collection period during which the tax was collected;

4. The Contractor and its Affiliates are not liable for use tax billed by them but not paid to them by a customer; and
5. Any Contractor or Affiliate who fails to remit use taxes collected on behalf of its customers by the due date specified in the Contract shall be subject to the interest and penalties provided for persons required to collect sales tax under chapter 219 of the general statutes.

b) For purposes of this section of the Contract, the word “Affiliate” means any person, as defined in Section 12-1 of the general statutes, that controls is controlled by, or is under common control with another person. A person controls another person if the person owns, directly or indirectly, more than ten per cent of the voting securities of the other person. The word “voting security” means a security that confers upon the holder the right to vote for the election of members of the board of directors or similar governing body of the business, or that is convertible into, or entitles the holder to receive, upon its exercise, a security that confers such a right to vote. “Voting security” includes a general partnership interest.

c) The Contractor represents and warrants that each of its Affiliates has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to so bind the Affiliates in any agreement with the State of Connecticut. The Contractor on its own behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates shall also provide, no later than 30 days after receiving a request by the State’s contracting authority, such information as the State may require to ensure, in the State’s sole determination, compliance with the provisions of Chapter 219 of the Connecticut General Statutes, including, but not limited to, §12-411b.

32. INDEMNIFICATION

a) The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State and its officers, representatives, agents, servants, employees, successors and assigns from and against any and all (1) Claims arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with the Contract for the acts of commission or omission (collectively, the "Acts") of the Contractor or Contractor Parties; and (2) liabilities, damages, losses, costs and expenses, including but not limited to, attorneys' and other professionals' fees, arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with Claims, Acts or the Contract. The Contractor shall use counsel reasonably acceptable to the State in carrying out its obligations under this section. The Contractor’s obligations under this section to indemnify, defend and hold harmless against Claims includes Claims concerning confidentiality of any part of or all of the Contractor’s bid, proposal or any Records, any intellectual property rights, other proprietary rights of any person or entity, copyrighted or non-copyrighted compositions, secret processes, patented or unpatented inventions, articles or appliances furnished or used in the Performance.

b) The Contractor shall not be responsible for indemnifying or holding the State harmless from any liability arising due to the negligence of the State or any third party acting under the direct control or supervision of the State.

c) The Contractor shall reimburse the State for any and all damages to the real or personal property of the State caused by the Acts of the Contractor or any Contractor Parties. The State shall give the Contractor reasonable notice of any such Claims.

d) The Contractor’s duties under this section shall remain fully in effect and binding in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract, without being lessened or compromised in any way, even where the

Contractor is alleged or is found to have merely contributed in part to the Acts giving rise to the Claims and/or where the State is alleged or is found to have contributed to the Acts giving rise to the Claims.

e) The Contractor shall carry and maintain at all times during the term of the Contract, and during the time that any provisions survive the term of the Contract, sufficient commercial general liability insurance to satisfy its obligations under this Contract. The Contractor shall cause the State to be named as an additional insured on the policy and shall provide (1) a certificate of insurance, (2) the declaration page and (3) the additional insured endorsement to the policy to DAS all in an electronic format acceptable to DAS prior to the Effective Date of the Contract evidencing that the State is an additional insured. The Contractor shall not begin Performance until the delivery of these 3 documents to DAS. Contractor shall provide an annual electronic update of the 3 documents to DAS on or before each anniversary of the Effective Date during the Contract Term. The State shall be entitled to recover under the insurance policy even if a body of competent jurisdiction determines that the State is contributorily negligent.

f) This section shall survive the Termination of the Contract and shall not be limited by reason of any insurance coverage.

g) Contractor's total cumulative liability under this Contract for breach, whether in contract, tort or otherwise, excluding claims due to gross negligence or willful misconduct, shall be limited to 2.5 times the total amount paid or payable to Contractor by the State under the Contract during the twelve (12) months immediately preceding the breach event giving rise to the claim. Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract, the parties agree that neither party shall be liable for consequential, special, incidental, punitive or exemplary damages, costs, expenses, or losses, including without limitation, lost profits and opportunity costs.

33. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

The parties acknowledge and agree that nothing in the Contract shall be construed as a modification, compromise or waiver by the State of any rights or defenses of any immunities provided by Federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut to the State or any of its officers and employees, which they may have had, now have or will have with respect to all matters arising out of the Contract. To the extent that this section conflicts with any other section, this section shall govern.

34. SUMMARY OF STATE ETHICS LAWS

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 1-101qq of the Connecticut General Statutes, the summary of State ethics laws developed by the State Ethics Commission pursuant to Section 1-81b of the Connecticut General Statutes is incorporated by reference into and made a part of the Contract as if the summary had been fully set forth in the Contract.

35. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF PLANTS, PLACES OF BUSINESS AND RECORDS.

a) The State and its agents, including, but not limited to, the Connecticut Auditors of Public Accounts, Attorney General and State's Attorney and their respective agents, may, at reasonable hours, inspect and examine all of the parts of the Contractor's and Contractor Parties' plants and places of business which, in any way, are related to, or involved in, the performance of this Contract.

- b) The Contractor shall maintain, and shall require each of the Contractor Parties to maintain, accurate and complete Records. The Contractor shall make all of its and the Contractor Parties' Records available at all reasonable hours for audit and inspection by the State and its agents.
- c) The State shall make all requests for any audit or inspection in writing and shall provide the Contractor with at least twenty-four (24) hours' notice prior to the requested audit and inspection date. If the State suspects fraud or other abuse, or in the event of an emergency, the State is not obligated to provide any prior notice.
- d) The Contractor will pay for all costs and expenses of any audit or inspection which reveals information that, in the sole determination of the State, is sufficient to constitute a breach by the Contractor under this Contract. The Contractor will remit full payment to the State for such audit or inspection no later than 30 days after receiving an invoice from the State. If the State does not receive payment within such time, the State may setoff the amount from any moneys which the State would otherwise be obligated to pay the Contractor in accordance with this Contract's Setoff provision.
- e) The Contractor shall keep and preserve or cause to be kept and preserved all of its and Contractor Parties' Records until three (3) years after the latter of (i) final payment under this Contract, or (ii) the expiration or earlier termination of this Contract, as the same may be modified for any reason. The State may request an audit or inspection at any time during this period. If any Claim or audit is started before the expiration of this period, the Contractor shall retain or cause to be retained all Records until all Claims or audit findings have been resolved.
- f) The Contractor shall cooperate fully with the State and its agents in connection with an audit or inspection. Following any audit or inspection, the State may conduct and the Contractor shall cooperate with an exit conference.
- g) The Contractor shall incorporate this entire section verbatim into any contract or other agreement that it enters into with any Contractor Party.

36. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION RESTRICTION

For all State contracts, defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §9-612(g)(1) as having a value in a calendar year of \$50,000 or more, or a combination or series of such agreements or contracts having a value of \$100,000 or more, the authorized signatory to this Contract expressly acknowledges receipt of the State Elections Enforcement Commission's notice advising state contractors of state campaign contribution and solicitation prohibitions, and will inform its principals of the contents of the notice, as set forth in "Notice to Executive Branch State Contractors and Prospective State Contractors of Campaign Contribution and Solicitation Limitations," attached as Exhibit C.

37. EXECUTIVE ORDERS

This Contract is subject to the provisions of Executive Order No. Three of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated June 16, 1971, concerning labor employment practices, Executive Order No. Seventeen of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated February 15, 1973, concerning the listing of employment openings and Executive Order No. Sixteen of Governor John G. Rowland promulgated August 4, 1999, concerning

violence in the workplace, all of which are incorporated into and are made a part of the Contract as if they had been fully set forth in it. The Contract may also be subject to Executive Order No. 14 of Governor M. Jodi Rell, promulgated April 17, 2006, concerning procurement of cleaning products and services, Executive Order No. 61 of Governor Dannel P. Malloy promulgated December 13, 2017 concerning the Policy for the Management of State Information Technology Projects, as issued by the Office of Policy and Management, Policy ID IT-SDLC-17-04, and Executive Order No. 49 of Governor Dannel P. Malloy, promulgated May 22, 2015, mandating disclosure of certain gifts to public employees and contributions to certain candidates for office in accordance with their respective terms and conditions. If Executive Orders 14, 61 or 49 are applicable, it is deemed to be incorporated into and are made a part of the Contract as if it had been fully set forth in it. At the Contractor's request, the State shall provide a copy of these orders to the Contractor.

38. NONDISCRIMINATION

a) For purposes of this Section, the following terms are defined as follows:

- i. "Commission" means the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities;
- ii. "Contract" and "contract" include any extension or modification of the Contract;
- iii. "Contractor" and "contractor" include any successors or assigns of the Contractor or contractor;
- iv. "Gender identity or expression" means a person's gender-related identity, appearance or behavior, whether or not that gender-related identity, appearance or behavior is different from that traditionally associated with the person's physiology or assigned sex at birth, which gender-related identity can be shown by providing evidence including, but not limited to, medical history, care or treatment of the gender-related identity, consistent and uniform assertion of the gender-related identity or any other evidence that the gender-related identity is sincerely held, part of a person's core identity or not being asserted for an improper purpose;
- v. "good faith" means that degree of diligence which a reasonable person would exercise in the performance of legal duties and obligations;
- vi. "good faith efforts" shall include, but not be limited to, those reasonable initial efforts necessary to comply with statutory or regulatory requirements and additional or substituted efforts when it is determined that such initial efforts will not be sufficient to comply with such requirements;
- vii. "marital status" means being single, married as recognized by the state of Connecticut, widowed, separated or divorced;
- viii. "mental disability" means one or more mental disorders, as defined in the most recent edition of the American Psychiatric Association's "Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders", or a record of or regarding a person as having one or more such disorders;
- ix. "minority business enterprise" means any small contractor or supplier of materials fifty-one percent or more of the capital stock, if any, or assets of which is owned by a person or persons: (1) who are active in the daily affairs of the enterprise, (2) who have the power to direct the management and policies of the enterprise, and (3) who are members of a minority, as such term is defined in subsection (a) of Connecticut General Statutes § 32-9n; and
- x. "public works contract" means any agreement between any individual, firm or corporation and the State or any political subdivision of the State other than a municipality for construction, rehabilitation, conversion, extension, demolition or repair of a public building, highway or other

changes or improvements in real property, or which is financed in whole or in part by the State, including, but not limited to, matching expenditures, grants, loans, insurance or guarantees.

For purposes of this Section, the terms “Contract” and “contract” do not include a contract where each contractor is (1) a political subdivision of the state, including, but not limited to, a municipality, unless the contract is a municipal public works contract or quasi-public agency project contract, (2) any other state, including but not limited to any federally recognized Indian tribal governments, as defined in C.G.S. § 1-267, (3) the federal government, (4) a foreign government, or (5) an agency of a subdivision, state or government described in the immediately preceding enumerated items (1), (2), (3), or (4).

b) (1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, status of a veteran, intellectual disability, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by such Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or of the State of Connecticut; and the Contractor further agrees to take affirmative action to [insure] ensure that applicants with job-related qualifications are employed and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, status of a veteran, intellectual disability, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by the Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved; (2) the Contractor agrees, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, to state that it is an "affirmative action-equal opportunity employer" in accordance with regulations adopted by the Commission; (3) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining Agreement or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which the Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (4) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes §§ 46a-68e and 46a-68f and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said Commission pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes §§ 46a-56, 46a-68e and 46a-68f; and (5) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the Commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor as relate to the provisions of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56. If the contract is a public works contract, the Contractor agrees and warrants that he will make good faith efforts to employ minority business enterprises as subcontractors and suppliers of materials on such public works projects.

c) Determination of the Contractor's good faith efforts shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following factors: The Contractor's employment and subcontracting policies, patterns and practices; affirmative advertising, recruitment and training; technical assistance activities and such other reasonable activities or efforts as the Commission may prescribe that are designed to ensure the participation of minority business enterprises in public works projects.

d) The Contractor shall develop and maintain adequate documentation, in a manner prescribed by the Commission, of its good faith efforts.

e) The Contractor shall include the provisions of subsection (b) of this Section in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the State and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the Commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the Commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Connecticut General Statutes §46a-56; provided if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the State and the State may so enter.

f) The Contractor agrees to comply with the regulations referred to in this Section as they exist on the date of this Contract and as they may be adopted or amended from time to time during the term of this Contract and any amendments thereto.

g) (1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of sexual orientation, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or the State of Connecticut, and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their sexual orientation; (2) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which such Contractor has a collective bargaining Contract or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which such Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section, and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (3) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this section and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said Commission pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56; and (4) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the Commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor which relate to the provisions of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56.

h) The Contractor shall include the provisions of the foregoing paragraph in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the State and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the Commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the Commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56; provided, if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the State and the State may so enter.

39. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT

(a) The Contractor is a Business Associate under the requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (“HIPAA”) and the Contractor shall comply with all terms and conditions of this Section of the Contract.

- (b) The Contractor is required to safeguard the use, publication and disclosure of information on all applicants for, and all clients who receive, services under the Contract in accordance with all applicable federal and state law regarding confidentiality, which includes but is not limited to HIPAA, more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, and E; and
- (c) The Department is a “covered entity” as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and
- (d) The Contractor is a “business associate” of the Department, as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and
- (e) The Contractor and the Department agree to the following in order to secure compliance with HIPAA, the requirements of Subtitle D of the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (“HITECH Act”), (Pub. L. 111-5, §§ 13400 to 13423), and more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, D and E (collectively referred to herein as the “HIPAA Standards”).
- (f) Definitions:
 - (1) “Breach” shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 45 C.F.R. 164.402 and shall also include any use or disclosure of PHI that violates the HIPAA Standards.
 - (2) “Business Associate” shall mean the Contractor.
 - (3) “Covered Entity” shall mean the Department.
 - (4) “Designated Record Set” shall have the same meaning as the term “designated record set” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.501.
 - (5) “Electronic Health Record” shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 13400 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. §17921(5)).
 - (6) “Individual” shall have the same meaning as the term “individual” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative as defined in 45 C.F.R. § 164.502(g).
 - (7) “Privacy Rule” shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subparts A and E.
 - (8) “Protected Health Information” or “PHI” shall have the same meaning as the term “protected health information” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103, and includes electronic PHI, as defined in 45 C.F.R. 160.103, limited to information created, maintained, transmitted or received by the Business Associate from or on behalf of the Covered Entity or from another Business Associate of the Covered Entity.
 - (9) “Required by Law” shall have the same meaning as the term “required by law” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.103.
 - (10) “Secretary” shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his or her designee.
 - (11) “More stringent” shall have the same meaning as the term “more stringent” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.202.
 - (12) “This Section of the Contract” refers to the HIPAA provisions stated herein, in their entirety.
 - (13) “Security Incident” shall have the same meaning as the term “security incident” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.304.

(14) “Security Rule” shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subpart A and C.

(15) “Unsecured protected health information” shall have the same meaning as the term as defined in 45 C.F.R. 164.402.

(g) Obligations and Activities of Business Associates.

(1) Business Associate agrees not to use or disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by this Section of the Contract or as Required by Law.

(2) Business Associate agrees to use and maintain appropriate safeguards and comply with applicable HIPAA Standards with respect to all PHI and to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for in this Section of the Contract and in accordance with HIPAA Standards.

(3) Business Associate agrees to use administrative, physical and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of electronic Protected Health Information that it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of the Covered Entity.

(4) Business Associate agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to the Business Associate of a use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate in violation of this Section of the Contract.

(5) Business Associate agrees to report to Covered Entity any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Section of the Contract or any Security Incident of which it becomes aware.

(6) Business Associate agrees, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 502(e)(1)(ii) and 164.308(d)(2), if applicable, to ensure that any subcontractors that create, receive, maintain or transmit PHI on behalf of the Business Associate, agree to the same restrictions, conditions, and requirements that apply to the business associate with respect to such information.

(7) Business Associate agrees to provide access (including inspection, obtaining a copy or both), at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, to PHI in a Designated Record Set, to Covered Entity or, as directed by Covered Entity, to an Individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 C.F.R. § 164.524. Business Associate shall not charge any fees greater than the lesser of the amount charged by the Covered Entity to an Individual for such records; the amount permitted by state law; or the Business Associate’s actual cost of postage, labor and supplies for complying with the request.

(8) Business Associate agrees to make any amendments to PHI in a Designated Record Set that the Covered Entity directs or agrees to pursuant to 45 C.F.R. § 164.526 at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity.

(9) Business Associate agrees to make internal practices, books, and records, including policies and procedures and PHI, relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created, maintained, transmitted or received by, Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, available to Covered Entity or to the Secretary in a time and manner agreed to by the parties or designated by the Secretary, for purposes of the Secretary investigating or determining Covered Entity’s compliance with the HIPAA Standards.

(10) Business Associate agrees to document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

- (11) Business Associate agrees to provide to Covered Entity, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, information collected in accordance with subsection (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract, to permit Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder. Business Associate agrees at the Covered Entity's direction to provide an accounting of disclosures of PHI directly to an individual in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.
- (12) Business Associate agrees to comply with any State or federal law that is more stringent than the Privacy Rule.
- (13) Business Associate agrees to comply with the requirements of the HITECH Act relating to privacy and security that are applicable to the Covered Entity and with the requirements of 45 C.F.R. §§ 164.504(e), 164.308, 164.310, 164.312, and 164.316.
- (14) In the event that an Individual requests that the Business Associate
- (A) restrict disclosures of PHI;
 - (B) provide an accounting of disclosures of the Individual's PHI;
 - (C) provide a copy of the Individual's PHI in an Electronic Health Record; or
 - (D) amend PHI in the Individual's Designated Record Set the Business Associate agrees to notify the Covered Entity, in writing, within five Days of the request.
- (15) Business Associate agrees that it shall not, and shall ensure that its subcontractors do not, directly or indirectly, receive any remuneration in exchange for PHI of an Individual without
- (A) the written approval of the Covered Entity, unless receipt of remuneration in exchange for PHI is expressly authorized by this Contract and
 - (B) the valid authorization of the Individual, except for the purposes provided under section 13405(d)(2) of the HITECH Act, (42 U.S.C. § 17935(d)(2)) and in any accompanying regulations.
- (16) Obligations in the Event of a Breach.
- (A) The Business Associate agrees that, following the discovery by the Business Associate or by a subcontractor of the Business Associate of any use or disclosure not provided for by this section of the Contract, any breach of Unsecured protected health information, or any Security Incident, it shall notify the Covered Entity of such Breach in accordance with Subpart D of Part 164 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations and this Section of the Contract.
 - (B) Such notification shall be provided by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity without unreasonable delay, and in no case later than 30 days after the Breach is discovered by the Business Associate, or a subcontractor of the Business Associate, except as otherwise instructed in writing by a law enforcement official pursuant to 45 C.F.R. 164.412. A Breach is considered discovered as of the first day on which it is, or reasonably should have been, known to the Business Associate or its subcontractor. The notification shall include the identification and last known address, phone number and email address of each Individual (or the next of kin of the individual if the Individual is deceased) whose Unsecured protected health information has been,

or is reasonably believed by the Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired, or disclosed during such Breach.

- (C) The Business Associate agrees to include in the notification to the Covered Entity at least the following information:
1. A description of what happened, including the date of the Breach; the date of the discovery of the Breach; the unauthorized person, if known, who used the PHI or to whom it was disclosed; and whether the PHI was actually acquired or viewed.
 2. A description of the types of Unsecured protected health information that were involved in the Breach (such as full name, Social Security number, date of birth, home address, account number, or disability code).
 3. The steps the Business Associate recommends that Individual(s) take to protect themselves from potential harm resulting from the Breach.
 4. A detailed description of what the Business Associate is doing or has done to investigate the Breach, to mitigate losses, and to protect against any further Breaches.
 5. Whether a law enforcement official has advised the Business Associate, either verbally or in writing, that he or she has determined that notification or notice to Individuals or the posting required under 45 C.F.R. 164.412 would impede a criminal investigation or cause damage to national security and; if so, contact information for said official.
- (D) If directed by the Covered Entity, the Business Associate agrees to conduct a risk assessment using at least the information in subparagraphs 1 to 4, inclusive of (g) (16) (C) of this Section and determine whether, in its opinion, there is a low probability that the PHI has been compromised. Such recommendation shall be transmitted to the Covered Entity within 20 business days of the Business Associate's notification to the Covered Entity.
- (E) If the Covered Entity determines that there has been a Breach, as defined in 45 C.F.R. 164.402, by the Business Associate or a subcontractor of the Business Associate, the Business Associate, if directed by the Covered Entity, shall provide all notifications required by 45 C.F.R. 164.404 and 45 C.F.R. 164.406.
- (F) Business Associate agrees to provide appropriate staffing and have established procedures to ensure that Individuals informed of a Breach have the opportunity to ask questions and contact the Business Associate for additional information regarding the breach. Such procedures shall include a toll-free telephone number, an e-mail address, a posting on its website and a postal address. Business Associate agrees to include in the notification of a Breach by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity, a written description of the procedures that have been established to meet these requirements. Costs of such contact procedures will be borne by the Business Associate.
- (G) Business Associate agrees that, in the event of a Breach, it has the burden to demonstrate that it has complied with all notifications requirements set forth above, including evidence demonstrating the necessity of a delay in notification to the Covered Entity.
- (H) Permitted Uses and Disclosure by Business Associate.
- (1) General Use and Disclosure Provisions Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use or disclose PHI to perform functions, activities, or services for, or on behalf of, Covered Entity as specified in this Contract, provided that such

use or disclosure would not violate the HIPAA Standards if done by Covered Entity or the minimum necessary policies and procedures of the Covered Entity.

(2) Specific Use and Disclosure Provisions

(A) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate or to carry out the legal responsibilities of Business Associate.

(B) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate, provided that disclosures are Required by Law, or Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is disclosed that it will remain confidential and used or further disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the person, and the person notifies Business Associate of any instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiality of the information has been breached.

(C) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI to provide data aggregation services to Covered Entity as permitted by 45 C.F.R. § 164.504(e)(2)(i)(B).

(I) Obligations of Covered Entity.

(1) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any limitations in its notice of privacy practices of Covered Entity, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.520, or to the extent that such limitation may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(2) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of, permission by Individual(s) to use or disclose PHI, to the extent that such changes may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(3) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any restriction to the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(J) Permissible Requests by Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall not request Business Associate to use or disclose PHI in any manner that would not be permissible under the HIPAA Standards if done by the Covered Entity, except that Business Associate may use and disclose PHI for data aggregation, and management and administrative activities of Business Associate, as permitted under this Section of the Contract.

(K) Term and Termination.

(1) Term. The term of this Section of the Contract shall be effective as of the date the Contract is effective and shall terminate when the information collected in accordance with provision (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract is provided to the Covered Entity and all of the PHI provided by Covered Entity to Business Associate, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, is destroyed or returned to Covered Entity, or, if it is infeasible to return or destroy PHI, protections are extended to such information, in accordance with the termination provisions in this Section.

(2) Termination for Cause Upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a material Breach by Business Associate, Covered Entity shall either:

- (A) Provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the Breach or end the violation and terminate the Contract if Business Associate does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by the Covered Entity in accordance with Section 11 of the Contract; or
- (B) Immediately terminate the Contract if Business Associate has breached a material term of this Section of the Contract and cure is not possible; or
- (C) If neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

(3) Effect of Termination.

- (A) Except as provided in (k)(2) of this Section of the Contract, upon termination of this Contract, for any reason, Business Associate shall return or destroy all PHI received from Covered Entity, or created, maintained, or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity. Business Associate shall also provide the information collected in accordance with section (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract to the Covered Entity within ten Days of the notice of termination. This section shall apply to PHI that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of Business Associate. Business Associate shall retain no copies of the PHI.
- (B) In the event that Business Associate determines that returning or destroying the PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon documentation by Business Associate that return or destruction of PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Section of the Contract to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of PHI to those purposes that make return or destruction infeasible, for as long as Business Associate maintains such PHI. Infeasibility of the return or destruction of PHI includes, but is not limited to, requirements under State or federal law that the Business Associate maintains or preserves the PHI or copies thereof.

(L) Miscellaneous Sections.

- (1) Regulatory References. A reference in this Section of the Contract to a section in the HIPAA Standards means the section as in effect or as amended.
- (2) Amendment. The parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Section of the Contract from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with requirements of HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards (all as amended).
- (3) Survival. The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate shall survive the termination of this Contract.
- (4) Effect on Contract. Except as specifically required to implement the purposes of this Section of the Contract, all other terms of the Contract shall remain in force and effect.
- (5) Construction. This Section of the Contract shall be construed as broadly as necessary to implement and comply with HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards (all as amended). Any ambiguity in this Section of the Contract shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that complies, and is consistent with, HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards. (all as amended).

- (6) Disclaimer. Covered Entity makes no warranty or representation that compliance with this Section of the Contract will be adequate or satisfactory for Business Associate’s own purposes. Covered Entity shall not be liable to Business Associate for any claim, civil or criminal penalty, loss or damage related to or arising from the unauthorized use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate or any of its officers, directors, employees, contractors or agents, or any third party to whom Business Associate has disclosed PHI contrary to the sections of this Contract or applicable law. Business Associate is solely responsible for all decisions made, and actions taken, by Business Associate regarding the safeguarding, use and disclosure of PHI within its possession, custody or control.
- (7) Indemnification. The Business Associate shall indemnify and hold the Covered Entity harmless from and against any and all claims, liabilities, judgments, fines, assessments, penalties, awards and any statutory damages that may be imposed or assessed pursuant to HIPAA, the HIPAA Standards, or the HITECH Act (all as amended), including, without limitation, attorney’s fees, expert witness fees, costs of investigation, litigation or dispute resolution, and costs awarded thereunder, relating to or arising out of any violation by the Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, of any obligation of Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, under this Section of the Contract, under HIPAA, the HITECH Act, and the HIPAA Standards.

40. OWNERSHIP OF DATA

- a) All ownership, title, licenses, proprietary rights and interest (including, but not limited to, perpetual use) (for purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, collectively, “Title”) of and to any and all data existing in electronic, magnetic or any other tangible or intangible form (for purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, "Data") that is uploaded, collected, stored, held, hosted, located or utilized by the Department or Contractor and Contractor Parties directly or indirectly in connection with this Contract at all times is and will always remain vested in the State. At no time will Contractor have Title to such Data, wherever located.
- b) At no cost to the State the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall, no later than fifteen (15) days after (i) receiving a written request from the Department or (ii) Termination for any reason, deliver and transfer possession to the Department all of the Data, in a format acceptable to the State.
- c) At no cost to the State, the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall, no later than fifteen (15) days after (i) receiving a written request from the Department, (ii) receiving final payment from the Department, or (iii) Termination for any reason, over-write and securely delete all of the Data, such that the Data will be expunged in a manner to make retrieval of the Data impossible.
- d) The Contractor’s failure to deliver and transfer possession of the Data to a duly authorized agent of the Department shall constitute, without more, a de facto breach of this Contract. Consequently, the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Department and the State, as appropriate, for any and all damages, costs and expenses associated directly or indirectly with such failure. The damages, costs and expenses shall include, but not be limited to, those resulting from any corresponding contracting for credit or identity protection services, or both, and from any subsequent non-State use of any Data. If Contractor Parties will Perform for any purpose under this paragraph, the Contractor represents and warrants that it shall cause each of the Contractor Parties to so Perform and that each has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to cause the Contractor Parties to Perform. For purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, “Perform” shall include,

but not be limited to, the obligations relating to the sale, transfer of Title, removal and transfer of possession of the Data and indemnifying and holding harmless the Department and the State. The Contractor on its own behalf and on behalf of the Contractor Parties shall also provide, no later than 30 days after receiving a request by the Department, such information as the Department may identify to ensure, in the Department's sole discretion, compliance with the provisions of this Ownership of Data Section. This Ownership of Data Section survives Termination.

41. TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Any and all Purchase Orders, Statement of Works or other documents authorized in connection with this Contract shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract. Any terms or conditions contained in any such Purchase Order, Statement of Work or other document shall have no force or effect and shall in no way affect, change or modify any of the terms and conditions of this Contract.

42. WORKERS' COMPENSATION

The Contractor shall maintain Worker's Compensation and Employer's Liability insurance in compliance with the laws of the state of Connecticut, which coverage shall include Employer's Liability coverage with minimum limits of \$100,000 for each accident, \$500,000 for disease, and \$100,000 for each employee, per policy period.

43. ENTIRETY OF CONTRACT

This Contract includes the SIGNATURE PAGE OF CONTRACT. To the extent the provisions of any exhibits or attachment referenced in the Contract do not contradict the provisions of Sections 1-53 of this Contract, said documents, exhibits and/or attachments are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof as though fully set forth herein. This Contract, as thus constituted, contains the complete and exclusive statement of the terms and conditions agreed to by the parties hereto and shall not be altered, amended, or modified except in writing executed by an authorized representative of each party.

THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

SIGNATURE PAGE OF CONTRACT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Contract by their duly authorized representatives with full knowledge of and agreement with its terms and conditions.

NTT DATA State Health Consulting, LLC

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Department of Administrative Services

BY: _____

BY: _____

NAME: Bruce Dunham

NAME: Carol Wilson

TITLE: Program Director

TITLE: Director of Procurement

Duly Authorized

Duly Authorized

DATE: _____

DATE: _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Office of the Attorney General

BY: _____

NAME: Joseph Rubin

TITLE: Assistant Deputy Attorney General

DATE: _____

CONTRACT #18PSX0107

Between

THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Acting by its

DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

And

PARTNER CONSULTING, LLC

CONTENTS

1. TERM OF CONTRACT	4
2. DEFINITIONS	4
3. ACQUIRING DELIVERABLES AND SERVICES	6
4. PROJECT PERSONNEL	7
5. CHANGE ORDERS	8
6. ACCEPTANCE	8
7. PAYMENTS AND CREDITS	9
8. CONFIDENTIALITY; NONDISCLOSURE	9
9. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.....	10
10. RISK OF LOSS & INSURANCE	11
11. FORCE MAJEURE	12
12. ANTITRUST	12
13. GENERAL PROVISIONS	12
14. COMMUNICATIONS	14
15. WHISTLEBLOWER PROVISION	14
16. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS PROVISION	15
17. FORUM AND CHOICE OF LAW	15
18. BREACH	15
19. TERMINATION.....	16
20. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	17
21. DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTOR PARTIES LITIGATION	20
22. STATE COMPTROLLER’S SPECIFICATIONS	20
23. CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER SUBCONTRACT APPROVAL.....	20
24. RIGHTS TO AND INTEGRITY OF PUBLIC RECORDS	20
25. PUBLIC RECORDS AND FOIA	21
26. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS	21
27. PROFITING FROM PUBLIC RECORDS	21
28. CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO NOTIFY DAS CONCERNING PUBLIC RECORDS.....	21
29. GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACCESS TO RECORDS.....	21
30. CONTINUITY OF SYSTEMS	22
31. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY	23
32. INDEMNIFICATION	24
33. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY	25
34. SUMMARY OF STATE ETHICS LAWS	25

35. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF PLANTS, PLACES OF BUSINESS AND RECORDS.....	25
36. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION RESTRICTION.....	26
37. EXECUTIVE ORDERS.....	26
38. NONDISCRIMINATION.....	27
39. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT OF 1996	29
40. OWNERSHIP OF DATA	36
41. TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....	37
42. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.....	37
43. ENTIRETY OF CONTRACT	37
EXHIBIT A – DELIVERABLES DOCUMENT	
EXHIBIT B – PRICE SCHEDULE	
EXHIBIT C – NOTICE TO EXECUTIVE BRANCH STATE CONTRACTORS AND PROSPECTIVE STATE CONTRACTORS OF CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION AND SOLICITATION LIMITATIONS	

This Information Processing Systems Contract (“Contract”) is made by and between the **STATE OF CONNECTICUT** (“State”), acting by its **Department of Administrative Services** (“DAS”) located at 450 Columbus Boulevard, Hartford, CT 06103, under the authority of Sections 4d-2, 4d-5, and 4d-8 of the Connecticut General Statutes and **Partner Consulting, LLC** (“Contractor”), having its principal place of business at 6 Way Road, Middlefield, CT 06455.

Now therefore, in consideration of these presents, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which the parties acknowledge Contractor and the State agree as follows:

1. TERM OF CONTRACT

This Contract shall become effective upon its approval as to form by the Office of the Attorney General of the State of Connecticut (“Effective Date”), as evidenced by its signature below, and shall continue uninterrupted for Seven (7) years the Effective Date. DAS, in its sole discretion, may extend this Contract one or more times for a combined total period not to exceed the complete length of the original term.

2. DEFINITIONS

- a) **Acceptance:** Determination made by the Department that the Deliverable, or if applicable, System, performs to the Specifications and fulfills the business and technical requirements of the Contract or Statement of Work.
- b) **Acceptance Date:** The date the Department accepts a Deliverable or System in accordance with Section 7 below shall be deemed the Acceptance Date for each Deliverable or System.
- c) **Claims:** All actions, suits, claims, demands, investigations, and proceedings of any kind, open, pending, or threatened, whether mature, un-matured, contingent, known or unknown, at law or in equity in any form.
- d) **Confidential Information:** Any name, number or other information that may be used, alone or in conjunction with any other information, to identify a specific individual including, but not limited to, such individual's name, date of birth, mother's maiden name, motor vehicle operator's license number, Social Security number, employee identification number, employer or taxpayer identification number, alien registration number, government passport number, health insurance identification number, demand deposit account number, savings account number, credit card number, debit card number or unique biometric data such as fingerprint, voice print, retina or iris image, or other unique physical representation. Without limiting the foregoing, Confidential Information shall also include any information that DAS classifies as “confidential” or “restricted.” Confidential Information shall not include information that may be lawfully obtained from publicly available sources or from federal, state, or local government records which are lawfully made available to the general public.
- e) **Confidential Information Breach:** Generally, an instance where an unauthorized person or entity accesses Confidential Information in any manner, including but not limited to the following occurrences: (1) any Confidential Information that is not encrypted or protected is misplaced, lost, stolen or in any

way compromised; (2) one or more third parties have had access to or taken control or possession of any Confidential Information that is not encrypted or protected without prior written authorization from the State; (3) the unauthorized acquisition of encrypted or protected Confidential Information together with the confidential process or key that is capable of compromising the integrity of the Confidential Information; or (4) if there is a substantial risk of identity theft or fraud to the client, the Contractor, the Department or State.

- f) **Contractor Parties:** A Contractor’s members, directors, officers, shareholders, partners, managers, principal officers, representatives, agents, consultants, employees or any one of them or any other person or entity with whom the Contractor is in privity of oral or written contract and the Contractor intends for such other person or entity to Perform under this Contract in any capacity.
- g) **Deliverable:** Any product, service, or warranty that is required to be delivered to the Department under this Contract or Statement of Work, or available under Exhibit B, or both, whether produced by the Contractor or by a third party as a supplier or subcontractor to the Contractor.
- h) **Deliverables Document:** Exhibit A to this Contract - Document which sets forth and describes the Services and Deliverables that are to be provided or made available under this Contract and the specific requirements and terms applicable to those Services and Deliverables.
- i) **Department:** Any and all departments, commissions, boards, bureaus, agencies, institutions, public authorities, offices, councils, associations, instrumentalities, entities or political subdivisions of the State that issue duly authorized Purchase Orders against this Contract.
- j) **Goods:** For the purposes of this Contract, all things which are movable at the time that this Contract is effective and which include, without limiting this definition, supplies, materials and equipment, as specified in the Solicitation and set forth in Exhibit A or Exhibit B, or both, or in a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.
- k) **Key Contractor Personnel:** The individual employees of Contractor who will be assigned to the Project.
- l) **Perform:** For the purposes of this Contract, the verb “to perform” and the Contractor’s performance set forth in this Contract or in a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable, and its exhibits are referred to as “Perform,” “Performance” and other capitalized variations of the term.
- m) **Product & Pricing Schedule:** Exhibit B to this Contract - Document which lists the Deliverables and Services available under this Contract and establishes the component or unit pricing and price schedules for each Deliverable and Service available pursuant to this Contract.
- n) **Purchase Order:** Document issued by a Department for one or more Goods, Deliverables or Services in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract or a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.

- o) **Records:** All working papers and such other information and materials as may have been accumulated by the Contractor in Performing this Contract or Statement of Work, whichever is applicable, including but not limited to, documents, data, plans, books, computations, drawings, specifications, notes, reports, records, estimates, summaries, memoranda and correspondence, kept or stored in any form.
- p) **Services:** The Performance of labor or work set forth in Exhibit A or in the Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.
- q) **Site:** Location(s) specified by Department where Deliverables are to be installed or Services rendered.
- r) **Solicitation:** Request for Proposal entitled Independent Verification and Validation Services dated November 13, 2018.
- s) **Specifications:** The written technical and non-technical detailed documentation of the Deliverables as approved and accepted in writing by the Department.
- t) **State:** The State of Connecticut, including the Department and any office, department, board, council, commission, institution or other agency or entity of the State.
- u) **Statement of Work (SOW):** Statement issued in connection with a Purchase Order for a Deliverable or Service available under this Contract which sets forth all work and payment requirements for Contractor's Performance in connection with said Purchase Order.
- v) **System:** Department's operating system.
- w) **Term:** The original term of the Contract plus any extensions exercised under Section 1 of the Contract.
- x) **Termination:** An end to this Contract prior to the end of its Term.

3. ACQUIRING DELIVERABLES AND SERVICES

- a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract, Contractor shall Perform in accordance with Exhibit A and in accordance with a Statement of Work, as applicable. The Contractor shall itemize the Performance in accordance with the Price Schedule and as may be acquired through properly issued Purchase Orders.
- b) Any Purchase Order is subject to the terms of this Contract and shall remain in effect until Department acceptance of full Performance of all Deliverables and Services contained in the applicable Purchase Order, unless terminated sooner under the terms of this Contract. Neither party shall be bound by any additional terms different from those in this Contract that may appear on a Purchase Order or other form document issued by either party.
- c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, no material change may be made to the Deliverables set forth in Exhibit A that alters the nature or scope of the Deliverables or their intended use.

d) Price Adjustments

1) Prices listed in Exhibit B shall remain unchanged for twelve (12) months following the Effective Date of the Contract. The Contractor shall have the right to request a price adjustment only during the thirty (30) days immediately preceding the annual anniversary dates of the Effective Date of the Contract. During this thirty (30) day period, the Contractor may submit a request in writing to DAS for a price adjustment that is consistent with and relative to price changes originating with and compelled by manufacturer and/or market trends and which changes are outside of the Contractor's control. The Contractor must fully document its request, attaching to the request, without limitation, such manufacturer and market data, as support the requested adjustment. DAS may, in its sole discretion, approve or disapprove the requested adjustment, in whole or in part. Any approved adjustment shall be final and shall remain unchanged until the next annual anniversary date of the Effective Date of the Contract.

2) The Contractor shall submit all requests in accordance with Section #14 Communications. A request made to the Department shall not be valid and the parties shall treat it as if the Contractor had not made the request at all. A request made to the Department shall not be considered timely and shall not toll or extend the running of the thirty (30) days. The right of the Contractor to request a particular price adjustment shall lapse upon the expiration of the applicable thirty (30) days. If the Contractor fails to make a timely request, then the price shall remain unchanged from the previous year and shall continue through the next succeeding twelve (12) months and until the second annual anniversary of the Effective Date of the Contract. If approved, price adjustments shall become effective ten (10) days after the date of the approval. The Contractor shall honor any purchase orders issued prior to the effective date of the approval at the price in effect at the time of the issuance of the purchase order.

e) No additions to or reductions in the Deliverables and prices for work completed in the Performance of any Purchase Order shall be permitted unless the Department issues a change order in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.

f) The Department shall issue a Purchase Order when acquiring any Deliverable available under this Contract and, if appropriate, a Statement of Work mutually acceptable to the Contractor.

4. PROJECT PERSONNEL

a) The Department shall designate a project administrator (the "Project Administrator"), that is technically, managerially, and hierarchically independent of the subject project requiring IV&V services. The Project Administrator will be identified in each Statement of Work and may be replaced at the discretion of the Department. The Project Administrator shall have the authority to act for the Department under this Contract for any Deliverable(s) initially acquired from the Contractor and such authority shall continue to be in effect throughout the term of this Contract. In its performance of this Contract, the Department shall comply with the Office of Policy and Management policy known as "Policy for the Management of State Information Technology Projects," Policy ID T-SDLC-17-04, dated December 13, 2017.

b) The Department will identify the Project Administrator. The Contractor shall not remove any Key Personnel except in accordance with the following:

- 1) If one or more of the Key Personnel, for any reason, becomes or is expected to become unavailable for work for a continuous period exceeding 5 work days, or is expected to devote substantially less effort to the work than initially anticipated when the Statement of Work was signed, then the Contractor shall, subject to the concurrence of the Project Administrator, replace that Key Personnel with personnel of at least equal ability and qualifications no later than 2 work days after being notified or becoming aware of the Key Personnel's actual or expected unavailability or the date of the concurrence of the Project Administrator, whichever is earlier.
- 2) The Department may request, in writing, that the Contractor either remove one or more Key Personnel from a particular Statement of Work for any reason, or, remove the Key Personnel and provide a substitute. The request may, but need not, provide a detailed explanation of the circumstances for the proposed removal. The Contractor shall deliver the resumes of the proposed substitute Key Personnel to the Project Administrator for consideration within 2 work days of receiving the substitution request. The Project Administrator shall notify the Contractor of approval or disapproval in writing within 2 work days of receiving the resumes.
- 3) Time is of the essence in the removal process of Key Personnel. Accordingly, the Contractor shall do and perform all acts and things that are necessary or appropriate in order to minimize or eliminate disruptions to the work being done under the Statement of Work.

5. CHANGE ORDERS

- a) The Department may, at any time, with written notice to Contractor, request changes within the scope of Exhibit A or Statement of Work, if applicable. Such changes shall not be unreasonably denied or delayed by Contractor.
- b) A change order request may be issued only by the Department and must be in writing. As soon as possible after Contractor receives a written change order request, but in no event later than fifteen (15) calendar days thereafter, the Contractor shall provide the Department with a written statement confirming the change has no price impact on the Contract or, if there is a price impact, Contractor shall provide the Department a written statement explaining the price increase or decrease involved in implementing the requested change.
- c) No change order with a price impact will be effective until Contractor receives written confirmation from the Department.

6. ACCEPTANCE

- a) Any Deliverable furnished by Contractor under the terms of this Contract will be subject to the Department's Acceptance. The following procedures will apply during Acceptance:
 - 1) The Department shall provide Contractor with (a) written notice of Acceptance of the Deliverable or (b) a written statement which identifies in reasonable detail, with references to the applicable requirements, the deficiencies preventing Acceptance.
 - 2) Contractor shall have five (5) business days, or such other period mutually agreed upon by the parties in writing, from the date it receives the notice of deficiencies to complete corrective actions to make the Deliverable conform in all respects to the applicable Specifications and Statement of Work. The

Department shall review the corrected Deliverable and notify Contractor in writing of acceptance or rejection in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this section.

- 3) The Acceptance Date for a Deliverable shall be the date of written notice of Acceptance of the Deliverable from Department to Contractor.
- b) Upon Acceptance of each of the Deliverables required under Exhibit A, the Department shall notify the Contractor in writing of the Department’s Acceptance, and the date of such notice will be the Acceptance Date.
- c) If requested by Contractor, Department shall complete Contractor’s acceptance certificate, in a form reasonably acceptable to Department, so long as such certificate does not amend, alter or modify in any way the terms of this Contract.

7. PAYMENTS AND CREDITS

- a) The Department shall pay for Deliverables only upon acceptance of the Deliverable(s) pursuant to Section 7 and receipt of a properly documented invoice from the Contractor. The Department shall pay Contractor within 45 days after the Deliverable Acceptance Date and receipt of Contractor’s properly documented invoice, whichever is the later date.
- b) The State shall make all payments to the Contractor through electronic funds transfer via the Automated Clearing House (“ACH”). Contractor shall enroll in ACH through the Office of the State Comptroller prior to sending any invoice to the State. The Contractor may obtain detailed information regarding ACH at: <http://www.osc.ct.gov/vendor/directdeposit.html>.
- d) Contractor shall furnish separate invoices for each Purchase Order and shall list each charge included in each invoice as separate line items.
- e) Notwithstanding subsection 8(b), the Department may make purchases using the State of Connecticut Purchasing Card (MasterCard) in accordance with Memorandum No. 2011-11 issued by the Office of the State Comptroller. Contractor shall be equipped to receive orders issued by the Department using the MasterCard. The Contractor shall be responsible for the credit card user-handling fee associated with MasterCard purchases. The Contractor shall to the MasterCard only upon acceptance of Goods delivered to the Department or the rendering of Services. The Contractor shall capture and provide to its merchant bank, Level 3 reporting at the line item level for all orders placed by MasterCard. Questions regarding the state of Connecticut MasterCard Program may be directed to Ms. Kerry DiMatteo, Procurement Card Program Administrator at 860-713-5072.

8. CONFIDENTIALITY; NONDISCLOSURE

- a) The State shall exercise at least the same degree of care to safeguard any trade secrets or confidential information of Contractor as the State does its own property of a similar nature and shall take reasonable steps to assure that neither any trade secrets or confidential information received by the State under this Contract shall be disclosed for reasons other than its own business operations. Such prohibition on

disclosures shall not apply to disclosures by the State to its employees or its representatives, provided such disclosures are reasonably necessary to the State's use of the Deliverable, and provided further that the State shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that the Deliverable is not disclosed by such parties in contravention of this Contract. The State's performance of the requirements of this section shall be subject to the State of Connecticut Freedom of Information Act, as amended.

b) All Records, including any data owned by the State in any form, in the possession of the Contractor or Contractor Parties must remain within the United States and may not be stored, hosted or otherwise maintained outside of the United States.

9. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

a) Contractor and Contractor Parties, at their own expense, have a duty to and shall protect from a Confidential Information Breach any and all Confidential Information which they come to possess or control, wherever and however stored or maintained, in a commercially reasonable manner in accordance with current industry standards.

b) Each Contractor or Contractor Party shall develop, implement and maintain a comprehensive data - security program for the protection of Confidential Information. The safeguards contained in such program shall be consistent with and comply with the safeguards for protection of Confidential Information, and information of a similar character, as set forth in all applicable federal and state law and written policy of the Department or State concerning the confidentiality of Confidential Information. Such data-security program shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. A security policy for employees related to the storage, access and transportation of data containing Confidential Information;
2. Reasonable restrictions on access to records containing Confidential Information, including access to any locked storage where such records are kept;
3. A process for reviewing policies and security measures at least annually;
4. Creating secure access controls to Confidential Information, including but not limited to passwords; and
5. Encrypting of Confidential Information that is stored on laptops, portable devices or being transmitted electronically.

c) The Contractor and Contractor Parties shall notify DAS, the Department and the Connecticut Office of the Attorney General as soon as practical, but no later than twenty-four (24) hours, after they become aware of or suspect that any Confidential Information which Contractor or Contractor Parties have come to possess or control has been subject to a Confidential Information Breach. If a Confidential Information Breach has occurred, the Contractor shall, within three (3) business days after the notification, present a credit monitoring and protection plan to the Commissioner of Administrative Services, the Department and the

Connecticut Office of the Attorney General, for review and approval. Such credit monitoring or protection plan shall be made available by the Contractor at its own cost and expense to all individuals affected by the Confidential Information Breach. Such credit monitoring or protection plan shall include, but is not limited to reimbursement for the cost of placing and lifting one (1) security freeze per credit file pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 36a-701a. Such credit monitoring or protection plans shall be approved by the State in accordance with this section and shall cover a length of time commensurate with the circumstances of the Confidential Information Breach. The Contractors' costs and expenses for the credit monitoring and protection plan shall not be recoverable from DAS, the Department, any State of Connecticut entity or any affected individuals.

d) The Contractor shall incorporate the requirements of this section in all subcontracts requiring each Contractor Party to safeguard Confidential Information in the same manner as provided for in this section.

e) Nothing in this section shall supersede in any manner Contractor's or Contractor Party's obligations pursuant to HIPAA or any provisions of this Contract concerning the obligations of the Contractor as a Business Associate of Covered Entity.

10. RISK OF LOSS & INSURANCE

a) The State shall not be liable to Contractor for any risk of Deliverable loss or damage while Deliverable is in transit, or while in the Department's possession, except when such loss or damage is due directly to the Department's negligence or intentional misconduct. Nothing in this section is intended nor shall it be construed, in any manner, as waiving or compromising the sovereign immunity of the State.

b) Throughout the Term, Contractor shall maintain, at Contractor's sole cost and expense, a policy or policies of commercial general liability insurance, including contractual liability coverage, in an amount not less than \$1,000,000.00 for all damages arising out of bodily injuries to, or death of, all persons and injuries to or destruction of property, in any one accident or occurrence, and, subject to that limit per accident, a total (or aggregate) limit of \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence for all damages arising out of bodily injuries to, or death of, all persons and injuries to or destruction of property per policy period. Such insurance policy or policies shall name the State as additional insured. Contractor shall provide the State a certificate of insurance evidencing the above coverage on an annual basis and shall not begin performance of the Services until such a certificate has been provided to DAS, and, if requested, the Department.

c) During the Term, and for a period of three (3) years thereafter, the Contractor shall carry Professional Liability Insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per Claim and Annual Aggregate. Contractor shall provide the State a certificate of insurance evidencing such Professional Liability Insurance coverage upon written request on an annual basis and shall not begin Performance of the Services until such a certificate has been provided to the Department.

d) Throughout the Term, Contractor shall carry, at Contractor's sole cost and expense, an Information Security Privacy insurance policy with limits not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence or claim, \$1,000,000 aggregate. Coverage shall be sufficiently broad to respond to the duties and obligations as is undertaken by

Contractor in this Contract and shall include, but not be limited to, claims involving infringement of intellectual property, including but not limited to infringement of copyright, trademark, invasion of privacy violations, information theft, damage to or destruction of electronic information, release of private information, release of Confidential Information, alteration of electronic information, extortion and network security. The policy shall provide coverage for breach response costs as well as regulatory fines and penalties as well as credit monitoring expenses with limits sufficient to respond to these obligations.

e) All insurance with the exception of the professional liability insurance required under (c) above must be written on an occurrence basis as opposed to “claims made” basis.

11. FORCE MAJEURE

Neither party shall be responsible for delays or failures in its obligations herein due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. Such causes shall include, but not be limited to, strikes, lockouts, riot, sabotage, rebellion, insurrection, acts of war or the public enemy, acts of terrorism, unavailable raw materials, telecommunication or power failure, fire, flood, earthquake, epidemics, natural disasters, and acts of God.

12. ANTITRUST

Contractor hereby irrevocably assigns to the State of Connecticut all rights, title and interest in and to all Claims associated with this Contract that Contractor now has or may or will have and that arise under the antitrust laws of the United States, 15 USC Section 1, *et seq.* and the antitrust laws of the State of Connecticut, Connecticut General Statute § 35-24, *et seq.*, including but not limited to any and all Claims for overcharges. This assignment shall become valid and effective immediately upon the accrual of a Claim without any further action or acknowledgment by the parties.

13. GENERAL PROVISIONS

a) Section headings and document titles used in this Contract are included for convenience only and shall not be used in any substantive interpretation of this Contract.

b) If any term or condition of this Contract is decided by a proper authority to be invalid, the remaining provisions of the Contract shall be unimpaired and the invalid provision shall be replaced by a provision which comes closest to the intention underlying the invalid provision. Contractor shall comply with the statutes, regulations, Executive Orders and policies incorporated into this Contract to the extent that such statutes, regulations, Executive Orders and/or policies are applicable to Contractor in connection with its Performance under this Contract.

c) The failure at any time by either party to this Contract to require performance by the other party of any provision hereof shall not affect in any way the full right to require such performance at any time thereafter. The failure of either party to enforce or pursue a right or remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the right or remedy itself, unless such a waiver is expressed in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of the waiving party.

d) In any case where the consent or approval of either party is required to be obtained under this Contract,

such consent or approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. No such consent or approval shall be valid unless in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of that party. Such consent or approval shall apply only to the given instance, and shall not be deemed to be a consent to, or approval of, any subsequent like act or inaction by either party.

e) The Department shall not remove or destroy any proprietary markings or proprietary legends placed upon or contained within any Deliverable.

f) Except as may be otherwise provided for in this Contract, the Department shall not assign, mortgage, alter, relocate or give up possession of any Deliverable to which Contractor retains title without the prior written consent of Contractor.

g) Contractor represents and warrants that it shall not, without prior written consent from the State, make any reference to the Department or the State in any of Contractor's advertising or news releases. The Contractor may use the State's and/or the Department's name as a specific citation within proposals it submits.

h) Contractor shall execute any and all documents or to take any actions which may be reasonably necessary to perfect the rights granted to the State in Section 14.

i) Neither Department nor Contractor's personnel who had substantive contact with personnel of the other in the course of the Performance of the Services hereunder shall directly or indirectly employ, solicit, engage or retain the services of such an employee of the other party to this Contract during its Term and for a period of one year from the Termination of this Contract or such longer period as may be required by State statute. This provision shall not restrict the right of either party to solicit or recruit generally in the media.

j) The Department shall cooperate with Contractor in the Performance by Contractor of the services hereunder, including, (i) providing Contractor with adequate working space, equipment and facilities and timely access to data, information, and personnel of the State; (ii) providing experienced and qualified personnel to perform their assigned tasks and duties in a competent and timely fashion; (iii) providing a stable, fully functional system infrastructure environment which will support the Deliverables and allow Contractor and the Department to work productively; and (iv) promptly notifying Contractor of any issues, concerns or disputes with respect to the services provided by Contractor hereunder. The Contractor shall not be responsible for, among other things, the performance of the Department's personnel and agents, and the accuracy and completeness of all data and information provided to Contractor by the Department for purposes of the performance of the services hereunder.

k) Each of the State and Contractor is an independent contractor and neither of them is, nor shall be considered to be, nor shall purport to act as, the other's agent, partner, fiduciary, joint venturer, or representative.

l) Contractor may (i) provide any Services to any person or entity, and (ii) develop for itself, or for others, materials or processes including those that may be similar to those produced as a result of the services hereunder, provided that, Contractor complies with its obligations of confidentiality set forth in Sections 14, 15 and 16.

m) All references in this Contract to any statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order shall mean such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order, respectively, as it has been amended, replaced or superseded at any time. Notwithstanding any language in this Contract that relates to such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order, and notwithstanding a lack of a formal amendment to this Contract, this

Contract shall always be read and interpreted as if it contained the most current and applicable wording and requirements of such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order as if their most current language had been used in and requirements incorporated into this Contract at the time of its execution.

14. COMMUNICATIONS

a) Unless notified otherwise by the other party in writing, correspondence, notices, and coordination between the parties to this Contract as to general business matters or the terms and conditions herein shall be directed to:

State: State of Connecticut, Department of Administrative Services
Procurement Division
450 Columbus Boulevard, Suite 1202
Hartford, CT 06103
Attention: Tina Costanzo

Contractor: Partner Consulting, LLC
6 Way Road
Middlefield, CT 06455
Attention: Barry O'Brien

b) Details regarding Contractor invoices and all technical or day-to-day administrative matters pertaining to any Deliverable shall be directed to:

Department: The individual specified in the applicable Purchase Order

Contractor: The individual designated by Contractor in their Proposal or as the Contractor may otherwise designate in writing to the Department.

15. WHISTLEBLOWER PROVISION

This Contract may be subject to the provisions of Section 4-61dd of the Connecticut General Statutes. In accordance with this statute, if an officer, employee or appointing authority of the Contractor takes or threatens to take any personnel action against any employee of the Contractor in retaliation for such employee's disclosure of information to any employee of the contracting state or quasi-public agency or the Auditors of Public Accounts or the Attorney General under the provisions of subsection (a) of such statute, the Contractor shall be liable for a civil penalty of not more than five thousand dollars for each offense, up to a maximum of twenty per cent of the value of this Contract. Each violation shall be a separate and distinct offense and in the case of a continuing violation, each calendar day's continuance of the violation shall be deemed to be a separate and distinct offense. The State may request that the Attorney General bring a civil action in the Superior Court for the Judicial District of Hartford to seek imposition and recovery of such civil penalty. In accordance with subsection (f) of such statute, each large state contractor, as defined in the

statute, shall post a notice of the provisions of the statute relating to large state contractors in a conspicuous place which is readily available for viewing by the employees of the Contractor.

16. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS PROVISION

This Contract may be subject to the provisions of Section 1-218 of the Connecticut General Statutes. In accordance with this statute, each contract in excess of two million five hundred thousand dollars between a public agency and a person for the performance of a governmental function shall (a) provide that the public agency is entitled to receive a copy of records and files related to the performance of the governmental function, and (b) indicate that such records and files are subject to FOIA and may be disclosed by the public agency pursuant to FOIA. No request to inspect or copy such records or files shall be valid unless the request is made to the public agency in accordance with FOIA. Any complaint by a person who is denied the right to inspect or copy such records or files shall be brought to the Freedom of Information Commission in accordance with the provisions of Sections 1-205 and 1-206 of the Connecticut General Statutes.

17. FORUM AND CHOICE OF LAW

The parties deem the Contract to have been made in the City of Hartford, State of Connecticut. Both parties agree that it is fair and reasonable for the validity and construction of the Contract to be, and it shall be, governed by the laws and court decisions of the State of Connecticut, without giving effect to its principles of conflicts of laws. To the extent that any immunities provided by Federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut do not bar an action against the State, and to the extent that these courts are courts of competent jurisdiction, for the purpose of venue, the complaint shall be made returnable to the Judicial District of Hartford only or shall be brought in the United States District Court for the District of Connecticut only, and shall not be transferred to any other court, provided, however, that nothing here constitutes a waiver or compromise of the sovereign immunity of the State of Connecticut. The Contractor waives any objection which it may now have or will have to the laying of venue of any Claims in any forum and further irrevocably submits to such jurisdiction in any suit, action or proceeding.

18. BREACH

a) If either party breaches the Contract in any respect, the non-breaching party shall provide written notice of the breach to the breaching party by overnight or certified mail, return receipt requested, to the most current address the breaching party has furnished for the purposes of correspondence and afford the breaching party an opportunity to cure within thirty (30) days from the date that the breaching party receives the notice. In the case of a Contractor breach, DAS may set forth any period greater or less than thirty (30) days, so long as such time period is otherwise consistent with the provisions of this Contract (for the purposes of this paragraph, the time period set forth by the non-breaching party shall be referred to as the “right to cure period”). The right to cure period shall be extended if the non-breaching party is satisfied that the breaching party is making a good faith effort to cure, but the nature of the breach is such that it cannot be cured within the right to cure period.

b) In the event of a breach, DAS may require the Contractor to prepare and submit to DAS or the Department a Corrective Action Plan in connection with an identified breach. The Corrective Action Plan shall

provide a detailed explanation of the reasons for the cited deficiency(ies), the Contractor's assessment or diagnosis of the cause, and a specific proposal to cure or resolve the deficiency(ies). The Contractor shall submit the Corrective Action Plan within ten (10) business days following the request for the plan by the State and is subject to approval by the Department or DAS, which approval shall not unreasonably be withheld. Notwithstanding the submission and acceptance of a Corrective Action Plan, Contractor remains responsible for achieving all Performance criteria. The acceptance of a Corrective Action Plan shall not excuse prior substandard Performance, relieve Contractor of its duty to comply with Performance standards, or prohibit the State from pursuing additional remedies or other approaches to correct substandard Performance.

c) The written notice of the breach may include an effective Termination date. If the identified breach is not cured by the stated Termination date, unless otherwise modified by the non-breaching party in writing prior to such date, no further action shall be required of any party to effect the Termination as of the stated date. If the notice does not set forth an effective Termination date, the non-breaching party shall be required to provide the breaching party no less than twenty four (24) hours written notice prior to terminating the Contract, such notice to be provided in accordance with Section 29(c).

d) If the Department reasonably and in good faith determines the Contractor has not Performed in accordance with the Contract, the State may withhold payment in whole or in part in an amount reasonably related to the non-performance pending resolution of the Performance issue, provided that the State notifies the Contractor in writing prior to the date that the payment would have been due.

e) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, DAS may terminate this Contract with no right to cure period for Contractor's breach or violation of any of the provisions in the section concerning Representations and Warranties and revoke any consent to assignments given as if the assignments had never been requested or consented to, without liability to the Contractor or Contractor Parties or any third party.

f) Termination under this Breach section is subject to the provisions of the Termination section in this Contract.

19. TERMINATION

a) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, the DAS, through a duly authorized employee, may Terminate the Contract whenever DAS makes a written determination that such Termination is in the best interests of the State. DAS shall notify the Contractor in writing of Termination pursuant to this section, which notice shall specify the effective date of Termination and the extent to which the Contractor must complete its Performance under the Contract prior to such date.

b) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, DAS, through a duly authorized employee, may, after making a written determination that the Contractor has breached the Contract, Terminate the Contract in accordance with the provisions in the Breach section of this Contract.

c) DAS shall send the notice of Termination via certified mail, return receipt requested, to the Contractor at the most current address which the Contractor has furnished to DAS for purposes of correspondence, or by hand delivery. Upon receiving the notice from the DAS, the Contractor shall immediately discontinue all services affected in accordance with the notice, undertake commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate any losses or damages and deliver to the Department all Records. The Records are deemed to be the property of the Department and the Contractor shall deliver them to the Department no later than thirty (30) days after

the Termination of the Contract or fifteen (15) days after the Contractor receives a written request from the Department for the Records. The Contractor shall deliver those Records that exist in electronic, magnetic or other intangible form in a non-proprietary format, such as, but not limited to, ASCII or .TXT.

d) Upon receipt of a written notice of Termination from DAS, the Contractor shall cease operations as DAS directs in the notice, and take all actions that are necessary or appropriate, or that DAS may reasonably direct, for the protection, and preservation of the Goods and any other property. Except for any work which DAS directs the Contractor to Perform in the notice prior to the effective date of Termination, and except as otherwise provided in the notice, the Contractor shall terminate or conclude all existing subcontracts and purchase orders and shall not enter into any further subcontracts, purchase orders or commitments.

e) The Department shall, within forty-five (45) days of the effective date of Termination, reimburse the Contractor for its Performance rendered and accepted by the Department, in addition to all reasonable costs, incurred after Termination in completing those portions of the Performance which the notice required the Contractor to complete. However, the Contractor is not entitled to receive and the Department is not obligated to tender to the Contractor any payments for anticipated or lost profits. Upon request by DAS, the Contractor shall assign to DAS or the Department, or any replacement contractor which DAS or the Department designates, all subcontracts, purchase orders, and other information pertaining to its Performance, and remove from State premises, whether leased or owned, all of Contractor's property, equipment, waste material and rubbish related to its Performance, all as DAS may request.

f) For breach or violation of any of the provisions in the section concerning Representations and Warranties, the DAS may Terminate the Contract in accordance with its terms and revoke any consents to assignments given as if the assignments had never been requested or consented to, without liability to the Contractor or Contractor Parties or any third party.

g) Upon Termination of the Contract, all rights and obligations shall be null and void, so that no party shall have any further rights or obligations to any other party, except with respect to the sections which survive Termination. All representations, warranties, agreements and rights of the parties under the Contract shall survive such Termination to the extent not otherwise limited in the Contract and without each one of them having to be specifically mentioned in the Contract.

h) Termination of the Contract pursuant to this section shall not be deemed to be a breach of the Contract by the State.

20. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Contractor represents and warrants to the State for itself and the Contractor Parties that:

a) if they are entities, they are duly and validly existing under the laws of their respective states of organization and authorized to conduct business in the State of Connecticut in the manner contemplated by the Contract. Further, as appropriate, they have taken all necessary action to authorize the execution, delivery and Performance of the Contract and have the power and authority to execute, deliver and Perform their obligations under the Contract;

b) they will comply with all applicable State and Federal laws and municipal ordinances in satisfying their obligations to the State under and pursuant to the Contract, including, but not limited to (1) Connecticut

General Statutes Title 1, Chapter 10, concerning the State's Codes of Ethics and (2) Title 4a concerning State purchasing, including, but not limited to Section 22a-194a concerning the use of polystyrene foam;

- c) the execution, delivery and Performance of the Contract will not violate, be in conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute (with or without due notice and/or lapse of time) a default under any of the following, as applicable: (1) any provision of law; (2) any order of any court or the State; or (3) any indenture, agreement, document or other instrument to which it is a party or by which it may be bound;
- d) they are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any governmental entity;
- e) as applicable, they have not, within the three years preceding the Contract, in any of their current or former jobs, been convicted of, or had a civil judgment rendered against them or against any person who would Perform under the Contract, for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a transaction or contract with any governmental entity. This includes, but is not limited to, violation of Federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records or property, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- f) they are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by any governmental entity with commission of any of the offenses listed above;
- g) they have not within the three years preceding the Contract had one or more contracts with any governmental entity terminated for breach or default;
- h) they have not employed or retained any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for them, to solicit or secure the Contract and that they have not paid or agreed to pay any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for them, any fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gifts, or any other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of the Contract or any assignments made in accordance with the terms of the Contract;
- i) to the best of their knowledge, there are no Claims involving the Contractor or Contractor Parties that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract;
- j) they shall disclose, to the best of their knowledge, to the State in writing any Claims involving them that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract, no later than twenty (20) calendar days after becoming aware of any such Claims. For purposes of the Contractor's obligation to disclose any Claims to the State, the ten (10) calendar days in the section of this Contract concerning disclosure of Contractor Parties litigation shall run consecutively with the ten (10) days provided for in this representation and warranty;

- k) their participation in the Solicitation process is not a conflict of interest or a breach of ethics under the provisions of Title 1, Chapter 10 of the Connecticut General Statutes concerning the State's Code of Ethics;
- l) the proposal submitted by Contractor in response to the Solicitation was not made in connection or concert with any other person, entity or proposer, including any affiliate (as defined in the Tangible Personal Property section of this Contract) of the proposer, submitting a proposal for the same Solicitation, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud;
- m) they are able to Perform under the Contract using their own resources or the resources of a party who was not a proposer;
- n) the Contractor shall obtain in a written contract all of the representations and warranties in this section from any Contractor Parties and require that provision be included in any contracts and purchase orders with such Contractor Parties;
- o) they have paid all applicable workers' compensation second injury fund assessments concerning all previous work done in Connecticut; they have a record of compliance with Occupational Health and Safety Administration regulations without any unabated, willful or serious violations;
- p) they are not delinquent in the payment of unemployment compensation contributions;
- q) they are not delinquent in the payment of any taxes owed, or, that they have filed a sales tax security bond, and they have, if and as applicable, filed for motor carrier road tax stickers and have paid all outstanding road taxes;
- r) all of their vehicles have current registrations and, unless such vehicles are no longer in service, they shall not allow any such registrations to lapse;
- s) each Contractor Party has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to bind the Contractor Parties to the full extent necessary or appropriate to ensure full compliance with and Performance in accordance with all of the terms and conditions of the Contract and that all appropriate parties shall also provide, no later than fifteen (15) days after receiving a request from DAS or the Department, such information as DAS or the Department may require to evidence, in their sole determination, compliance with this section;
- t) they either own or have the authority to use all the Goods;
- u) to the best of Contractor's knowledge, the Goods do not infringe or misappropriate any patent, copyright, trade secret or other intellectual property right of a third party;
- v) the Department's use of any Goods in a manner consistent with this Contract shall not infringe or misappropriate any patent, trade secret or other intellectual property right of a third party;
- w) if they procure any Goods, they shall sub-license such Goods and that the Department shall be afforded the full benefits of any manufacturer or subcontractor licenses for the use of the Goods; and

x) they shall assign or otherwise transfer to the Department, or afford the Department the full benefits of any manufacturer's warranty for the Goods, to the extent that such warranties are assignable or otherwise transferable to the Department.

21. DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTOR PARTIES LITIGATION

The Contractor shall require that all Contractor Parties, as appropriate, disclose to the Contractor, to the best of their knowledge, any Claims involving the Contractor Parties that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract, no later than twenty (20) calendar days after becoming aware of any such Claims. Disclosure shall be in writing.

22. STATE COMPTROLLER'S SPECIFICATIONS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-31, this Contract is deemed to have incorporated within it, and the Contractor shall deliver the Goods and Services in compliance with, all specifications established by the State Comptroller to ensure that all policies, procedures, processes and control systems, including hardware, software and protocols, which are established or provided by the Contractor or Contractor Parties, are compatible with and support the State's core financial systems, including but not limited to, accounting, payroll, time and attendance, and retirement systems.

23. CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER SUBCONTRACT APPROVAL

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-32, the Contractor shall not award a subcontract for work under this Contract without having first obtained the written approval of the Chief Information Officer of the Department of Administrative Services or their designee of the selection of the subcontractor and of the provisions of the subcontract. The Contractor shall deliver a copy of each executed subcontract or amendment to the subcontract to the Chief Information Officer, who shall maintain the subcontract or amendment as a public record, as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200.

24. RIGHTS TO AND INTEGRITY OF PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-34, (a) neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall have any Title in or to (1) any public records which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess, modify or create pursuant to a contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract, or (2) any modifications by such contractor, subcontractor, employee or agent to such public records; (b) neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall impair the integrity of any public records which they possess or create; and (c) public records which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess, modify or create pursuant to this Contract or other contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract shall at all times and for all purposes remain the property of the State. For purposes of this section, "public records" shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4-33, as it may be modified from time to time.

25. PUBLIC RECORDS AND FOIA

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-35, any public record which a state agency provides to the Contractor or Contractor Parties shall remain a public record for the purposes of Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-210(a). With regard to any public records, the State, the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall have a joint and several obligation to comply with the obligations of the state agency under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §1-200, provided that the determination of whether or not to disclose a particular record or type of record shall be made by such state agency.

26. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-36, neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall disclose to the public any public records (a) which they possess, modify or create pursuant to this Contract or any contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract and (b) which a state agency (1) is prohibited from disclosing pursuant to state or federal law in all cases, (2) may disclose pursuant to state or federal law only to certain entities or individuals or under certain conditions or (3) may withhold from disclosure pursuant to state or federal law. This provision shall not be construed to prohibit the Contractor from disclosing such public records to any Contractor Parties to carry out the purposes of its subcontract. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200, as it may be modified from time to time.

27. PROFITING FROM PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-37, neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall sell, market or otherwise profit from the disclosure or use of any public records which are in their possession pursuant to this Contract or any contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract, except as authorized in this Contract. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200, as it may be modified from time to time.

28. CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO NOTIFY DAS CONCERNING PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-38, if the Contractor or Contractor Parties learn of any violation of the provisions of Conn. Gen. Stat. §§ 4d-36 or 4d-37 they shall, no later than seven calendar days after learning of such violation, notify the Chief Information Officer of such violation.

29. GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACCESS TO RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-40, the Joint Committee on Legislative Management and each nonpartisan office of the General Assembly shall continue to have access to DAS records that is not less than the access that said committee and such offices have on July 1, 1997.

30. CONTINUITY OF SYSTEMS

- a) This section is intended to comply with Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended.
- b) The Contractor acknowledges that the Systems and associated services are important to the function of State government and that they must continue without interruption. Pursuant to Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended, if the work under the Contract, any subcontract, or amendment to either, is transferred back to the State or to another contractor at any time for any reason, then the Contractor shall cooperate fully with the State, and do and Perform all acts and things that DAS deems to be necessary or appropriate, to ensure continuity of state agency information system and telecommunication system facilities, equipment and services so that there is no disruption or interruption in Performance as required or permitted in the Contract. The Contractor shall not enter into any subcontract for any part of the Performance under the Contract without approval of such subcontract by DAS, as required by Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-32, as it may be amended, and without such subcontract including a provision that obligates the subcontractor to comply fully with Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended, as if the subcontractor were in fact the Contractor. The Contractor shall make a full and complete disclosure of and delivery to DAS or its representatives of all Records and “Public Records,” as that term is defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-33, as it may be amended, in whatever form they exist or are stored and maintained and wherever located, directly or indirectly concerning the Contract.
- c) The parties shall follow the below applicable and respective procedures in order to ensure the orderly transfer to the State the following:
1. facilities and equipment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other State location which DAS identifies, all facilities and equipment related to or arising out of the Contract, subcontract or amendment, no later than 10 days from the date that the work under the Contract is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver the facilities and equipment to DAS, during DAS’s business hours, in good working order and in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage. Concurrent with this delivery, the Contractor shall also deliver all related operation manuals and other documentation in whatever form they exist and a list of all related passwords and security codes;
 2. software Deliverables created or modified pursuant to the Contract, subcontract or amendment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other location which DAS identifies, all Deliverables, no later than 10 days from the date that the work under the SOW or Contract is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver such Deliverables to DAS, during DAS’s business hours, in good working order, and if equipment shall be delivered, in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage. Concurrent with this delivery, the Contractor shall also deliver all Deliverable-related operation manuals and other documentation in whatever form they exist, if delivery of such manuals and documentation is required by this

Contract or the SOW for such Deliverable, and a list of all Deliverable passwords and security codes; and

3. Public Records, as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-33, as it may be amended, which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess or create pursuant to the Contract, subcontract or amendment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other State location which DAS identifies, all Public Records created or modified pursuant to the Contract, Statement of Work, subcontract or amendment and requested in writing by DAS (provided that Contractor may redact confidential information of Contractor, its personnel or third parties to the extent permitted by applicable law) no later than the latter of (1) the time specified in the section in this Contract concerning Termination for the return of Public Records and (2) 10 days from the date that the work under the Contract or Statement of Work is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver to DAS those Public Records in electronic, magnetic or other intangible form in a non-proprietary format, such as, but not limited to, ASCII or TXT. The Contractor shall deliver to DAS, during DAS's business hours, those Public Records and a list of all applicable passwords and security codes, all in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage.

d) If the Contractor employs former State employees, the Contractor shall facilitate the exercising of any reemployment rights that such State employees may have with the State, including, but not limited to, affording them all reasonable opportunities during the workday to interview for State jobs. The Contractor shall include language similar to this section in all of its contracts with its subcontractors and applicable Contractor Parties so that they are similarly obligated.

31. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY

- a) The Contractor on its behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates, as defined below, shall comply with the provisions of Conn. Gen. Stat. §12-411b, as follows:
 1. For the term of the Contract, the Contractor and its Affiliates shall collect and remit to the State of Connecticut, Department of Revenue Services, any Connecticut use tax due under the provisions of Chapter 219 of the Connecticut General Statutes for items of tangible personal property sold by the Contractor or by any of its Affiliates in the same manner as if the Contractor and such Affiliates were engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property for use in Connecticut and had sufficient nexus under the provisions of Chapter 219 to be required to collect Connecticut use tax;
 2. A customer's payment of a use tax to the Contractor or its Affiliates relieves the customer of liability for the use tax;
 3. The Contractor and its Affiliates shall remit all use taxes they collect from customers on or before the due date specified in the Contract, which may not be later than the last day of the month next succeeding the end of a calendar quarter or other tax collection period during which the tax was collected;

4. The Contractor and its Affiliates are not liable for use tax billed by them but not paid to them by a customer; and
5. Any Contractor or Affiliate who fails to remit use taxes collected on behalf of its customers by the due date specified in the Contract shall be subject to the interest and penalties provided for persons required to collect sales tax under chapter 219 of the general statutes.

b) For purposes of this section of the Contract, the word “Affiliate” means any person, as defined in Section 12-1 of the general statutes, that controls is controlled by, or is under common control with another person. A person controls another person if the person owns, directly or indirectly, more than ten per cent of the voting securities of the other person. The word “voting security” means a security that confers upon the holder the right to vote for the election of members of the board of directors or similar governing body of the business, or that is convertible into, or entitles the holder to receive, upon its exercise, a security that confers such a right to vote. “Voting security” includes a general partnership interest.

c) The Contractor represents and warrants that each of its Affiliates has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to so bind the Affiliates in any agreement with the State of Connecticut. The Contractor on its own behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates shall also provide, no later than 30 days after receiving a request by the State’s contracting authority, such information as the State may require to ensure, in the State’s sole determination, compliance with the provisions of Chapter 219 of the Connecticut General Statutes, including, but not limited to, §12-411b.

32. INDEMNIFICATION

a) The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State and its officers, representatives, agents, servants, employees, successors and assigns from and against any and all (1) Claims arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with the Contract for the acts of commission or omission (collectively, the “Acts”) of the Contractor or Contractor Parties; and (2) liabilities, damages, losses, costs and expenses, including but not limited to, attorneys’ and other professionals’ fees, arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with Claims, Acts or the Contract. The Contractor shall use counsel reasonably acceptable to the State in carrying out its obligations under this section. The Contractor’s obligations under this section to indemnify, defend and hold harmless against Claims includes Claims concerning confidentiality of any part of or all of the Contractor’s bid, proposal or any Records, any intellectual property rights, other proprietary rights of any person or entity, copyrighted or non-copyrighted compositions, secret processes, patented or unpatented inventions, articles or appliances furnished or used in the Performance.

b) The Contractor shall not be responsible for indemnifying or holding the State harmless from any liability arising due to the negligence of the State or any third party acting under the direct control or supervision of the State.

c) The Contractor shall reimburse the State for any and all damages to the real or personal property of the State caused by the Acts of the Contractor or any Contractor Parties. The State shall give the Contractor reasonable notice of any such Claims.

d) The Contractor’s duties under this section shall remain fully in effect and binding in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract, without being lessened or compromised in any way, even where the

Contractor is alleged or is found to have merely contributed in part to the Acts giving rise to the Claims and/or where the State is alleged or is found to have contributed to the Acts giving rise to the Claims.

e) The Contractor shall carry and maintain at all times during the term of the Contract, and during the time that any provisions survive the term of the Contract, sufficient commercial general liability insurance to satisfy its obligations under this Contract. The Contractor shall cause the State to be named as an additional insured on the policy and shall provide (1) a certificate of insurance, (2) the declaration page and (3) the additional insured endorsement to the policy to DAS all in an electronic format acceptable to DAS prior to the Effective Date of the Contract evidencing that the State is an additional insured. The Contractor shall not begin Performance until the delivery of these 3 documents to DAS. Contractor shall provide an annual electronic update of the 3 documents to DAS on or before each anniversary of the Effective Date during the Contract Term. The State shall be entitled to recover under the insurance policy even if a body of competent jurisdiction determines that the State is contributorily negligent.

f) This section shall survive the Termination of the Contract and shall not be limited by reason of any insurance coverage.

33. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

The parties acknowledge and agree that nothing in the Contract shall be construed as a modification, compromise or waiver by the State of any rights or defenses of any immunities provided by Federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut to the State or any of its officers and employees, which they may have had, now have or will have with respect to all matters arising out of the Contract. To the extent that this section conflicts with any other section, this section shall govern.

34. SUMMARY OF STATE ETHICS LAWS

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 1-101qq of the Connecticut General Statutes, the summary of State ethics laws developed by the State Ethics Commission pursuant to Section 1-81b of the Connecticut General Statutes is incorporated by reference into and made a part of the Contract as if the summary had been fully set forth in the Contract.

35. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF PLANTS, PLACES OF BUSINESS AND RECORDS.

a) The State and its agents, including, but not limited to, the Connecticut Auditors of Public Accounts, Attorney General and State's Attorney and their respective agents, may, at reasonable hours, inspect and examine all of the parts of the Contractor's and Contractor Parties' plants and places of business which, in any way, are related to, or involved in, the performance of this Contract.

b) The Contractor shall maintain, and shall require each of the Contractor Parties to maintain, accurate and complete Records. The Contractor shall make all of its and the Contractor Parties' Records available at all reasonable hours for audit and inspection by the State and its agents.

c) The State shall make all requests for any audit or inspection in writing and shall provide the Contractor with at least twenty-four (24) hours' notice prior to the requested audit and inspection date. If the State

suspects fraud or other abuse, or in the event of an emergency, the State is not obligated to provide any prior notice.

d) The Contractor will pay for all costs and expenses of any audit or inspection which reveals information that, in the sole determination of the State, is sufficient to constitute a breach by the Contractor under this Contract. The Contractor will remit full payment to the State for such audit or inspection no later than 30 days after receiving an invoice from the State. If the State does not receive payment within such time, the State may setoff the amount from any moneys which the State would otherwise be obligated to pay the Contractor in accordance with this Contract's Setoff provision.

e) The Contractor shall keep and preserve or cause to be kept and preserved all of its and Contractor Parties' Records until three (3) years after the latter of (i) final payment under this Contract, or (ii) the expiration or earlier termination of this Contract, as the same may be modified for any reason. The State may request an audit or inspection at any time during this period. If any Claim or audit is started before the expiration of this period, the Contractor shall retain or cause to be retained all Records until all Claims or audit findings have been resolved.

f) The Contractor shall cooperate fully with the State and its agents in connection with an audit or inspection. Following any audit or inspection, the State may conduct and the Contractor shall cooperate with an exit conference.

g) The Contractor shall incorporate this entire section verbatim into any contract or other agreement that it enters into with any Contractor Party.

36. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION RESTRICTION

For all State contracts, defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §9-612(g)(1) as having a value in a calendar year of \$50,000 or more, or a combination or series of such agreements or contracts having a value of \$100,000 or more, the authorized signatory to this Contract expressly acknowledges receipt of the State Elections Enforcement Commission's notice advising state contractors of state campaign contribution and solicitation prohibitions, and will inform its principals of the contents of the notice, as set forth in "Notice to Executive Branch State Contractors and Prospective State Contractors of Campaign Contribution and Solicitation Limitations," attached as Exhibit C.

37. EXECUTIVE ORDERS

This Contract is subject to the provisions of Executive Order No. Three of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated June 16, 1971, concerning labor employment practices, Executive Order No. Seventeen of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated February 15, 1973, concerning the listing of employment openings and Executive Order No. Sixteen of Governor John G. Rowland promulgated August 4, 1999, concerning violence in the workplace, all of which are incorporated into and are made a part of the Contract as if they had been fully set forth in it. The Contract may also be subject to Executive Order No. 14 of Governor M. Jodi Rell, promulgated April 17, 2006, concerning procurement of cleaning products and services, Executive Order No. 61 of Governor Dannel P. Malloy promulgated December 13, 2017 concerning the Policy for the Management of State Information Technology Projects, as issued by the Office of Policy and Management, Policy ID IT-SDLC-17-04, and Executive Order No. 49 of Governor Dannel P. Malloy, promulgated May 22, 2015, mandating

disclosure of certain gifts to public employees and contributions to certain candidates for office in accordance with their respective terms and conditions. If Executive Orders 14, 61 or 49 are applicable, it is deemed to be incorporated into and are made a part of the Contract as if it had been fully set forth in it. At the Contractor's request, the State shall provide a copy of these orders to the Contractor.

38. NONDISCRIMINATION

a) For purposes of this Section, the following terms are defined as follows:

- i. "Commission" means the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities;
- ii. "Contract" and "contract" include any extension or modification of the Contract;
- iii. "Contractor" and "contractor" include any successors or assigns of the Contractor or contractor;
- iv. "Gender identity or expression" means a person's gender-related identity, appearance or behavior, whether or not that gender-related identity, appearance or behavior is different from that traditionally associated with the person's physiology or assigned sex at birth, which gender-related identity can be shown by providing evidence including, but not limited to, medical history, care or treatment of the gender-related identity, consistent and uniform assertion of the gender-related identity or any other evidence that the gender-related identity is sincerely held, part of a person's core identity or not being asserted for an improper purpose;
- v. "good faith" means that degree of diligence which a reasonable person would exercise in the performance of legal duties and obligations;
- vi. "good faith efforts" shall include, but not be limited to, those reasonable initial efforts necessary to comply with statutory or regulatory requirements and additional or substituted efforts when it is determined that such initial efforts will not be sufficient to comply with such requirements;
- vii. "marital status" means being single, married as recognized by the state of Connecticut, widowed, separated or divorced;
- viii. "mental disability" means one or more mental disorders, as defined in the most recent edition of the American Psychiatric Association's "Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders", or a record of or regarding a person as having one or more such disorders;
- ix. "minority business enterprise" means any small contractor or supplier of materials fifty-one percent or more of the capital stock, if any, or assets of which is owned by a person or persons: (1) who are active in the daily affairs of the enterprise, (2) who have the power to direct the management and policies of the enterprise, and (3) who are members of a minority, as such term is defined in subsection (a) of Connecticut General Statutes § 32-9n; and
- x. "public works contract" means any agreement between any individual, firm or corporation and the State or any political subdivision of the State other than a municipality for construction, rehabilitation, conversion, extension, demolition or repair of a public building, highway or other changes or improvements in real property, or which is financed in whole or in part by the State, including, but not limited to, matching expenditures, grants, loans, insurance or guarantees.

For purposes of this Section, the terms "Contract" and "contract" do not include a contract where each contractor is (1) a political subdivision of the state, including, but not limited to, a municipality, unless the contract is a municipal public works contract or quasi-public agency project contract, (2) any other state, including but not limited to any federally recognized Indian tribal governments, as defined in C.G.S. § 1-267,

(3) the federal government, (4) a foreign government, or (5) an agency of a subdivision, state or government described in the immediately preceding enumerated items (1), (2), (3), or (4).

b) (1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, status of a veteran, intellectual disability, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by such Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or of the State of Connecticut; and the Contractor further agrees to take affirmative action to [insure] ensure that applicants with job-related qualifications are employed and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, status of a veteran, intellectual disability, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by the Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved; (2) the Contractor agrees, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, to state that it is an "affirmative action-equal opportunity employer" in accordance with regulations adopted by the Commission; (3) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining Agreement or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which the Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (4) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes §§ 46a-68e and 46a-68f and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said Commission pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes §§ 46a-56, 46a-68e and 46a-68f; and (5) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the Commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor as relate to the provisions of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56. If the contract is a public works contract, the Contractor agrees and warrants that he will make good faith efforts to employ minority business enterprises as subcontractors and suppliers of materials on such public works projects.

c) Determination of the Contractor's good faith efforts shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following factors: The Contractor's employment and subcontracting policies, patterns and practices; affirmative advertising, recruitment and training; technical assistance activities and such other reasonable activities or efforts as the Commission may prescribe that are designed to ensure the participation of minority business enterprises in public works projects.

d) The Contractor shall develop and maintain adequate documentation, in a manner prescribed by the Commission, of its good faith efforts.

e) The Contractor shall include the provisions of subsection (b) of this Section in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the State and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the Commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the Commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Connecticut General Statutes §46a-56; provided if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is

threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the State and the State may so enter.

f) The Contractor agrees to comply with the regulations referred to in this Section as they exist on the date of this Contract and as they may be adopted or amended from time to time during the term of this Contract and any amendments thereto.

g) (1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of sexual orientation, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or the State of Connecticut, and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their sexual orientation; (2) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which such Contractor has a collective bargaining Contract or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which such Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section, and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (3) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this section and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said Commission pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56; and (4) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the Commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor which relate to the provisions of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56.

h) The Contractor shall include the provisions of the foregoing paragraph in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the State and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the Commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the Commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56; provided, if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the State and the State may so enter.

39. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT

- (a) The Contractor is a Business Associate under the requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA") and the Contractor shall comply with all terms and conditions of this Section of the Contract.
- (b) The Contractor is required to safeguard the use, publication and disclosure of information on all applicants for, and all clients who receive, services under the Contract in accordance with all applicable federal and state law regarding confidentiality, which includes but is not limited to HIPAA, more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, and E; and
- (c) The Department is a "covered entity" as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and

- (d) The Contractor is a “business associate” of the Department, as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and
- (e) The Contractor and the Department agree to the following in order to secure compliance with HIPAA, the requirements of Subtitle D of the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (“HITECH Act”), (Pub. L. 111-5, §§ 13400 to 13423), and more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, D and E (collectively referred to herein as the “HIPAA Standards”).
- (f) Definitions:
- (1) “Breach” shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 45 C.F.R. 164.402 and shall also include any use or disclosure of PHI that violates the HIPAA Standards.
 - (2) “Business Associate” shall mean the Contractor.
 - (3) “Covered Entity” shall mean the Department.
 - (4) “Designated Record Set” shall have the same meaning as the term “designated record set” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.501.
 - (5) “Electronic Health Record” shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 13400 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. §17921(5)).
 - (6) “Individual” shall have the same meaning as the term “individual” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative as defined in 45 C.F.R. § 164.502(g).
 - (7) “Privacy Rule” shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subparts A and E.
 - (8) “Protected Health Information” or “PHI” shall have the same meaning as the term “protected health information” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103, and includes electronic PHI, as defined in 45 C.F.R. 160.103, limited to information created, maintained, transmitted or received by the Business Associate from or on behalf of the Covered Entity or from another Business Associate of the Covered Entity.
 - (9) “Required by Law” shall have the same meaning as the term “required by law” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.103.
 - (10) “Secretary” shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his or her designee.
 - (11) “More stringent” shall have the same meaning as the term “more stringent” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.202.
 - (12) “This Section of the Contract” refers to the HIPAA provisions stated herein, in their entirety.
 - (13) “Security Incident” shall have the same meaning as the term “security incident” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.304.
 - (14) “Security Rule” shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subpart A and C.
 - (15) “Unsecured protected health information” shall have the same meaning as the term as defined in 45 C.F.R. 164.402.
- (g) Obligations and Activities of Business Associates.

- (1) Business Associate agrees not to use or disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by this Section of the Contract or as Required by Law.
- (2) Business Associate agrees to use and maintain appropriate safeguards and comply with applicable HIPAA Standards with respect to all PHI and to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for in this Section of the Contract and in accordance with HIPAA Standards.
- (3) Business Associate agrees to use administrative, physical and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of electronic Protected Health Information that it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of the Covered Entity.
- (4) Business Associate agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to the Business Associate of a use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate in violation of this Section of the Contract.
- (5) Business Associate agrees to report to Covered Entity any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Section of the Contract or any Security Incident of which it becomes aware.
- (6) Business Associate agrees, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 502(e)(1)(ii) and 164.308(d)(2), if applicable, to ensure that any subcontractors that create, receive, maintain or transmit PHI on behalf of the Business Associate, agree to the same restrictions, conditions, and requirements that apply to the business associate with respect to such information.
- (7) Business Associate agrees to provide access (including inspection, obtaining a copy or both), at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, to PHI in a Designated Record Set, to Covered Entity or, as directed by Covered Entity, to an Individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 C.F.R. § 164.524. Business Associate shall not charge any fees greater than the lesser of the amount charged by the Covered Entity to an Individual for such records; the amount permitted by state law; or the Business Associate's actual cost of postage, labor and supplies for complying with the request.
- (8) Business Associate agrees to make any amendments to PHI in a Designated Record Set that the Covered Entity directs or agrees to pursuant to 45 C.F.R. § 164.526 at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity.
- (9) Business Associate agrees to make internal practices, books, and records, including policies and procedures and PHI, relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created, maintained, transmitted or received by, Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, available to Covered Entity or to the Secretary in a time and manner agreed to by the parties or designated by the Secretary, for purposes of the Secretary investigating or determining Covered Entity's compliance with the HIPAA Standards.
- (10) Business Associate agrees to document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.
- (11) Business Associate agrees to provide to Covered Entity, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, information collected in accordance with subsection (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract, to permit Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder. Business Associate agrees at the Covered Entity's direction to provide an accounting of disclosures of PHI directly to an individual in accordance

with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

- (12) Business Associate agrees to comply with any State or federal law that is more stringent than the Privacy Rule.
- (13) Business Associate agrees to comply with the requirements of the HITECH Act relating to privacy and security that are applicable to the Covered Entity and with the requirements of 45 C.F.R. §§ 164.504(e), 164.308, 164.310, 164.312, and 164.316.
- (14) In the event that an Individual requests that the Business Associate
 - (A) restrict disclosures of PHI;
 - (B) provide an accounting of disclosures of the Individual's PHI;
 - (C) provide a copy of the Individual's PHI in an Electronic Health Record; or
 - (D) amend PHI in the Individual's Designated Record Set the Business Associate agrees to notify the Covered Entity, in writing, within five Days of the request.
- (15) Business Associate agrees that it shall not, and shall ensure that its subcontractors do not, directly or indirectly, receive any remuneration in exchange for PHI of an Individual without
 - (A) the written approval of the Covered Entity, unless receipt of remuneration in exchange for PHI is expressly authorized by this Contract and
 - (B) the valid authorization of the Individual, except for the purposes provided under section 13405(d)(2) of the HITECH Act, (42 U.S.C. § 17935(d)(2)) and in any accompanying regulations.
- (16) Obligations in the Event of a Breach.
 - (A) The Business Associate agrees that, following the discovery by the Business Associate or by a subcontractor of the Business Associate of any use or disclosure not provided for by this section of the Contract, any breach of Unsecured protected health information, or any Security Incident, it shall notify the Covered Entity of such Breach in accordance with Subpart D of Part 164 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations and this Section of the Contract.
 - (B) Such notification shall be provided by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity without unreasonable delay, and in no case later than 30 days after the Breach is discovered by the Business Associate, or a subcontractor of the Business Associate, except as otherwise instructed in writing by a law enforcement official pursuant to 45 C.F.R. 164.412. A Breach is considered discovered as of the first day on which it is, or reasonably should have been, known to the Business Associate or its subcontractor. The notification shall include the identification and last known address, phone number and email address of each Individual (or the next of kin of the individual if the Individual is deceased) whose Unsecured protected health information has been, or is reasonably believed by the Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired, or disclosed during such Breach.
 - (C) The Business Associate agrees to include in the notification to the Covered Entity at least the following information:

1. A description of what happened, including the date of the Breach; the date of the discovery of the Breach; the unauthorized person, if known, who used the PHI or to whom it was disclosed; and whether the PHI was actually acquired or viewed.
 2. A description of the types of Unsecured protected health information that were involved in the Breach (such as full name, Social Security number, date of birth, home address, account number, or disability code).
 3. The steps the Business Associate recommends that Individual(s) take to protect themselves from potential harm resulting from the Breach.
 4. A detailed description of what the Business Associate is doing or has done to investigate the Breach, to mitigate losses, and to protect against any further Breaches.
 5. Whether a law enforcement official has advised the Business Associate, either verbally or in writing, that he or she has determined that notification or notice to Individuals or the posting required under 45 C.F.R. 164.412 would impede a criminal investigation or cause damage to national security and; if so, contact information for said official.
- (D) If directed by the Covered Entity, the Business Associate agrees to conduct a risk assessment using at least the information in subparagraphs 1 to 4, inclusive of (g) (16) (C) of this Section and determine whether, in its opinion, there is a low probability that the PHI has been compromised. Such recommendation shall be transmitted to the Covered Entity within 20 business days of the Business Associate's notification to the Covered Entity.
- (E) If the Covered Entity determines that there has been a Breach, as defined in 45 C.F.R. 164.402, by the Business Associate or a subcontractor of the Business Associate, the Business Associate, if directed by the Covered Entity, shall provide all notifications required by 45 C.F.R. 164.404 and 45 C.F.R. 164.406.
- (F) Business Associate agrees to provide appropriate staffing and have established procedures to ensure that Individuals informed of a Breach have the opportunity to ask questions and contact the Business Associate for additional information regarding the breach. Such procedures shall include a toll-free telephone number, an e-mail address, a posting on its website and a postal address. Business Associate agrees to include in the notification of a Breach by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity, a written description of the procedures that have been established to meet these requirements. Costs of such contact procedures will be borne by the Business Associate.
- (G) Business Associate agrees that, in the event of a Breach, it has the burden to demonstrate that it has complied with all notifications requirements set forth above, including evidence demonstrating the necessity of a delay in notification to the Covered Entity.
- (H) Permitted Uses and Disclosure by Business Associate.
- (1) General Use and Disclosure Provisions Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use or disclose PHI to perform functions, activities, or services for, or on behalf of, Covered Entity as specified in this Contract, provided that such use or disclosure would not violate the HIPAA Standards if done by Covered Entity or the minimum necessary policies and procedures of the Covered Entity.
 - (2) Specific Use and Disclosure Provisions

- (A) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate or to carry out the legal responsibilities of Business Associate.
 - (B) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate, provided that disclosures are Required by Law, or Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is disclosed that it will remain confidential and used or further disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the person, and the person notifies Business Associate of any instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiality of the information has been breached.
 - (C) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI to provide data aggregation services to Covered Entity as permitted by 45 C.F.R. § 164.504(e)(2)(i)(B).
- (I) Obligations of Covered Entity.
- (1) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any limitations in its notice of privacy practices of Covered Entity, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.520, or to the extent that such limitation may affect Business Associate’s use or disclosure of PHI.
 - (2) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of, permission by Individual(s) to use or disclose PHI, to the extent that such changes may affect Business Associate’s use or disclosure of PHI.
 - (3) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any restriction to the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate’s use or disclosure of PHI.
- (J) Permissible Requests by Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall not request Business Associate to use or disclose PHI in any manner that would not be permissible under the HIPAA Standards if done by the Covered Entity, except that Business Associate may use and disclose PHI for data aggregation, and management and administrative activities of Business Associate, as permitted under this Section of the Contract.
- (K) Term and Termination.
- (1) Term. The term of this Section of the Contract shall be effective as of the date the Contract is effective and shall terminate when the information collected in accordance with provision (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract is provided to the Covered Entity and all of the PHI provided by Covered Entity to Business Associate, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, is destroyed or returned to Covered Entity, or, if it is infeasible to return or destroy PHI, protections are extended to such information, in accordance with the termination provisions in this Section.
 - (2) Termination for Cause Upon Covered Entity’s knowledge of a material Breach by Business Associate, Covered Entity shall either:
 - (A) Provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the Breach or end the violation and terminate the Contract if Business Associate does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by the Covered Entity in accordance with Section 11 of the Contract; or

- (B) Immediately terminate the Contract if Business Associate has breached a material term of this Section of the Contract and cure is not possible; or
- (C) If neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

(3) Effect of Termination.

- (A) Except as provided in (k)(2) of this Section of the Contract, upon termination of this Contract, for any reason, Business Associate shall return or destroy all PHI received from Covered Entity, or created, maintained, or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity. Business Associate shall also provide the information collected in accordance with section (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract to the Covered Entity within ten Days of the notice of termination. This section shall apply to PHI that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of Business Associate. Business Associate shall retain no copies of the PHI.
- (B) In the event that Business Associate determines that returning or destroying the PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon documentation by Business Associate that return or destruction of PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Section of the Contract to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of PHI to those purposes that make return or destruction infeasible, for as long as Business Associate maintains such PHI. Infeasibility of the return or destruction of PHI includes, but is not limited to, requirements under State or federal law that the Business Associate maintains or preserves the PHI or copies thereof.

(L) Miscellaneous Sections.

- (1) Regulatory References. A reference in this Section of the Contract to a section in the HIPAA Standards means the section as in effect or as amended.
- (2) Amendment. The parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Section of the Contract from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with requirements of HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards (all as amended).
- (3) Survival. The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate shall survive the termination of this Contract.
- (4) Effect on Contract. Except as specifically required to implement the purposes of this Section of the Contract, all other terms of the Contract shall remain in force and effect.
- (5) Construction. This Section of the Contract shall be construed as broadly as necessary to implement and comply with HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards (all as amended). Any ambiguity in this Section of the Contract shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that complies, and is consistent with, HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards. (all as amended).
- (6) Disclaimer. Covered Entity makes no warranty or representation that compliance with this Section of the Contract will be adequate or satisfactory for Business Associate's own purposes. Covered Entity shall not be liable to Business Associate for any claim, civil or criminal penalty, loss or damage related to or arising from the unauthorized use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate or any of its officers, directors, employees, contractors or agents,

or any third party to whom Business Associate has disclosed PHI contrary to the sections of this Contract or applicable law. Business Associate is solely responsible for all decisions made, and actions taken, by Business Associate regarding the safeguarding, use and disclosure of PHI within its possession, custody or control.

- (7) Indemnification. The Business Associate shall indemnify and hold the Covered Entity harmless from and against any and all claims, liabilities, judgments, fines, assessments, penalties, awards and any statutory damages that may be imposed or assessed pursuant to HIPAA, the HIPAA Standards, or the HITECH Act (all as amended), including, without limitation, attorney's fees, expert witness fees, costs of investigation, litigation or dispute resolution, and costs awarded thereunder, relating to or arising out of any violation by the Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, of any obligation of Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, under this Section of the Contract, under HIPAA, the HITECH Act, and the HIPAA Standards.

40. OWNERSHIP OF DATA

- a) All ownership, title, licenses, proprietary rights and interest (including, but not limited to, perpetual use) (for purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, collectively, "Title") of and to any and all data existing in electronic, magnetic or any other tangible or intangible form (for purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, "Data") that is uploaded, collected, stored, held, hosted, located or utilized by the Department or Contractor and Contractor Parties directly or indirectly in connection with this Contract at all times is and will always remain vested in the State. At no time will Contractor have Title to such Data, wherever located.
- b) At no cost to the State the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall, no later than fifteen (15) days after (i) receiving a written request from the Department or (ii) Termination for any reason, deliver and transfer possession to the Department all of the Data, in a format acceptable to the State.
- c) At no cost to the State, the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall, no later than fifteen (15) days after (i) receiving a written request from the Department, (ii) receiving final payment from the Department, or (iii) Termination for any reason, over-write and securely delete all of the Data, such that the Data will be expunged in a manner to make retrieval of the Data impossible.
- d) The Contractor's failure to deliver and transfer possession of the Data to a duly authorized agent of the Department shall constitute, without more, a de facto breach of this Contract. Consequently, the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Department and the State, as appropriate, for any and all damages, costs and expenses associated directly or indirectly with such failure. The damages, costs and expenses shall include, but not be limited to, those resulting from any corresponding contracting for credit or identity protection services, or both, and from any subsequent non-State use of any Data. If Contractor Parties will Perform for any purpose under this paragraph, the Contractor represents and warrants that it shall cause each of the Contractor Parties to so Perform and that each has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to cause the Contractor Parties to Perform. For purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, "Perform" shall include, but not be limited to, the obligations relating to the sale, transfer of Title, removal and transfer of possession of the Data and indemnifying and holding harmless the Department and the State. The Contractor on its own behalf and on behalf of the Contractor Parties shall also provide, no later than 30 days after receiving a request by the Department, such information as the Department may identify to ensure, in the Department's

sole discretion, compliance with the provisions of this Ownership of Data Section. This Ownership of Data Section survives Termination.

41. TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Any and all Purchase Orders, Statement of Works or other documents authorized in connection with this Contract shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract. Any terms or conditions contained in any such Purchase Order, Statement of Work or other document shall have no force or effect and shall in no way affect, change or modify any of the terms and conditions of this Contract.

42. WORKERS' COMPENSATION

The Contractor shall maintain Worker's Compensation and Employer's Liability insurance in compliance with the laws of the state of Connecticut, which coverage shall include Employer's Liability coverage with minimum limits of \$100,000 for each accident, \$500,000 for disease, and \$100,000 for each employee, per policy period.

43. ENTIRETY OF CONTRACT

This Contract includes the SIGNATURE PAGE OF CONTRACT. To the extent the provisions of any exhibits or attachment referenced in the Contract do not contradict the provisions of Sections 1-53 of this Contract, said documents, exhibits and/or attachments are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof as though fully set forth herein. This Contract, as thus constituted, contains the complete and exclusive statement of the terms and conditions agreed to by the parties hereto and shall not be altered, amended, or modified except in writing executed by an authorized representative of each party.

THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

SIGNATURE PAGE OF CONTRACT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Contract by their duly authorized representatives with full knowledge of and agreement with its terms and conditions.

Partner Consulting, LLC

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Department of Administrative Services

BY:

BY: _____

NAME: Barry M. O'Brien

NAME: Carol Wilson

TITLE: President

TITLE: Director of Procurement

Duly Authorized

Duly Authorized

DATE: _____

DATE: _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Office of the Attorney General

BY: _____

NAME: Joseph Rubin

TITLE: Assistant Deputy Attorney General

DATE: _____

CONTRACT #18PSX0107

Between

THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Acting by its

DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

And

QUANTAM SOLUTIONS, LLC

CONTENTS

1. TERM OF CONTRACT	4
2. DEFINITIONS	4
3. ACQUIRING DELIVERABLES AND SERVICES	6
4. PROJECT PERSONNEL	7
5. CHANGE ORDERS	8
6. ACCEPTANCE	8
7. PAYMENTS AND CREDITS	9
8. CONFIDENTIALITY; NONDISCLOSURE	9
9. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.....	10
10. RISK OF LOSS & INSURANCE	11
11. FORCE MAJEURE	12
12. ANTITRUST	12
13. GENERAL PROVISIONS	12
14. COMMUNICATIONS	14
15. WHISTLEBLOWER PROVISION	14
16. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS PROVISION	15
17. FORUM AND CHOICE OF LAW	15
18. BREACH	15
19. TERMINATION.....	16
20. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	17
21. DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTOR PARTIES LITIGATION	20
22. STATE COMPTROLLER’S SPECIFICATIONS	20
23. CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER SUBCONTRACT APPROVAL.....	20
24. RIGHTS TO AND INTEGRITY OF PUBLIC RECORDS	20
25. PUBLIC RECORDS AND FOIA	21
26. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS	21
27. PROFITING FROM PUBLIC RECORDS	21
28. CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO NOTIFY DAS CONCERNING PUBLIC RECORDS.....	21
29. GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACCESS TO RECORDS.....	21
30. CONTINUITY OF SYSTEMS	22
31. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY	23
32. INDEMNIFICATION	24
33. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY	25
34. SUMMARY OF STATE ETHICS LAWS.....	25

35. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF PLANTS, PLACES OF BUSINESS AND RECORDS	25
36. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION RESTRICTION.....	26
37. EXECUTIVE ORDERS.....	26
38. NONDISCRIMINATION.....	27
39. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT OF 1996	29
40. OWNERSHIP OF DATA	36
41. TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....	37
42. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.....	37
43. ENTIRETY OF CONTRACT	37
EXHIBIT A – DELIVERABLES DOCUMENT	
EXHIBIT B – PRICE SCHEDULE	
EXHIBIT C – NOTICE TO EXECUTIVE BRANCH STATE CONTRACTORS AND PROSPECTIVE STATE CONTRACTORS OF CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION AND SOLICITATION LIMITATIONS	

This Information Processing Systems Contract (“Contract”) is made by and between the **STATE OF CONNECTICUT** (“State”), acting by its **Department of Administrative Services** (“DAS”) located at 450 Columbus Boulevard, Hartford, CT 06103, under the authority of Sections 4d-2, 4d-5, and 4d-8 of the Connecticut General Statutes and **Quantam Solutions, LLC** (“Contractor”), having its principal place of business at 18877 West 10 Mile Road, Suite 108, Southfield, MI 48075.

Now therefore, in consideration of these presents, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which the parties acknowledge Contractor and the State agree as follows:

1. TERM OF CONTRACT

This Contract shall become effective upon its approval as to form by the Office of the Attorney General of the State of Connecticut (“Effective Date”), as evidenced by its signature below, and shall continue uninterrupted for Seven (7) years the Effective Date. DAS, in its sole discretion, may extend this Contract one or more times for a combined total period not to exceed the complete length of the original term.

2. DEFINITIONS

- a) **Acceptance:** Determination made by the Department that the Deliverable, or if applicable, System, performs to the Specifications and fulfills the business and technical requirements of the Contract or Statement of Work.
- b) **Acceptance Date:** The date the Department accepts a Deliverable or System in accordance with Section 7 below shall be deemed the Acceptance Date for each Deliverable or System.
- c) **Claims:** All actions, suits, claims, demands, investigations, and proceedings of any kind, open, pending, or threatened, whether mature, un-matured, contingent, known or unknown, at law or in equity in any form.
- d) **Confidential Information:** Any name, number or other information that may be used, alone or in conjunction with any other information, to identify a specific individual including, but not limited to, such individual's name, date of birth, mother's maiden name, motor vehicle operator's license number, Social Security number, employee identification number, employer or taxpayer identification number, alien registration number, government passport number, health insurance identification number, demand deposit account number, savings account number, credit card number, debit card number or unique biometric data such as fingerprint, voice print, retina or iris image, or other unique physical representation. Without limiting the foregoing, Confidential Information shall also include any information that DAS classifies as “confidential” or “restricted.” Confidential Information shall not include information that may be lawfully obtained from publicly available sources or from federal, state, or local government records which are lawfully made available to the general public.
- e) **Confidential Information Breach:** Generally, an instance where an unauthorized person or entity accesses Confidential Information in any manner, including but not limited to the following occurrences: (1) any Confidential Information that is not encrypted or protected is misplaced, lost, stolen or in any

way compromised; (2) one or more third parties have had access to or taken control or possession of any Confidential Information that is not encrypted or protected without prior written authorization from the State; (3) the unauthorized acquisition of encrypted or protected Confidential Information together with the confidential process or key that is capable of compromising the integrity of the Confidential Information; or (4) if there is a substantial risk of identity theft or fraud to the client, the Contractor, the Department or State.

- f) **Contractor Parties:** A Contractor’s members, directors, officers, shareholders, partners, managers, principal officers, representatives, agents, consultants, employees or any one of them or any other person or entity with whom the Contractor is in privity of oral or written contract and the Contractor intends for such other person or entity to Perform under this Contract in any capacity.
- g) **Deliverable:** Any product, service, or warranty that is required to be delivered to the Department under this Contract or Statement of Work, or available under Exhibit B, or both, whether produced by the Contractor or by a third party as a supplier or subcontractor to the Contractor.
- h) **Deliverables Document:** Exhibit A to this Contract - Document which sets forth and describes the Services and Deliverables that are to be provided or made available under this Contract and the specific requirements and terms applicable to those Services and Deliverables.
- i) **Department:** Any and all departments, commissions, boards, bureaus, agencies, institutions, public authorities, offices, councils, associations, instrumentalities, entities or political subdivisions of the State that issue duly authorized Purchase Orders against this Contract.
- j) **Goods:** For the purposes of this Contract, all things which are movable at the time that this Contract is effective and which include, without limiting this definition, supplies, materials and equipment, as specified in the Solicitation and set forth in Exhibit A or Exhibit B, or both, or in a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.
- k) **Key Contractor Personnel:** The individual employees of Contractor who will be assigned to the Project.
- l) **Perform:** For the purposes of this Contract, the verb “to perform” and the Contractor’s performance set forth in this Contract or in a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable, and its exhibits are referred to as “Perform,” “Performance” and other capitalized variations of the term.
- m) **Product & Pricing Schedule:** Exhibit B to this Contract - Document which lists the Deliverables and Services available under this Contract and establishes the component or unit pricing and price schedules for each Deliverable and Service available pursuant to this Contract.
- n) **Purchase Order:** Document issued by a Department for one or more Goods, Deliverables or Services in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract or a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.

- o) **Records:** All working papers and such other information and materials as may have been accumulated by the Contractor in Performing this Contract or Statement of Work, whichever is applicable, including but not limited to, documents, data, plans, books, computations, drawings, specifications, notes, reports, records, estimates, summaries, memoranda and correspondence, kept or stored in any form.
- p) **Services:** The Performance of labor or work set forth in Exhibit A or in the Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.
- q) **Site:** Location(s) specified by Department where Deliverables are to be installed or Services rendered.
- r) **Solicitation:** Request for Proposal entitled Independent Verification and Validation Services dated November 13, 2018.
- s) **Specifications:** The written technical and non-technical detailed documentation of the Deliverables as approved and accepted in writing by the Department.
- t) **State:** The State of Connecticut, including the Department and any office, department, board, council, commission, institution or other agency or entity of the State.
- u) **Statement of Work (SOW):** Statement issued in connection with a Purchase Order for a Deliverable or Service available under this Contract which sets forth all work and payment requirements for Contractor's Performance in connection with said Purchase Order.
- v) **System:** Department's operating system.
- w) **Term:** The original term of the Contract plus any extensions exercised under Section 1 of the Contract.
- x) **Termination:** An end to this Contract prior to the end of its Term.

3. ACQUIRING DELIVERABLES AND SERVICES

- a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract, Contractor shall Perform in accordance with Exhibit A and in accordance with a Statement of Work, as applicable. The Contractor shall itemize the Performance in accordance with the Price Schedule and as may be acquired through properly issued Purchase Orders.
- b) Any Purchase Order is subject to the terms of this Contract and shall remain in effect until Department acceptance of full Performance of all Deliverables and Services contained in the applicable Purchase Order, unless terminated sooner under the terms of this Contract. Neither party shall be bound by any additional terms different from those in this Contract that may appear on a Purchase Order or other form document issued by either party.
- c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, no material change may be made to the Deliverables set forth in Exhibit A that alters the nature or scope of the Deliverables or their intended use.

d) Price Adjustments

1) Prices listed in Exhibit B shall remain unchanged for twelve (12) months following the Effective Date of the Contract. The Contractor shall have the right to request a price adjustment only during the thirty (30) days immediately preceding the annual anniversary dates of the Effective Date of the Contract. During this thirty (30) day period, the Contractor may submit a request in writing to DAS for a price adjustment that is consistent with and relative to price changes originating with and compelled by manufacturer and/or market trends and which changes are outside of the Contractor's control. The Contractor must fully document its request, attaching to the request, without limitation, such manufacturer and market data, as support the requested adjustment. DAS may, in its sole discretion, approve or disapprove the requested adjustment, in whole or in part. Any approved adjustment shall be final and shall remain unchanged until the next annual anniversary date of the Effective Date of the Contract.

2) The Contractor shall submit all requests in accordance with Section #14 Communications. A request made to the Department shall not be valid and the parties shall treat it as if the Contractor had not made the request at all. A request made to the Department shall not be considered timely and shall not toll or extend the running of the thirty (30) days. The right of the Contractor to request a particular price adjustment shall lapse upon the expiration of the applicable thirty (30) days. If the Contractor fails to make a timely request, then the price shall remain unchanged from the previous year and shall continue through the next succeeding twelve (12) months and until the second annual anniversary of the Effective Date of the Contract. If approved, price adjustments shall become effective ten (10) days after the date of the approval. The Contractor shall honor any purchase orders issued prior to the effective date of the approval at the price in effect at the time of the issuance of the purchase order.

e) No additions to or reductions in the Deliverables and prices for work completed in the Performance of any Purchase Order shall be permitted unless the Department issues a change order in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.

f) The Department shall issue a Purchase Order when acquiring any Deliverable available under this Contract and, if appropriate, a Statement of Work mutually acceptable to the Contractor.

4. PROJECT PERSONNEL

a) The Department shall designate a project administrator (the "Project Administrator"), that is technically, managerially, and hierarchically independent of the subject project requiring IV&V services. The Project Administrator will be identified in each Statement of Work and may be replaced at the discretion of the Department. The Project Administrator shall have the authority to act for the Department under this Contract for any Deliverable(s) initially acquired from the Contractor and such authority shall continue to be in effect throughout the term of this Contract. In its performance of this Contract, the Department shall comply with the Office of Policy and Management policy known as "Policy for the Management of State Information Technology Projects," Policy ID T-SDLC-17-04, dated December 13, 2017.

b) The Department will identify the Project Administrator. The Contractor shall not remove any Key Personnel except in accordance with the following:

- 1) If one or more of the Key Personnel, for any reason, becomes or is expected to become unavailable for work for a continuous period exceeding 5 work days, or is expected to devote substantially less effort to the work than initially anticipated when the Statement of Work was signed, then the Contractor shall, subject to the concurrence of the Project Administrator, replace that Key Personnel with personnel of at least equal ability and qualifications no later than 2 work days after being notified or becoming aware of the Key Personnel's actual or expected unavailability or the date of the concurrence of the Project Administrator, whichever is earlier.
- 2) The Department may request, in writing, that the Contractor either remove one or more Key Personnel from a particular Statement of Work for any reason, or, remove the Key Personnel and provide a substitute. The request may, but need not, provide a detailed explanation of the circumstances for the proposed removal. The Contractor shall deliver the resumes of the proposed substitute Key Personnel to the Project Administrator for consideration within 2 work days of receiving the substitution request. The Project Administrator shall notify the Contractor of approval or disapproval in writing within 2 work days of receiving the resumes.
- 3) Time is of the essence in the removal process of Key Personnel. Accordingly, the Contractor shall do and perform all acts and things that are necessary or appropriate in order to minimize or eliminate disruptions to the work being done under the Statement of Work.

5. CHANGE ORDERS

- a) The Department may, at any time, with written notice to Contractor, request changes within the scope of Exhibit A or Statement of Work, if applicable. Such changes shall not be unreasonably denied or delayed by Contractor.
- b) A change order request may be issued only by the Department and must be in writing. As soon as possible after Contractor receives a written change order request, but in no event later than fifteen (15) calendar days thereafter, the Contractor shall provide the Department with a written statement confirming the change has no price impact on the Contract or, if there is a price impact, Contractor shall provide the Department a written statement explaining the price increase or decrease involved in implementing the requested change.
- c) No change order with a price impact will be effective until Contractor receives written confirmation from the Department.

6. ACCEPTANCE

- a) Any Deliverable furnished by Contractor under the terms of this Contract will be subject to the Department's Acceptance. The following procedures will apply during Acceptance:
 - 1) The Department shall provide Contractor with (a) written notice of Acceptance of the Deliverable or (b) a written statement which identifies in reasonable detail, with references to the applicable requirements, the deficiencies preventing Acceptance.
 - 2) Contractor shall have five (5) business days, or such other period mutually agreed upon by the parties in writing, from the date it receives the notice of deficiencies to complete corrective actions to make the Deliverable conform in all respects to the applicable Specifications and Statement of Work. The

Department shall review the corrected Deliverable and notify Contractor in writing of acceptance or rejection in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this section.

- 3) The Acceptance Date for a Deliverable shall be the date of written notice of Acceptance of the Deliverable from Department to Contractor.
- b) Upon Acceptance of each of the Deliverables required under Exhibit A, the Department shall notify the Contractor in writing of the Department's Acceptance, and the date of such notice will be the Acceptance Date.
- c) If requested by Contractor, Department shall complete Contractor's acceptance certificate, in a form reasonably acceptable to Department, so long as such certificate does not amend, alter or modify in any way the terms of this Contract.

7. PAYMENTS AND CREDITS

- a) The Department shall pay for Deliverables only upon acceptance of the Deliverable(s) pursuant to Section 7 and receipt of a properly documented invoice from the Contractor. The Department shall pay Contractor within 45 days after the Deliverable Acceptance Date and receipt of Contractor's properly documented invoice, whichever is the later date.
- b) The State shall make all payments to the Contractor through electronic funds transfer via the Automated Clearing House ("ACH"). Contractor shall enroll in ACH through the Office of the State Comptroller prior to sending any invoice to the State. The Contractor may obtain detailed information regarding ACH at: <http://www.osc.ct.gov/vendor/directdeposit.html>.
- d) Contractor shall furnish separate invoices for each Purchase Order and shall list each charge included in each invoice as separate line items.
- e) Notwithstanding subsection 8(b), the Department may make purchases using the State of Connecticut Purchasing Card (MasterCard) in accordance with Memorandum No. 2011-11 issued by the Office of the State Comptroller. Contractor shall be equipped to receive orders issued by the Department using the MasterCard. The Contractor shall be responsible for the credit card user-handling fee associated with MasterCard purchases. The Contractor shall to the MasterCard only upon acceptance of Goods delivered to the Department or the rendering of Services. The Contractor shall capture and provide to its merchant bank, Level 3 reporting at the line item level for all orders placed by MasterCard. Questions regarding the state of Connecticut MasterCard Program may be directed to Ms. Kerry DiMatteo, Procurement Card Program Administrator at 860-713-5072.

8. CONFIDENTIALITY; NONDISCLOSURE

- a) The State shall exercise at least the same degree of care to safeguard any trade secrets or confidential information of Contractor as the State does its own property of a similar nature and shall take reasonable steps to assure that neither any trade secrets or confidential information received by the State under this Contract shall be disclosed for reasons other than its own business operations. Such prohibition on

disclosures shall not apply to disclosures by the State to its employees or its representatives, provided such disclosures are reasonably necessary to the State's use of the Deliverable, and provided further that the State shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that the Deliverable is not disclosed by such parties in contravention of this Contract. The State's performance of the requirements of this section shall be subject to the State of Connecticut Freedom of Information Act, as amended.

b) All Records, including any data owned by the State in any form, in the possession of the Contractor or Contractor Parties must remain within the United States and may not be stored, hosted or otherwise maintained outside of the United States.

9. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

a) Contractor and Contractor Parties, at their own expense, have a duty to and shall protect from a Confidential Information Breach any and all Confidential Information which they come to possess or control, wherever and however stored or maintained, in a commercially reasonable manner in accordance with current industry standards.

b) Each Contractor or Contractor Party shall develop, implement and maintain a comprehensive data - security program for the protection of Confidential Information. The safeguards contained in such program shall be consistent with and comply with the safeguards for protection of Confidential Information, and information of a similar character, as set forth in all applicable federal and state law and written policy of the Department or State concerning the confidentiality of Confidential Information. Such data-security program shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. A security policy for employees related to the storage, access and transportation of data containing Confidential Information;
2. Reasonable restrictions on access to records containing Confidential Information, including access to any locked storage where such records are kept;
3. A process for reviewing policies and security measures at least annually;
4. Creating secure access controls to Confidential Information, including but not limited to passwords; and
5. Encrypting of Confidential Information that is stored on laptops, portable devices or being transmitted electronically.

c) The Contractor and Contractor Parties shall notify DAS, the Department and the Connecticut Office of the Attorney General as soon as practical, but no later than twenty-four (24) hours, after they become aware of or suspect that any Confidential Information which Contractor or Contractor Parties have come to possess or control has been subject to a Confidential Information Breach. If a Confidential Information Breach has occurred, the Contractor shall, within three (3) business days after the notification, present a credit monitoring and protection plan to the Commissioner of Administrative Services, the Department and the

Connecticut Office of the Attorney General, for review and approval. Such credit monitoring or protection plan shall be made available by the Contractor at its own cost and expense to all individuals affected by the Confidential Information Breach. Such credit monitoring or protection plan shall include, but is not limited to reimbursement for the cost of placing and lifting one (1) security freeze per credit file pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 36a-701a. Such credit monitoring or protection plans shall be approved by the State in accordance with this section and shall cover a length of time commensurate with the circumstances of the Confidential Information Breach. The Contractors' costs and expenses for the credit monitoring and protection plan shall not be recoverable from DAS, the Department, any State of Connecticut entity or any affected individuals.

d) The Contractor shall incorporate the requirements of this section in all subcontracts requiring each Contractor Party to safeguard Confidential Information in the same manner as provided for in this section.

e) Nothing in this section shall supersede in any manner Contractor's or Contractor Party's obligations pursuant to HIPAA or any provisions of this Contract concerning the obligations of the Contractor as a Business Associate of Covered Entity.

10. RISK OF LOSS & INSURANCE

a) The State shall not be liable to Contractor for any risk of Deliverable loss or damage while Deliverable is in transit, or while in the Department's possession, except when such loss or damage is due directly to the Department's negligence or intentional misconduct. Nothing in this section is intended nor shall it be construed, in any manner, as waiving or compromising the sovereign immunity of the State.

b) Throughout the Term, Contractor shall maintain, at Contractor's sole cost and expense, a policy or policies of commercial general liability insurance, including contractual liability coverage, in an amount not less than \$1,000,000.00 for all damages arising out of bodily injuries to, or death of, all persons and injuries to or destruction of property, in any one accident or occurrence, and, subject to that limit per accident, a total (or aggregate) limit of \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence for all damages arising out of bodily injuries to, or death of, all persons and injuries to or destruction of property per policy period. Such insurance policy or policies shall name the State as additional insured. Contractor shall provide the State a certificate of insurance evidencing the above coverage on an annual basis and shall not begin performance of the Services until such a certificate has been provided to DAS, and, if requested, the Department.

c) During the Term, and for a period of three (3) years thereafter, the Contractor shall carry Professional Liability Insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per Claim and Annual Aggregate. Contractor shall provide the State a certificate of insurance evidencing such Professional Liability Insurance coverage upon written request on an annual basis and shall not begin Performance of the Services until such a certificate has been provided to the Department.

d) Throughout the Term, Contractor shall carry, at Contractor's sole cost and expense, an Information Security Privacy insurance policy with limits not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence or claim, \$1,000,000 aggregate. Coverage shall be sufficiently broad to respond to the duties and obligations as is undertaken by

Contractor in this Contract and shall include, but not be limited to, claims involving infringement of intellectual property, including but not limited to infringement of copyright, trademark, invasion of privacy violations, information theft, damage to or destruction of electronic information, release of private information, release of Confidential Information, alteration of electronic information, extortion and network security. The policy shall provide coverage for breach response costs as well as regulatory fines and penalties as well as credit monitoring expenses with limits sufficient to respond to these obligations.

e) All insurance with the exception of the professional liability insurance required under (c) above must be written on an occurrence basis as opposed to “claims made” basis.

11. FORCE MAJEURE

Neither party shall be responsible for delays or failures in its obligations herein due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. Such causes shall include, but not be limited to, strikes, lockouts, riot, sabotage, rebellion, insurrection, acts of war or the public enemy, acts of terrorism, unavailable raw materials, telecommunication or power failure, fire, flood, earthquake, epidemics, natural disasters, and acts of God.

12. ANTITRUST

Contractor hereby irrevocably assigns to the State of Connecticut all rights, title and interest in and to all Claims associated with this Contract that Contractor now has or may or will have and that arise under the antitrust laws of the United States, 15 USC Section 1, *et seq.* and the antitrust laws of the State of Connecticut, Connecticut General Statute § 35-24, *et seq.*, including but not limited to any and all Claims for overcharges. This assignment shall become valid and effective immediately upon the accrual of a Claim without any further action or acknowledgment by the parties.

13. GENERAL PROVISIONS

a) Section headings and document titles used in this Contract are included for convenience only and shall not be used in any substantive interpretation of this Contract.

b) If any term or condition of this Contract is decided by a proper authority to be invalid, the remaining provisions of the Contract shall be unimpaired and the invalid provision shall be replaced by a provision which comes closest to the intention underlying the invalid provision. Contractor shall comply with the statutes, regulations, Executive Orders and policies incorporated into this Contract to the extent that such statutes, regulations, Executive Orders and/or policies are applicable to Contractor in connection with its Performance under this Contract.

c) The failure at any time by either party to this Contract to require performance by the other party of any provision hereof shall not affect in any way the full right to require such performance at any time thereafter. The failure of either party to enforce or pursue a right or remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the right or remedy itself, unless such a waiver is expressed in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of the waiving party.

d) In any case where the consent or approval of either party is required to be obtained under this Contract,

such consent or approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. No such consent or approval shall be valid unless in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of that party. Such consent or approval shall apply only to the given instance, and shall not be deemed to be a consent to, or approval of, any subsequent like act or inaction by either party.

e) The Department shall not remove or destroy any proprietary markings or proprietary legends placed upon or contained within any Deliverable.

f) Except as may be otherwise provided for in this Contract, the Department shall not assign, mortgage, alter, relocate or give up possession of any Deliverable to which Contractor retains title without the prior written consent of Contractor.

g) Contractor represents and warrants that it shall not, without prior written consent from the State, make any reference to the Department or the State in any of Contractor's advertising or news releases. The Contractor may use the State's and/or the Department's name as a specific citation within proposals it submits.

h) Contractor shall execute any and all documents or to take any actions which may be reasonably necessary to perfect the rights granted to the State in Section 14.

i) Neither Department nor Contractor's personnel who had substantive contact with personnel of the other in the course of the Performance of the Services hereunder shall directly or indirectly employ, solicit, engage or retain the services of such an employee of the other party to this Contract during its Term and for a period of one year from the Termination of this Contract or such longer period as may be required by State statute. This provision shall not restrict the right of either party to solicit or recruit generally in the media.

j) The Department shall cooperate with Contractor in the Performance by Contractor of the services hereunder, including, (i) providing Contractor with adequate working space, equipment and facilities and timely access to data, information, and personnel of the State; (ii) providing experienced and qualified personnel to perform their assigned tasks and duties in a competent and timely fashion; (iii) providing a stable, fully functional system infrastructure environment which will support the Deliverables and allow Contractor and the Department to work productively; and (iv) promptly notifying Contractor of any issues, concerns or disputes with respect to the services provided by Contractor hereunder. The Contractor shall not be responsible for, among other things, the performance of the Department's personnel and agents, and the accuracy and completeness of all data and information provided to Contractor by the Department for purposes of the performance of the services hereunder.

k) Each of the State and Contractor is an independent contractor and neither of them is, nor shall be considered to be, nor shall purport to act as, the other's agent, partner, fiduciary, joint venturer, or representative.

l) Contractor may (i) provide any Services to any person or entity, and (ii) develop for itself, or for others, materials or processes including those that may be similar to those produced as a result of the services hereunder, provided that, Contractor complies with its obligations of confidentiality set forth in Sections 14, 15 and 16.

m) All references in this Contract to any statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order shall mean such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order, respectively, as it has been amended, replaced or superseded at any time. Notwithstanding any language in this Contract that relates to such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order, and notwithstanding a lack of a formal amendment to this Contract, this

Contract shall always be read and interpreted as if it contained the most current and applicable wording and requirements of such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order as if their most current language had been used in and requirements incorporated into this Contract at the time of its execution.

14. COMMUNICATIONS

a) Unless notified otherwise by the other party in writing, correspondence, notices, and coordination between the parties to this Contract as to general business matters or the terms and conditions herein shall be directed to:

State: State of Connecticut, Department of Administrative Services
Procurement Division
450 Columbus Boulevard, Suite 1202
Hartford, CT 06103
Attention: Tina Costanzo

Contractor: Quantam Solutions, LLC
18877 West 10 Mile Road, Suite 108
Southfield, MI 48075
Attention: Brittney Glovis

b) Details regarding Contractor invoices and all technical or day-to-day administrative matters pertaining to any Deliverable shall be directed to:

Department: The individual specified in the applicable Purchase Order

Contractor: The individual designated by Contractor in their Proposal or as the Contractor may otherwise designate in writing to the Department.

15. WHISTLEBLOWER PROVISION

This Contract may be subject to the provisions of Section 4-61dd of the Connecticut General Statutes. In accordance with this statute, if an officer, employee or appointing authority of the Contractor takes or threatens to take any personnel action against any employee of the Contractor in retaliation for such employee's disclosure of information to any employee of the contracting state or quasi-public agency or the Auditors of Public Accounts or the Attorney General under the provisions of subsection (a) of such statute, the Contractor shall be liable for a civil penalty of not more than five thousand dollars for each offense, up to a maximum of twenty per cent of the value of this Contract. Each violation shall be a separate and distinct offense and in the case of a continuing violation, each calendar day's continuance of the violation shall be deemed to be a separate and distinct offense. The State may request that the Attorney General bring a civil action in the Superior Court for the Judicial District of Hartford to seek imposition and recovery of such civil penalty. In accordance with subsection (f) of such statute, each large state contractor, as defined in the

statute, shall post a notice of the provisions of the statute relating to large state contractors in a conspicuous place which is readily available for viewing by the employees of the Contractor.

16. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS PROVISION

This Contract may be subject to the provisions of Section 1-218 of the Connecticut General Statutes. In accordance with this statute, each contract in excess of two million five hundred thousand dollars between a public agency and a person for the performance of a governmental function shall (a) provide that the public agency is entitled to receive a copy of records and files related to the performance of the governmental function, and (b) indicate that such records and files are subject to FOIA and may be disclosed by the public agency pursuant to FOIA. No request to inspect or copy such records or files shall be valid unless the request is made to the public agency in accordance with FOIA. Any complaint by a person who is denied the right to inspect or copy such records or files shall be brought to the Freedom of Information Commission in accordance with the provisions of Sections 1-205 and 1-206 of the Connecticut General Statutes.

17. FORUM AND CHOICE OF LAW

The parties deem the Contract to have been made in the City of Hartford, State of Connecticut. Both parties agree that it is fair and reasonable for the validity and construction of the Contract to be, and it shall be, governed by the laws and court decisions of the State of Connecticut, without giving effect to its principles of conflicts of laws. To the extent that any immunities provided by Federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut do not bar an action against the State, and to the extent that these courts are courts of competent jurisdiction, for the purpose of venue, the complaint shall be made returnable to the Judicial District of Hartford only or shall be brought in the United States District Court for the District of Connecticut only, and shall not be transferred to any other court, provided, however, that nothing here constitutes a waiver or compromise of the sovereign immunity of the State of Connecticut. The Contractor waives any objection which it may now have or will have to the laying of venue of any Claims in any forum and further irrevocably submits to such jurisdiction in any suit, action or proceeding.

18. BREACH

a) If either party breaches the Contract in any respect, the non-breaching party shall provide written notice of the breach to the breaching party by overnight or certified mail, return receipt requested, to the most current address the breaching party has furnished for the purposes of correspondence and afford the breaching party an opportunity to cure within thirty (30) days from the date that the breaching party receives the notice. In the case of a Contractor breach, DAS may set forth any period greater or less than thirty (30) days, so long as such time period is otherwise consistent with the provisions of this Contract (for the purposes of this paragraph, the time period set forth by the non-breaching party shall be referred to as the “right to cure period”). The right to cure period shall be extended if the non-breaching party is satisfied that the breaching party is making a good faith effort to cure, but the nature of the breach is such that it cannot be cured within the right to cure period.

b) In the event of a breach, DAS may require the Contractor to prepare and submit to DAS or the Department a Corrective Action Plan in connection with an identified breach. The Corrective Action Plan shall

provide a detailed explanation of the reasons for the cited deficiency(ies), the Contractor's assessment or diagnosis of the cause, and a specific proposal to cure or resolve the deficiency(ies). The Contractor shall submit the Corrective Action Plan within ten (10) business days following the request for the plan by the State and is subject to approval by the Department or DAS, which approval shall not unreasonably be withheld. Notwithstanding the submission and acceptance of a Corrective Action Plan, Contractor remains responsible for achieving all Performance criteria. The acceptance of a Corrective Action Plan shall not excuse prior substandard Performance, relieve Contractor of its duty to comply with Performance standards, or prohibit the State from pursuing additional remedies or other approaches to correct substandard Performance.

c) The written notice of the breach may include an effective Termination date. If the identified breach is not cured by the stated Termination date, unless otherwise modified by the non-breaching party in writing prior to such date, no further action shall be required of any party to effect the Termination as of the stated date. If the notice does not set forth an effective Termination date, the non-breaching party shall be required to provide the breaching party no less than twenty four (24) hours written notice prior to terminating the Contract, such notice to be provided in accordance with Section 29(c).

d) If the Department reasonably and in good faith determines the Contractor has not Performed in accordance with the Contract, the State may withhold payment in whole or in part in an amount reasonably related to the non-performance pending resolution of the Performance issue, provided that the State notifies the Contractor in writing prior to the date that the payment would have been due.

e) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, DAS may terminate this Contract with no right to cure period for Contractor's breach or violation of any of the provisions in the section concerning Representations and Warranties and revoke any consent to assignments given as if the assignments had never been requested or consented to, without liability to the Contractor or Contractor Parties or any third party.

f) Termination under this Breach section is subject to the provisions of the Termination section in this Contract.

19. TERMINATION

a) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, the DAS, through a duly authorized employee, may Terminate the Contract whenever DAS makes a written determination that such Termination is in the best interests of the State. DAS shall notify the Contractor in writing of Termination pursuant to this section, which notice shall specify the effective date of Termination and the extent to which the Contractor must complete its Performance under the Contract prior to such date.

b) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, DAS, through a duly authorized employee, may, after making a written determination that the Contractor has breached the Contract, Terminate the Contract in accordance with the provisions in the Breach section of this Contract.

c) DAS shall send the notice of Termination via certified mail, return receipt requested, to the Contractor at the most current address which the Contractor has furnished to DAS for purposes of correspondence, or by hand delivery. Upon receiving the notice from the DAS, the Contractor shall immediately discontinue all services affected in accordance with the notice, undertake commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate any losses or damages and deliver to the Department all Records. The Records are deemed to be the property of the Department and the Contractor shall deliver them to the Department no later than thirty (30) days after

the Termination of the Contract or fifteen (15) days after the Contractor receives a written request from the Department for the Records. The Contractor shall deliver those Records that exist in electronic, magnetic or other intangible form in a non-proprietary format, such as, but not limited to, ASCII or .TXT.

d) Upon receipt of a written notice of Termination from DAS, the Contractor shall cease operations as DAS directs in the notice, and take all actions that are necessary or appropriate, or that DAS may reasonably direct, for the protection, and preservation of the Goods and any other property. Except for any work which DAS directs the Contractor to Perform in the notice prior to the effective date of Termination, and except as otherwise provided in the notice, the Contractor shall terminate or conclude all existing subcontracts and purchase orders and shall not enter into any further subcontracts, purchase orders or commitments.

e) The Department shall, within forty-five (45) days of the effective date of Termination, reimburse the Contractor for its Performance rendered and accepted by the Department, in addition to all reasonable costs, incurred after Termination in completing those portions of the Performance which the notice required the Contractor to complete. However, the Contractor is not entitled to receive and the Department is not obligated to tender to the Contractor any payments for anticipated or lost profits. Upon request by DAS, the Contractor shall assign to DAS or the Department, or any replacement contractor which DAS or the Department designates, all subcontracts, purchase orders, and other information pertaining to its Performance, and remove from State premises, whether leased or owned, all of Contractor's property, equipment, waste material and rubbish related to its Performance, all as DAS may request.

f) For breach or violation of any of the provisions in the section concerning Representations and Warranties, the DAS may Terminate the Contract in accordance with its terms and revoke any consents to assignments given as if the assignments had never been requested or consented to, without liability to the Contractor or Contractor Parties or any third party.

g) Upon Termination of the Contract, all rights and obligations shall be null and void, so that no party shall have any further rights or obligations to any other party, except with respect to the sections which survive Termination. All representations, warranties, agreements and rights of the parties under the Contract shall survive such Termination to the extent not otherwise limited in the Contract and without each one of them having to be specifically mentioned in the Contract.

h) Termination of the Contract pursuant to this section shall not be deemed to be a breach of the Contract by the State.

20. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Contractor represents and warrants to the State for itself and the Contractor Parties that:

a) if they are entities, they are duly and validly existing under the laws of their respective states of organization and authorized to conduct business in the State of Connecticut in the manner contemplated by the Contract. Further, as appropriate, they have taken all necessary action to authorize the execution, delivery and Performance of the Contract and have the power and authority to execute, deliver and Perform their obligations under the Contract;

b) they will comply with all applicable State and Federal laws and municipal ordinances in satisfying their obligations to the State under and pursuant to the Contract, including, but not limited to (1) Connecticut

General Statutes Title 1, Chapter 10, concerning the State's Codes of Ethics and (2) Title 4a concerning State purchasing, including, but not limited to Section 22a-194a concerning the use of polystyrene foam;

- c) the execution, delivery and Performance of the Contract will not violate, be in conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute (with or without due notice and/or lapse of time) a default under any of the following, as applicable: (1) any provision of law; (2) any order of any court or the State; or (3) any indenture, agreement, document or other instrument to which it is a party or by which it may be bound;
- d) they are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any governmental entity;
- e) as applicable, they have not, within the three years preceding the Contract, in any of their current or former jobs, been convicted of, or had a civil judgment rendered against them or against any person who would Perform under the Contract, for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a transaction or contract with any governmental entity. This includes, but is not limited to, violation of Federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records or property, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- f) they are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by any governmental entity with commission of any of the offenses listed above;
- g) they have not within the three years preceding the Contract had one or more contracts with any governmental entity terminated for breach or default;
- h) they have not employed or retained any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for them, to solicit or secure the Contract and that they have not paid or agreed to pay any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for them, any fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gifts, or any other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of the Contract or any assignments made in accordance with the terms of the Contract;
- i) to the best of their knowledge, there are no Claims involving the Contractor or Contractor Parties that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract;
- j) they shall disclose, to the best of their knowledge, to the State in writing any Claims involving them that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract, no later than twenty (20) calendar days after becoming aware of any such Claims. For purposes of the Contractor's obligation to disclose any Claims to the State, the ten (10) calendar days in the section of this Contract concerning disclosure of Contractor Parties litigation shall run consecutively with the ten (10) days provided for in this representation and warranty;

- k) their participation in the Solicitation process is not a conflict of interest or a breach of ethics under the provisions of Title 1, Chapter 10 of the Connecticut General Statutes concerning the State's Code of Ethics;
- l) the proposal submitted by Contractor in response to the Solicitation was not made in connection or concert with any other person, entity or proposer, including any affiliate (as defined in the Tangible Personal Property section of this Contract) of the proposer, submitting a proposal for the same Solicitation, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud;
- m) they are able to Perform under the Contract using their own resources or the resources of a party who was not a proposer;
- n) the Contractor shall obtain in a written contract all of the representations and warranties in this section from any Contractor Parties and require that provision be included in any contracts and purchase orders with such Contractor Parties;
- o) they have paid all applicable workers' compensation second injury fund assessments concerning all previous work done in Connecticut; they have a record of compliance with Occupational Health and Safety Administration regulations without any unabated, willful or serious violations;
- p) they are not delinquent in the payment of unemployment compensation contributions;
- q) they are not delinquent in the payment of any taxes owed, or, that they have filed a sales tax security bond, and they have, if and as applicable, filed for motor carrier road tax stickers and have paid all outstanding road taxes;
- r) all of their vehicles have current registrations and, unless such vehicles are no longer in service, they shall not allow any such registrations to lapse;
- s) each Contractor Party has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to bind the Contractor Parties to the full extent necessary or appropriate to ensure full compliance with and Performance in accordance with all of the terms and conditions of the Contract and that all appropriate parties shall also provide, no later than fifteen (15) days after receiving a request from DAS or the Department, such information as DAS or the Department may require to evidence, in their sole determination, compliance with this section;
- t) they either own or have the authority to use all the Goods;
- u) to the best of Contractor's knowledge, the Goods do not infringe or misappropriate any patent, copyright, trade secret or other intellectual property right of a third party;
- v) the Department's use of any Goods in a manner consistent with this Contract shall not infringe or misappropriate any patent, trade secret or other intellectual property right of a third party;
- w) if they procure any Goods, they shall sub-license such Goods and that the Department shall be afforded the full benefits of any manufacturer or subcontractor licenses for the use of the Goods; and

x) they shall assign or otherwise transfer to the Department, or afford the Department the full benefits of any manufacturer's warranty for the Goods, to the extent that such warranties are assignable or otherwise transferable to the Department.

21. DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTOR PARTIES LITIGATION

The Contractor shall require that all Contractor Parties, as appropriate, disclose to the Contractor, to the best of their knowledge, any Claims involving the Contractor Parties that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract, no later than twenty (20) calendar days after becoming aware of any such Claims. Disclosure shall be in writing.

22. STATE COMPTROLLER'S SPECIFICATIONS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-31, this Contract is deemed to have incorporated within it, and the Contractor shall deliver the Goods and Services in compliance with, all specifications established by the State Comptroller to ensure that all policies, procedures, processes and control systems, including hardware, software and protocols, which are established or provided by the Contractor or Contractor Parties, are compatible with and support the State's core financial systems, including but not limited to, accounting, payroll, time and attendance, and retirement systems.

23. CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER SUBCONTRACT APPROVAL

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-32, the Contractor shall not award a subcontract for work under this Contract without having first obtained the written approval of the Chief Information Officer of the Department of Administrative Services or their designee of the selection of the subcontractor and of the provisions of the subcontract. The Contractor shall deliver a copy of each executed subcontract or amendment to the subcontract to the Chief Information Officer, who shall maintain the subcontract or amendment as a public record, as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200.

24. RIGHTS TO AND INTEGRITY OF PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-34, (a) neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall have any Title in or to (1) any public records which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess, modify or create pursuant to a contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract, or (2) any modifications by such contractor, subcontractor, employee or agent to such public records; (b) neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall impair the integrity of any public records which they possess or create; and (c) public records which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess, modify or create pursuant to this Contract or other contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract shall at all times and for all purposes remain the property of the State. For purposes of this section, "public records" shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4-33, as it may be modified from time to time.

25. PUBLIC RECORDS AND FOIA

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-35, any public record which a state agency provides to the Contractor or Contractor Parties shall remain a public record for the purposes of Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-210(a). With regard to any public records, the State, the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall have a joint and several obligation to comply with the obligations of the state agency under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §1-200, provided that the determination of whether or not to disclose a particular record or type of record shall be made by such state agency.

26. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-36, neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall disclose to the public any public records (a) which they possess, modify or create pursuant to this Contract or any contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract and (b) which a state agency (1) is prohibited from disclosing pursuant to state or federal law in all cases, (2) may disclose pursuant to state or federal law only to certain entities or individuals or under certain conditions or (3) may withhold from disclosure pursuant to state or federal law. This provision shall not be construed to prohibit the Contractor from disclosing such public records to any Contractor Parties to carry out the purposes of its subcontract. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200, as it may be modified from time to time.

27. PROFITING FROM PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-37, neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall sell, market or otherwise profit from the disclosure or use of any public records which are in their possession pursuant to this Contract or any contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract, except as authorized in this Contract. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200, as it may be modified from time to time.

28. CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO NOTIFY DAS CONCERNING PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-38, if the Contractor or Contractor Parties learn of any violation of the provisions of Conn. Gen. Stat. §§ 4d-36 or 4d-37 they shall, no later than seven calendar days after learning of such violation, notify the Chief Information Officer of such violation.

29. GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACCESS TO RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-40, the Joint Committee on Legislative Management and each nonpartisan office of the General Assembly shall continue to have access to DAS records that is not less than the access that said committee and such offices have on July 1, 1997.

30. CONTINUITY OF SYSTEMS

- a) This section is intended to comply with Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended.
- b) The Contractor acknowledges that the Systems and associated services are important to the function of State government and that they must continue without interruption. Pursuant to Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended, if the work under the Contract, any subcontract, or amendment to either, is transferred back to the State or to another contractor at any time for any reason, then the Contractor shall cooperate fully with the State, and do and Perform all acts and things that DAS deems to be necessary or appropriate, to ensure continuity of state agency information system and telecommunication system facilities, equipment and services so that there is no disruption or interruption in Performance as required or permitted in the Contract. The Contractor shall not enter into any subcontract for any part of the Performance under the Contract without approval of such subcontract by DAS, as required by Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-32, as it may be amended, and without such subcontract including a provision that obligates the subcontractor to comply fully with Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended, as if the subcontractor were in fact the Contractor. The Contractor shall make a full and complete disclosure of and delivery to DAS or its representatives of all Records and “Public Records,” as that term is defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-33, as it may be amended, in whatever form they exist or are stored and maintained and wherever located, directly or indirectly concerning the Contract.
- c) The parties shall follow the below applicable and respective procedures in order to ensure the orderly transfer to the State the following:
1. facilities and equipment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other State location which DAS identifies, all facilities and equipment related to or arising out of the Contract, subcontract or amendment, no later than 10 days from the date that the work under the Contract is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver the facilities and equipment to DAS, during DAS’s business hours, in good working order and in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage. Concurrent with this delivery, the Contractor shall also deliver all related operation manuals and other documentation in whatever form they exist and a list of all related passwords and security codes;
 2. software Deliverables created or modified pursuant to the Contract, subcontract or amendment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other location which DAS identifies, all Deliverables, no later than 10 days from the date that the work under the SOW or Contract is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver such Deliverables to DAS, during DAS’s business hours, in good working order, and if equipment shall be delivered, in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage. Concurrent with this delivery, the Contractor shall also deliver all Deliverable-related operation manuals and other documentation in whatever form they exist, if delivery of such manuals and documentation is required by this

Contract or the SOW for such Deliverable, and a list of all Deliverable passwords and security codes; and

3. Public Records, as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-33, as it may be amended, which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess or create pursuant to the Contract, subcontract or amendment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other State location which DAS identifies, all Public Records created or modified pursuant to the Contract, Statement of Work, subcontract or amendment and requested in writing by DAS (provided that Contractor may redact confidential information of Contractor, its personnel or third parties to the extent permitted by applicable law) no later than the latter of (1) the time specified in the section in this Contract concerning Termination for the return of Public Records and (2) 10 days from the date that the work under the Contract or Statement of Work is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver to DAS those Public Records in electronic, magnetic or other intangible form in a non-proprietary format, such as, but not limited to, ASCII or TXT. The Contractor shall deliver to DAS, during DAS's business hours, those Public Records and a list of all applicable passwords and security codes, all in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage.

d) If the Contractor employs former State employees, the Contractor shall facilitate the exercising of any reemployment rights that such State employees may have with the State, including, but not limited to, affording them all reasonable opportunities during the workday to interview for State jobs. The Contractor shall include language similar to this section in all of its contracts with its subcontractors and applicable Contractor Parties so that they are similarly obligated.

31. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY

- a) The Contractor on its behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates, as defined below, shall comply with the provisions of Conn. Gen. Stat. §12-411b, as follows:
 1. For the term of the Contract, the Contractor and its Affiliates shall collect and remit to the State of Connecticut, Department of Revenue Services, any Connecticut use tax due under the provisions of Chapter 219 of the Connecticut General Statutes for items of tangible personal property sold by the Contractor or by any of its Affiliates in the same manner as if the Contractor and such Affiliates were engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property for use in Connecticut and had sufficient nexus under the provisions of Chapter 219 to be required to collect Connecticut use tax;
 2. A customer's payment of a use tax to the Contractor or its Affiliates relieves the customer of liability for the use tax;
 3. The Contractor and its Affiliates shall remit all use taxes they collect from customers on or before the due date specified in the Contract, which may not be later than the last day of the month next succeeding the end of a calendar quarter or other tax collection period during which the tax was collected;

4. The Contractor and its Affiliates are not liable for use tax billed by them but not paid to them by a customer; and
5. Any Contractor or Affiliate who fails to remit use taxes collected on behalf of its customers by the due date specified in the Contract shall be subject to the interest and penalties provided for persons required to collect sales tax under chapter 219 of the general statutes.

b) For purposes of this section of the Contract, the word “Affiliate” means any person, as defined in Section 12-1 of the general statutes, that controls is controlled by, or is under common control with another person. A person controls another person if the person owns, directly or indirectly, more than ten per cent of the voting securities of the other person. The word “voting security” means a security that confers upon the holder the right to vote for the election of members of the board of directors or similar governing body of the business, or that is convertible into, or entitles the holder to receive, upon its exercise, a security that confers such a right to vote. “Voting security” includes a general partnership interest.

c) The Contractor represents and warrants that each of its Affiliates has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to so bind the Affiliates in any agreement with the State of Connecticut. The Contractor on its own behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates shall also provide, no later than 30 days after receiving a request by the State’s contracting authority, such information as the State may require to ensure, in the State’s sole determination, compliance with the provisions of Chapter 219 of the Connecticut General Statutes, including, but not limited to, §12-411b.

32. INDEMNIFICATION

a) The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State and its officers, representatives, agents, servants, employees, successors and assigns from and against any and all (1) Claims arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with the Contract for the acts of commission or omission (collectively, the "Acts") of the Contractor or Contractor Parties; and (2) liabilities, damages, losses, costs and expenses, including but not limited to, attorneys' and other professionals' fees, arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with Claims, Acts or the Contract. The Contractor shall use counsel reasonably acceptable to the State in carrying out its obligations under this section. The Contractor’s obligations under this section to indemnify, defend and hold harmless against Claims includes Claims concerning confidentiality of any part of or all of the Contractor’s bid, proposal or any Records, any intellectual property rights, other proprietary rights of any person or entity, copyrighted or non-copyrighted compositions, secret processes, patented or unpatented inventions, articles or appliances furnished or used in the Performance.

b) The Contractor shall not be responsible for indemnifying or holding the State harmless from any liability arising due to the negligence of the State or any third party acting under the direct control or supervision of the State.

c) The Contractor shall reimburse the State for any and all damages to the real or personal property of the State caused by the Acts of the Contractor or any Contractor Parties. The State shall give the Contractor reasonable notice of any such Claims.

d) The Contractor’s duties under this section shall remain fully in effect and binding in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract, without being lessened or compromised in any way, even where the

Contractor is alleged or is found to have merely contributed in part to the Acts giving rise to the Claims and/or where the State is alleged or is found to have contributed to the Acts giving rise to the Claims.

e) The Contractor shall carry and maintain at all times during the term of the Contract, and during the time that any provisions survive the term of the Contract, sufficient commercial general liability insurance to satisfy its obligations under this Contract. The Contractor shall cause the State to be named as an additional insured on the policy and shall provide (1) a certificate of insurance, (2) the declaration page and (3) the additional insured endorsement to the policy to DAS all in an electronic format acceptable to DAS prior to the Effective Date of the Contract evidencing that the State is an additional insured. The Contractor shall not begin Performance until the delivery of these 3 documents to DAS. Contractor shall provide an annual electronic update of the 3 documents to DAS on or before each anniversary of the Effective Date during the Contract Term. The State shall be entitled to recover under the insurance policy even if a body of competent jurisdiction determines that the State is contributorily negligent.

f) This section shall survive the Termination of the Contract and shall not be limited by reason of any insurance coverage.

33. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

The parties acknowledge and agree that nothing in the Contract shall be construed as a modification, compromise or waiver by the State of any rights or defenses of any immunities provided by Federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut to the State or any of its officers and employees, which they may have had, now have or will have with respect to all matters arising out of the Contract. To the extent that this section conflicts with any other section, this section shall govern.

34. SUMMARY OF STATE ETHICS LAWS

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 1-101qq of the Connecticut General Statutes, the summary of State ethics laws developed by the State Ethics Commission pursuant to Section 1-81b of the Connecticut General Statutes is incorporated by reference into and made a part of the Contract as if the summary had been fully set forth in the Contract.

35. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF PLANTS, PLACES OF BUSINESS AND RECORDS.

a) The State and its agents, including, but not limited to, the Connecticut Auditors of Public Accounts, Attorney General and State's Attorney and their respective agents, may, at reasonable hours, inspect and examine all of the parts of the Contractor's and Contractor Parties' plants and places of business which, in any way, are related to, or involved in, the performance of this Contract.

b) The Contractor shall maintain, and shall require each of the Contractor Parties to maintain, accurate and complete Records. The Contractor shall make all of its and the Contractor Parties' Records available at all reasonable hours for audit and inspection by the State and its agents.

c) The State shall make all requests for any audit or inspection in writing and shall provide the Contractor with at least twenty-four (24) hours' notice prior to the requested audit and inspection date. If the State

suspects fraud or other abuse, or in the event of an emergency, the State is not obligated to provide any prior notice.

d) The Contractor will pay for all costs and expenses of any audit or inspection which reveals information that, in the sole determination of the State, is sufficient to constitute a breach by the Contractor under this Contract. The Contractor will remit full payment to the State for such audit or inspection no later than 30 days after receiving an invoice from the State. If the State does not receive payment within such time, the State may setoff the amount from any moneys which the State would otherwise be obligated to pay the Contractor in accordance with this Contract's Setoff provision.

e) The Contractor shall keep and preserve or cause to be kept and preserved all of its and Contractor Parties' Records until three (3) years after the latter of (i) final payment under this Contract, or (ii) the expiration or earlier termination of this Contract, as the same may be modified for any reason. The State may request an audit or inspection at any time during this period. If any Claim or audit is started before the expiration of this period, the Contractor shall retain or cause to be retained all Records until all Claims or audit findings have been resolved.

f) The Contractor shall cooperate fully with the State and its agents in connection with an audit or inspection. Following any audit or inspection, the State may conduct and the Contractor shall cooperate with an exit conference.

g) The Contractor shall incorporate this entire section verbatim into any contract or other agreement that it enters into with any Contractor Party.

36. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION RESTRICTION

For all State contracts, defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §9-612(g)(1) as having a value in a calendar year of \$50,000 or more, or a combination or series of such agreements or contracts having a value of \$100,000 or more, the authorized signatory to this Contract expressly acknowledges receipt of the State Elections Enforcement Commission's notice advising state contractors of state campaign contribution and solicitation prohibitions, and will inform its principals of the contents of the notice, as set forth in "Notice to Executive Branch State Contractors and Prospective State Contractors of Campaign Contribution and Solicitation Limitations," attached as Exhibit C.

37. EXECUTIVE ORDERS

This Contract is subject to the provisions of Executive Order No. Three of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated June 16, 1971, concerning labor employment practices, Executive Order No. Seventeen of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated February 15, 1973, concerning the listing of employment openings and Executive Order No. Sixteen of Governor John G. Rowland promulgated August 4, 1999, concerning violence in the workplace, all of which are incorporated into and are made a part of the Contract as if they had been fully set forth in it. The Contract may also be subject to Executive Order No. 14 of Governor M. Jodi Rell, promulgated April 17, 2006, concerning procurement of cleaning products and services, Executive Order No. 61 of Governor Dannel P. Malloy promulgated December 13, 2017 concerning the Policy for the Management of State Information Technology Projects, as issued by the Office of Policy and Management, Policy ID IT-SDLC-17-04, and Executive Order No. 49 of Governor Dannel P. Malloy, promulgated May 22, 2015, mandating

disclosure of certain gifts to public employees and contributions to certain candidates for office in accordance with their respective terms and conditions. If Executive Orders 14, 61 or 49 are applicable, it is deemed to be incorporated into and are made a part of the Contract as if it had been fully set forth in it. At the Contractor's request, the State shall provide a copy of these orders to the Contractor.

38. NONDISCRIMINATION

a) For purposes of this Section, the following terms are defined as follows:

- i. "Commission" means the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities;
- ii. "Contract" and "contract" include any extension or modification of the Contract;
- iii. "Contractor" and "contractor" include any successors or assigns of the Contractor or contractor;
- iv. "Gender identity or expression" means a person's gender-related identity, appearance or behavior, whether or not that gender-related identity, appearance or behavior is different from that traditionally associated with the person's physiology or assigned sex at birth, which gender-related identity can be shown by providing evidence including, but not limited to, medical history, care or treatment of the gender-related identity, consistent and uniform assertion of the gender-related identity or any other evidence that the gender-related identity is sincerely held, part of a person's core identity or not being asserted for an improper purpose;
- v. "good faith" means that degree of diligence which a reasonable person would exercise in the performance of legal duties and obligations;
- vi. "good faith efforts" shall include, but not be limited to, those reasonable initial efforts necessary to comply with statutory or regulatory requirements and additional or substituted efforts when it is determined that such initial efforts will not be sufficient to comply with such requirements;
- vii. "marital status" means being single, married as recognized by the state of Connecticut, widowed, separated or divorced;
- viii. "mental disability" means one or more mental disorders, as defined in the most recent edition of the American Psychiatric Association's "Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders", or a record of or regarding a person as having one or more such disorders;
- ix. "minority business enterprise" means any small contractor or supplier of materials fifty-one percent or more of the capital stock, if any, or assets of which is owned by a person or persons: (1) who are active in the daily affairs of the enterprise, (2) who have the power to direct the management and policies of the enterprise, and (3) who are members of a minority, as such term is defined in subsection (a) of Connecticut General Statutes § 32-9n; and
- x. "public works contract" means any agreement between any individual, firm or corporation and the State or any political subdivision of the State other than a municipality for construction, rehabilitation, conversion, extension, demolition or repair of a public building, highway or other changes or improvements in real property, or which is financed in whole or in part by the State, including, but not limited to, matching expenditures, grants, loans, insurance or guarantees.

For purposes of this Section, the terms "Contract" and "contract" do not include a contract where each contractor is (1) a political subdivision of the state, including, but not limited to, a municipality, unless the contract is a municipal public works contract or quasi-public agency project contract, (2) any other state, including but not limited to any federally recognized Indian tribal governments, as defined in C.G.S. § 1-267,

(3) the federal government, (4) a foreign government, or (5) an agency of a subdivision, state or government described in the immediately preceding enumerated items (1), (2), (3), or (4).

b) (1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, status of a veteran, intellectual disability, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by such Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or of the State of Connecticut; and the Contractor further agrees to take affirmative action to [insure] ensure that applicants with job-related qualifications are employed and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, status of a veteran, intellectual disability, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by the Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved; (2) the Contractor agrees, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, to state that it is an "affirmative action-equal opportunity employer" in accordance with regulations adopted by the Commission; (3) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining Agreement or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which the Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (4) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes §§ 46a-68e and 46a-68f and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said Commission pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes §§ 46a-56, 46a-68e and 46a-68f; and (5) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the Commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor as relate to the provisions of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56. If the contract is a public works contract, the Contractor agrees and warrants that he will make good faith efforts to employ minority business enterprises as subcontractors and suppliers of materials on such public works projects.

c) Determination of the Contractor's good faith efforts shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following factors: The Contractor's employment and subcontracting policies, patterns and practices; affirmative advertising, recruitment and training; technical assistance activities and such other reasonable activities or efforts as the Commission may prescribe that are designed to ensure the participation of minority business enterprises in public works projects.

d) The Contractor shall develop and maintain adequate documentation, in a manner prescribed by the Commission, of its good faith efforts.

e) The Contractor shall include the provisions of subsection (b) of this Section in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the State and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the Commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the Commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Connecticut General Statutes §46a-56; provided if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is

threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the State and the State may so enter.

f) The Contractor agrees to comply with the regulations referred to in this Section as they exist on the date of this Contract and as they may be adopted or amended from time to time during the term of this Contract and any amendments thereto.

g) (1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of sexual orientation, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or the State of Connecticut, and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their sexual orientation; (2) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which such Contractor has a collective bargaining Contract or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which such Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section, and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (3) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this section and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said Commission pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56; and (4) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the Commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor which relate to the provisions of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56.

h) The Contractor shall include the provisions of the foregoing paragraph in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the State and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the Commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the Commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56; provided, if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the State and the State may so enter.

39. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT

(a) The Contractor is a Business Associate under the requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA") and the Contractor shall comply with all terms and conditions of this Section of the Contract.

(b) The Contractor is required to safeguard the use, publication and disclosure of information on all applicants for, and all clients who receive, services under the Contract in accordance with all applicable federal and state law regarding confidentiality, which includes but is not limited to HIPAA, more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, and E; and

(c) The Department is a "covered entity" as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and

- (d) The Contractor is a “business associate” of the Department, as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and
- (e) The Contractor and the Department agree to the following in order to secure compliance with HIPAA, the requirements of Subtitle D of the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (“HITECH Act”), (Pub. L. 111-5, §§ 13400 to 13423), and more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, D and E (collectively referred to herein as the “HIPAA Standards”).
- (f) Definitions:
- (1) “Breach” shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 45 C.F.R. 164.402 and shall also include any use or disclosure of PHI that violates the HIPAA Standards.
 - (2) “Business Associate” shall mean the Contractor.
 - (3) “Covered Entity” shall mean the Department.
 - (4) “Designated Record Set” shall have the same meaning as the term “designated record set” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.501.
 - (5) “Electronic Health Record” shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 13400 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. §17921(5)).
 - (6) “Individual” shall have the same meaning as the term “individual” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative as defined in 45 C.F.R. § 164.502(g).
 - (7) “Privacy Rule” shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subparts A and E.
 - (8) “Protected Health Information” or “PHI” shall have the same meaning as the term “protected health information” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103, and includes electronic PHI, as defined in 45 C.F.R. 160.103, limited to information created, maintained, transmitted or received by the Business Associate from or on behalf of the Covered Entity or from another Business Associate of the Covered Entity.
 - (9) “Required by Law” shall have the same meaning as the term “required by law” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.103.
 - (10) “Secretary” shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his or her designee.
 - (11) “More stringent” shall have the same meaning as the term “more stringent” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.202.
 - (12) “This Section of the Contract” refers to the HIPAA provisions stated herein, in their entirety.
 - (13) “Security Incident” shall have the same meaning as the term “security incident” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.304.
 - (14) “Security Rule” shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subpart A and C.
 - (15) “Unsecured protected health information” shall have the same meaning as the term as defined in 45 C.F.R. 164.402.
- (g) Obligations and Activities of Business Associates.

- (1) Business Associate agrees not to use or disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by this Section of the Contract or as Required by Law.
- (2) Business Associate agrees to use and maintain appropriate safeguards and comply with applicable HIPAA Standards with respect to all PHI and to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for in this Section of the Contract and in accordance with HIPAA Standards.
- (3) Business Associate agrees to use administrative, physical and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of electronic Protected Health Information that it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of the Covered Entity.
- (4) Business Associate agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to the Business Associate of a use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate in violation of this Section of the Contract.
- (5) Business Associate agrees to report to Covered Entity any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Section of the Contract or any Security Incident of which it becomes aware.
- (6) Business Associate agrees, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 502(e)(1)(ii) and 164.308(d)(2), if applicable, to ensure that any subcontractors that create, receive, maintain or transmit PHI on behalf of the Business Associate, agree to the same restrictions, conditions, and requirements that apply to the business associate with respect to such information.
- (7) Business Associate agrees to provide access (including inspection, obtaining a copy or both), at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, to PHI in a Designated Record Set, to Covered Entity or, as directed by Covered Entity, to an Individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 C.F.R. § 164.524. Business Associate shall not charge any fees greater than the lesser of the amount charged by the Covered Entity to an Individual for such records; the amount permitted by state law; or the Business Associate's actual cost of postage, labor and supplies for complying with the request.
- (8) Business Associate agrees to make any amendments to PHI in a Designated Record Set that the Covered Entity directs or agrees to pursuant to 45 C.F.R. § 164.526 at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity.
- (9) Business Associate agrees to make internal practices, books, and records, including policies and procedures and PHI, relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created, maintained, transmitted or received by, Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, available to Covered Entity or to the Secretary in a time and manner agreed to by the parties or designated by the Secretary, for purposes of the Secretary investigating or determining Covered Entity's compliance with the HIPAA Standards.
- (10) Business Associate agrees to document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.
- (11) Business Associate agrees to provide to Covered Entity, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, information collected in accordance with subsection (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract, to permit Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder. Business Associate agrees at the Covered Entity's direction to provide an accounting of disclosures of PHI directly to an individual in accordance

with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

- (12) Business Associate agrees to comply with any State or federal law that is more stringent than the Privacy Rule.
- (13) Business Associate agrees to comply with the requirements of the HITECH Act relating to privacy and security that are applicable to the Covered Entity and with the requirements of 45 C.F.R. §§ 164.504(e), 164.308, 164.310, 164.312, and 164.316.
- (14) In the event that an Individual requests that the Business Associate
 - (A) restrict disclosures of PHI;
 - (B) provide an accounting of disclosures of the Individual's PHI;
 - (C) provide a copy of the Individual's PHI in an Electronic Health Record; or
 - (D) amend PHI in the Individual's Designated Record Set the Business Associate agrees to notify the Covered Entity, in writing, within five Days of the request.
- (15) Business Associate agrees that it shall not, and shall ensure that its subcontractors do not, directly or indirectly, receive any remuneration in exchange for PHI of an Individual without
 - (A) the written approval of the Covered Entity, unless receipt of remuneration in exchange for PHI is expressly authorized by this Contract and
 - (B) the valid authorization of the Individual, except for the purposes provided under section 13405(d)(2) of the HITECH Act, (42 U.S.C. § 17935(d)(2)) and in any accompanying regulations.
- (16) Obligations in the Event of a Breach.
 - (A) The Business Associate agrees that, following the discovery by the Business Associate or by a subcontractor of the Business Associate of any use or disclosure not provided for by this section of the Contract, any breach of Unsecured protected health information, or any Security Incident, it shall notify the Covered Entity of such Breach in accordance with Subpart D of Part 164 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations and this Section of the Contract.
 - (B) Such notification shall be provided by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity without unreasonable delay, and in no case later than 30 days after the Breach is discovered by the Business Associate, or a subcontractor of the Business Associate, except as otherwise instructed in writing by a law enforcement official pursuant to 45 C.F.R. 164.412. A Breach is considered discovered as of the first day on which it is, or reasonably should have been, known to the Business Associate or its subcontractor. The notification shall include the identification and last known address, phone number and email address of each Individual (or the next of kin of the individual if the Individual is deceased) whose Unsecured protected health information has been, or is reasonably believed by the Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired, or disclosed during such Breach.
 - (C) The Business Associate agrees to include in the notification to the Covered Entity at least the following information:

1. A description of what happened, including the date of the Breach; the date of the discovery of the Breach; the unauthorized person, if known, who used the PHI or to whom it was disclosed; and whether the PHI was actually acquired or viewed.
 2. A description of the types of Unsecured protected health information that were involved in the Breach (such as full name, Social Security number, date of birth, home address, account number, or disability code).
 3. The steps the Business Associate recommends that Individual(s) take to protect themselves from potential harm resulting from the Breach.
 4. A detailed description of what the Business Associate is doing or has done to investigate the Breach, to mitigate losses, and to protect against any further Breaches.
 5. Whether a law enforcement official has advised the Business Associate, either verbally or in writing, that he or she has determined that notification or notice to Individuals or the posting required under 45 C.F.R. 164.412 would impede a criminal investigation or cause damage to national security and; if so, contact information for said official.
- (D) If directed by the Covered Entity, the Business Associate agrees to conduct a risk assessment using at least the information in subparagraphs 1 to 4, inclusive of (g) (16) (C) of this Section and determine whether, in its opinion, there is a low probability that the PHI has been compromised. Such recommendation shall be transmitted to the Covered Entity within 20 business days of the Business Associate's notification to the Covered Entity.
- (E) If the Covered Entity determines that there has been a Breach, as defined in 45 C.F.R. 164.402, by the Business Associate or a subcontractor of the Business Associate, the Business Associate, if directed by the Covered Entity, shall provide all notifications required by 45 C.F.R. 164.404 and 45 C.F.R. 164.406.
- (F) Business Associate agrees to provide appropriate staffing and have established procedures to ensure that Individuals informed of a Breach have the opportunity to ask questions and contact the Business Associate for additional information regarding the breach. Such procedures shall include a toll-free telephone number, an e-mail address, a posting on its website and a postal address. Business Associate agrees to include in the notification of a Breach by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity, a written description of the procedures that have been established to meet these requirements. Costs of such contact procedures will be borne by the Business Associate.
- (G) Business Associate agrees that, in the event of a Breach, it has the burden to demonstrate that it has complied with all notifications requirements set forth above, including evidence demonstrating the necessity of a delay in notification to the Covered Entity.
- (H) Permitted Uses and Disclosure by Business Associate.
- (1) General Use and Disclosure Provisions Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use or disclose PHI to perform functions, activities, or services for, or on behalf of, Covered Entity as specified in this Contract, provided that such use or disclosure would not violate the HIPAA Standards if done by Covered Entity or the minimum necessary policies and procedures of the Covered Entity.
 - (2) Specific Use and Disclosure Provisions

- (A) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate or to carry out the legal responsibilities of Business Associate.
 - (B) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate, provided that disclosures are Required by Law, or Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is disclosed that it will remain confidential and used or further disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the person, and the person notifies Business Associate of any instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiality of the information has been breached.
 - (C) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI to provide data aggregation services to Covered Entity as permitted by 45 C.F.R. § 164.504(e)(2)(i)(B).
- (I) Obligations of Covered Entity.
- (1) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any limitations in its notice of privacy practices of Covered Entity, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.520, or to the extent that such limitation may affect Business Associate’s use or disclosure of PHI.
 - (2) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of, permission by Individual(s) to use or disclose PHI, to the extent that such changes may affect Business Associate’s use or disclosure of PHI.
 - (3) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any restriction to the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate’s use or disclosure of PHI.
- (J) Permissible Requests by Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall not request Business Associate to use or disclose PHI in any manner that would not be permissible under the HIPAA Standards if done by the Covered Entity, except that Business Associate may use and disclose PHI for data aggregation, and management and administrative activities of Business Associate, as permitted under this Section of the Contract.
- (K) Term and Termination.
- (1) Term. The term of this Section of the Contract shall be effective as of the date the Contract is effective and shall terminate when the information collected in accordance with provision (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract is provided to the Covered Entity and all of the PHI provided by Covered Entity to Business Associate, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, is destroyed or returned to Covered Entity, or, if it is infeasible to return or destroy PHI, protections are extended to such information, in accordance with the termination provisions in this Section.
 - (2) Termination for Cause Upon Covered Entity’s knowledge of a material Breach by Business Associate, Covered Entity shall either:
 - (A) Provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the Breach or end the violation and terminate the Contract if Business Associate does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by the Covered Entity in accordance with Section 11 of the Contract; or

- (B) Immediately terminate the Contract if Business Associate has breached a material term of this Section of the Contract and cure is not possible; or
- (C) If neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

(3) Effect of Termination.

- (A) Except as provided in (k)(2) of this Section of the Contract, upon termination of this Contract, for any reason, Business Associate shall return or destroy all PHI received from Covered Entity, or created, maintained, or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity. Business Associate shall also provide the information collected in accordance with section (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract to the Covered Entity within ten Days of the notice of termination. This section shall apply to PHI that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of Business Associate. Business Associate shall retain no copies of the PHI.
- (B) In the event that Business Associate determines that returning or destroying the PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon documentation by Business Associate that return or destruction of PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Section of the Contract to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of PHI to those purposes that make return or destruction infeasible, for as long as Business Associate maintains such PHI. Infeasibility of the return or destruction of PHI includes, but is not limited to, requirements under State or federal law that the Business Associate maintains or preserves the PHI or copies thereof.

(L) Miscellaneous Sections.

- (1) Regulatory References. A reference in this Section of the Contract to a section in the HIPAA Standards means the section as in effect or as amended.
- (2) Amendment. The parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Section of the Contract from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with requirements of HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards (all as amended).
- (3) Survival. The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate shall survive the termination of this Contract.
- (4) Effect on Contract. Except as specifically required to implement the purposes of this Section of the Contract, all other terms of the Contract shall remain in force and effect.
- (5) Construction. This Section of the Contract shall be construed as broadly as necessary to implement and comply with HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards (all as amended). Any ambiguity in this Section of the Contract shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that complies, and is consistent with, HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards. (all as amended).
- (6) Disclaimer. Covered Entity makes no warranty or representation that compliance with this Section of the Contract will be adequate or satisfactory for Business Associate's own purposes. Covered Entity shall not be liable to Business Associate for any claim, civil or criminal penalty, loss or damage related to or arising from the unauthorized use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate or any of its officers, directors, employees, contractors or agents,

or any third party to whom Business Associate has disclosed PHI contrary to the sections of this Contract or applicable law. Business Associate is solely responsible for all decisions made, and actions taken, by Business Associate regarding the safeguarding, use and disclosure of PHI within its possession, custody or control.

- (7) Indemnification. The Business Associate shall indemnify and hold the Covered Entity harmless from and against any and all claims, liabilities, judgments, fines, assessments, penalties, awards and any statutory damages that may be imposed or assessed pursuant to HIPAA, the HIPAA Standards, or the HITECH Act (all as amended), including, without limitation, attorney's fees, expert witness fees, costs of investigation, litigation or dispute resolution, and costs awarded thereunder, relating to or arising out of any violation by the Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, of any obligation of Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, under this Section of the Contract, under HIPAA, the HITECH Act, and the HIPAA Standards.

40. OWNERSHIP OF DATA

- a) All ownership, title, licenses, proprietary rights and interest (including, but not limited to, perpetual use) (for purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, collectively, "Title") of and to any and all data existing in electronic, magnetic or any other tangible or intangible form (for purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, "Data") that is uploaded, collected, stored, held, hosted, located or utilized by the Department or Contractor and Contractor Parties directly or indirectly in connection with this Contract at all times is and will always remain vested in the State. At no time will Contractor have Title to such Data, wherever located.
- b) At no cost to the State the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall, no later than fifteen (15) days after (i) receiving a written request from the Department or (ii) Termination for any reason, deliver and transfer possession to the Department all of the Data, in a format acceptable to the State.
- c) At no cost to the State, the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall, no later than fifteen (15) days after (i) receiving a written request from the Department, (ii) receiving final payment from the Department, or (iii) Termination for any reason, over-write and securely delete all of the Data, such that the Data will be expunged in a manner to make retrieval of the Data impossible.
- d) The Contractor's failure to deliver and transfer possession of the Data to a duly authorized agent of the Department shall constitute, without more, a de facto breach of this Contract. Consequently, the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Department and the State, as appropriate, for any and all damages, costs and expenses associated directly or indirectly with such failure. The damages, costs and expenses shall include, but not be limited to, those resulting from any corresponding contracting for credit or identity protection services, or both, and from any subsequent non-State use of any Data. If Contractor Parties will Perform for any purpose under this paragraph, the Contractor represents and warrants that it shall cause each of the Contractor Parties to so Perform and that each has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to cause the Contractor Parties to Perform. For purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, "Perform" shall include, but not be limited to, the obligations relating to the sale, transfer of Title, removal and transfer of possession of the Data and indemnifying and holding harmless the Department and the State. The Contractor on its own behalf and on behalf of the Contractor Parties shall also provide, no later than 30 days after receiving a request by the Department, such information as the Department may identify to ensure, in the Department's

sole discretion, compliance with the provisions of this Ownership of Data Section. This Ownership of Data Section survives Termination.

41. TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Any and all Purchase Orders, Statement of Works or other documents authorized in connection with this Contract shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract. Any terms or conditions contained in any such Purchase Order, Statement of Work or other document shall have no force or effect and shall in no way affect, change or modify any of the terms and conditions of this Contract.

42. WORKERS' COMPENSATION

The Contractor shall maintain Worker's Compensation and Employer's Liability insurance in compliance with the laws of the state of Connecticut, which coverage shall include Employer's Liability coverage with minimum limits of \$100,000 for each accident, \$500,000 for disease, and \$100,000 for each employee, per policy period.

43. ENTIRETY OF CONTRACT

This Contract includes the SIGNATURE PAGE OF CONTRACT. To the extent the provisions of any exhibits or attachment referenced in the Contract do not contradict the provisions of Sections 1-53 of this Contract, said documents, exhibits and/or attachments are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof as though fully set forth herein. This Contract, as thus constituted, contains the complete and exclusive statement of the terms and conditions agreed to by the parties hereto and shall not be altered, amended, or modified except in writing executed by an authorized representative of each party.

THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

SIGNATURE PAGE OF CONTRACT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Contract by their duly authorized representatives with full knowledge of and agreement with its terms and conditions.

Quantam Solutions, LLC

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Department of Administrative Services

BY: _____

BY: _____

NAME: Brittney Glovis

NAME: Carol Wilson

TITLE: Vice President

TITLE: Director of Procurement

Duly Authorized

Duly Authorized

DATE: _____

DATE: _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Office of the Attorney General

BY: _____

NAME: Joseph Rubin

TITLE: Assistant Deputy Attorney General

DATE: _____

CONTRACT #18PSX0107

Between

THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Acting by its

DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

And

TECH VALLEY TALENT, LLC

CONTENTS

1. TERM OF CONTRACT	4
2. DEFINITIONS	4
3. ACQUIRING DELIVERABLES AND SERVICES	6
4. PROJECT PERSONNEL	7
5. CHANGE ORDERS	8
6. ACCEPTANCE	8
7. PAYMENTS AND CREDITS	9
8. CONFIDENTIALITY; NONDISCLOSURE	9
9. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.....	10
10. RISK OF LOSS & INSURANCE	11
11. FORCE MAJEURE	12
12. ANTITRUST	12
13. GENERAL PROVISIONS	12
14. COMMUNICATIONS	14
15. WHISTLEBLOWER PROVISION	14
16. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS PROVISION	15
17. FORUM AND CHOICE OF LAW	15
18. BREACH	15
19. TERMINATION.....	16
20. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	17
21. DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTOR PARTIES LITIGATION	20
22. STATE COMPTROLLER’S SPECIFICATIONS	20
23. CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER SUBCONTRACT APPROVAL.....	20
24. RIGHTS TO AND INTEGRITY OF PUBLIC RECORDS	20
25. PUBLIC RECORDS AND FOIA	21
26. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS	21
27. PROFITING FROM PUBLIC RECORDS	21
28. CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO NOTIFY DAS CONCERNING PUBLIC RECORDS.....	21
29. GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACCESS TO RECORDS.....	21
30. CONTINUITY OF SYSTEMS	22
31. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY	23
32. INDEMNIFICATION	24
33. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY	25
34. SUMMARY OF STATE ETHICS LAWS.....	25

35. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF PLANTS, PLACES OF BUSINESS AND RECORDS	25
36. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION RESTRICTION.....	26
37. EXECUTIVE ORDERS.....	26
38. NONDISCRIMINATION.....	27
39. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT OF 1996	29
40. OWNERSHIP OF DATA	36
41. TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....	37
42. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.....	37
43. ENTIRETY OF CONTRACT	37
EXHIBIT A – DELIVERABLES DOCUMENT	
EXHIBIT B – PRICE SCHEDULE	
EXHIBIT C – NOTICE TO EXECUTIVE BRANCH STATE CONTRACTORS AND PROSPECTIVE STATE CONTRACTORS OF CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION AND SOLICITATION LIMITATIONS	

This Information Processing Systems Contract (“Contract”) is made by and between the **STATE OF CONNECTICUT** (“State”), acting by its **Department of Administrative Services** (“DAS”) located at 450 Columbus Boulevard, Hartford, CT 06103, under the authority of Sections 4d-2, 4d-5, and 4d-8 of the Connecticut General Statutes and **Tech Valley Talent, LLC** (“Contractor”), having its principal place of business at 20 Prospect Street, Bldg. 1, Ste. 200, Ballston Spa, NY 12020.

Now therefore, in consideration of these presents, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which the parties acknowledge Contractor and the State agree as follows:

1. TERM OF CONTRACT

This Contract shall become effective upon its approval as to form by the Office of the Attorney General of the State of Connecticut (“Effective Date”), as evidenced by its signature below, and shall continue uninterrupted for Seven (7) years the Effective Date. DAS, in its sole discretion, may extend this Contract one or more times for a combined total period not to exceed the complete length of the original term.

2. DEFINITIONS

- a) **Acceptance:** Determination made by the Department that the Deliverable, or if applicable, System, performs to the Specifications and fulfills the business and technical requirements of the Contract or Statement of Work.
- b) **Acceptance Date:** The date the Department accepts a Deliverable or System in accordance with Section 7 below shall be deemed the Acceptance Date for each Deliverable or System.
- c) **Claims:** All actions, suits, claims, demands, investigations, and proceedings of any kind, open, pending, or threatened, whether mature, un-matured, contingent, known or unknown, at law or in equity in any form.
- d) **Confidential Information:** Any name, number or other information that may be used, alone or in conjunction with any other information, to identify a specific individual including, but not limited to, such individual's name, date of birth, mother's maiden name, motor vehicle operator's license number, Social Security number, employee identification number, employer or taxpayer identification number, alien registration number, government passport number, health insurance identification number, demand deposit account number, savings account number, credit card number, debit card number or unique biometric data such as fingerprint, voice print, retina or iris image, or other unique physical representation. Without limiting the foregoing, Confidential Information shall also include any information that DAS classifies as “confidential” or “restricted.” Confidential Information shall not include information that may be lawfully obtained from publicly available sources or from federal, state, or local government records which are lawfully made available to the general public.
- e) **Confidential Information Breach:** Generally, an instance where an unauthorized person or entity accesses Confidential Information in any manner, including but not limited to the following occurrences: (1) any Confidential Information that is not encrypted or protected is misplaced, lost, stolen or in any

way compromised; (2) one or more third parties have had access to or taken control or possession of any Confidential Information that is not encrypted or protected without prior written authorization from the State; (3) the unauthorized acquisition of encrypted or protected Confidential Information together with the confidential process or key that is capable of compromising the integrity of the Confidential Information; or (4) if there is a substantial risk of identity theft or fraud to the client, the Contractor, the Department or State.

- f) **Contractor Parties:** A Contractor’s members, directors, officers, shareholders, partners, managers, principal officers, representatives, agents, consultants, employees or any one of them or any other person or entity with whom the Contractor is in privity of oral or written contract and the Contractor intends for such other person or entity to Perform under this Contract in any capacity.
- g) **Deliverable:** Any product, service, or warranty that is required to be delivered to the Department under this Contract or Statement of Work, or available under Exhibit B, or both, whether produced by the Contractor or by a third party as a supplier or subcontractor to the Contractor.
- h) **Deliverables Document:** Exhibit A to this Contract - Document which sets forth and describes the Services and Deliverables that are to be provided or made available under this Contract and the specific requirements and terms applicable to those Services and Deliverables.
- i) **Department:** Any and all departments, commissions, boards, bureaus, agencies, institutions, public authorities, offices, councils, associations, instrumentalities, entities or political subdivisions of the State that issue duly authorized Purchase Orders against this Contract.
- j) **Goods:** For the purposes of this Contract, all things which are movable at the time that this Contract is effective and which include, without limiting this definition, supplies, materials and equipment, as specified in the Solicitation and set forth in Exhibit A or Exhibit B, or both, or in a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.
- k) **Key Contractor Personnel:** The individual employees of Contractor who will be assigned to the Project.
- l) **Perform:** For the purposes of this Contract, the verb “to perform” and the Contractor’s performance set forth in this Contract or in a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable, and its exhibits are referred to as “Perform,” “Performance” and other capitalized variations of the term.
- m) **Product & Pricing Schedule:** Exhibit B to this Contract - Document which lists the Deliverables and Services available under this Contract and establishes the component or unit pricing and price schedules for each Deliverable and Service available pursuant to this Contract.
- n) **Purchase Order:** Document issued by a Department for one or more Goods, Deliverables or Services in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract or a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.

- o) **Records:** All working papers and such other information and materials as may have been accumulated by the Contractor in Performing this Contract or Statement of Work, whichever is applicable, including but not limited to, documents, data, plans, books, computations, drawings, specifications, notes, reports, records, estimates, summaries, memoranda and correspondence, kept or stored in any form.
- p) **Services:** The Performance of labor or work set forth in Exhibit A or in the Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.
- q) **Site:** Location(s) specified by Department where Deliverables are to be installed or Services rendered.
- r) **Solicitation:** Request for Proposal entitled Independent Verification and Validation Services dated November 13, 2018.
- s) **Specifications:** The written technical and non-technical detailed documentation of the Deliverables as approved and accepted in writing by the Department.
- t) **State:** The State of Connecticut, including the Department and any office, department, board, council, commission, institution or other agency or entity of the State.
- u) **Statement of Work (SOW):** Statement issued in connection with a Purchase Order for a Deliverable or Service available under this Contract which sets forth all work and payment requirements for Contractor's Performance in connection with said Purchase Order.
- v) **System:** Department's operating system.
- w) **Term:** The original term of the Contract plus any extensions exercised under Section 1 of the Contract.
- x) **Termination:** An end to this Contract prior to the end of its Term.

3. ACQUIRING DELIVERABLES AND SERVICES

- a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract, Contractor shall Perform in accordance with Exhibit A and in accordance with a Statement of Work, as applicable. The Contractor shall itemize the Performance in accordance with the Price Schedule and as may be acquired through properly issued Purchase Orders.
- b) Any Purchase Order is subject to the terms of this Contract and shall remain in effect until Department acceptance of full Performance of all Deliverables and Services contained in the applicable Purchase Order, unless terminated sooner under the terms of this Contract. Neither party shall be bound by any additional terms different from those in this Contract that may appear on a Purchase Order or other form document issued by either party.
- c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, no material change may be made to the Deliverables set forth in Exhibit A that alters the nature or scope of the Deliverables or their intended use.

d) Price Adjustments

1) Prices listed in Exhibit B shall remain unchanged for twelve (12) months following the Effective Date of the Contract. The Contractor shall have the right to request a price adjustment only during the thirty (30) days immediately preceding the annual anniversary dates of the Effective Date of the Contract. During this thirty (30) day period, the Contractor may submit a request in writing to DAS for a price adjustment that is consistent with and relative to price changes originating with and compelled by manufacturer and/or market trends and which changes are outside of the Contractor's control. The Contractor must fully document its request, attaching to the request, without limitation, such manufacturer and market data, as support the requested adjustment. DAS may, in its sole discretion, approve or disapprove the requested adjustment, in whole or in part. Any approved adjustment shall be final and shall remain unchanged until the next annual anniversary date of the Effective Date of the Contract.

2) The Contractor shall submit all requests in accordance with Section #14 Communications. A request made to the Department shall not be valid and the parties shall treat it as if the Contractor had not made the request at all. A request made to the Department shall not be considered timely and shall not toll or extend the running of the thirty (30) days. The right of the Contractor to request a particular price adjustment shall lapse upon the expiration of the applicable thirty (30) days. If the Contractor fails to make a timely request, then the price shall remain unchanged from the previous year and shall continue through the next succeeding twelve (12) months and until the second annual anniversary of the Effective Date of the Contract. If approved, price adjustments shall become effective ten (10) days after the date of the approval. The Contractor shall honor any purchase orders issued prior to the effective date of the approval at the price in effect at the time of the issuance of the purchase order.

e) No additions to or reductions in the Deliverables and prices for work completed in the Performance of any Purchase Order shall be permitted unless the Department issues a change order in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.

f) The Department shall issue a Purchase Order when acquiring any Deliverable available under this Contract and, if appropriate, a Statement of Work mutually acceptable to the Contractor.

4. PROJECT PERSONNEL

a) The Department shall designate a project administrator (the "Project Administrator"), that is technically, managerially, and hierarchically independent of the subject project requiring IV&V services. The Project Administrator will be identified in each Statement of Work and may be replaced at the discretion of the Department. The Project Administrator shall have the authority to act for the Department under this Contract for any Deliverable(s) initially acquired from the Contractor and such authority shall continue to be in effect throughout the term of this Contract. In its performance of this Contract, the Department shall comply with the Office of Policy and Management policy known as "Policy for the Management of State Information Technology Projects," Policy ID T-SDLC-17-04, dated December 13, 2017.

b) The Department will identify the Project Administrator. The Contractor shall not remove any Key Personnel except in accordance with the following:

- 1) If one or more of the Key Personnel, for any reason, becomes or is expected to become unavailable for work for a continuous period exceeding 5 work days, or is expected to devote substantially less effort to the work than initially anticipated when the Statement of Work was signed, then the Contractor shall, subject to the concurrence of the Project Administrator, replace that Key Personnel with personnel of at least equal ability and qualifications no later than 2 work days after being notified or becoming aware of the Key Personnel's actual or expected unavailability or the date of the concurrence of the Project Administrator, whichever is earlier.
- 2) The Department may request, in writing, that the Contractor either remove one or more Key Personnel from a particular Statement of Work for any reason, or, remove the Key Personnel and provide a substitute. The request may, but need not, provide a detailed explanation of the circumstances for the proposed removal. The Contractor shall deliver the resumes of the proposed substitute Key Personnel to the Project Administrator for consideration within 2 work days of receiving the substitution request. The Project Administrator shall notify the Contractor of approval or disapproval in writing within 2 work days of receiving the resumes.
- 3) Time is of the essence in the removal process of Key Personnel. Accordingly, the Contractor shall do and perform all acts and things that are necessary or appropriate in order to minimize or eliminate disruptions to the work being done under the Statement of Work.

5. CHANGE ORDERS

- a) The Department may, at any time, with written notice to Contractor, request changes within the scope of Exhibit A or Statement of Work, if applicable. Such changes shall not be unreasonably denied or delayed by Contractor.
- b) A change order request may be issued only by the Department and must be in writing. As soon as possible after Contractor receives a written change order request, but in no event later than fifteen (15) calendar days thereafter, the Contractor shall provide the Department with a written statement confirming the change has no price impact on the Contract or, if there is a price impact, Contractor shall provide the Department a written statement explaining the price increase or decrease involved in implementing the requested change.
- c) No change order with a price impact will be effective until Contractor receives written confirmation from the Department.

6. ACCEPTANCE

- a) Any Deliverable furnished by Contractor under the terms of this Contract will be subject to the Department's Acceptance. The following procedures will apply during Acceptance:
 - 1) The Department shall provide Contractor with (a) written notice of Acceptance of the Deliverable or (b) a written statement which identifies in reasonable detail, with references to the applicable requirements, the deficiencies preventing Acceptance.
 - 2) Contractor shall have five (5) business days, or such other period mutually agreed upon by the parties in writing, from the date it receives the notice of deficiencies to complete corrective actions to make the Deliverable conform in all respects to the applicable Specifications and Statement of Work. The

Department shall review the corrected Deliverable and notify Contractor in writing of acceptance or rejection in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this section.

- 3) The Acceptance Date for a Deliverable shall be the date of written notice of Acceptance of the Deliverable from Department to Contractor.
- b) Upon Acceptance of each of the Deliverables required under Exhibit A, the Department shall notify the Contractor in writing of the Department's Acceptance, and the date of such notice will be the Acceptance Date.
- c) If requested by Contractor, Department shall complete Contractor's acceptance certificate, in a form reasonably acceptable to Department, so long as such certificate does not amend, alter or modify in any way the terms of this Contract.

7. PAYMENTS AND CREDITS

- a) The Department shall pay for Deliverables only upon acceptance of the Deliverable(s) pursuant to Section 7 and receipt of a properly documented invoice from the Contractor. The Department shall pay Contractor within 45 days after the Deliverable Acceptance Date and receipt of Contractor's properly documented invoice, whichever is the later date.
- b) The State shall make all payments to the Contractor through electronic funds transfer via the Automated Clearing House ("ACH"). Contractor shall enroll in ACH through the Office of the State Comptroller prior to sending any invoice to the State. The Contractor may obtain detailed information regarding ACH at: <http://www.osc.ct.gov/vendor/directdeposit.html>.
- d) Contractor shall furnish separate invoices for each Purchase Order and shall list each charge included in each invoice as separate line items.
- e) Notwithstanding subsection 8(b), the Department may make purchases using the State of Connecticut Purchasing Card (MasterCard) in accordance with Memorandum No. 2011-11 issued by the Office of the State Comptroller. Contractor shall be equipped to receive orders issued by the Department using the MasterCard. The Contractor shall be responsible for the credit card user-handling fee associated with MasterCard purchases. The Contractor shall to the MasterCard only upon acceptance of Goods delivered to the Department or the rendering of Services. The Contractor shall capture and provide to its merchant bank, Level 3 reporting at the line item level for all orders placed by MasterCard. Questions regarding the state of Connecticut MasterCard Program may be directed to Ms. Kerry DiMatteo, Procurement Card Program Administrator at 860-713-5072.

8. CONFIDENTIALITY; NONDISCLOSURE

- a) The State shall exercise at least the same degree of care to safeguard any trade secrets or confidential information of Contractor as the State does its own property of a similar nature and shall take reasonable steps to assure that neither any trade secrets or confidential information received by the State under this Contract shall be disclosed for reasons other than its own business operations. Such prohibition on

disclosures shall not apply to disclosures by the State to its employees or its representatives, provided such disclosures are reasonably necessary to the State's use of the Deliverable, and provided further that the State shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that the Deliverable is not disclosed by such parties in contravention of this Contract. The State's performance of the requirements of this section shall be subject to the State of Connecticut Freedom of Information Act, as amended.

b) All Records, including any data owned by the State in any form, in the possession of the Contractor or Contractor Parties must remain within the United States and may not be stored, hosted or otherwise maintained outside of the United States.

9. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

a) Contractor and Contractor Parties, at their own expense, have a duty to and shall protect from a Confidential Information Breach any and all Confidential Information which they come to possess or control, wherever and however stored or maintained, in a commercially reasonable manner in accordance with current industry standards.

b) Each Contractor or Contractor Party shall develop, implement and maintain a comprehensive data - security program for the protection of Confidential Information. The safeguards contained in such program shall be consistent with and comply with the safeguards for protection of Confidential Information, and information of a similar character, as set forth in all applicable federal and state law and written policy of the Department or State concerning the confidentiality of Confidential Information. Such data-security program shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. A security policy for employees related to the storage, access and transportation of data containing Confidential Information;
2. Reasonable restrictions on access to records containing Confidential Information, including access to any locked storage where such records are kept;
3. A process for reviewing policies and security measures at least annually;
4. Creating secure access controls to Confidential Information, including but not limited to passwords; and
5. Encrypting of Confidential Information that is stored on laptops, portable devices or being transmitted electronically.

c) The Contractor and Contractor Parties shall notify DAS, the Department and the Connecticut Office of the Attorney General as soon as practical, but no later than twenty-four (24) hours, after they become aware of or suspect that any Confidential Information which Contractor or Contractor Parties have come to possess or control has been subject to a Confidential Information Breach. If a Confidential Information Breach has occurred, the Contractor shall, within three (3) business days after the notification, present a credit monitoring and protection plan to the Commissioner of Administrative Services, the Department and the

Connecticut Office of the Attorney General, for review and approval. Such credit monitoring or protection plan shall be made available by the Contractor at its own cost and expense to all individuals affected by the Confidential Information Breach. Such credit monitoring or protection plan shall include, but is not limited to reimbursement for the cost of placing and lifting one (1) security freeze per credit file pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 36a-701a. Such credit monitoring or protection plans shall be approved by the State in accordance with this section and shall cover a length of time commensurate with the circumstances of the Confidential Information Breach. The Contractors' costs and expenses for the credit monitoring and protection plan shall not be recoverable from DAS, the Department, any State of Connecticut entity or any affected individuals.

d) The Contractor shall incorporate the requirements of this section in all subcontracts requiring each Contractor Party to safeguard Confidential Information in the same manner as provided for in this section.

e) Nothing in this section shall supersede in any manner Contractor's or Contractor Party's obligations pursuant to HIPAA or any provisions of this Contract concerning the obligations of the Contractor as a Business Associate of Covered Entity.

10. RISK OF LOSS & INSURANCE

a) The State shall not be liable to Contractor for any risk of Deliverable loss or damage while Deliverable is in transit, or while in the Department's possession, except when such loss or damage is due directly to the Department's negligence or intentional misconduct. Nothing in this section is intended nor shall it be construed, in any manner, as waiving or compromising the sovereign immunity of the State.

b) Throughout the Term, Contractor shall maintain, at Contractor's sole cost and expense, a policy or policies of commercial general liability insurance, including contractual liability coverage, in an amount not less than \$1,000,000.00 for all damages arising out of bodily injuries to, or death of, all persons and injuries to or destruction of property, in any one accident or occurrence, and, subject to that limit per accident, a total (or aggregate) limit of \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence for all damages arising out of bodily injuries to, or death of, all persons and injuries to or destruction of property per policy period. Such insurance policy or policies shall name the State as additional insured. Contractor shall provide the State a certificate of insurance evidencing the above coverage on an annual basis and shall not begin performance of the Services until such a certificate has been provided to DAS, and, if requested, the Department.

c) During the Term, and for a period of three (3) years thereafter, the Contractor shall carry Professional Liability Insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per Claim and Annual Aggregate. Contractor shall provide the State a certificate of insurance evidencing such Professional Liability Insurance coverage upon written request on an annual basis and shall not begin Performance of the Services until such a certificate has been provided to the Department.

d) Throughout the Term, Contractor shall carry, at Contractor's sole cost and expense, an Information Security Privacy insurance policy with limits not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence or claim, \$1,000,000 aggregate. Coverage shall be sufficiently broad to respond to the duties and obligations as is undertaken by

Contractor in this Contract and shall include, but not be limited to, claims involving infringement of intellectual property, including but not limited to infringement of copyright, trademark, invasion of privacy violations, information theft, damage to or destruction of electronic information, release of private information, release of Confidential Information, alteration of electronic information, extortion and network security. The policy shall provide coverage for breach response costs as well as regulatory fines and penalties as well as credit monitoring expenses with limits sufficient to respond to these obligations.

e) All insurance with the exception of the professional liability insurance required under (c) above must be written on an occurrence basis as opposed to “claims made” basis.

11. FORCE MAJEURE

Neither party shall be responsible for delays or failures in its obligations herein due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. Such causes shall include, but not be limited to, strikes, lockouts, riot, sabotage, rebellion, insurrection, acts of war or the public enemy, acts of terrorism, unavailable raw materials, telecommunication or power failure, fire, flood, earthquake, epidemics, natural disasters, and acts of God.

12. ANTITRUST

Contractor hereby irrevocably assigns to the State of Connecticut all rights, title and interest in and to all Claims associated with this Contract that Contractor now has or may or will have and that arise under the antitrust laws of the United States, 15 USC Section 1, *et seq.* and the antitrust laws of the State of Connecticut, Connecticut General Statute § 35-24, *et seq.*, including but not limited to any and all Claims for overcharges. This assignment shall become valid and effective immediately upon the accrual of a Claim without any further action or acknowledgment by the parties.

13. GENERAL PROVISIONS

a) Section headings and document titles used in this Contract are included for convenience only and shall not be used in any substantive interpretation of this Contract.

b) If any term or condition of this Contract is decided by a proper authority to be invalid, the remaining provisions of the Contract shall be unimpaired and the invalid provision shall be replaced by a provision which comes closest to the intention underlying the invalid provision. Contractor shall comply with the statutes, regulations, Executive Orders and policies incorporated into this Contract to the extent that such statutes, regulations, Executive Orders and/or policies are applicable to Contractor in connection with its Performance under this Contract.

c) The failure at any time by either party to this Contract to require performance by the other party of any provision hereof shall not affect in any way the full right to require such performance at any time thereafter. The failure of either party to enforce or pursue a right or remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the right or remedy itself, unless such a waiver is expressed in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of the waiving party.

d) In any case where the consent or approval of either party is required to be obtained under this Contract,

such consent or approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. No such consent or approval shall be valid unless in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of that party. Such consent or approval shall apply only to the given instance, and shall not be deemed to be a consent to, or approval of, any subsequent like act or inaction by either party.

e) The Department shall not remove or destroy any proprietary markings or proprietary legends placed upon or contained within any Deliverable.

f) Except as may be otherwise provided for in this Contract, the Department shall not assign, mortgage, alter, relocate or give up possession of any Deliverable to which Contractor retains title without the prior written consent of Contractor.

g) Contractor represents and warrants that it shall not, without prior written consent from the State, make any reference to the Department or the State in any of Contractor's advertising or news releases. The Contractor may use the State's and/or the Department's name as a specific citation within proposals it submits.

h) Contractor shall execute any and all documents or to take any actions which may be reasonably necessary to perfect the rights granted to the State in Section 14.

i) Neither Department nor Contractor's personnel who had substantive contact with personnel of the other in the course of the Performance of the Services hereunder shall directly or indirectly employ, solicit, engage or retain the services of such an employee of the other party to this Contract during its Term and for a period of one year from the Termination of this Contract or such longer period as may be required by State statute. This provision shall not restrict the right of either party to solicit or recruit generally in the media.

j) The Department shall cooperate with Contractor in the Performance by Contractor of the services hereunder, including, (i) providing Contractor with adequate working space, equipment and facilities and timely access to data, information, and personnel of the State; (ii) providing experienced and qualified personnel to perform their assigned tasks and duties in a competent and timely fashion; (iii) providing a stable, fully functional system infrastructure environment which will support the Deliverables and allow Contractor and the Department to work productively; and (iv) promptly notifying Contractor of any issues, concerns or disputes with respect to the services provided by Contractor hereunder. The Contractor shall not be responsible for, among other things, the performance of the Department's personnel and agents, and the accuracy and completeness of all data and information provided to Contractor by the Department for purposes of the performance of the services hereunder.

k) Each of the State and Contractor is an independent contractor and neither of them is, nor shall be considered to be, nor shall purport to act as, the other's agent, partner, fiduciary, joint venturer, or representative.

l) Contractor may (i) provide any Services to any person or entity, and (ii) develop for itself, or for others, materials or processes including those that may be similar to those produced as a result of the services hereunder, provided that, Contractor complies with its obligations of confidentiality set forth in Sections 14, 15 and 16.

m) All references in this Contract to any statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order shall mean such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order, respectively, as it has been amended, replaced or superseded at any time. Notwithstanding any language in this Contract that relates to such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order, and notwithstanding a lack of a formal amendment to this Contract, this

Contract shall always be read and interpreted as if it contained the most current and applicable wording and requirements of such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order as if their most current language had been used in and requirements incorporated into this Contract at the time of its execution.

14. COMMUNICATIONS

a) Unless notified otherwise by the other party in writing, correspondence, notices, and coordination between the parties to this Contract as to general business matters or the terms and conditions herein shall be directed to:

State: State of Connecticut, Department of Administrative Services
Procurement Division
450 Columbus Boulevard, Suite 1202
Hartford, CT 06103
Attention: Tina Costanzo

Contractor: Tech Valley Talent, LLC
20 Prospect Street, Bldg. 1, Ste. 200
Ballston Spa, NY 12020
Attention: Renee Roth-O'Neil

b) Details regarding Contractor invoices and all technical or day-to-day administrative matters pertaining to any Deliverable shall be directed to:

Department: The individual specified in the applicable Purchase Order

Contractor: The individual designated by Contractor in their Proposal or as the Contractor may otherwise designate in writing to the Department.

15. WHISTLEBLOWER PROVISION

This Contract may be subject to the provisions of Section 4-61dd of the Connecticut General Statutes. In accordance with this statute, if an officer, employee or appointing authority of the Contractor takes or threatens to take any personnel action against any employee of the Contractor in retaliation for such employee's disclosure of information to any employee of the contracting state or quasi-public agency or the Auditors of Public Accounts or the Attorney General under the provisions of subsection (a) of such statute, the Contractor shall be liable for a civil penalty of not more than five thousand dollars for each offense, up to a maximum of twenty per cent of the value of this Contract. Each violation shall be a separate and distinct offense and in the case of a continuing violation, each calendar day's continuance of the violation shall be deemed to be a separate and distinct offense. The State may request that the Attorney General bring a civil action in the Superior Court for the Judicial District of Hartford to seek imposition and recovery of such civil penalty. In accordance with subsection (f) of such statute, each large state contractor, as defined in the

statute, shall post a notice of the provisions of the statute relating to large state contractors in a conspicuous place which is readily available for viewing by the employees of the Contractor.

16. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS PROVISION

This Contract may be subject to the provisions of Section 1-218 of the Connecticut General Statutes. In accordance with this statute, each contract in excess of two million five hundred thousand dollars between a public agency and a person for the performance of a governmental function shall (a) provide that the public agency is entitled to receive a copy of records and files related to the performance of the governmental function, and (b) indicate that such records and files are subject to FOIA and may be disclosed by the public agency pursuant to FOIA. No request to inspect or copy such records or files shall be valid unless the request is made to the public agency in accordance with FOIA. Any complaint by a person who is denied the right to inspect or copy such records or files shall be brought to the Freedom of Information Commission in accordance with the provisions of Sections 1-205 and 1-206 of the Connecticut General Statutes.

17. FORUM AND CHOICE OF LAW

The parties deem the Contract to have been made in the City of Hartford, State of Connecticut. Both parties agree that it is fair and reasonable for the validity and construction of the Contract to be, and it shall be, governed by the laws and court decisions of the State of Connecticut, without giving effect to its principles of conflicts of laws. To the extent that any immunities provided by Federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut do not bar an action against the State, and to the extent that these courts are courts of competent jurisdiction, for the purpose of venue, the complaint shall be made returnable to the Judicial District of Hartford only or shall be brought in the United States District Court for the District of Connecticut only, and shall not be transferred to any other court, provided, however, that nothing here constitutes a waiver or compromise of the sovereign immunity of the State of Connecticut. The Contractor waives any objection which it may now have or will have to the laying of venue of any Claims in any forum and further irrevocably submits to such jurisdiction in any suit, action or proceeding.

18. BREACH

a) If either party breaches the Contract in any respect, the non-breaching party shall provide written notice of the breach to the breaching party by overnight or certified mail, return receipt requested, to the most current address the breaching party has furnished for the purposes of correspondence and afford the breaching party an opportunity to cure within thirty (30) days from the date that the breaching party receives the notice. In the case of a Contractor breach, DAS may set forth any period greater or less than thirty (30) days, so long as such time period is otherwise consistent with the provisions of this Contract (for the purposes of this paragraph, the time period set forth by the non-breaching party shall be referred to as the “right to cure period”). The right to cure period shall be extended if the non-breaching party is satisfied that the breaching party is making a good faith effort to cure, but the nature of the breach is such that it cannot be cured within the right to cure period.

b) In the event of a breach, DAS may require the Contractor to prepare and submit to DAS or the Department a Corrective Action Plan in connection with an identified breach. The Corrective Action Plan shall

provide a detailed explanation of the reasons for the cited deficiency(ies), the Contractor's assessment or diagnosis of the cause, and a specific proposal to cure or resolve the deficiency(ies). The Contractor shall submit the Corrective Action Plan within ten (10) business days following the request for the plan by the State and is subject to approval by the Department or DAS, which approval shall not unreasonably be withheld. Notwithstanding the submission and acceptance of a Corrective Action Plan, Contractor remains responsible for achieving all Performance criteria. The acceptance of a Corrective Action Plan shall not excuse prior substandard Performance, relieve Contractor of its duty to comply with Performance standards, or prohibit the State from pursuing additional remedies or other approaches to correct substandard Performance.

c) The written notice of the breach may include an effective Termination date. If the identified breach is not cured by the stated Termination date, unless otherwise modified by the non-breaching party in writing prior to such date, no further action shall be required of any party to effect the Termination as of the stated date. If the notice does not set forth an effective Termination date, the non-breaching party shall be required to provide the breaching party no less than twenty four (24) hours written notice prior to terminating the Contract, such notice to be provided in accordance with Section 29(c).

d) If the Department reasonably and in good faith determines the Contractor has not Performed in accordance with the Contract, the State may withhold payment in whole or in part in an amount reasonably related to the non-performance pending resolution of the Performance issue, provided that the State notifies the Contractor in writing prior to the date that the payment would have been due.

e) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, DAS may terminate this Contract with no right to cure period for Contractor's breach or violation of any of the provisions in the section concerning Representations and Warranties and revoke any consent to assignments given as if the assignments had never been requested or consented to, without liability to the Contractor or Contractor Parties or any third party.

f) Termination under this Breach section is subject to the provisions of the Termination section in this Contract.

19. TERMINATION

a) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, the DAS, through a duly authorized employee, may Terminate the Contract whenever DAS makes a written determination that such Termination is in the best interests of the State. DAS shall notify the Contractor in writing of Termination pursuant to this section, which notice shall specify the effective date of Termination and the extent to which the Contractor must complete its Performance under the Contract prior to such date.

b) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, DAS, through a duly authorized employee, may, after making a written determination that the Contractor has breached the Contract, Terminate the Contract in accordance with the provisions in the Breach section of this Contract.

c) DAS shall send the notice of Termination via certified mail, return receipt requested, to the Contractor at the most current address which the Contractor has furnished to DAS for purposes of correspondence, or by hand delivery. Upon receiving the notice from the DAS, the Contractor shall immediately discontinue all services affected in accordance with the notice, undertake commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate any losses or damages and deliver to the Department all Records. The Records are deemed to be the property of the Department and the Contractor shall deliver them to the Department no later than thirty (30) days after

the Termination of the Contract or fifteen (15) days after the Contractor receives a written request from the Department for the Records. The Contractor shall deliver those Records that exist in electronic, magnetic or other intangible form in a non-proprietary format, such as, but not limited to, ASCII or .TXT.

d) Upon receipt of a written notice of Termination from DAS, the Contractor shall cease operations as DAS directs in the notice, and take all actions that are necessary or appropriate, or that DAS may reasonably direct, for the protection, and preservation of the Goods and any other property. Except for any work which DAS directs the Contractor to Perform in the notice prior to the effective date of Termination, and except as otherwise provided in the notice, the Contractor shall terminate or conclude all existing subcontracts and purchase orders and shall not enter into any further subcontracts, purchase orders or commitments.

e) The Department shall, within forty-five (45) days of the effective date of Termination, reimburse the Contractor for its Performance rendered and accepted by the Department, in addition to all reasonable costs, incurred after Termination in completing those portions of the Performance which the notice required the Contractor to complete. However, the Contractor is not entitled to receive and the Department is not obligated to tender to the Contractor any payments for anticipated or lost profits. Upon request by DAS, the Contractor shall assign to DAS or the Department, or any replacement contractor which DAS or the Department designates, all subcontracts, purchase orders, and other information pertaining to its Performance, and remove from State premises, whether leased or owned, all of Contractor's property, equipment, waste material and rubbish related to its Performance, all as DAS may request.

f) For breach or violation of any of the provisions in the section concerning Representations and Warranties, the DAS may Terminate the Contract in accordance with its terms and revoke any consents to assignments given as if the assignments had never been requested or consented to, without liability to the Contractor or Contractor Parties or any third party.

g) Upon Termination of the Contract, all rights and obligations shall be null and void, so that no party shall have any further rights or obligations to any other party, except with respect to the sections which survive Termination. All representations, warranties, agreements and rights of the parties under the Contract shall survive such Termination to the extent not otherwise limited in the Contract and without each one of them having to be specifically mentioned in the Contract.

h) Termination of the Contract pursuant to this section shall not be deemed to be a breach of the Contract by the State.

20. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Contractor represents and warrants to the State for itself and the Contractor Parties that:

a) if they are entities, they are duly and validly existing under the laws of their respective states of organization and authorized to conduct business in the State of Connecticut in the manner contemplated by the Contract. Further, as appropriate, they have taken all necessary action to authorize the execution, delivery and Performance of the Contract and have the power and authority to execute, deliver and Perform their obligations under the Contract;

b) they will comply with all applicable State and Federal laws and municipal ordinances in satisfying their obligations to the State under and pursuant to the Contract, including, but not limited to (1) Connecticut

General Statutes Title 1, Chapter 10, concerning the State's Codes of Ethics and (2) Title 4a concerning State purchasing, including, but not limited to Section 22a-194a concerning the use of polystyrene foam;

- c) the execution, delivery and Performance of the Contract will not violate, be in conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute (with or without due notice and/or lapse of time) a default under any of the following, as applicable: (1) any provision of law; (2) any order of any court or the State; or (3) any indenture, agreement, document or other instrument to which it is a party or by which it may be bound;
- d) they are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any governmental entity;
- e) as applicable, they have not, within the three years preceding the Contract, in any of their current or former jobs, been convicted of, or had a civil judgment rendered against them or against any person who would Perform under the Contract, for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a transaction or contract with any governmental entity. This includes, but is not limited to, violation of Federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records or property, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- f) they are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by any governmental entity with commission of any of the offenses listed above;
- g) they have not within the three years preceding the Contract had one or more contracts with any governmental entity terminated for breach or default;
- h) they have not employed or retained any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for them, to solicit or secure the Contract and that they have not paid or agreed to pay any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for them, any fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gifts, or any other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of the Contract or any assignments made in accordance with the terms of the Contract;
- i) to the best of their knowledge, there are no Claims involving the Contractor or Contractor Parties that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract;
- j) they shall disclose, to the best of their knowledge, to the State in writing any Claims involving them that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract, no later than twenty (20) calendar days after becoming aware of any such Claims. For purposes of the Contractor's obligation to disclose any Claims to the State, the ten (10) calendar days in the section of this Contract concerning disclosure of Contractor Parties litigation shall run consecutively with the ten (10) days provided for in this representation and warranty;

- k) their participation in the Solicitation process is not a conflict of interest or a breach of ethics under the provisions of Title 1, Chapter 10 of the Connecticut General Statutes concerning the State's Code of Ethics;
- l) the proposal submitted by Contractor in response to the Solicitation was not made in connection or concert with any other person, entity or proposer, including any affiliate (as defined in the Tangible Personal Property section of this Contract) of the proposer, submitting a proposal for the same Solicitation, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud;
- m) they are able to Perform under the Contract using their own resources or the resources of a party who was not a proposer;
- n) the Contractor shall obtain in a written contract all of the representations and warranties in this section from any Contractor Parties and require that provision be included in any contracts and purchase orders with such Contractor Parties;
- o) they have paid all applicable workers' compensation second injury fund assessments concerning all previous work done in Connecticut; they have a record of compliance with Occupational Health and Safety Administration regulations without any unabated, willful or serious violations;
- p) they are not delinquent in the payment of unemployment compensation contributions;
- q) they are not delinquent in the payment of any taxes owed, or, that they have filed a sales tax security bond, and they have, if and as applicable, filed for motor carrier road tax stickers and have paid all outstanding road taxes;
- r) all of their vehicles have current registrations and, unless such vehicles are no longer in service, they shall not allow any such registrations to lapse;
- s) each Contractor Party has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to bind the Contractor Parties to the full extent necessary or appropriate to ensure full compliance with and Performance in accordance with all of the terms and conditions of the Contract and that all appropriate parties shall also provide, no later than fifteen (15) days after receiving a request from DAS or the Department, such information as DAS or the Department may require to evidence, in their sole determination, compliance with this section;
- t) they either own or have the authority to use all the Goods;
- u) to the best of Contractor's knowledge, the Goods do not infringe or misappropriate any patent, copyright, trade secret or other intellectual property right of a third party;
- v) the Department's use of any Goods in a manner consistent with this Contract shall not infringe or misappropriate any patent, trade secret or other intellectual property right of a third party;
- w) if they procure any Goods, they shall sub-license such Goods and that the Department shall be afforded the full benefits of any manufacturer or subcontractor licenses for the use of the Goods; and

x) they shall assign or otherwise transfer to the Department, or afford the Department the full benefits of any manufacturer's warranty for the Goods, to the extent that such warranties are assignable or otherwise transferable to the Department.

21. DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTOR PARTIES LITIGATION

The Contractor shall require that all Contractor Parties, as appropriate, disclose to the Contractor, to the best of their knowledge, any Claims involving the Contractor Parties that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract, no later than twenty (20) calendar days after becoming aware of any such Claims. Disclosure shall be in writing.

22. STATE COMPTROLLER'S SPECIFICATIONS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-31, this Contract is deemed to have incorporated within it, and the Contractor shall deliver the Goods and Services in compliance with, all specifications established by the State Comptroller to ensure that all policies, procedures, processes and control systems, including hardware, software and protocols, which are established or provided by the Contractor or Contractor Parties, are compatible with and support the State's core financial systems, including but not limited to, accounting, payroll, time and attendance, and retirement systems.

23. CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER SUBCONTRACT APPROVAL

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-32, the Contractor shall not award a subcontract for work under this Contract without having first obtained the written approval of the Chief Information Officer of the Department of Administrative Services or their designee of the selection of the subcontractor and of the provisions of the subcontract. The Contractor shall deliver a copy of each executed subcontract or amendment to the subcontract to the Chief Information Officer, who shall maintain the subcontract or amendment as a public record, as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200.

24. RIGHTS TO AND INTEGRITY OF PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-34, (a) neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall have any Title in or to (1) any public records which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess, modify or create pursuant to a contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract, or (2) any modifications by such contractor, subcontractor, employee or agent to such public records; (b) neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall impair the integrity of any public records which they possess or create; and (c) public records which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess, modify or create pursuant to this Contract or other contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract shall at all times and for all purposes remain the property of the State. For purposes of this section, "public records" shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4-33, as it may be modified from time to time.

25. PUBLIC RECORDS AND FOIA

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-35, any public record which a state agency provides to the Contractor or Contractor Parties shall remain a public record for the purposes of Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-210(a). With regard to any public records, the State, the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall have a joint and several obligation to comply with the obligations of the state agency under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §1-200, provided that the determination of whether or not to disclose a particular record or type of record shall be made by such state agency.

26. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-36, neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall disclose to the public any public records (a) which they possess, modify or create pursuant to this Contract or any contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract and (b) which a state agency (1) is prohibited from disclosing pursuant to state or federal law in all cases, (2) may disclose pursuant to state or federal law only to certain entities or individuals or under certain conditions or (3) may withhold from disclosure pursuant to state or federal law. This provision shall not be construed to prohibit the Contractor from disclosing such public records to any Contractor Parties to carry out the purposes of its subcontract. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200, as it may be modified from time to time.

27. PROFITING FROM PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-37, neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall sell, market or otherwise profit from the disclosure or use of any public records which are in their possession pursuant to this Contract or any contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract, except as authorized in this Contract. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200, as it may be modified from time to time.

28. CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO NOTIFY DAS CONCERNING PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-38, if the Contractor or Contractor Parties learn of any violation of the provisions of Conn. Gen. Stat. §§ 4d-36 or 4d-37 they shall, no later than seven calendar days after learning of such violation, notify the Chief Information Officer of such violation.

29. GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACCESS TO RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-40, the Joint Committee on Legislative Management and each nonpartisan office of the General Assembly shall continue to have access to DAS records that is not less than the access that said committee and such offices have on July 1, 1997.

30. CONTINUITY OF SYSTEMS

- a) This section is intended to comply with Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended.
- b) The Contractor acknowledges that the Systems and associated services are important to the function of State government and that they must continue without interruption. Pursuant to Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended, if the work under the Contract, any subcontract, or amendment to either, is transferred back to the State or to another contractor at any time for any reason, then the Contractor shall cooperate fully with the State, and do and Perform all acts and things that DAS deems to be necessary or appropriate, to ensure continuity of state agency information system and telecommunication system facilities, equipment and services so that there is no disruption or interruption in Performance as required or permitted in the Contract. The Contractor shall not enter into any subcontract for any part of the Performance under the Contract without approval of such subcontract by DAS, as required by Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-32, as it may be amended, and without such subcontract including a provision that obligates the subcontractor to comply fully with Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended, as if the subcontractor were in fact the Contractor. The Contractor shall make a full and complete disclosure of and delivery to DAS or its representatives of all Records and “Public Records,” as that term is defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-33, as it may be amended, in whatever form they exist or are stored and maintained and wherever located, directly or indirectly concerning the Contract.
- c) The parties shall follow the below applicable and respective procedures in order to ensure the orderly transfer to the State the following:
1. facilities and equipment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other State location which DAS identifies, all facilities and equipment related to or arising out of the Contract, subcontract or amendment, no later than 10 days from the date that the work under the Contract is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver the facilities and equipment to DAS, during DAS’s business hours, in good working order and in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage. Concurrent with this delivery, the Contractor shall also deliver all related operation manuals and other documentation in whatever form they exist and a list of all related passwords and security codes;
 2. software Deliverables created or modified pursuant to the Contract, subcontract or amendment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other location which DAS identifies, all Deliverables, no later than 10 days from the date that the work under the SOW or Contract is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver such Deliverables to DAS, during DAS’s business hours, in good working order, and if equipment shall be delivered, in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage. Concurrent with this delivery, the Contractor shall also deliver all Deliverable-related operation manuals and other documentation in whatever form they exist, if delivery of such manuals and documentation is required by this

Contract or the SOW for such Deliverable, and a list of all Deliverable passwords and security codes; and

3. Public Records, as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-33, as it may be amended, which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess or create pursuant to the Contract, subcontract or amendment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other State location which DAS identifies, all Public Records created or modified pursuant to the Contract, Statement of Work, subcontract or amendment and requested in writing by DAS (provided that Contractor may redact confidential information of Contractor, its personnel or third parties to the extent permitted by applicable law) no later than the latter of (1) the time specified in the section in this Contract concerning Termination for the return of Public Records and (2) 10 days from the date that the work under the Contract or Statement of Work is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver to DAS those Public Records in electronic, magnetic or other intangible form in a non-proprietary format, such as, but not limited to, ASCII or TXT. The Contractor shall deliver to DAS, during DAS's business hours, those Public Records and a list of all applicable passwords and security codes, all in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage.

d) If the Contractor employs former State employees, the Contractor shall facilitate the exercising of any reemployment rights that such State employees may have with the State, including, but not limited to, affording them all reasonable opportunities during the workday to interview for State jobs. The Contractor shall include language similar to this section in all of its contracts with its subcontractors and applicable Contractor Parties so that they are similarly obligated.

31. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY

- a) The Contractor on its behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates, as defined below, shall comply with the provisions of Conn. Gen. Stat. §12-411b, as follows:
 1. For the term of the Contract, the Contractor and its Affiliates shall collect and remit to the State of Connecticut, Department of Revenue Services, any Connecticut use tax due under the provisions of Chapter 219 of the Connecticut General Statutes for items of tangible personal property sold by the Contractor or by any of its Affiliates in the same manner as if the Contractor and such Affiliates were engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property for use in Connecticut and had sufficient nexus under the provisions of Chapter 219 to be required to collect Connecticut use tax;
 2. A customer's payment of a use tax to the Contractor or its Affiliates relieves the customer of liability for the use tax;
 3. The Contractor and its Affiliates shall remit all use taxes they collect from customers on or before the due date specified in the Contract, which may not be later than the last day of the month next succeeding the end of a calendar quarter or other tax collection period during which the tax was collected;

4. The Contractor and its Affiliates are not liable for use tax billed by them but not paid to them by a customer; and
5. Any Contractor or Affiliate who fails to remit use taxes collected on behalf of its customers by the due date specified in the Contract shall be subject to the interest and penalties provided for persons required to collect sales tax under chapter 219 of the general statutes.

b) For purposes of this section of the Contract, the word “Affiliate” means any person, as defined in Section 12-1 of the general statutes, that controls is controlled by, or is under common control with another person. A person controls another person if the person owns, directly or indirectly, more than ten per cent of the voting securities of the other person. The word “voting security” means a security that confers upon the holder the right to vote for the election of members of the board of directors or similar governing body of the business, or that is convertible into, or entitles the holder to receive, upon its exercise, a security that confers such a right to vote. “Voting security” includes a general partnership interest.

c) The Contractor represents and warrants that each of its Affiliates has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to so bind the Affiliates in any agreement with the State of Connecticut. The Contractor on its own behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates shall also provide, no later than 30 days after receiving a request by the State’s contracting authority, such information as the State may require to ensure, in the State’s sole determination, compliance with the provisions of Chapter 219 of the Connecticut General Statutes, including, but not limited to, §12-411b.

32. INDEMNIFICATION

a) The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State and its officers, representatives, agents, servants, employees, successors and assigns from and against any and all (1) Claims arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with the Contract for the acts of commission or omission (collectively, the "Acts") of the Contractor or Contractor Parties; and (2) liabilities, damages, losses, costs and expenses, including but not limited to, attorneys' and other professionals' fees, arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with Claims, Acts or the Contract. The Contractor shall use counsel reasonably acceptable to the State in carrying out its obligations under this section. The Contractor’s obligations under this section to indemnify, defend and hold harmless against Claims includes Claims concerning confidentiality of any part of or all of the Contractor’s bid, proposal or any Records, any intellectual property rights, other proprietary rights of any person or entity, copyrighted or non-copyrighted compositions, secret processes, patented or unpatented inventions, articles or appliances furnished or used in the Performance.

b) The Contractor shall not be responsible for indemnifying or holding the State harmless from any liability arising due to the negligence of the State or any third party acting under the direct control or supervision of the State.

c) The Contractor shall reimburse the State for any and all damages to the real or personal property of the State caused by the Acts of the Contractor or any Contractor Parties. The State shall give the Contractor reasonable notice of any such Claims.

d) The Contractor’s duties under this section shall remain fully in effect and binding in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract, without being lessened or compromised in any way, even where the

Contractor is alleged or is found to have merely contributed in part to the Acts giving rise to the Claims and/or where the State is alleged or is found to have contributed to the Acts giving rise to the Claims.

e) The Contractor shall carry and maintain at all times during the term of the Contract, and during the time that any provisions survive the term of the Contract, sufficient commercial general liability insurance to satisfy its obligations under this Contract. The Contractor shall cause the State to be named as an additional insured on the policy and shall provide (1) a certificate of insurance, (2) the declaration page and (3) the additional insured endorsement to the policy to DAS all in an electronic format acceptable to DAS prior to the Effective Date of the Contract evidencing that the State is an additional insured. The Contractor shall not begin Performance until the delivery of these 3 documents to DAS. Contractor shall provide an annual electronic update of the 3 documents to DAS on or before each anniversary of the Effective Date during the Contract Term. The State shall be entitled to recover under the insurance policy even if a body of competent jurisdiction determines that the State is contributorily negligent.

f) This section shall survive the Termination of the Contract and shall not be limited by reason of any insurance coverage.

33. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

The parties acknowledge and agree that nothing in the Contract shall be construed as a modification, compromise or waiver by the State of any rights or defenses of any immunities provided by Federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut to the State or any of its officers and employees, which they may have had, now have or will have with respect to all matters arising out of the Contract. To the extent that this section conflicts with any other section, this section shall govern.

34. SUMMARY OF STATE ETHICS LAWS

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 1-101qq of the Connecticut General Statutes, the summary of State ethics laws developed by the State Ethics Commission pursuant to Section 1-81b of the Connecticut General Statutes is incorporated by reference into and made a part of the Contract as if the summary had been fully set forth in the Contract.

35. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF PLANTS, PLACES OF BUSINESS AND RECORDS.

a) The State and its agents, including, but not limited to, the Connecticut Auditors of Public Accounts, Attorney General and State's Attorney and their respective agents, may, at reasonable hours, inspect and examine all of the parts of the Contractor's and Contractor Parties' plants and places of business which, in any way, are related to, or involved in, the performance of this Contract.

b) The Contractor shall maintain, and shall require each of the Contractor Parties to maintain, accurate and complete Records. The Contractor shall make all of its and the Contractor Parties' Records available at all reasonable hours for audit and inspection by the State and its agents.

c) The State shall make all requests for any audit or inspection in writing and shall provide the Contractor with at least twenty-four (24) hours' notice prior to the requested audit and inspection date. If the State

suspects fraud or other abuse, or in the event of an emergency, the State is not obligated to provide any prior notice.

d) The Contractor will pay for all costs and expenses of any audit or inspection which reveals information that, in the sole determination of the State, is sufficient to constitute a breach by the Contractor under this Contract. The Contractor will remit full payment to the State for such audit or inspection no later than 30 days after receiving an invoice from the State. If the State does not receive payment within such time, the State may setoff the amount from any moneys which the State would otherwise be obligated to pay the Contractor in accordance with this Contract's Setoff provision.

e) The Contractor shall keep and preserve or cause to be kept and preserved all of its and Contractor Parties' Records until three (3) years after the latter of (i) final payment under this Contract, or (ii) the expiration or earlier termination of this Contract, as the same may be modified for any reason. The State may request an audit or inspection at any time during this period. If any Claim or audit is started before the expiration of this period, the Contractor shall retain or cause to be retained all Records until all Claims or audit findings have been resolved.

f) The Contractor shall cooperate fully with the State and its agents in connection with an audit or inspection. Following any audit or inspection, the State may conduct and the Contractor shall cooperate with an exit conference.

g) The Contractor shall incorporate this entire section verbatim into any contract or other agreement that it enters into with any Contractor Party.

36. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION RESTRICTION

For all State contracts, defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §9-612(g)(1) as having a value in a calendar year of \$50,000 or more, or a combination or series of such agreements or contracts having a value of \$100,000 or more, the authorized signatory to this Contract expressly acknowledges receipt of the State Elections Enforcement Commission's notice advising state contractors of state campaign contribution and solicitation prohibitions, and will inform its principals of the contents of the notice, as set forth in "Notice to Executive Branch State Contractors and Prospective State Contractors of Campaign Contribution and Solicitation Limitations," attached as Exhibit C.

37. EXECUTIVE ORDERS

This Contract is subject to the provisions of Executive Order No. Three of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated June 16, 1971, concerning labor employment practices, Executive Order No. Seventeen of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated February 15, 1973, concerning the listing of employment openings and Executive Order No. Sixteen of Governor John G. Rowland promulgated August 4, 1999, concerning violence in the workplace, all of which are incorporated into and are made a part of the Contract as if they had been fully set forth in it. The Contract may also be subject to Executive Order No. 14 of Governor M. Jodi Rell, promulgated April 17, 2006, concerning procurement of cleaning products and services, Executive Order No. 61 of Governor Dannel P. Malloy promulgated December 13, 2017 concerning the Policy for the Management of State Information Technology Projects, as issued by the Office of Policy and Management, Policy ID IT-SDLC-17-04, and Executive Order No. 49 of Governor Dannel P. Malloy, promulgated May 22, 2015, mandating

disclosure of certain gifts to public employees and contributions to certain candidates for office in accordance with their respective terms and conditions. If Executive Orders 14, 61 or 49 are applicable, it is deemed to be incorporated into and are made a part of the Contract as if it had been fully set forth in it. At the Contractor's request, the State shall provide a copy of these orders to the Contractor.

38. NONDISCRIMINATION

a) For purposes of this Section, the following terms are defined as follows:

- i. "Commission" means the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities;
- ii. "Contract" and "contract" include any extension or modification of the Contract;
- iii. "Contractor" and "contractor" include any successors or assigns of the Contractor or contractor;
- iv. "Gender identity or expression" means a person's gender-related identity, appearance or behavior, whether or not that gender-related identity, appearance or behavior is different from that traditionally associated with the person's physiology or assigned sex at birth, which gender-related identity can be shown by providing evidence including, but not limited to, medical history, care or treatment of the gender-related identity, consistent and uniform assertion of the gender-related identity or any other evidence that the gender-related identity is sincerely held, part of a person's core identity or not being asserted for an improper purpose;
- v. "good faith" means that degree of diligence which a reasonable person would exercise in the performance of legal duties and obligations;
- vi. "good faith efforts" shall include, but not be limited to, those reasonable initial efforts necessary to comply with statutory or regulatory requirements and additional or substituted efforts when it is determined that such initial efforts will not be sufficient to comply with such requirements;
- vii. "marital status" means being single, married as recognized by the state of Connecticut, widowed, separated or divorced;
- viii. "mental disability" means one or more mental disorders, as defined in the most recent edition of the American Psychiatric Association's "Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders", or a record of or regarding a person as having one or more such disorders;
- ix. "minority business enterprise" means any small contractor or supplier of materials fifty-one percent or more of the capital stock, if any, or assets of which is owned by a person or persons: (1) who are active in the daily affairs of the enterprise, (2) who have the power to direct the management and policies of the enterprise, and (3) who are members of a minority, as such term is defined in subsection (a) of Connecticut General Statutes § 32-9n; and
- x. "public works contract" means any agreement between any individual, firm or corporation and the State or any political subdivision of the State other than a municipality for construction, rehabilitation, conversion, extension, demolition or repair of a public building, highway or other changes or improvements in real property, or which is financed in whole or in part by the State, including, but not limited to, matching expenditures, grants, loans, insurance or guarantees.

For purposes of this Section, the terms "Contract" and "contract" do not include a contract where each contractor is (1) a political subdivision of the state, including, but not limited to, a municipality, unless the contract is a municipal public works contract or quasi-public agency project contract, (2) any other state, including but not limited to any federally recognized Indian tribal governments, as defined in C.G.S. § 1-267,

(3) the federal government, (4) a foreign government, or (5) an agency of a subdivision, state or government described in the immediately preceding enumerated items (1), (2), (3), or (4).

b) (1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, status of a veteran, intellectual disability, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by such Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or of the State of Connecticut; and the Contractor further agrees to take affirmative action to [insure] ensure that applicants with job-related qualifications are employed and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, status of a veteran, intellectual disability, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by the Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved; (2) the Contractor agrees, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, to state that it is an "affirmative action-equal opportunity employer" in accordance with regulations adopted by the Commission; (3) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining Agreement or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which the Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (4) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes §§ 46a-68e and 46a-68f and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said Commission pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes §§ 46a-56, 46a-68e and 46a-68f; and (5) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the Commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor as relate to the provisions of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56. If the contract is a public works contract, the Contractor agrees and warrants that he will make good faith efforts to employ minority business enterprises as subcontractors and suppliers of materials on such public works projects.

c) Determination of the Contractor's good faith efforts shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following factors: The Contractor's employment and subcontracting policies, patterns and practices; affirmative advertising, recruitment and training; technical assistance activities and such other reasonable activities or efforts as the Commission may prescribe that are designed to ensure the participation of minority business enterprises in public works projects.

d) The Contractor shall develop and maintain adequate documentation, in a manner prescribed by the Commission, of its good faith efforts.

e) The Contractor shall include the provisions of subsection (b) of this Section in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the State and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the Commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the Commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Connecticut General Statutes §46a-56; provided if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is

threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the State and the State may so enter.

f) The Contractor agrees to comply with the regulations referred to in this Section as they exist on the date of this Contract and as they may be adopted or amended from time to time during the term of this Contract and any amendments thereto.

g) (1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of sexual orientation, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or the State of Connecticut, and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their sexual orientation; (2) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which such Contractor has a collective bargaining Contract or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which such Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section, and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (3) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this section and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said Commission pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56; and (4) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the Commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor which relate to the provisions of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56.

h) The Contractor shall include the provisions of the foregoing paragraph in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the State and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the Commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the Commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56; provided, if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the State and the State may so enter.

39. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT

(a) The Contractor is a Business Associate under the requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA") and the Contractor shall comply with all terms and conditions of this Section of the Contract.

(b) The Contractor is required to safeguard the use, publication and disclosure of information on all applicants for, and all clients who receive, services under the Contract in accordance with all applicable federal and state law regarding confidentiality, which includes but is not limited to HIPAA, more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, and E; and

(c) The Department is a "covered entity" as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and

- (d) The Contractor is a “business associate” of the Department, as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and
- (e) The Contractor and the Department agree to the following in order to secure compliance with HIPAA, the requirements of Subtitle D of the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (“HITECH Act”), (Pub. L. 111-5, §§ 13400 to 13423), and more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, D and E (collectively referred to herein as the “HIPAA Standards”).
- (f) Definitions:
- (1) “Breach” shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 45 C.F.R. 164.402 and shall also include any use or disclosure of PHI that violates the HIPAA Standards.
 - (2) “Business Associate” shall mean the Contractor.
 - (3) “Covered Entity” shall mean the Department.
 - (4) “Designated Record Set” shall have the same meaning as the term “designated record set” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.501.
 - (5) “Electronic Health Record” shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 13400 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. §17921(5)).
 - (6) “Individual” shall have the same meaning as the term “individual” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative as defined in 45 C.F.R. § 164.502(g).
 - (7) “Privacy Rule” shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subparts A and E.
 - (8) “Protected Health Information” or “PHI” shall have the same meaning as the term “protected health information” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103, and includes electronic PHI, as defined in 45 C.F.R. 160.103, limited to information created, maintained, transmitted or received by the Business Associate from or on behalf of the Covered Entity or from another Business Associate of the Covered Entity.
 - (9) “Required by Law” shall have the same meaning as the term “required by law” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.103.
 - (10) “Secretary” shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his or her designee.
 - (11) “More stringent” shall have the same meaning as the term “more stringent” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.202.
 - (12) “This Section of the Contract” refers to the HIPAA provisions stated herein, in their entirety.
 - (13) “Security Incident” shall have the same meaning as the term “security incident” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.304.
 - (14) “Security Rule” shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subpart A and C.
 - (15) “Unsecured protected health information” shall have the same meaning as the term as defined in 45 C.F.R. 164.402.
- (g) Obligations and Activities of Business Associates.

- (1) Business Associate agrees not to use or disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by this Section of the Contract or as Required by Law.
- (2) Business Associate agrees to use and maintain appropriate safeguards and comply with applicable HIPAA Standards with respect to all PHI and to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for in this Section of the Contract and in accordance with HIPAA Standards.
- (3) Business Associate agrees to use administrative, physical and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of electronic Protected Health Information that it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of the Covered Entity.
- (4) Business Associate agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to the Business Associate of a use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate in violation of this Section of the Contract.
- (5) Business Associate agrees to report to Covered Entity any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Section of the Contract or any Security Incident of which it becomes aware.
- (6) Business Associate agrees, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 502(e)(1)(ii) and 164.308(d)(2), if applicable, to ensure that any subcontractors that create, receive, maintain or transmit PHI on behalf of the Business Associate, agree to the same restrictions, conditions, and requirements that apply to the business associate with respect to such information.
- (7) Business Associate agrees to provide access (including inspection, obtaining a copy or both), at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, to PHI in a Designated Record Set, to Covered Entity or, as directed by Covered Entity, to an Individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 C.F.R. § 164.524. Business Associate shall not charge any fees greater than the lesser of the amount charged by the Covered Entity to an Individual for such records; the amount permitted by state law; or the Business Associate's actual cost of postage, labor and supplies for complying with the request.
- (8) Business Associate agrees to make any amendments to PHI in a Designated Record Set that the Covered Entity directs or agrees to pursuant to 45 C.F.R. § 164.526 at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity.
- (9) Business Associate agrees to make internal practices, books, and records, including policies and procedures and PHI, relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created, maintained, transmitted or received by, Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, available to Covered Entity or to the Secretary in a time and manner agreed to by the parties or designated by the Secretary, for purposes of the Secretary investigating or determining Covered Entity's compliance with the HIPAA Standards.
- (10) Business Associate agrees to document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.
- (11) Business Associate agrees to provide to Covered Entity, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, information collected in accordance with subsection (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract, to permit Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder. Business Associate agrees at the Covered Entity's direction to provide an accounting of disclosures of PHI directly to an individual in accordance

with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

- (12) Business Associate agrees to comply with any State or federal law that is more stringent than the Privacy Rule.
- (13) Business Associate agrees to comply with the requirements of the HITECH Act relating to privacy and security that are applicable to the Covered Entity and with the requirements of 45 C.F.R. §§ 164.504(e), 164.308, 164.310, 164.312, and 164.316.
- (14) In the event that an Individual requests that the Business Associate
- (A) restrict disclosures of PHI;
 - (B) provide an accounting of disclosures of the Individual's PHI;
 - (C) provide a copy of the Individual's PHI in an Electronic Health Record; or
 - (D) amend PHI in the Individual's Designated Record Set the Business Associate agrees to notify the Covered Entity, in writing, within five Days of the request.
- (15) Business Associate agrees that it shall not, and shall ensure that its subcontractors do not, directly or indirectly, receive any remuneration in exchange for PHI of an Individual without
- (A) the written approval of the Covered Entity, unless receipt of remuneration in exchange for PHI is expressly authorized by this Contract and
 - (B) the valid authorization of the Individual, except for the purposes provided under section 13405(d)(2) of the HITECH Act, (42 U.S.C. § 17935(d)(2)) and in any accompanying regulations.
- (16) Obligations in the Event of a Breach.
- (A) The Business Associate agrees that, following the discovery by the Business Associate or by a subcontractor of the Business Associate of any use or disclosure not provided for by this section of the Contract, any breach of Unsecured protected health information, or any Security Incident, it shall notify the Covered Entity of such Breach in accordance with Subpart D of Part 164 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations and this Section of the Contract.
 - (B) Such notification shall be provided by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity without unreasonable delay, and in no case later than 30 days after the Breach is discovered by the Business Associate, or a subcontractor of the Business Associate, except as otherwise instructed in writing by a law enforcement official pursuant to 45 C.F.R. 164.412. A Breach is considered discovered as of the first day on which it is, or reasonably should have been, known to the Business Associate or its subcontractor. The notification shall include the identification and last known address, phone number and email address of each Individual (or the next of kin of the individual if the Individual is deceased) whose Unsecured protected health information has been, or is reasonably believed by the Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired, or disclosed during such Breach.
 - (C) The Business Associate agrees to include in the notification to the Covered Entity at least the following information:

1. A description of what happened, including the date of the Breach; the date of the discovery of the Breach; the unauthorized person, if known, who used the PHI or to whom it was disclosed; and whether the PHI was actually acquired or viewed.
 2. A description of the types of Unsecured protected health information that were involved in the Breach (such as full name, Social Security number, date of birth, home address, account number, or disability code).
 3. The steps the Business Associate recommends that Individual(s) take to protect themselves from potential harm resulting from the Breach.
 4. A detailed description of what the Business Associate is doing or has done to investigate the Breach, to mitigate losses, and to protect against any further Breaches.
 5. Whether a law enforcement official has advised the Business Associate, either verbally or in writing, that he or she has determined that notification or notice to Individuals or the posting required under 45 C.F.R. 164.412 would impede a criminal investigation or cause damage to national security and; if so, contact information for said official.
- (D) If directed by the Covered Entity, the Business Associate agrees to conduct a risk assessment using at least the information in subparagraphs 1 to 4, inclusive of (g) (16) (C) of this Section and determine whether, in its opinion, there is a low probability that the PHI has been compromised. Such recommendation shall be transmitted to the Covered Entity within 20 business days of the Business Associate's notification to the Covered Entity.
- (E) If the Covered Entity determines that there has been a Breach, as defined in 45 C.F.R. 164.402, by the Business Associate or a subcontractor of the Business Associate, the Business Associate, if directed by the Covered Entity, shall provide all notifications required by 45 C.F.R. 164.404 and 45 C.F.R. 164.406.
- (F) Business Associate agrees to provide appropriate staffing and have established procedures to ensure that Individuals informed of a Breach have the opportunity to ask questions and contact the Business Associate for additional information regarding the breach. Such procedures shall include a toll-free telephone number, an e-mail address, a posting on its website and a postal address. Business Associate agrees to include in the notification of a Breach by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity, a written description of the procedures that have been established to meet these requirements. Costs of such contact procedures will be borne by the Business Associate.
- (G) Business Associate agrees that, in the event of a Breach, it has the burden to demonstrate that it has complied with all notifications requirements set forth above, including evidence demonstrating the necessity of a delay in notification to the Covered Entity.
- (H) Permitted Uses and Disclosure by Business Associate.
- (1) General Use and Disclosure Provisions Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use or disclose PHI to perform functions, activities, or services for, or on behalf of, Covered Entity as specified in this Contract, provided that such use or disclosure would not violate the HIPAA Standards if done by Covered Entity or the minimum necessary policies and procedures of the Covered Entity.
 - (2) Specific Use and Disclosure Provisions

- (A) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate or to carry out the legal responsibilities of Business Associate.
 - (B) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate, provided that disclosures are Required by Law, or Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is disclosed that it will remain confidential and used or further disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the person, and the person notifies Business Associate of any instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiality of the information has been breached.
 - (C) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI to provide data aggregation services to Covered Entity as permitted by 45 C.F.R. § 164.504(e)(2)(i)(B).
- (I) Obligations of Covered Entity.
- (1) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any limitations in its notice of privacy practices of Covered Entity, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.520, or to the extent that such limitation may affect Business Associate’s use or disclosure of PHI.
 - (2) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of, permission by Individual(s) to use or disclose PHI, to the extent that such changes may affect Business Associate’s use or disclosure of PHI.
 - (3) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any restriction to the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate’s use or disclosure of PHI.
- (J) Permissible Requests by Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall not request Business Associate to use or disclose PHI in any manner that would not be permissible under the HIPAA Standards if done by the Covered Entity, except that Business Associate may use and disclose PHI for data aggregation, and management and administrative activities of Business Associate, as permitted under this Section of the Contract.
- (K) Term and Termination.
- (1) Term. The term of this Section of the Contract shall be effective as of the date the Contract is effective and shall terminate when the information collected in accordance with provision (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract is provided to the Covered Entity and all of the PHI provided by Covered Entity to Business Associate, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, is destroyed or returned to Covered Entity, or, if it is infeasible to return or destroy PHI, protections are extended to such information, in accordance with the termination provisions in this Section.
 - (2) Termination for Cause Upon Covered Entity’s knowledge of a material Breach by Business Associate, Covered Entity shall either:
 - (A) Provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the Breach or end the violation and terminate the Contract if Business Associate does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by the Covered Entity in accordance with Section 11 of the Contract; or

- (B) Immediately terminate the Contract if Business Associate has breached a material term of this Section of the Contract and cure is not possible; or
- (C) If neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

(3) Effect of Termination.

- (A) Except as provided in (k)(2) of this Section of the Contract, upon termination of this Contract, for any reason, Business Associate shall return or destroy all PHI received from Covered Entity, or created, maintained, or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity. Business Associate shall also provide the information collected in accordance with section (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract to the Covered Entity within ten Days of the notice of termination. This section shall apply to PHI that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of Business Associate. Business Associate shall retain no copies of the PHI.
- (B) In the event that Business Associate determines that returning or destroying the PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon documentation by Business Associate that return or destruction of PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Section of the Contract to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of PHI to those purposes that make return or destruction infeasible, for as long as Business Associate maintains such PHI. Infeasibility of the return or destruction of PHI includes, but is not limited to, requirements under State or federal law that the Business Associate maintains or preserves the PHI or copies thereof.

(L) Miscellaneous Sections.

- (1) Regulatory References. A reference in this Section of the Contract to a section in the HIPAA Standards means the section as in effect or as amended.
- (2) Amendment. The parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Section of the Contract from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with requirements of HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards (all as amended).
- (3) Survival. The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate shall survive the termination of this Contract.
- (4) Effect on Contract. Except as specifically required to implement the purposes of this Section of the Contract, all other terms of the Contract shall remain in force and effect.
- (5) Construction. This Section of the Contract shall be construed as broadly as necessary to implement and comply with HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards (all as amended). Any ambiguity in this Section of the Contract shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that complies, and is consistent with, HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards. (all as amended).
- (6) Disclaimer. Covered Entity makes no warranty or representation that compliance with this Section of the Contract will be adequate or satisfactory for Business Associate's own purposes. Covered Entity shall not be liable to Business Associate for any claim, civil or criminal penalty, loss or damage related to or arising from the unauthorized use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate or any of its officers, directors, employees, contractors or agents,

or any third party to whom Business Associate has disclosed PHI contrary to the sections of this Contract or applicable law. Business Associate is solely responsible for all decisions made, and actions taken, by Business Associate regarding the safeguarding, use and disclosure of PHI within its possession, custody or control.

- (7) Indemnification. The Business Associate shall indemnify and hold the Covered Entity harmless from and against any and all claims, liabilities, judgments, fines, assessments, penalties, awards and any statutory damages that may be imposed or assessed pursuant to HIPAA, the HIPAA Standards, or the HITECH Act (all as amended), including, without limitation, attorney's fees, expert witness fees, costs of investigation, litigation or dispute resolution, and costs awarded thereunder, relating to or arising out of any violation by the Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, of any obligation of Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, under this Section of the Contract, under HIPAA, the HITECH Act, and the HIPAA Standards.

40. OWNERSHIP OF DATA

- a) All ownership, title, licenses, proprietary rights and interest (including, but not limited to, perpetual use) (for purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, collectively, "Title") of and to any and all data existing in electronic, magnetic or any other tangible or intangible form (for purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, "Data") that is uploaded, collected, stored, held, hosted, located or utilized by the Department or Contractor and Contractor Parties directly or indirectly in connection with this Contract at all times is and will always remain vested in the State. At no time will Contractor have Title to such Data, wherever located.
- b) At no cost to the State the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall, no later than fifteen (15) days after (i) receiving a written request from the Department or (ii) Termination for any reason, deliver and transfer possession to the Department all of the Data, in a format acceptable to the State.
- c) At no cost to the State, the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall, no later than fifteen (15) days after (i) receiving a written request from the Department, (ii) receiving final payment from the Department, or (iii) Termination for any reason, over-write and securely delete all of the Data, such that the Data will be expunged in a manner to make retrieval of the Data impossible.
- d) The Contractor's failure to deliver and transfer possession of the Data to a duly authorized agent of the Department shall constitute, without more, a de facto breach of this Contract. Consequently, the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Department and the State, as appropriate, for any and all damages, costs and expenses associated directly or indirectly with such failure. The damages, costs and expenses shall include, but not be limited to, those resulting from any corresponding contracting for credit or identity protection services, or both, and from any subsequent non-State use of any Data. If Contractor Parties will Perform for any purpose under this paragraph, the Contractor represents and warrants that it shall cause each of the Contractor Parties to so Perform and that each has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to cause the Contractor Parties to Perform. For purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, "Perform" shall include, but not be limited to, the obligations relating to the sale, transfer of Title, removal and transfer of possession of the Data and indemnifying and holding harmless the Department and the State. The Contractor on its own behalf and on behalf of the Contractor Parties shall also provide, no later than 30 days after receiving a request by the Department, such information as the Department may identify to ensure, in the Department's

sole discretion, compliance with the provisions of this Ownership of Data Section. This Ownership of Data Section survives Termination.

41. TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Any and all Purchase Orders, Statement of Works or other documents authorized in connection with this Contract shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract. Any terms or conditions contained in any such Purchase Order, Statement of Work or other document shall have no force or effect and shall in no way affect, change or modify any of the terms and conditions of this Contract.

42. WORKERS' COMPENSATION

The Contractor shall maintain Worker's Compensation and Employer's Liability insurance in compliance with the laws of the state of Connecticut, which coverage shall include Employer's Liability coverage with minimum limits of \$100,000 for each accident, \$500,000 for disease, and \$100,000 for each employee, per policy period.

43. ENTIRETY OF CONTRACT

This Contract includes the SIGNATURE PAGE OF CONTRACT. To the extent the provisions of any exhibits or attachment referenced in the Contract do not contradict the provisions of Sections 1-53 of this Contract, said documents, exhibits and/or attachments are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof as though fully set forth herein. This Contract, as thus constituted, contains the complete and exclusive statement of the terms and conditions agreed to by the parties hereto and shall not be altered, amended, or modified except in writing executed by an authorized representative of each party.

THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

SIGNATURE PAGE OF CONTRACT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Contract by their duly authorized representatives with full knowledge of and agreement with its terms and conditions.

TECH VALLEY TALENT, LLC

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Department of Administrative Services

BY: _____

BY: _____

NAME: Renee Roth-O'Neil

NAME: Carol Wilson

TITLE: President and CEO

TITLE: Director of Procurement

Duly Authorized

Duly Authorized

DATE: _____

DATE: _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Office of the Attorney General

BY: _____

NAME: Joseph Rubin

TITLE: Assistant Deputy Attorney General

DATE: _____

CONTRACT #18PSX0107

Between

THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Acting by its

DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

And

WHITTLESEY PC

CONTENTS

1. TERM OF CONTRACT	4
2. DEFINITIONS	4
3. ACQUIRING DELIVERABLES AND SERVICES	6
4. PROJECT PERSONNEL	7
5. CHANGE ORDERS	8
6. ACCEPTANCE	8
7. PAYMENTS AND CREDITS	9
8. CONFIDENTIALITY; NONDISCLOSURE	9
9. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.....	10
10. RISK OF LOSS & INSURANCE	11
11. FORCE MAJEURE	12
12. ANTITRUST	12
13. GENERAL PROVISIONS	12
14. COMMUNICATIONS	14
15. WHISTLEBLOWER PROVISION	14
16. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS PROVISION	15
17. FORUM AND CHOICE OF LAW	15
18. BREACH	15
19. TERMINATION.....	16
20. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	17
21. DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTOR PARTIES LITIGATION	20
22. STATE COMPTROLLER’S SPECIFICATIONS	20
23. CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER SUBCONTRACT APPROVAL.....	20
24. RIGHTS TO AND INTEGRITY OF PUBLIC RECORDS	20
25. PUBLIC RECORDS AND FOIA	21
26. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS	21
27. PROFITING FROM PUBLIC RECORDS	21
28. CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO NOTIFY DAS CONCERNING PUBLIC RECORDS.....	21
29. GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACCESS TO RECORDS.....	21
30. CONTINUITY OF SYSTEMS	22
31. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY	23
32. INDEMNIFICATION	24
33. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY	25
34. SUMMARY OF STATE ETHICS LAWS.....	25

35. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF PLANTS, PLACES OF BUSINESS AND RECORDS.....	25
36. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION RESTRICTION.....	26
37. EXECUTIVE ORDERS.....	26
38. NONDISCRIMINATION.....	27
39. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT OF 1996	29
40. OWNERSHIP OF DATA	36
41. TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....	37
42. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.....	37
43. ENTIRETY OF CONTRACT	37
EXHIBIT A – DELIVERABLES DOCUMENT	
EXHIBIT B – PRICE SCHEDULE	
EXHIBIT C – NOTICE TO EXECUTIVE BRANCH STATE CONTRACTORS AND PROSPECTIVE STATE CONTRACTORS OF CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION AND SOLICITATION LIMITATIONS	

This Information Processing Systems Contract (“Contract”) is made by and between the **STATE OF CONNECTICUT** (“State”), acting by its **Department of Administrative Services** (“DAS”) located at 450 Columbus Boulevard, Hartford, CT 06103, under the authority of Sections 4d-2, 4d-5, and 4d-8 of the Connecticut General Statutes and **Whittlesey PC** (“Contractor”), having its principal place of business at 280 Trumbull Street, 24th Floor, Hartford, CT 06103-3509.

Now therefore, in consideration of these presents, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which the parties acknowledge Contractor and the State agree as follows:

1. TERM OF CONTRACT

This Contract shall become effective upon its approval as to form by the Office of the Attorney General of the State of Connecticut (“Effective Date”), as evidenced by its signature below, and shall continue uninterrupted for Seven (7) years the Effective Date. DAS, in its sole discretion, may extend this Contract one or more times for a combined total period not to exceed the complete length of the original term.

2. DEFINITIONS

- a) **Acceptance:** Determination made by the Department that the Deliverable, or if applicable, System, performs to the Specifications and fulfills the business and technical requirements of the Contract or Statement of Work.
- b) **Acceptance Date:** The date the Department accepts a Deliverable or System in accordance with Section 7 below shall be deemed the Acceptance Date for each Deliverable or System.
- c) **Claims:** All actions, suits, claims, demands, investigations, and proceedings of any kind, open, pending, or threatened, whether mature, un-matured, contingent, known or unknown, at law or in equity in any form.
- d) **Confidential Information:** Any name, number or other information that may be used, alone or in conjunction with any other information, to identify a specific individual including, but not limited to, such individual's name, date of birth, mother's maiden name, motor vehicle operator's license number, Social Security number, employee identification number, employer or taxpayer identification number, alien registration number, government passport number, health insurance identification number, demand deposit account number, savings account number, credit card number, debit card number or unique biometric data such as fingerprint, voice print, retina or iris image, or other unique physical representation. Without limiting the foregoing, Confidential Information shall also include any information that DAS classifies as “confidential” or “restricted.” Confidential Information shall not include information that may be lawfully obtained from publicly available sources or from federal, state, or local government records which are lawfully made available to the general public.
- e) **Confidential Information Breach:** Generally, an instance where an unauthorized person or entity accesses Confidential Information in any manner, including but not limited to the following occurrences: (1) any Confidential Information that is not encrypted or protected is misplaced, lost, stolen or in any

way compromised; (2) one or more third parties have had access to or taken control or possession of any Confidential Information that is not encrypted or protected without prior written authorization from the State; (3) the unauthorized acquisition of encrypted or protected Confidential Information together with the confidential process or key that is capable of compromising the integrity of the Confidential Information; or (4) if there is a substantial risk of identity theft or fraud to the client, the Contractor, the Department or State.

- f) **Contractor Parties:** A Contractor’s members, directors, officers, shareholders, partners, managers, principal officers, representatives, agents, consultants, employees or any one of them or any other person or entity with whom the Contractor is in privity of oral or written contract and the Contractor intends for such other person or entity to Perform under this Contract in any capacity.
- g) **Deliverable:** Any product, service, or warranty that is required to be delivered to the Department under this Contract or Statement of Work, or available under Exhibit B, or both, whether produced by the Contractor or by a third party as a supplier or subcontractor to the Contractor.
- h) **Deliverables Document:** Exhibit A to this Contract - Document which sets forth and describes the Services and Deliverables that are to be provided or made available under this Contract and the specific requirements and terms applicable to those Services and Deliverables.
- i) **Department:** Any and all departments, commissions, boards, bureaus, agencies, institutions, public authorities, offices, councils, associations, instrumentalities, entities or political subdivisions of the State that issue duly authorized Purchase Orders against this Contract.
- j) **Goods:** For the purposes of this Contract, all things which are movable at the time that this Contract is effective and which include, without limiting this definition, supplies, materials and equipment, as specified in the Solicitation and set forth in Exhibit A or Exhibit B, or both, or in a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.
- k) **Key Contractor Personnel:** The individual employees of Contractor who will be assigned to the Project.
- l) **Perform:** For the purposes of this Contract, the verb “to perform” and the Contractor’s performance set forth in this Contract or in a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable, and its exhibits are referred to as “Perform,” “Performance” and other capitalized variations of the term.
- m) **Product & Pricing Schedule:** Exhibit B to this Contract - Document which lists the Deliverables and Services available under this Contract and establishes the component or unit pricing and price schedules for each Deliverable and Service available pursuant to this Contract.
- n) **Purchase Order:** Document issued by a Department for one or more Goods, Deliverables or Services in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract or a Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.

- o) **Records:** All working papers and such other information and materials as may have been accumulated by the Contractor in Performing this Contract or Statement of Work, whichever is applicable, including but not limited to, documents, data, plans, books, computations, drawings, specifications, notes, reports, records, estimates, summaries, memoranda and correspondence, kept or stored in any form.
- p) **Services:** The Performance of labor or work set forth in Exhibit A or in the Statement of Work, whichever is applicable.
- q) **Site:** Location(s) specified by Department where Deliverables are to be installed or Services rendered.
- r) **Solicitation:** Request for Proposal entitled Independent Verification and Validation Services dated November 13, 2018.
- s) **Specifications:** The written technical and non-technical detailed documentation of the Deliverables as approved and accepted in writing by the Department.
- t) **State:** The State of Connecticut, including the Department and any office, department, board, council, commission, institution or other agency or entity of the State.
- u) **Statement of Work (SOW):** Statement issued in connection with a Purchase Order for a Deliverable or Service available under this Contract which sets forth all work and payment requirements for Contractor's Performance in connection with said Purchase Order.
- v) **System:** Department's operating system.
- w) **Term:** The original term of the Contract plus any extensions exercised under Section 1 of the Contract.
- x) **Termination:** An end to this Contract prior to the end of its Term.

3. ACQUIRING DELIVERABLES AND SERVICES

- a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract, Contractor shall Perform in accordance with Exhibit A and in accordance with a Statement of Work, as applicable. The Contractor shall itemize the Performance in accordance with the Price Schedule and as may be acquired through properly issued Purchase Orders.
- b) Any Purchase Order is subject to the terms of this Contract and shall remain in effect until Department acceptance of full Performance of all Deliverables and Services contained in the applicable Purchase Order, unless terminated sooner under the terms of this Contract. Neither party shall be bound by any additional terms different from those in this Contract that may appear on a Purchase Order or other form document issued by either party.
- c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, no material change may be made to the Deliverables set forth in Exhibit A that alters the nature or scope of the Deliverables or their intended use.

d) Price Adjustments

1) Prices listed in Exhibit B shall remain unchanged for twelve (12) months following the Effective Date of the Contract. The Contractor shall have the right to request a price adjustment only during the thirty (30) days immediately preceding the annual anniversary dates of the Effective Date of the Contract. During this thirty (30) day period, the Contractor may submit a request in writing to DAS for a price adjustment that is consistent with and relative to price changes originating with and compelled by manufacturer and/or market trends and which changes are outside of the Contractor's control. The Contractor must fully document its request, attaching to the request, without limitation, such manufacturer and market data, as support the requested adjustment. DAS may, in its sole discretion, approve or disapprove the requested adjustment, in whole or in part. Any approved adjustment shall be final and shall remain unchanged until the next annual anniversary date of the Effective Date of the Contract.

2) The Contractor shall submit all requests in accordance with Section #14 Communications. A request made to the Department shall not be valid and the parties shall treat it as if the Contractor had not made the request at all. A request made to the Department shall not be considered timely and shall not toll or extend the running of the thirty (30) days. The right of the Contractor to request a particular price adjustment shall lapse upon the expiration of the applicable thirty (30) days. If the Contractor fails to make a timely request, then the price shall remain unchanged from the previous year and shall continue through the next succeeding twelve (12) months and until the second annual anniversary of the Effective Date of the Contract. If approved, price adjustments shall become effective ten (10) days after the date of the approval. The Contractor shall honor any purchase orders issued prior to the effective date of the approval at the price in effect at the time of the issuance of the purchase order.

e) No additions to or reductions in the Deliverables and prices for work completed in the Performance of any Purchase Order shall be permitted unless the Department issues a change order in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.

f) The Department shall issue a Purchase Order when acquiring any Deliverable available under this Contract and, if appropriate, a Statement of Work mutually acceptable to the Contractor.

4. PROJECT PERSONNEL

a) The Department shall designate a project administrator (the "Project Administrator"), that is technically, managerially, and hierarchically independent of the subject project requiring IV&V services. The Project Administrator will be identified in each Statement of Work and may be replaced at the discretion of the Department. The Project Administrator shall have the authority to act for the Department under this Contract for any Deliverable(s) initially acquired from the Contractor and such authority shall continue to be in effect throughout the term of this Contract. In its performance of this Contract, the Department shall comply with the Office of Policy and Management policy known as "Policy for the Management of State Information Technology Projects," Policy ID T-SDLC-17-04, dated December 13, 2017.

b) The Department will identify the Project Administrator. The Contractor shall not remove any Key Personnel except in accordance with the following:

- 1) If one or more of the Key Personnel, for any reason, becomes or is expected to become unavailable for work for a continuous period exceeding 5 work days, or is expected to devote substantially less effort to the work than initially anticipated when the Statement of Work was signed, then the Contractor shall, subject to the concurrence of the Project Administrator, replace that Key Personnel with personnel of at least equal ability and qualifications no later than 2 work days after being notified or becoming aware of the Key Personnel's actual or expected unavailability or the date of the concurrence of the Project Administrator, whichever is earlier.
- 2) The Department may request, in writing, that the Contractor either remove one or more Key Personnel from a particular Statement of Work for any reason, or, remove the Key Personnel and provide a substitute. The request may, but need not, provide a detailed explanation of the circumstances for the proposed removal. The Contractor shall deliver the resumes of the proposed substitute Key Personnel to the Project Administrator for consideration within 2 work days of receiving the substitution request. The Project Administrator shall notify the Contractor of approval or disapproval in writing within 2 work days of receiving the resumes.
- 3) Time is of the essence in the removal process of Key Personnel. Accordingly, the Contractor shall do and perform all acts and things that are necessary or appropriate in order to minimize or eliminate disruptions to the work being done under the Statement of Work.

5. CHANGE ORDERS

- a) The Department may, at any time, with written notice to Contractor, request changes within the scope of Exhibit A or Statement of Work, if applicable. Such changes shall not be unreasonably denied or delayed by Contractor.
- b) A change order request may be issued only by the Department and must be in writing. As soon as possible after Contractor receives a written change order request, but in no event later than fifteen (15) calendar days thereafter, the Contractor shall provide the Department with a written statement confirming the change has no price impact on the Contract or, if there is a price impact, Contractor shall provide the Department a written statement explaining the price increase or decrease involved in implementing the requested change.
- c) No change order with a price impact will be effective until Contractor receives written confirmation from the Department.

6. ACCEPTANCE

- a) Any Deliverable furnished by Contractor under the terms of this Contract will be subject to the Department's Acceptance. The following procedures will apply during Acceptance:
 - 1) The Department shall provide Contractor with (a) written notice of Acceptance of the Deliverable or (b) a written statement which identifies in reasonable detail, with references to the applicable requirements, the deficiencies preventing Acceptance.
 - 2) Contractor shall have five (5) business days, or such other period mutually agreed upon by the parties in writing, from the date it receives the notice of deficiencies to complete corrective actions to make the Deliverable conform in all respects to the applicable Specifications and Statement of Work. The

Department shall review the corrected Deliverable and notify Contractor in writing of acceptance or rejection in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this section.

- 3) The Acceptance Date for a Deliverable shall be the date of written notice of Acceptance of the Deliverable from Department to Contractor.
- b) Upon Acceptance of each of the Deliverables required under Exhibit A, the Department shall notify the Contractor in writing of the Department's Acceptance, and the date of such notice will be the Acceptance Date.
- c) If requested by Contractor, Department shall complete Contractor's acceptance certificate, in a form reasonably acceptable to Department, so long as such certificate does not amend, alter or modify in any way the terms of this Contract.

7. PAYMENTS AND CREDITS

- a) The Department shall pay for Deliverables only upon acceptance of the Deliverable(s) pursuant to Section 7 and receipt of a properly documented invoice from the Contractor. The Department shall pay Contractor within 45 days after the Deliverable Acceptance Date and receipt of Contractor's properly documented invoice, whichever is the later date.
- b) The State shall make all payments to the Contractor through electronic funds transfer via the Automated Clearing House ("ACH"). Contractor shall enroll in ACH through the Office of the State Comptroller prior to sending any invoice to the State. The Contractor may obtain detailed information regarding ACH at: <http://www.osc.ct.gov/vendor/directdeposit.html>.
- d) Contractor shall furnish separate invoices for each Purchase Order and shall list each charge included in each invoice as separate line items.
- e) Notwithstanding subsection 8(b), the Department may make purchases using the State of Connecticut Purchasing Card (MasterCard) in accordance with Memorandum No. 2011-11 issued by the Office of the State Comptroller. Contractor shall be equipped to receive orders issued by the Department using the MasterCard. The Contractor shall be responsible for the credit card user-handling fee associated with MasterCard purchases. The Contractor shall to the MasterCard only upon acceptance of Goods delivered to the Department or the rendering of Services. The Contractor shall capture and provide to its merchant bank, Level 3 reporting at the line item level for all orders placed by MasterCard. Questions regarding the state of Connecticut MasterCard Program may be directed to Ms. Kerry DiMatteo, Procurement Card Program Administrator at 860-713-5072.

8. CONFIDENTIALITY; NONDISCLOSURE

- a) The State shall exercise at least the same degree of care to safeguard any trade secrets or confidential information of Contractor as the State does its own property of a similar nature and shall take reasonable steps to assure that neither any trade secrets or confidential information received by the State under this Contract shall be disclosed for reasons other than its own business operations. Such prohibition on

disclosures shall not apply to disclosures by the State to its employees or its representatives, provided such disclosures are reasonably necessary to the State's use of the Deliverable, and provided further that the State shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that the Deliverable is not disclosed by such parties in contravention of this Contract. The State's performance of the requirements of this section shall be subject to the State of Connecticut Freedom of Information Act, as amended.

b) All Records, including any data owned by the State in any form, in the possession of the Contractor or Contractor Parties must remain within the United States and may not be stored, hosted or otherwise maintained outside of the United States.

9. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

a) Contractor and Contractor Parties, at their own expense, have a duty to and shall protect from a Confidential Information Breach any and all Confidential Information which they come to possess or control, wherever and however stored or maintained, in a commercially reasonable manner in accordance with current industry standards.

b) Each Contractor or Contractor Party shall develop, implement and maintain a comprehensive data - security program for the protection of Confidential Information. The safeguards contained in such program shall be consistent with and comply with the safeguards for protection of Confidential Information, and information of a similar character, as set forth in all applicable federal and state law and written policy of the Department or State concerning the confidentiality of Confidential Information. Such data-security program shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. A security policy for employees related to the storage, access and transportation of data containing Confidential Information;
2. Reasonable restrictions on access to records containing Confidential Information, including access to any locked storage where such records are kept;
3. A process for reviewing policies and security measures at least annually;
4. Creating secure access controls to Confidential Information, including but not limited to passwords; and
5. Encrypting of Confidential Information that is stored on laptops, portable devices or being transmitted electronically.

c) The Contractor and Contractor Parties shall notify DAS, the Department and the Connecticut Office of the Attorney General as soon as practical, but no later than twenty-four (24) hours, after they become aware of or suspect that any Confidential Information which Contractor or Contractor Parties have come to possess or control has been subject to a Confidential Information Breach. If a Confidential Information Breach has occurred, the Contractor shall, within three (3) business days after the notification, present a credit monitoring and protection plan to the Commissioner of Administrative Services, the Department and the

Connecticut Office of the Attorney General, for review and approval. Such credit monitoring or protection plan shall be made available by the Contractor at its own cost and expense to all individuals affected by the Confidential Information Breach. Such credit monitoring or protection plan shall include, but is not limited to reimbursement for the cost of placing and lifting one (1) security freeze per credit file pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 36a-701a. Such credit monitoring or protection plans shall be approved by the State in accordance with this section and shall cover a length of time commensurate with the circumstances of the Confidential Information Breach. The Contractors' costs and expenses for the credit monitoring and protection plan shall not be recoverable from DAS, the Department, any State of Connecticut entity or any affected individuals.

d) The Contractor shall incorporate the requirements of this section in all subcontracts requiring each Contractor Party to safeguard Confidential Information in the same manner as provided for in this section.

e) Nothing in this section shall supersede in any manner Contractor's or Contractor Party's obligations pursuant to HIPAA or any provisions of this Contract concerning the obligations of the Contractor as a Business Associate of Covered Entity.

10. RISK OF LOSS & INSURANCE

a) The State shall not be liable to Contractor for any risk of Deliverable loss or damage while Deliverable is in transit, or while in the Department's possession, except when such loss or damage is due directly to the Department's negligence or intentional misconduct. Nothing in this section is intended nor shall it be construed, in any manner, as waiving or compromising the sovereign immunity of the State.

b) Throughout the Term, Contractor shall maintain, at Contractor's sole cost and expense, a policy or policies of commercial general liability insurance, including contractual liability coverage, in an amount not less than \$1,000,000.00 for all damages arising out of bodily injuries to, or death of, all persons and injuries to or destruction of property, in any one accident or occurrence, and, subject to that limit per accident, a total (or aggregate) limit of \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence for all damages arising out of bodily injuries to, or death of, all persons and injuries to or destruction of property per policy period. Such insurance policy or policies shall name the State as additional insured. Contractor shall provide the State a certificate of insurance evidencing the above coverage on an annual basis and shall not begin performance of the Services until such a certificate has been provided to DAS, and, if requested, the Department.

c) During the Term, and for a period of three (3) years thereafter, the Contractor shall carry Professional Liability Insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 per Claim and Annual Aggregate. Contractor shall provide the State a certificate of insurance evidencing such Professional Liability Insurance coverage upon written request on an annual basis and shall not begin Performance of the Services until such a certificate has been provided to the Department.

d) Throughout the Term, Contractor shall carry, at Contractor's sole cost and expense, an Information Security Privacy insurance policy with limits not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence or claim, \$1,000,000 aggregate. Coverage shall be sufficiently broad to respond to the duties and obligations as is undertaken by

Contractor in this Contract and shall include, but not be limited to, claims involving infringement of intellectual property, including but not limited to infringement of copyright, trademark, invasion of privacy violations, information theft, damage to or destruction of electronic information, release of private information, release of Confidential Information, alteration of electronic information, extortion and network security. The policy shall provide coverage for breach response costs as well as regulatory fines and penalties as well as credit monitoring expenses with limits sufficient to respond to these obligations.

e) All insurance with the exception of the professional liability insurance required under (c) above must be written on an occurrence basis as opposed to “claims made” basis.

11. FORCE MAJEURE

Neither party shall be responsible for delays or failures in its obligations herein due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. Such causes shall include, but not be limited to, strikes, lockouts, riot, sabotage, rebellion, insurrection, acts of war or the public enemy, acts of terrorism, unavailable raw materials, telecommunication or power failure, fire, flood, earthquake, epidemics, natural disasters, and acts of God.

12. ANTITRUST

Contractor hereby irrevocably assigns to the State of Connecticut all rights, title and interest in and to all Claims associated with this Contract that Contractor now has or may or will have and that arise under the antitrust laws of the United States, 15 USC Section 1, *et seq.* and the antitrust laws of the State of Connecticut, Connecticut General Statute § 35-24, *et seq.*, including but not limited to any and all Claims for overcharges. This assignment shall become valid and effective immediately upon the accrual of a Claim without any further action or acknowledgment by the parties.

13. GENERAL PROVISIONS

a) Section headings and document titles used in this Contract are included for convenience only and shall not be used in any substantive interpretation of this Contract.

b) If any term or condition of this Contract is decided by a proper authority to be invalid, the remaining provisions of the Contract shall be unimpaired and the invalid provision shall be replaced by a provision which comes closest to the intention underlying the invalid provision. Contractor shall comply with the statutes, regulations, Executive Orders and policies incorporated into this Contract to the extent that such statutes, regulations, Executive Orders and/or policies are applicable to Contractor in connection with its Performance under this Contract.

c) The failure at any time by either party to this Contract to require performance by the other party of any provision hereof shall not affect in any way the full right to require such performance at any time thereafter. The failure of either party to enforce or pursue a right or remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the right or remedy itself, unless such a waiver is expressed in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of the waiving party.

d) In any case where the consent or approval of either party is required to be obtained under this Contract,

such consent or approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. No such consent or approval shall be valid unless in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of that party. Such consent or approval shall apply only to the given instance, and shall not be deemed to be a consent to, or approval of, any subsequent like act or inaction by either party.

e) The Department shall not remove or destroy any proprietary markings or proprietary legends placed upon or contained within any Deliverable.

f) Except as may be otherwise provided for in this Contract, the Department shall not assign, mortgage, alter, relocate or give up possession of any Deliverable to which Contractor retains title without the prior written consent of Contractor.

g) Contractor represents and warrants that it shall not, without prior written consent from the State, make any reference to the Department or the State in any of Contractor's advertising or news releases. The Contractor may use the State's and/or the Department's name as a specific citation within proposals it submits.

h) Contractor shall execute any and all documents or to take any actions which may be reasonably necessary to perfect the rights granted to the State in Section 14.

i) Neither Department nor Contractor's personnel who had substantive contact with personnel of the other in the course of the Performance of the Services hereunder shall directly or indirectly employ, solicit, engage or retain the services of such an employee of the other party to this Contract during its Term and for a period of one year from the Termination of this Contract or such longer period as may be required by State statute. This provision shall not restrict the right of either party to solicit or recruit generally in the media.

j) The Department shall cooperate with Contractor in the Performance by Contractor of the services hereunder, including, (i) providing Contractor with adequate working space, equipment and facilities and timely access to data, information, and personnel of the State; (ii) providing experienced and qualified personnel to perform their assigned tasks and duties in a competent and timely fashion; (iii) providing a stable, fully functional system infrastructure environment which will support the Deliverables and allow Contractor and the Department to work productively; and (iv) promptly notifying Contractor of any issues, concerns or disputes with respect to the services provided by Contractor hereunder. The Contractor shall not be responsible for, among other things, the performance of the Department's personnel and agents, and the accuracy and completeness of all data and information provided to Contractor by the Department for purposes of the performance of the services hereunder.

k) Each of the State and Contractor is an independent contractor and neither of them is, nor shall be considered to be, nor shall purport to act as, the other's agent, partner, fiduciary, joint venturer, or representative.

l) Contractor may (i) provide any Services to any person or entity, and (ii) develop for itself, or for others, materials or processes including those that may be similar to those produced as a result of the services hereunder, provided that, Contractor complies with its obligations of confidentiality set forth in Sections 14, 15 and 16.

m) All references in this Contract to any statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order shall mean such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order, respectively, as it has been amended, replaced or superseded at any time. Notwithstanding any language in this Contract that relates to such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order, and notwithstanding a lack of a formal amendment to this Contract, this

Contract shall always be read and interpreted as if it contained the most current and applicable wording and requirements of such statute, public act, regulation, code or executive order as if their most current language had been used in and requirements incorporated into this Contract at the time of its execution.

14. COMMUNICATIONS

a) Unless notified otherwise by the other party in writing, correspondence, notices, and coordination between the parties to this Contract as to general business matters or the terms and conditions herein shall be directed to:

State: State of Connecticut, Department of Administrative Services
Procurement Division
450 Columbus Boulevard, Suite 1202
Hartford, CT 06103
Attention: Tina Costanzo

Contractor: Whittlesey PC
280 Trumbull Street, 24th Floor
Hartford, CT 06103-3509
Attention: Edward G. Sullivan

b) Details regarding Contractor invoices and all technical or day-to-day administrative matters pertaining to any Deliverable shall be directed to:

Department: The individual specified in the applicable Purchase Order

Contractor: The individual designated by Contractor in their Proposal or as the Contractor may otherwise designate in writing to the Department.

15. WHISTLEBLOWER PROVISION

This Contract may be subject to the provisions of Section 4-61dd of the Connecticut General Statutes. In accordance with this statute, if an officer, employee or appointing authority of the Contractor takes or threatens to take any personnel action against any employee of the Contractor in retaliation for such employee's disclosure of information to any employee of the contracting state or quasi-public agency or the Auditors of Public Accounts or the Attorney General under the provisions of subsection (a) of such statute, the Contractor shall be liable for a civil penalty of not more than five thousand dollars for each offense, up to a maximum of twenty per cent of the value of this Contract. Each violation shall be a separate and distinct offense and in the case of a continuing violation, each calendar day's continuance of the violation shall be deemed to be a separate and distinct offense. The State may request that the Attorney General bring a civil action in the Superior Court for the Judicial District of Hartford to seek imposition and recovery of such civil penalty. In accordance with subsection (f) of such statute, each large state contractor, as defined in the

statute, shall post a notice of the provisions of the statute relating to large state contractors in a conspicuous place which is readily available for viewing by the employees of the Contractor.

16. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS PROVISION

This Contract may be subject to the provisions of Section 1-218 of the Connecticut General Statutes. In accordance with this statute, each contract in excess of two million five hundred thousand dollars between a public agency and a person for the performance of a governmental function shall (a) provide that the public agency is entitled to receive a copy of records and files related to the performance of the governmental function, and (b) indicate that such records and files are subject to FOIA and may be disclosed by the public agency pursuant to FOIA. No request to inspect or copy such records or files shall be valid unless the request is made to the public agency in accordance with FOIA. Any complaint by a person who is denied the right to inspect or copy such records or files shall be brought to the Freedom of Information Commission in accordance with the provisions of Sections 1-205 and 1-206 of the Connecticut General Statutes.

17. FORUM AND CHOICE OF LAW

The parties deem the Contract to have been made in the City of Hartford, State of Connecticut. Both parties agree that it is fair and reasonable for the validity and construction of the Contract to be, and it shall be, governed by the laws and court decisions of the State of Connecticut, without giving effect to its principles of conflicts of laws. To the extent that any immunities provided by Federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut do not bar an action against the State, and to the extent that these courts are courts of competent jurisdiction, for the purpose of venue, the complaint shall be made returnable to the Judicial District of Hartford only or shall be brought in the United States District Court for the District of Connecticut only, and shall not be transferred to any other court, provided, however, that nothing here constitutes a waiver or compromise of the sovereign immunity of the State of Connecticut. The Contractor waives any objection which it may now have or will have to the laying of venue of any Claims in any forum and further irrevocably submits to such jurisdiction in any suit, action or proceeding.

18. BREACH

a) If either party breaches the Contract in any respect, the non-breaching party shall provide written notice of the breach to the breaching party by overnight or certified mail, return receipt requested, to the most current address the breaching party has furnished for the purposes of correspondence and afford the breaching party an opportunity to cure within thirty (30) days from the date that the breaching party receives the notice. In the case of a Contractor breach, DAS may set forth any period greater or less than thirty (30) days, so long as such time period is otherwise consistent with the provisions of this Contract (for the purposes of this paragraph, the time period set forth by the non-breaching party shall be referred to as the “right to cure period”). The right to cure period shall be extended if the non-breaching party is satisfied that the breaching party is making a good faith effort to cure, but the nature of the breach is such that it cannot be cured within the right to cure period.

b) In the event of a breach, DAS may require the Contractor to prepare and submit to DAS or the Department a Corrective Action Plan in connection with an identified breach. The Corrective Action Plan shall

provide a detailed explanation of the reasons for the cited deficiency(ies), the Contractor's assessment or diagnosis of the cause, and a specific proposal to cure or resolve the deficiency(ies). The Contractor shall submit the Corrective Action Plan within ten (10) business days following the request for the plan by the State and is subject to approval by the Department or DAS, which approval shall not unreasonably be withheld. Notwithstanding the submission and acceptance of a Corrective Action Plan, Contractor remains responsible for achieving all Performance criteria. The acceptance of a Corrective Action Plan shall not excuse prior substandard Performance, relieve Contractor of its duty to comply with Performance standards, or prohibit the State from pursuing additional remedies or other approaches to correct substandard Performance.

c) The written notice of the breach may include an effective Termination date. If the identified breach is not cured by the stated Termination date, unless otherwise modified by the non-breaching party in writing prior to such date, no further action shall be required of any party to effect the Termination as of the stated date. If the notice does not set forth an effective Termination date, the non-breaching party shall be required to provide the breaching party no less than twenty four (24) hours written notice prior to terminating the Contract, such notice to be provided in accordance with Section 29(c).

d) If the Department reasonably and in good faith determines the Contractor has not Performed in accordance with the Contract, the State may withhold payment in whole or in part in an amount reasonably related to the non-performance pending resolution of the Performance issue, provided that the State notifies the Contractor in writing prior to the date that the payment would have been due.

e) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, DAS may terminate this Contract with no right to cure period for Contractor's breach or violation of any of the provisions in the section concerning Representations and Warranties and revoke any consent to assignments given as if the assignments had never been requested or consented to, without liability to the Contractor or Contractor Parties or any third party.

f) Termination under this Breach section is subject to the provisions of the Termination section in this Contract.

19. TERMINATION

a) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, the DAS, through a duly authorized employee, may Terminate the Contract whenever DAS makes a written determination that such Termination is in the best interests of the State. DAS shall notify the Contractor in writing of Termination pursuant to this section, which notice shall specify the effective date of Termination and the extent to which the Contractor must complete its Performance under the Contract prior to such date.

b) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Contract, DAS, through a duly authorized employee, may, after making a written determination that the Contractor has breached the Contract, Terminate the Contract in accordance with the provisions in the Breach section of this Contract.

c) DAS shall send the notice of Termination via certified mail, return receipt requested, to the Contractor at the most current address which the Contractor has furnished to DAS for purposes of correspondence, or by hand delivery. Upon receiving the notice from the DAS, the Contractor shall immediately discontinue all services affected in accordance with the notice, undertake commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate any losses or damages and deliver to the Department all Records. The Records are deemed to be the property of the Department and the Contractor shall deliver them to the Department no later than thirty (30) days after

the Termination of the Contract or fifteen (15) days after the Contractor receives a written request from the Department for the Records. The Contractor shall deliver those Records that exist in electronic, magnetic or other intangible form in a non-proprietary format, such as, but not limited to, ASCII or .TXT.

d) Upon receipt of a written notice of Termination from DAS, the Contractor shall cease operations as DAS directs in the notice, and take all actions that are necessary or appropriate, or that DAS may reasonably direct, for the protection, and preservation of the Goods and any other property. Except for any work which DAS directs the Contractor to Perform in the notice prior to the effective date of Termination, and except as otherwise provided in the notice, the Contractor shall terminate or conclude all existing subcontracts and purchase orders and shall not enter into any further subcontracts, purchase orders or commitments.

e) The Department shall, within forty-five (45) days of the effective date of Termination, reimburse the Contractor for its Performance rendered and accepted by the Department, in addition to all reasonable costs, incurred after Termination in completing those portions of the Performance which the notice required the Contractor to complete. However, the Contractor is not entitled to receive and the Department is not obligated to tender to the Contractor any payments for anticipated or lost profits. Upon request by DAS, the Contractor shall assign to DAS or the Department, or any replacement contractor which DAS or the Department designates, all subcontracts, purchase orders, and other information pertaining to its Performance, and remove from State premises, whether leased or owned, all of Contractor's property, equipment, waste material and rubbish related to its Performance, all as DAS may request.

f) For breach or violation of any of the provisions in the section concerning Representations and Warranties, the DAS may Terminate the Contract in accordance with its terms and revoke any consents to assignments given as if the assignments had never been requested or consented to, without liability to the Contractor or Contractor Parties or any third party.

g) Upon Termination of the Contract, all rights and obligations shall be null and void, so that no party shall have any further rights or obligations to any other party, except with respect to the sections which survive Termination. All representations, warranties, agreements and rights of the parties under the Contract shall survive such Termination to the extent not otherwise limited in the Contract and without each one of them having to be specifically mentioned in the Contract.

h) Termination of the Contract pursuant to this section shall not be deemed to be a breach of the Contract by the State.

20. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Contractor represents and warrants to the State for itself and the Contractor Parties that:

a) if they are entities, they are duly and validly existing under the laws of their respective states of organization and authorized to conduct business in the State of Connecticut in the manner contemplated by the Contract. Further, as appropriate, they have taken all necessary action to authorize the execution, delivery and Performance of the Contract and have the power and authority to execute, deliver and Perform their obligations under the Contract;

b) they will comply with all applicable State and Federal laws and municipal ordinances in satisfying their obligations to the State under and pursuant to the Contract, including, but not limited to (1) Connecticut

General Statutes Title 1, Chapter 10, concerning the State's Codes of Ethics and (2) Title 4a concerning State purchasing, including, but not limited to Section 22a-194a concerning the use of polystyrene foam;

- c) the execution, delivery and Performance of the Contract will not violate, be in conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute (with or without due notice and/or lapse of time) a default under any of the following, as applicable: (1) any provision of law; (2) any order of any court or the State; or (3) any indenture, agreement, document or other instrument to which it is a party or by which it may be bound;
- d) they are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any governmental entity;
- e) as applicable, they have not, within the three years preceding the Contract, in any of their current or former jobs, been convicted of, or had a civil judgment rendered against them or against any person who would Perform under the Contract, for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a transaction or contract with any governmental entity. This includes, but is not limited to, violation of Federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records or property, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- f) they are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by any governmental entity with commission of any of the offenses listed above;
- g) they have not within the three years preceding the Contract had one or more contracts with any governmental entity terminated for breach or default;
- h) they have not employed or retained any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for them, to solicit or secure the Contract and that they have not paid or agreed to pay any entity or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for them, any fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gifts, or any other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of the Contract or any assignments made in accordance with the terms of the Contract;
- i) to the best of their knowledge, there are no Claims involving the Contractor or Contractor Parties that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract;
- j) they shall disclose, to the best of their knowledge, to the State in writing any Claims involving them that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract, no later than twenty (20) calendar days after becoming aware of any such Claims. For purposes of the Contractor's obligation to disclose any Claims to the State, the ten (10) calendar days in the section of this Contract concerning disclosure of Contractor Parties litigation shall run consecutively with the ten (10) days provided for in this representation and warranty;

- k) their participation in the Solicitation process is not a conflict of interest or a breach of ethics under the provisions of Title 1, Chapter 10 of the Connecticut General Statutes concerning the State's Code of Ethics;
- l) the proposal submitted by Contractor in response to the Solicitation was not made in connection or concert with any other person, entity or proposer, including any affiliate (as defined in the Tangible Personal Property section of this Contract) of the proposer, submitting a proposal for the same Solicitation, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud;
- m) they are able to Perform under the Contract using their own resources or the resources of a party who was not a proposer;
- n) the Contractor shall obtain in a written contract all of the representations and warranties in this section from any Contractor Parties and require that provision be included in any contracts and purchase orders with such Contractor Parties;
- o) they have paid all applicable workers' compensation second injury fund assessments concerning all previous work done in Connecticut; they have a record of compliance with Occupational Health and Safety Administration regulations without any unabated, willful or serious violations;
- p) they are not delinquent in the payment of unemployment compensation contributions;
- q) they are not delinquent in the payment of any taxes owed, or, that they have filed a sales tax security bond, and they have, if and as applicable, filed for motor carrier road tax stickers and have paid all outstanding road taxes;
- r) all of their vehicles have current registrations and, unless such vehicles are no longer in service, they shall not allow any such registrations to lapse;
- s) each Contractor Party has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to bind the Contractor Parties to the full extent necessary or appropriate to ensure full compliance with and Performance in accordance with all of the terms and conditions of the Contract and that all appropriate parties shall also provide, no later than fifteen (15) days after receiving a request from DAS or the Department, such information as DAS or the Department may require to evidence, in their sole determination, compliance with this section;
- t) they either own or have the authority to use all the Goods;
- u) to the best of Contractor's knowledge, the Goods do not infringe or misappropriate any patent, copyright, trade secret or other intellectual property right of a third party;
- v) the Department's use of any Goods in a manner consistent with this Contract shall not infringe or misappropriate any patent, trade secret or other intellectual property right of a third party;
- w) if they procure any Goods, they shall sub-license such Goods and that the Department shall be afforded the full benefits of any manufacturer or subcontractor licenses for the use of the Goods; and

x) they shall assign or otherwise transfer to the Department, or afford the Department the full benefits of any manufacturer's warranty for the Goods, to the extent that such warranties are assignable or otherwise transferable to the Department.

21. DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTOR PARTIES LITIGATION

The Contractor shall require that all Contractor Parties, as appropriate, disclose to the Contractor, to the best of their knowledge, any Claims involving the Contractor Parties that might reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect their businesses, operations, assets, properties, financial stability, business prospects or ability to Perform fully under the Contract, no later than twenty (20) calendar days after becoming aware of any such Claims. Disclosure shall be in writing.

22. STATE COMPTROLLER'S SPECIFICATIONS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-31, this Contract is deemed to have incorporated within it, and the Contractor shall deliver the Goods and Services in compliance with, all specifications established by the State Comptroller to ensure that all policies, procedures, processes and control systems, including hardware, software and protocols, which are established or provided by the Contractor or Contractor Parties, are compatible with and support the State's core financial systems, including but not limited to, accounting, payroll, time and attendance, and retirement systems.

23. CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER SUBCONTRACT APPROVAL

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-32, the Contractor shall not award a subcontract for work under this Contract without having first obtained the written approval of the Chief Information Officer of the Department of Administrative Services or their designee of the selection of the subcontractor and of the provisions of the subcontract. The Contractor shall deliver a copy of each executed subcontract or amendment to the subcontract to the Chief Information Officer, who shall maintain the subcontract or amendment as a public record, as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200.

24. RIGHTS TO AND INTEGRITY OF PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-34, (a) neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall have any Title in or to (1) any public records which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess, modify or create pursuant to a contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract, or (2) any modifications by such contractor, subcontractor, employee or agent to such public records; (b) neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall impair the integrity of any public records which they possess or create; and (c) public records which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess, modify or create pursuant to this Contract or other contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract shall at all times and for all purposes remain the property of the State. For purposes of this section, "public records" shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4-33, as it may be modified from time to time.

25. PUBLIC RECORDS AND FOIA

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-35, any public record which a state agency provides to the Contractor or Contractor Parties shall remain a public record for the purposes of Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-210(a). With regard to any public records, the State, the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall have a joint and several obligation to comply with the obligations of the state agency under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §1-200, provided that the determination of whether or not to disclose a particular record or type of record shall be made by such state agency.

26. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-36, neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall disclose to the public any public records (a) which they possess, modify or create pursuant to this Contract or any contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract and (b) which a state agency (1) is prohibited from disclosing pursuant to state or federal law in all cases, (2) may disclose pursuant to state or federal law only to certain entities or individuals or under certain conditions or (3) may withhold from disclosure pursuant to state or federal law. This provision shall not be construed to prohibit the Contractor from disclosing such public records to any Contractor Parties to carry out the purposes of its subcontract. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200, as it may be modified from time to time.

27. PROFITING FROM PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-37, neither the Contractor nor Contractor Parties shall sell, market or otherwise profit from the disclosure or use of any public records which are in their possession pursuant to this Contract or any contract, subcontract or amendment to a contract or subcontract, except as authorized in this Contract. For purposes of this section, “public records” shall have the meaning set forth in Conn. Gen. Stat. § 1-200, as it may be modified from time to time.

28. CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATION TO NOTIFY DAS CONCERNING PUBLIC RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-38, if the Contractor or Contractor Parties learn of any violation of the provisions of Conn. Gen. Stat. §§ 4d-36 or 4d-37 they shall, no later than seven calendar days after learning of such violation, notify the Chief Information Officer of such violation.

29. GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACCESS TO RECORDS

In accordance with Conn. Gen. Stat. § 4d-40, the Joint Committee on Legislative Management and each nonpartisan office of the General Assembly shall continue to have access to DAS records that is not less than the access that said committee and such offices have on July 1, 1997.

30. CONTINUITY OF SYSTEMS

- a) This section is intended to comply with Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended.
- b) The Contractor acknowledges that the Systems and associated services are important to the function of State government and that they must continue without interruption. Pursuant to Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended, if the work under the Contract, any subcontract, or amendment to either, is transferred back to the State or to another contractor at any time for any reason, then the Contractor shall cooperate fully with the State, and do and Perform all acts and things that DAS deems to be necessary or appropriate, to ensure continuity of state agency information system and telecommunication system facilities, equipment and services so that there is no disruption or interruption in Performance as required or permitted in the Contract. The Contractor shall not enter into any subcontract for any part of the Performance under the Contract without approval of such subcontract by DAS, as required by Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-32, as it may be amended, and without such subcontract including a provision that obligates the subcontractor to comply fully with Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-44, as it may be amended, as if the subcontractor were in fact the Contractor. The Contractor shall make a full and complete disclosure of and delivery to DAS or its representatives of all Records and “Public Records,” as that term is defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-33, as it may be amended, in whatever form they exist or are stored and maintained and wherever located, directly or indirectly concerning the Contract.
- c) The parties shall follow the below applicable and respective procedures in order to ensure the orderly transfer to the State the following:
1. facilities and equipment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other State location which DAS identifies, all facilities and equipment related to or arising out of the Contract, subcontract or amendment, no later than 10 days from the date that the work under the Contract is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver the facilities and equipment to DAS, during DAS’s business hours, in good working order and in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage. Concurrent with this delivery, the Contractor shall also deliver all related operation manuals and other documentation in whatever form they exist and a list of all related passwords and security codes;
 2. software Deliverables created or modified pursuant to the Contract, subcontract or amendment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other location which DAS identifies, all Deliverables, no later than 10 days from the date that the work under the SOW or Contract is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver such Deliverables to DAS, during DAS’s business hours, in good working order, and if equipment shall be delivered, in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage. Concurrent with this delivery, the Contractor shall also deliver all Deliverable-related operation manuals and other documentation in whatever form they exist, if delivery of such manuals and documentation is required by this

Contract or the SOW for such Deliverable, and a list of all Deliverable passwords and security codes; and

3. Public Records, as defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §4d-33, as it may be amended, which the Contractor or Contractor Parties possess or create pursuant to the Contract, subcontract or amendment: Unless a shorter period is necessary or appropriate to ensure compliance with subsection (a) above, in which case that shorter period shall apply, the Contractor shall deliver to DAS, F.O.B. Hartford, Connecticut or other State location which DAS identifies, all Public Records created or modified pursuant to the Contract, Statement of Work, subcontract or amendment and requested in writing by DAS (provided that Contractor may redact confidential information of Contractor, its personnel or third parties to the extent permitted by applicable law) no later than the latter of (1) the time specified in the section in this Contract concerning Termination for the return of Public Records and (2) 10 days from the date that the work under the Contract or Statement of Work is transferred back to the State or to another contractor for any reason. The Contractor shall deliver to DAS those Public Records in electronic, magnetic or other intangible form in a non-proprietary format, such as, but not limited to, ASCII or TXT. The Contractor shall deliver to DAS, during DAS's business hours, those Public Records and a list of all applicable passwords and security codes, all in appropriately protective packaging to ensure delivery without damage.

d) If the Contractor employs former State employees, the Contractor shall facilitate the exercising of any reemployment rights that such State employees may have with the State, including, but not limited to, affording them all reasonable opportunities during the workday to interview for State jobs. The Contractor shall include language similar to this section in all of its contracts with its subcontractors and applicable Contractor Parties so that they are similarly obligated.

31. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY

- a) The Contractor on its behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates, as defined below, shall comply with the provisions of Conn. Gen. Stat. §12-411b, as follows:
 1. For the term of the Contract, the Contractor and its Affiliates shall collect and remit to the State of Connecticut, Department of Revenue Services, any Connecticut use tax due under the provisions of Chapter 219 of the Connecticut General Statutes for items of tangible personal property sold by the Contractor or by any of its Affiliates in the same manner as if the Contractor and such Affiliates were engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property for use in Connecticut and had sufficient nexus under the provisions of Chapter 219 to be required to collect Connecticut use tax;
 2. A customer's payment of a use tax to the Contractor or its Affiliates relieves the customer of liability for the use tax;
 3. The Contractor and its Affiliates shall remit all use taxes they collect from customers on or before the due date specified in the Contract, which may not be later than the last day of the month next succeeding the end of a calendar quarter or other tax collection period during which the tax was collected;

4. The Contractor and its Affiliates are not liable for use tax billed by them but not paid to them by a customer; and
5. Any Contractor or Affiliate who fails to remit use taxes collected on behalf of its customers by the due date specified in the Contract shall be subject to the interest and penalties provided for persons required to collect sales tax under chapter 219 of the general statutes.

b) For purposes of this section of the Contract, the word “Affiliate” means any person, as defined in Section 12-1 of the general statutes, that controls is controlled by, or is under common control with another person. A person controls another person if the person owns, directly or indirectly, more than ten per cent of the voting securities of the other person. The word “voting security” means a security that confers upon the holder the right to vote for the election of members of the board of directors or similar governing body of the business, or that is convertible into, or entitles the holder to receive, upon its exercise, a security that confers such a right to vote. “Voting security” includes a general partnership interest.

c) The Contractor represents and warrants that each of its Affiliates has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to so bind the Affiliates in any agreement with the State of Connecticut. The Contractor on its own behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates shall also provide, no later than 30 days after receiving a request by the State’s contracting authority, such information as the State may require to ensure, in the State’s sole determination, compliance with the provisions of Chapter 219 of the Connecticut General Statutes, including, but not limited to, §12-411b.

32. INDEMNIFICATION

a) The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State and its officers, representatives, agents, servants, employees, successors and assigns from and against any and all (1) Claims arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with the Contract for the acts of commission or omission (collectively, the "Acts") of the Contractor or Contractor Parties; and (2) liabilities, damages, losses, costs and expenses, including but not limited to, attorneys' and other professionals' fees, arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with Claims, Acts or the Contract. The Contractor shall use counsel reasonably acceptable to the State in carrying out its obligations under this section. The Contractor’s obligations under this section to indemnify, defend and hold harmless against Claims includes Claims concerning confidentiality of any part of or all of the Contractor’s bid, proposal or any Records, any intellectual property rights, other proprietary rights of any person or entity, copyrighted or non-copyrighted compositions, secret processes, patented or unpatented inventions, articles or appliances furnished or used in the Performance.

b) The Contractor shall not be responsible for indemnifying or holding the State harmless from any liability arising due to the negligence of the State or any third party acting under the direct control or supervision of the State.

c) The Contractor shall reimburse the State for any and all damages to the real or personal property of the State caused by the Acts of the Contractor or any Contractor Parties. The State shall give the Contractor reasonable notice of any such Claims.

d) The Contractor’s duties under this section shall remain fully in effect and binding in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract, without being lessened or compromised in any way, even where the

Contractor is alleged or is found to have merely contributed in part to the Acts giving rise to the Claims and/or where the State is alleged or is found to have contributed to the Acts giving rise to the Claims.

e) The Contractor shall carry and maintain at all times during the term of the Contract, and during the time that any provisions survive the term of the Contract, sufficient commercial general liability insurance to satisfy its obligations under this Contract. The Contractor shall cause the State to be named as an additional insured on the policy and shall provide (1) a certificate of insurance, (2) the declaration page and (3) the additional insured endorsement to the policy to DAS all in an electronic format acceptable to DAS prior to the Effective Date of the Contract evidencing that the State is an additional insured. The Contractor shall not begin Performance until the delivery of these 3 documents to DAS. Contractor shall provide an annual electronic update of the 3 documents to DAS on or before each anniversary of the Effective Date during the Contract Term. The State shall be entitled to recover under the insurance policy even if a body of competent jurisdiction determines that the State is contributorily negligent.

f) This section shall survive the Termination of the Contract and shall not be limited by reason of any insurance coverage.

33. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

The parties acknowledge and agree that nothing in the Contract shall be construed as a modification, compromise or waiver by the State of any rights or defenses of any immunities provided by Federal law or the laws of the State of Connecticut to the State or any of its officers and employees, which they may have had, now have or will have with respect to all matters arising out of the Contract. To the extent that this section conflicts with any other section, this section shall govern.

34. SUMMARY OF STATE ETHICS LAWS

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 1-101qq of the Connecticut General Statutes, the summary of State ethics laws developed by the State Ethics Commission pursuant to Section 1-81b of the Connecticut General Statutes is incorporated by reference into and made a part of the Contract as if the summary had been fully set forth in the Contract.

35. AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF PLANTS, PLACES OF BUSINESS AND RECORDS.

a) The State and its agents, including, but not limited to, the Connecticut Auditors of Public Accounts, Attorney General and State's Attorney and their respective agents, may, at reasonable hours, inspect and examine all of the parts of the Contractor's and Contractor Parties' plants and places of business which, in any way, are related to, or involved in, the performance of this Contract.

b) The Contractor shall maintain, and shall require each of the Contractor Parties to maintain, accurate and complete Records. The Contractor shall make all of its and the Contractor Parties' Records available at all reasonable hours for audit and inspection by the State and its agents.

c) The State shall make all requests for any audit or inspection in writing and shall provide the Contractor with at least twenty-four (24) hours' notice prior to the requested audit and inspection date. If the State

suspects fraud or other abuse, or in the event of an emergency, the State is not obligated to provide any prior notice.

d) The Contractor will pay for all costs and expenses of any audit or inspection which reveals information that, in the sole determination of the State, is sufficient to constitute a breach by the Contractor under this Contract. The Contractor will remit full payment to the State for such audit or inspection no later than 30 days after receiving an invoice from the State. If the State does not receive payment within such time, the State may setoff the amount from any moneys which the State would otherwise be obligated to pay the Contractor in accordance with this Contract's Setoff provision.

e) The Contractor shall keep and preserve or cause to be kept and preserved all of its and Contractor Parties' Records until three (3) years after the latter of (i) final payment under this Contract, or (ii) the expiration or earlier termination of this Contract, as the same may be modified for any reason. The State may request an audit or inspection at any time during this period. If any Claim or audit is started before the expiration of this period, the Contractor shall retain or cause to be retained all Records until all Claims or audit findings have been resolved.

f) The Contractor shall cooperate fully with the State and its agents in connection with an audit or inspection. Following any audit or inspection, the State may conduct and the Contractor shall cooperate with an exit conference.

g) The Contractor shall incorporate this entire section verbatim into any contract or other agreement that it enters into with any Contractor Party.

36. CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION RESTRICTION

For all State contracts, defined in Conn. Gen. Stat. §9-612(g)(1) as having a value in a calendar year of \$50,000 or more, or a combination or series of such agreements or contracts having a value of \$100,000 or more, the authorized signatory to this Contract expressly acknowledges receipt of the State Elections Enforcement Commission's notice advising state contractors of state campaign contribution and solicitation prohibitions, and will inform its principals of the contents of the notice, as set forth in "Notice to Executive Branch State Contractors and Prospective State Contractors of Campaign Contribution and Solicitation Limitations," attached as Exhibit C.

37. EXECUTIVE ORDERS

This Contract is subject to the provisions of Executive Order No. Three of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated June 16, 1971, concerning labor employment practices, Executive Order No. Seventeen of Governor Thomas J. Meskill, promulgated February 15, 1973, concerning the listing of employment openings and Executive Order No. Sixteen of Governor John G. Rowland promulgated August 4, 1999, concerning violence in the workplace, all of which are incorporated into and are made a part of the Contract as if they had been fully set forth in it. The Contract may also be subject to Executive Order No. 14 of Governor M. Jodi Rell, promulgated April 17, 2006, concerning procurement of cleaning products and services, Executive Order No. 61 of Governor Dannel P. Malloy promulgated December 13, 2017 concerning the Policy for the Management of State Information Technology Projects, as issued by the Office of Policy and Management, Policy ID IT-SDLC-17-04, and Executive Order No. 49 of Governor Dannel P. Malloy, promulgated May 22, 2015, mandating

disclosure of certain gifts to public employees and contributions to certain candidates for office in accordance with their respective terms and conditions. If Executive Orders 14, 61 or 49 are applicable, it is deemed to be incorporated into and are made a part of the Contract as if it had been fully set forth in it. At the Contractor's request, the State shall provide a copy of these orders to the Contractor.

38. NONDISCRIMINATION

a) For purposes of this Section, the following terms are defined as follows:

- i. "Commission" means the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities;
- ii. "Contract" and "contract" include any extension or modification of the Contract;
- iii. "Contractor" and "contractor" include any successors or assigns of the Contractor or contractor;
- iv. "Gender identity or expression" means a person's gender-related identity, appearance or behavior, whether or not that gender-related identity, appearance or behavior is different from that traditionally associated with the person's physiology or assigned sex at birth, which gender-related identity can be shown by providing evidence including, but not limited to, medical history, care or treatment of the gender-related identity, consistent and uniform assertion of the gender-related identity or any other evidence that the gender-related identity is sincerely held, part of a person's core identity or not being asserted for an improper purpose;
- v. "good faith" means that degree of diligence which a reasonable person would exercise in the performance of legal duties and obligations;
- vi. "good faith efforts" shall include, but not be limited to, those reasonable initial efforts necessary to comply with statutory or regulatory requirements and additional or substituted efforts when it is determined that such initial efforts will not be sufficient to comply with such requirements;
- vii. "marital status" means being single, married as recognized by the state of Connecticut, widowed, separated or divorced;
- viii. "mental disability" means one or more mental disorders, as defined in the most recent edition of the American Psychiatric Association's "Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders", or a record of or regarding a person as having one or more such disorders;
- ix. "minority business enterprise" means any small contractor or supplier of materials fifty-one percent or more of the capital stock, if any, or assets of which is owned by a person or persons: (1) who are active in the daily affairs of the enterprise, (2) who have the power to direct the management and policies of the enterprise, and (3) who are members of a minority, as such term is defined in subsection (a) of Connecticut General Statutes § 32-9n; and
- x. "public works contract" means any agreement between any individual, firm or corporation and the State or any political subdivision of the State other than a municipality for construction, rehabilitation, conversion, extension, demolition or repair of a public building, highway or other changes or improvements in real property, or which is financed in whole or in part by the State, including, but not limited to, matching expenditures, grants, loans, insurance or guarantees.

For purposes of this Section, the terms "Contract" and "contract" do not include a contract where each contractor is (1) a political subdivision of the state, including, but not limited to, a municipality, unless the contract is a municipal public works contract or quasi-public agency project contract, (2) any other state, including but not limited to any federally recognized Indian tribal governments, as defined in C.G.S. § 1-267,

(3) the federal government, (4) a foreign government, or (5) an agency of a subdivision, state or government described in the immediately preceding enumerated items (1), (2), (3), or (4).

b) (1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, status of a veteran, intellectual disability, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by such Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or of the State of Connecticut; and the Contractor further agrees to take affirmative action to [insure] ensure that applicants with job-related qualifications are employed and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, status of a veteran, intellectual disability, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by the Contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved; (2) the Contractor agrees, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, to state that it is an "affirmative action-equal opportunity employer" in accordance with regulations adopted by the Commission; (3) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining Agreement or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which the Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (4) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes §§ 46a-68e and 46a-68f and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said Commission pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes §§ 46a-56, 46a-68e and 46a-68f; and (5) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the Commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor as relate to the provisions of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56. If the contract is a public works contract, the Contractor agrees and warrants that he will make good faith efforts to employ minority business enterprises as subcontractors and suppliers of materials on such public works projects.

c) Determination of the Contractor's good faith efforts shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following factors: The Contractor's employment and subcontracting policies, patterns and practices; affirmative advertising, recruitment and training; technical assistance activities and such other reasonable activities or efforts as the Commission may prescribe that are designed to ensure the participation of minority business enterprises in public works projects.

d) The Contractor shall develop and maintain adequate documentation, in a manner prescribed by the Commission, of its good faith efforts.

e) The Contractor shall include the provisions of subsection (b) of this Section in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the State and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the Commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the Commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Connecticut General Statutes §46a-56; provided if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is

threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the State and the State may so enter.

f) The Contractor agrees to comply with the regulations referred to in this Section as they exist on the date of this Contract and as they may be adopted or amended from time to time during the term of this Contract and any amendments thereto.

g) (1) The Contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the Contract such Contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of sexual orientation, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or the State of Connecticut, and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their sexual orientation; (2) the Contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which such Contractor has a collective bargaining Contract or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which such Contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section, and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (3) the Contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this section and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said Commission pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56; and (4) the Contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the Commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the Contractor which relate to the provisions of this Section and Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56.

h) The Contractor shall include the provisions of the foregoing paragraph in every subcontract or purchase order entered into in order to fulfill any obligation of a contract with the State and such provisions shall be binding on a subcontractor, vendor or manufacturer unless exempted by regulations or orders of the Commission. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any such subcontract or purchase order as the Commission may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance in accordance with Connecticut General Statutes § 46a-56; provided, if such Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Commission, the Contractor may request the State of Connecticut to enter into any such litigation or negotiation prior thereto to protect the interests of the State and the State may so enter.

39. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT

- (a) The Contractor is a Business Associate under the requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA") and the Contractor shall comply with all terms and conditions of this Section of the Contract.
- (b) The Contractor is required to safeguard the use, publication and disclosure of information on all applicants for, and all clients who receive, services under the Contract in accordance with all applicable federal and state law regarding confidentiality, which includes but is not limited to HIPAA, more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, and E; and
- (c) The Department is a "covered entity" as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and

- (d) The Contractor is a “business associate” of the Department, as that term is defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103; and
- (e) The Contractor and the Department agree to the following in order to secure compliance with HIPAA, the requirements of Subtitle D of the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (“HITECH Act”), (Pub. L. 111-5, §§ 13400 to 13423), and more specifically with the Privacy and Security Rules at 45 C.F.R. Part 160 and Part 164, subparts A, C, D and E (collectively referred to herein as the “HIPAA Standards”).
- (f) Definitions:
- (1) “Breach” shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 45 C.F.R. 164.402 and shall also include any use or disclosure of PHI that violates the HIPAA Standards.
 - (2) “Business Associate” shall mean the Contractor.
 - (3) “Covered Entity” shall mean the Department.
 - (4) “Designated Record Set” shall have the same meaning as the term “designated record set” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.501.
 - (5) “Electronic Health Record” shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in section 13400 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. §17921(5)).
 - (6) “Individual” shall have the same meaning as the term “individual” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative as defined in 45 C.F.R. § 164.502(g).
 - (7) “Privacy Rule” shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subparts A and E.
 - (8) “Protected Health Information” or “PHI” shall have the same meaning as the term “protected health information” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103, and includes electronic PHI, as defined in 45 C.F.R. 160.103, limited to information created, maintained, transmitted or received by the Business Associate from or on behalf of the Covered Entity or from another Business Associate of the Covered Entity.
 - (9) “Required by Law” shall have the same meaning as the term “required by law” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.103.
 - (10) “Secretary” shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his or her designee.
 - (11) “More stringent” shall have the same meaning as the term “more stringent” in 45 C.F.R. § 160.202.
 - (12) “This Section of the Contract” refers to the HIPAA provisions stated herein, in their entirety.
 - (13) “Security Incident” shall have the same meaning as the term “security incident” in 45 C.F.R. § 164.304.
 - (14) “Security Rule” shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. part 160 and part 164, subpart A and C.
 - (15) “Unsecured protected health information” shall have the same meaning as the term as defined in 45 C.F.R. 164.402.
- (g) Obligations and Activities of Business Associates.

- (1) Business Associate agrees not to use or disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by this Section of the Contract or as Required by Law.
- (2) Business Associate agrees to use and maintain appropriate safeguards and comply with applicable HIPAA Standards with respect to all PHI and to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for in this Section of the Contract and in accordance with HIPAA Standards.
- (3) Business Associate agrees to use administrative, physical and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of electronic Protected Health Information that it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of the Covered Entity.
- (4) Business Associate agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to the Business Associate of a use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate in violation of this Section of the Contract.
- (5) Business Associate agrees to report to Covered Entity any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Section of the Contract or any Security Incident of which it becomes aware.
- (6) Business Associate agrees, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 502(e)(1)(ii) and 164.308(d)(2), if applicable, to ensure that any subcontractors that create, receive, maintain or transmit PHI on behalf of the Business Associate, agree to the same restrictions, conditions, and requirements that apply to the business associate with respect to such information.
- (7) Business Associate agrees to provide access (including inspection, obtaining a copy or both), at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, to PHI in a Designated Record Set, to Covered Entity or, as directed by Covered Entity, to an Individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 C.F.R. § 164.524. Business Associate shall not charge any fees greater than the lesser of the amount charged by the Covered Entity to an Individual for such records; the amount permitted by state law; or the Business Associate's actual cost of postage, labor and supplies for complying with the request.
- (8) Business Associate agrees to make any amendments to PHI in a Designated Record Set that the Covered Entity directs or agrees to pursuant to 45 C.F.R. § 164.526 at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity.
- (9) Business Associate agrees to make internal practices, books, and records, including policies and procedures and PHI, relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created, maintained, transmitted or received by, Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, available to Covered Entity or to the Secretary in a time and manner agreed to by the parties or designated by the Secretary, for purposes of the Secretary investigating or determining Covered Entity's compliance with the HIPAA Standards.
- (10) Business Associate agrees to document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.
- (11) Business Associate agrees to provide to Covered Entity, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, information collected in accordance with subsection (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract, to permit Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder. Business Associate agrees at the Covered Entity's direction to provide an accounting of disclosures of PHI directly to an individual in accordance

with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528 and section 13405 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. § 17935) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

- (12) Business Associate agrees to comply with any State or federal law that is more stringent than the Privacy Rule.
- (13) Business Associate agrees to comply with the requirements of the HITECH Act relating to privacy and security that are applicable to the Covered Entity and with the requirements of 45 C.F.R. §§ 164.504(e), 164.308, 164.310, 164.312, and 164.316.
- (14) In the event that an Individual requests that the Business Associate
 - (A) restrict disclosures of PHI;
 - (B) provide an accounting of disclosures of the Individual's PHI;
 - (C) provide a copy of the Individual's PHI in an Electronic Health Record; or
 - (D) amend PHI in the Individual's Designated Record Set the Business Associate agrees to notify the Covered Entity, in writing, within five Days of the request.
- (15) Business Associate agrees that it shall not, and shall ensure that its subcontractors do not, directly or indirectly, receive any remuneration in exchange for PHI of an Individual without
 - (A) the written approval of the Covered Entity, unless receipt of remuneration in exchange for PHI is expressly authorized by this Contract and
 - (B) the valid authorization of the Individual, except for the purposes provided under section 13405(d)(2) of the HITECH Act, (42 U.S.C. § 17935(d)(2)) and in any accompanying regulations.
- (16) Obligations in the Event of a Breach.
 - (A) The Business Associate agrees that, following the discovery by the Business Associate or by a subcontractor of the Business Associate of any use or disclosure not provided for by this section of the Contract, any breach of Unsecured protected health information, or any Security Incident, it shall notify the Covered Entity of such Breach in accordance with Subpart D of Part 164 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations and this Section of the Contract.
 - (B) Such notification shall be provided by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity without unreasonable delay, and in no case later than 30 days after the Breach is discovered by the Business Associate, or a subcontractor of the Business Associate, except as otherwise instructed in writing by a law enforcement official pursuant to 45 C.F.R. 164.412. A Breach is considered discovered as of the first day on which it is, or reasonably should have been, known to the Business Associate or its subcontractor. The notification shall include the identification and last known address, phone number and email address of each Individual (or the next of kin of the individual if the Individual is deceased) whose Unsecured protected health information has been, or is reasonably believed by the Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired, or disclosed during such Breach.
 - (C) The Business Associate agrees to include in the notification to the Covered Entity at least the following information:

1. A description of what happened, including the date of the Breach; the date of the discovery of the Breach; the unauthorized person, if known, who used the PHI or to whom it was disclosed; and whether the PHI was actually acquired or viewed.
 2. A description of the types of Unsecured protected health information that were involved in the Breach (such as full name, Social Security number, date of birth, home address, account number, or disability code).
 3. The steps the Business Associate recommends that Individual(s) take to protect themselves from potential harm resulting from the Breach.
 4. A detailed description of what the Business Associate is doing or has done to investigate the Breach, to mitigate losses, and to protect against any further Breaches.
 5. Whether a law enforcement official has advised the Business Associate, either verbally or in writing, that he or she has determined that notification or notice to Individuals or the posting required under 45 C.F.R. 164.412 would impede a criminal investigation or cause damage to national security and; if so, contact information for said official.
- (D) If directed by the Covered Entity, the Business Associate agrees to conduct a risk assessment using at least the information in subparagraphs 1 to 4, inclusive of (g) (16) (C) of this Section and determine whether, in its opinion, there is a low probability that the PHI has been compromised. Such recommendation shall be transmitted to the Covered Entity within 20 business days of the Business Associate's notification to the Covered Entity.
- (E) If the Covered Entity determines that there has been a Breach, as defined in 45 C.F.R. 164.402, by the Business Associate or a subcontractor of the Business Associate, the Business Associate, if directed by the Covered Entity, shall provide all notifications required by 45 C.F.R. 164.404 and 45 C.F.R. 164.406.
- (F) Business Associate agrees to provide appropriate staffing and have established procedures to ensure that Individuals informed of a Breach have the opportunity to ask questions and contact the Business Associate for additional information regarding the breach. Such procedures shall include a toll-free telephone number, an e-mail address, a posting on its website and a postal address. Business Associate agrees to include in the notification of a Breach by the Business Associate to the Covered Entity, a written description of the procedures that have been established to meet these requirements. Costs of such contact procedures will be borne by the Business Associate.
- (G) Business Associate agrees that, in the event of a Breach, it has the burden to demonstrate that it has complied with all notifications requirements set forth above, including evidence demonstrating the necessity of a delay in notification to the Covered Entity.
- (H) Permitted Uses and Disclosure by Business Associate.
- (1) General Use and Disclosure Provisions Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use or disclose PHI to perform functions, activities, or services for, or on behalf of, Covered Entity as specified in this Contract, provided that such use or disclosure would not violate the HIPAA Standards if done by Covered Entity or the minimum necessary policies and procedures of the Covered Entity.
 - (2) Specific Use and Disclosure Provisions

- (A) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate or to carry out the legal responsibilities of Business Associate.
 - (B) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate, provided that disclosures are Required by Law, or Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is disclosed that it will remain confidential and used or further disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the person, and the person notifies Business Associate of any instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiality of the information has been breached.
 - (C) Except as otherwise limited in this Section of the Contract, Business Associate may use PHI to provide data aggregation services to Covered Entity as permitted by 45 C.F.R. § 164.504(e)(2)(i)(B).
- (I) Obligations of Covered Entity.
- (1) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any limitations in its notice of privacy practices of Covered Entity, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.520, or to the extent that such limitation may affect Business Associate’s use or disclosure of PHI.
 - (2) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of, permission by Individual(s) to use or disclose PHI, to the extent that such changes may affect Business Associate’s use or disclosure of PHI.
 - (3) Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any restriction to the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate’s use or disclosure of PHI.
- (J) Permissible Requests by Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall not request Business Associate to use or disclose PHI in any manner that would not be permissible under the HIPAA Standards if done by the Covered Entity, except that Business Associate may use and disclose PHI for data aggregation, and management and administrative activities of Business Associate, as permitted under this Section of the Contract.
- (K) Term and Termination.
- (1) Term. The term of this Section of the Contract shall be effective as of the date the Contract is effective and shall terminate when the information collected in accordance with provision (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract is provided to the Covered Entity and all of the PHI provided by Covered Entity to Business Associate, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, is destroyed or returned to Covered Entity, or, if it is infeasible to return or destroy PHI, protections are extended to such information, in accordance with the termination provisions in this Section.
 - (2) Termination for Cause Upon Covered Entity’s knowledge of a material Breach by Business Associate, Covered Entity shall either:
 - (A) Provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the Breach or end the violation and terminate the Contract if Business Associate does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by the Covered Entity in accordance with Section 11 of the Contract; or

- (B) Immediately terminate the Contract if Business Associate has breached a material term of this Section of the Contract and cure is not possible; or
- (C) If neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

(3) Effect of Termination.

- (A) Except as provided in (k)(2) of this Section of the Contract, upon termination of this Contract, for any reason, Business Associate shall return or destroy all PHI received from Covered Entity, or created, maintained, or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity. Business Associate shall also provide the information collected in accordance with section (g)(10) of this Section of the Contract to the Covered Entity within ten Days of the notice of termination. This section shall apply to PHI that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of Business Associate. Business Associate shall retain no copies of the PHI.
- (B) In the event that Business Associate determines that returning or destroying the PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon documentation by Business Associate that return or destruction of PHI is infeasible, Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Section of the Contract to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of PHI to those purposes that make return or destruction infeasible, for as long as Business Associate maintains such PHI. Infeasibility of the return or destruction of PHI includes, but is not limited to, requirements under State or federal law that the Business Associate maintains or preserves the PHI or copies thereof.

(L) Miscellaneous Sections.

- (1) Regulatory References. A reference in this Section of the Contract to a section in the HIPAA Standards means the section as in effect or as amended.
- (2) Amendment. The parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Section of the Contract from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with requirements of HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards (all as amended).
- (3) Survival. The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate shall survive the termination of this Contract.
- (4) Effect on Contract. Except as specifically required to implement the purposes of this Section of the Contract, all other terms of the Contract shall remain in force and effect.
- (5) Construction. This Section of the Contract shall be construed as broadly as necessary to implement and comply with HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards (all as amended). Any ambiguity in this Section of the Contract shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that complies, and is consistent with, HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA Standards. (all as amended).
- (6) Disclaimer. Covered Entity makes no warranty or representation that compliance with this Section of the Contract will be adequate or satisfactory for Business Associate's own purposes. Covered Entity shall not be liable to Business Associate for any claim, civil or criminal penalty, loss or damage related to or arising from the unauthorized use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate or any of its officers, directors, employees, contractors or agents,

or any third party to whom Business Associate has disclosed PHI contrary to the sections of this Contract or applicable law. Business Associate is solely responsible for all decisions made, and actions taken, by Business Associate regarding the safeguarding, use and disclosure of PHI within its possession, custody or control.

- (7) Indemnification. The Business Associate shall indemnify and hold the Covered Entity harmless from and against any and all claims, liabilities, judgments, fines, assessments, penalties, awards and any statutory damages that may be imposed or assessed pursuant to HIPAA, the HIPAA Standards, or the HITECH Act (all as amended), including, without limitation, attorney's fees, expert witness fees, costs of investigation, litigation or dispute resolution, and costs awarded thereunder, relating to or arising out of any violation by the Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, of any obligation of Business Associate and its agents, including subcontractors, under this Section of the Contract, under HIPAA, the HITECH Act, and the HIPAA Standards.

40. OWNERSHIP OF DATA

- a) All ownership, title, licenses, proprietary rights and interest (including, but not limited to, perpetual use) (for purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, collectively, "Title") of and to any and all data existing in electronic, magnetic or any other tangible or intangible form (for purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, "Data") that is uploaded, collected, stored, held, hosted, located or utilized by the Department or Contractor and Contractor Parties directly or indirectly in connection with this Contract at all times is and will always remain vested in the State. At no time will Contractor have Title to such Data, wherever located.
- b) At no cost to the State the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall, no later than fifteen (15) days after (i) receiving a written request from the Department or (ii) Termination for any reason, deliver and transfer possession to the Department all of the Data, in a format acceptable to the State.
- c) At no cost to the State, the Contractor and Contractor Parties shall, no later than fifteen (15) days after (i) receiving a written request from the Department, (ii) receiving final payment from the Department, or (iii) Termination for any reason, over-write and securely delete all of the Data, such that the Data will be expunged in a manner to make retrieval of the Data impossible.
- d) The Contractor's failure to deliver and transfer possession of the Data to a duly authorized agent of the Department shall constitute, without more, a de facto breach of this Contract. Consequently, the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Department and the State, as appropriate, for any and all damages, costs and expenses associated directly or indirectly with such failure. The damages, costs and expenses shall include, but not be limited to, those resulting from any corresponding contracting for credit or identity protection services, or both, and from any subsequent non-State use of any Data. If Contractor Parties will Perform for any purpose under this paragraph, the Contractor represents and warrants that it shall cause each of the Contractor Parties to so Perform and that each has vested in the Contractor plenary authority to cause the Contractor Parties to Perform. For purposes of this Ownership of Data Section, "Perform" shall include, but not be limited to, the obligations relating to the sale, transfer of Title, removal and transfer of possession of the Data and indemnifying and holding harmless the Department and the State. The Contractor on its own behalf and on behalf of the Contractor Parties shall also provide, no later than 30 days after receiving a request by the Department, such information as the Department may identify to ensure, in the Department's

sole discretion, compliance with the provisions of this Ownership of Data Section. This Ownership of Data Section survives Termination.

41. TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Any and all Purchase Orders, Statement of Works or other documents authorized in connection with this Contract shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract. Any terms or conditions contained in any such Purchase Order, Statement of Work or other document shall have no force or effect and shall in no way affect, change or modify any of the terms and conditions of this Contract.

42. WORKERS' COMPENSATION

The Contractor shall maintain Worker's Compensation and Employer's Liability insurance in compliance with the laws of the state of Connecticut, which coverage shall include Employer's Liability coverage with minimum limits of \$100,000 for each accident, \$500,000 for disease, and \$100,000 for each employee, per policy period.

43. ENTIRETY OF CONTRACT

This Contract includes the SIGNATURE PAGE OF CONTRACT. To the extent the provisions of any exhibits or attachment referenced in the Contract do not contradict the provisions of Sections 1-53 of this Contract, said documents, exhibits and/or attachments are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof as though fully set forth herein. This Contract, as thus constituted, contains the complete and exclusive statement of the terms and conditions agreed to by the parties hereto and shall not be altered, amended, or modified except in writing executed by an authorized representative of each party.

THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

SIGNATURE PAGE OF CONTRACT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Contract by their duly authorized representatives with full knowledge of and agreement with its terms and conditions.

Whittlesey PC

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Department of Administrative Services

BY: _____

BY: _____

NAME: Andrew G. Andrews

NAME: Carol Wilson

TITLE: President

TITLE: Director of Procurement

Duly Authorized

Duly Authorized

DATE: _____

DATE: _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Office of the Attorney General

BY: _____

NAME: Joseph Rubin

TITLE: Assistant Deputy Attorney General

DATE: _____